



# Lagano da Sambu kwa Wanhu Wose

Kutu New Testament

## Contents

Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito yandikigwe na Matayo	1
Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito yandikigwe na Maluko	50
Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito yandikigwe na Luka	82
Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito yandikigwe na Yohana	135
Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa	173
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Lumi	220
Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Kolinto	242
Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Kolinto	262
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Galatia	275
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Efeso	283
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Filipi	291
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Kolosai	297
Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Sesalonike	302
Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Sesalonike	307
Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo kwa Timoseo	310
Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo kwa Timoseo	317
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa Tito	322
Baluwa ya Paulo kwa Filimoni	325
Baluwa kwa Waebulania	327
Baluwa yandikigwe na Yakobo	343
Baluwa ya Ichanduso yandikigwe na Petulo	349
Baluwa ya Kabili yandikigwe na Petulo	355
Baluwa ya Ichanduso yandikigwe na Yohana	359
Baluwa ya Kabili yandikigwe na Yohana	365
Baluwa ya Kadatu yandikigwe na Yohana	367
Baluwa yandikigwe na Yuda	369
Ugubulo uyagweleligwe Yohana	371

# Lagano da Sambu kwa Wanhu Wose

## The New Testament in Kutu

Language: Kutu

Provided by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Contributor: The Word For The World

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit [www.dbs.org](http://www.dbs.org) (USA), [www.bibleleague.ca](http://www.bibleleague.ca) (Canada), and [www.opendoors.org](http://www.opendoors.org) (Europe).

### Copyright and Permission to Copy

Copyright © 2014 Pioneer Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0. You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or excerpts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society ([www.dbs.org](http://www.dbs.org)).

---

Pioneer Bible Translators exists to disciple the Bibleless, mobilizing God's people to provide enduring access to God's Word. Our vision is to see transformed lives through God's Word in every language. Prayer is our strategy. We are a problem-solving team that helps a people without God's Word learn to impact their context with Scripture, equipping them to translate it into their language and use it to transform their community. We will consider our ministry among a language community complete when a network of churches is using Scripture to grow, mature and multiply.

---

PDF generated on 2017-08-24 from source files dated 2017-08-24.

b3548da5-0b1c-5f8f-89e7-2d3bc2f58102

ISBN: 978-1-5313-0320-4

*Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu  
Kilisito yandikigwe na*

## **Matayo Ulongozi**

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Matayo ya mumpkumbo wa vitabu vine va lagano da sambu, vitabu avo volagusa vija Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi. Kila kitabu acho chokemigwa, “Injili,” fambulo jake Mbuli Inogile. Vitabu avo vandikigwa ako kumwande na Matayo na Maluko na Luka na Yohana toka Yesu viyafile na kuzilibuka. Wanhu woifunza mbuli hawadijuwile siku diyandikigwe Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Matayo, lakini yogesigwa ikala behi na mwaka 60 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Vivija ako kuyandikiligwe hakujuwike bule, lakini wanhu wayagwe wogesa yandikiligwa mwiisi ya Palesitina hebu sengine kudibuga da Yelusalemu.

Mwandikaji kakala Matayo yakalile mbokela kodi yang'hali hanakuwa mwanahina wa Yesu. Vivija twaga jake diyagwe dikala Levi. Matayo kakala imoja wa iwatumigwa longo na wabili. Matayo kawandikila Wayahudi, mbuli ino yojuwika kwa vilaguso kubanza 60 vilongigwe mna gamaandiko gang'alile ga lagano da umwaka. Matayo kalonda kulagusa kamba Yesu kakala Kilisito Mkombola, Mulungu kamsagula yawe Mkombola yalaguligwe mbuli zake. Vivija Matayo kandika mbuli nyingi za Undewa wa Mulungu. Wayahudi wagesa Kilisito Mkombola kokuwa Mndewa wa mwiisi ino. Matayo kakulema kutamanila kwao kwa kuwasimulila mbuli za kiloho za Undewa wa Mulungu.

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Matayo acho kitabu kinogile kwa kusongela lagano da sambu, kwavija

kina vilaguso vose vilongigwe mna idilagano da umwaka. Kitabu kino cholumbiliza malagano mabili. Wanhu woifunza mbuli, vivija wogesa sengine Matayo kageza kwiga ivitabu vitano vandikigwe na Musa. Vitabu avo, avo vitabu vaichanduso va lagano da umwaka. Yesu viyawapetele wanhu kulugongo (Luka 5-7) yodaha kuigala na Mulungu viyamgwelele Musa malagizo. (Kumbukumbu da Malagizo 19:3-23:33).

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Matayo kosonga kwandika Mbuli Inogile kwa kusimulila kuvumbuka kwa Yesu Kilisito na viyasongile sang'hano yake (Sula ya 1-4).

Abaho Matayo kosimulila sang'hano ya Yesu na mafundizo gake mengi (Sula ya 5-25).

Mbuli za kimambukizo za Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Matayo zizo zija za sang'hano ng'hulu ya Yesu nayo ayo ifa yake na kuzilibuka kwake (Sula ya 26-28).

### **Lukolo Iwa Yesu Kilisito**

*Luk 3:23-38*

**1** Kitabu cha lukolo Iwa Yesu Kilisito mzungu wa Daudi, mzungu wa Abulahamu.

<sup>2</sup>Abulahamu kamulela Isaka, Isaka kamulela Yakobo, Yakobo kamulela Yuda na ndugu zake. <sup>3</sup>Yuda kamulela Pelesi na Zela, mamao kakala Tamali, Pelesi kamulela Heziloni, Heziloni kamulela Alamu. <sup>4</sup>Alamu kamulela Aminadabu, Aminadabu kamulela Nashoni, Nashoni kamulela Salimoni, <sup>5</sup>Salimoni kamulela Boazi, mamake Boazi kakala Lahabu, Boazi kamulela Obedi, mamake Obedi kakala Lusi, Obedi kamulela Yese, <sup>6</sup>Yese kamulela Mndewa Daudi.

Daudi kamulela Sulemani, mamake Sulemani kakala mwehe wa Ulia. <sup>7</sup>Sulemani kamulela Lehoamu,

Lehoboamu kamulela Abiya, Abiya kamulela Asa, <sup>8</sup>Asa kamulela Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati kamulela Yolamu, Yolamu kamulela Uzia, <sup>9</sup>Uzia kamulela Yotamu, Yotamu kamulela Ahazi, Ahazi kamulela Hezekia, <sup>10</sup>Hezekia kamulela Manase, Manase kamulela Amoni, Amoni kamulela Yosia, <sup>11</sup>Yosia kamulela Yekonia na ndugu zake, kipindi kija Wayahudi viwahamizigwe kugaligwa Babeli.

<sup>12</sup>Viubitile uhamizo wa Babeli, Yekonia kamulela Shealitieli, Shealitieli kamulela Zelubabeli, <sup>13</sup>Zelubabeli kamulela Abiudi, Abiudi kamulela Eliakimu, Eliakimu kamulela Azoli, <sup>14</sup>Azoli kamulela Sadoki, Sadoki kamulela Akimu, Akimu kamulela Eliudi, <sup>15</sup>Eliudi kamulela Eliazali, Eliazali kamulela Matani, Matani kamulela Yakobo, <sup>16</sup>Yakobo kamulela Yusufu, mbigalo wake Malia, yamulelile Yesu yokemigwa Kilisito.

<sup>17</sup>Avo kukala na ng'holo longo na nne kulawa Abulhamu mbaka Daudi, na ng'holo longo na nne kulawa Daudi mbaka Wayahudi viwahamizigwe Babeli na ng'holo longo na nne toka viwahamizigwe Babeli mbaka kuleleka kwa Kilisito Mkombola.

### Kuvumbuka kwa Yesu Kilisito

*Luk 2:1-7*

<sup>18</sup>Kuvumbuka kwa Yesu Kilisito kukala vino, Malia yafungiligwe zengele na Yusufu, lakini wang'hali hawanakala hamoja kamba mbigalo na mtwanzi, Malia koneka kana inda kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija Yusufu kakala munhu yotenda ganogile, halondile kumgela kinyala Malia, avo kalonda kumuleka kinyelegezi. <sup>20</sup>Viyakalile kogelegeza vivo, msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kamulawilila mzinzozi na kamulongela, "Yusufu mzukulu wa Daudi, sekeudumbe

kumsola Malia yawe mwehe wako, kwavija inda yake kaipata kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile. <sup>21</sup>Kolela mwana wa kimbigo na gweye kongwaa twaga da Yesu, kwavija kowakombola wanhu zake mzinzambi zao."

<sup>22</sup>Gano gose gatendeka kutenda galongigwe na Mndewa kubitila mtula ndagu wake galawilile, <sup>23</sup>"Mhambe koga inda, na kolela mwana wa kimbigo, nao womkema Imanueli," fambulo jake, "Mulungu kahamoja na tweye."

<sup>24</sup>Avo Yusufu viyalamuke muutulo, kamsola Malia kamba viyalongeligwe na imsenga wa Mndewa. <sup>25</sup>Lakini hatembele nayo mbaka viyalelile mwana na Yusufu kamgwaa twaga mwana ayo Yesu.

### Wageni walawile mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa

**2** Yesu kavumbuka kudibuga da Beselehemu mwiisi ya Yudea, kipindi Helode viyakalile Mndewa. Aho viyavumbuke wanhu wayagwe wajuwile mbuli za nhondo weza kulawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa wavika Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Wauza, "Kakwahi imwana yavumbuke yawe Mndewa wa Wayahudi? Kwavija tuyona nhondo yake kulawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa na tweye twiza kumfugamila."

<sup>3</sup>Mndewa Helode viyahulike vivo kanyawanyawa ng'hani na vivija kila munhu yakalile Yelusalemu kanyawanyawa. <sup>4</sup>Kawakema hamoja wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa kawauza, "Vino Kilisito Mkombola kovumbukila kwahi?"

<sup>5</sup>Wamwidika, "Kovumbukila kudibuga da Beselehemu mwiisi ya Yudea, vivo yandike mtula ndagu wa Mulungu,

<sup>6</sup>"Mweye wanhu wa Beselehemu mwiisi ya Yudea,

buga jenu hadili dodo bule mna gam-abuga ga Yuda, kwavija kumwenu kolawa mulangulizi yonda yawalongoze wanhu zangu wa Izilaeli.”

<sup>7</sup>Avo Helode kawakema kinyelegezi wanhu waja wojuwa mbuli za nhondo kawauza kipindi gani nhondo viyoneke.

<sup>8</sup>Abaho kawatuma wachole Beselehemu na kuwalagiza, “Choleni mkazahile goya kuyali imwana, mwahamona nongeleni, nanie vivija nichole nikamfugamile.”

<sup>9</sup>Viwamalile kumtegeleza, walawanya, mnzila wayona nhondo iija iwayone mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa, iwalongolela na kwima hanhu aho kuyavumbuke imwana. <sup>10</sup>Viwayone inhondo, wadeng'helela ng'hani. <sup>11</sup>Avo wengila mng'anda, wamona imwana na Malia mamake, wamfugamila na kumtambikila. Abaho wangwaa nhunza za zahabu, mavumba na mavuta ga bei ng'hulu gokemigwa manemane.

<sup>12</sup>Abaho wabwela ukayao kwa kubitila nzila iyagwe, kwavija Mulungu kawazuma mzinzozi sekewabwele kwa Helode.

### Kukimbilila Misili

<sup>13</sup>Viwasegele msenga wa Mndewa kamulawilila Yusufu mzinzozi kamulongela, “Helode komzahila imwana yamkome. Avo lamuka umsole imwana na mamake mkimbilile Misili, na mukale kuko mbaka vonda nikulongele usegele.”

<sup>14</sup>Yusufu kalamuka, kamsola imwana na mamake kasegela ikilo acho na kuchola Misili, <sup>15</sup>kakala ako mbaka Helode viyafile. Gano gatendigwa kutenda acho kiyalongile Mndewa kubitila mtula ndagu kilawilile, “Nimkema mwanangu kulawa Misili.”

### Kukomigwa kwa wana

<sup>16</sup>Helode viyajuwile kamba wanhu wacholile kumulola Yesu kulawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa wamvizila, kagevuzika ng'hani. Kalava lagizo da kuwakoma wana wose wa kimbigalo weli Beselehemu na hiwo weli behi, kusongela wana ving'hele mbaka wana weli na miyaka mibili ino itendigwa kamba viyajuwile kulawa kwa wanhu wacholile kumulola Yesu mna ikipindi viwayone inhondo.

<sup>17</sup>Kwa mbuli ino kilawilila kija kiya-longile Yelemia yakalile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu,

<sup>18</sup>“Sauti ihulikigwa mwiisi ya Lama, kulila na kuiyalala ng'hani. Laheli kowalilila wanage nayo kolema kuhozigwa, kwavija wafa.”

### Kusegela Misili

<sup>19</sup>Helode viyafile, msenga wa Mndewa kamulawilila Yusufu mzinzozi mwiisi ya Misili, <sup>20</sup>kamulongela, “Lamuka umsole imwana na mamake, na ubweleganye mna iisi ya Izilaeli, kwavija wose walondile kumkoma imwana wafa.” <sup>21</sup>Avo Yusufu kalamuka, kamsola imwana na mamake na kabweleganya mwiisi ya Izilaeli.

<sup>22</sup>Lakini Yusufu viyahulike Alikelao mwanage Helode, kahala Undewa wa tatake ako Yudea, kadumba kuchola kuko, kwavija kazumigwa ng'hani mzinzozi. Avo kachola mwiisi ya Galilaya. <sup>23</sup>Kahamila kudibuga da Nazaleti keka ukazi wake kuko. Avo kilawilile kija kiwalongile watula ndagu wa Mulungu, “Kokemigwa Mnazaleti.”

**Yohana Mbatizaji kowapetela wanhu**

*Mlk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28*

**3** Mna izisiku azo Yohana Mbatizaji keza kuluwala lwa Yudea, ka-

songa kuwapetela wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Kawalongela, “Lekeni nzambi zenu kwavija Undewa wa kuulanga wammabehi!” <sup>3</sup>Ayo Yohana, ayo munhu yalongigwe na mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya, “Munhu imoja kokema kuluwala, ‘Itandeni nzila ya Mndewa, goleneni nzila yake yonda yabite!’”

<sup>4</sup>Kiwalo cha Yohana kitendigwa kwa mibahila ya ngamiya, na kavala mkwiji wa ng’hwembe mkgudi chake. Lujo lwake lukala nzige na uki. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu wamcholela kulawa Yelusalemu, na isi yose ya Yudea na kulawa isi zose zilihabehehi na lwanda lwa Yolidani. <sup>6</sup>Watogola hewo watenda nzambi na Yohana kawabatiza muulwanda lwa Yolidani.

<sup>7</sup>Yohana viyawone Mafalisayo na Masadukayo wengi womwizila yawabatize, kawalongela, “Mweye mizoka nani yawalongele modaha kuikimbila nhaguso yonda igaligwe na Mulungu? <sup>8</sup>Musang’hane gaja gonda galaguse muzileka nzambi zenu. <sup>9</sup>Sekemugese kwa kulonga kamba Abulahamu heyo muhenga wetu. Nowalongela Mulungu kodaha kugasola mabwe gano na kugatenda lukolo lwa Abulahamu! <sup>10</sup>Shoka ikigwa goya kukanha mibiki mna gamasina. Kila mbiki uleka kulela matunda ganogile wokanhigwa na kwasigwa muumoto. <sup>11</sup>Niye nowabatiza mweye kwa mazi kulagusa muzileka nzambi zenu. Lakini yonda yeze kukisogo changu kowabatiza kwa Loho Yang’alile na kwa moto, heyo ni munhu mkulu kubanza nene, niye sifaya hata kupapa vilatu vake. <sup>12</sup>Ayo kana lungu lwa kubetela uhule mmakono gake. Nayoyousola uhemba wake na kuwika kudikanho, lakini koisoma imikumvi muumoto haufaga.”

## Kubatizigwa kwa Yesu

*Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22*

<sup>13</sup>Mna izisiku azo Yesu kasegela kulawa Galilaya kachola kuna ulwanda lwa Yolidani yakabatizigwe na Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Lakini Yohana kalonda kumgomesa Yesu, kalonga, “Niye nolondeka nibatizigwe na gweye, habali wiza kumwangu?”

<sup>15</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Leka sambu iwe vivo kwavija kwakutenda vivo togatenda gaja gose golondigwa na Mulungu.” Avo Yohana katogola.

<sup>16</sup>Bahaja Yesu viyabatizigwe, kalawa mgamazi, ulanga ugubuka, na kamona Loho wa Mulungu kohumuluka kamba huwa na kakala uchanha yake. <sup>17</sup>Abaho sauti ihulikigwa kulawa kuulanga ilonga, “Ino heyo mwanangu nimnogege, ninogezigwa nayo.”

## Kugezigwa kwa Yesu

*Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13*

**4** Abaho Loho Yang’alile kamulongo goza Yesu yachole kuluwala yakagezigwe na Mwenembago. <sup>2</sup>Kakala kuko siku malongo mane imisi na ikilo bila kuja. Viyamambukize siku azo, Yesu kona nzala. <sup>3</sup>Abaho Mwenembago kamcholela kamulongela, “Kamba gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu kweli galagize mabwe gano gagaluke magate.”

<sup>4</sup>Lakini Yesu kamwidika, “Maandiko Gang’alile golonga, ‘Munhu hawa mgima kwa kuja kwiiyeka, lakini kwa kila mbuli yoolonga Mulungu.’”

<sup>5</sup>Abaho Mwenembago kamsola Yesu mbaka Yelusalemu buga ding’alile, kamwika mna ikiswili cha Ing’anda ya Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Abaho kamulongela Yesu, “Kamba kweli gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu, ilagaze mwenyego hasi, kwavija Maandiko Gang’alile golonga, ‘Mulungu kowalagiza wasenga zake wa kuulanga mbuli ya gweye,

nao wokusola mmakono gao, sekeuilumize magulu gako mgamabwe.”

<sup>7</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Vivija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, ‘Sekeumgeze Mndewa Mulungu wako.’”

<sup>8</sup> Abaho Mwenembago kamsola Yesu mbaka uchanha ng'hani kuna ulugongo lutali na kamulagusila undewa wa mwiisi yose na novu wake. <sup>9</sup> Mwenembago kamulongela, “Vino vose nokugwaa, kamba wahanifugamila na kunitambikila.”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Segela kumwangu Mwenembago! Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, ‘Mtambikile Mndewa Mulungu wako, na umsang'hanile heyoyaiyeka!’”

<sup>11</sup> Baho Mwenembago kamuleka Yesu, na wasenga wa kuulanga weza wamsang'hanila.

### **Yesu kosonga sang'hano yake ako Galilaya**

*Mrk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Yesu viyahulike Yohana Mbatizaji kagodekigwa kukifungo, kachola isi ya Galilaya. <sup>13</sup> Hakalile Nazaleti lakini kachola kukala Kapelinaumu kudibuga dili behi na lamba da Galilaya, kuzimbaka za isi ya Zabuloni na Nafutali. <sup>14</sup> Mbuli ino ilawilila kamba vija viyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya,

<sup>15</sup> “Isi ya Zabuloni na isi ya Nafutali nzila ya kucholela mbahali, umwambu uyagwe wa lwanda lwa Yolidani Galilaya, isi ya wanhu haweli Wayahudi!”

<sup>16</sup> Wanhu wakalile mdiziza wawona mulenge wa ukombozi wa Mulungu

Waja wose wokala mwiisi ya sisila da ifa mulenge uwamwemwesela.”

<sup>17</sup> Kulawa kipindi acho Yesu kasonga kuwapetela usenga wake, “Lekeni

nzambi zenu, kwavija Undewa wa kuulanga wammabehi.”

### **Yesu kowakema walowa somba wane**

*Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu viyakalile kobita kumgwazo wa lamba da Galilaya, kawavika munhu na mkulu wake wovuwa somba. Wakala Simoni yakemigwe Petulo na mdodo wake Andeleya, wakala wovuwa somba mna dilamba na mizavu yao. <sup>19</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Nikwelezeni na niye nowatenda muwe wavuwaji wa wanhu.” <sup>20</sup> Bahaja waileka mizavu yao, wamkweleleza.

<sup>21</sup> Kagenda kumwande kawavika wandugu wabili wayagwe. Yakobo na Yohana wanage Zebedayo. Wakala mwiingalawa hamoja na tatao Zebedayo waitanda mizavu yao. Yesu kawakema, <sup>22</sup> bahaja waileka ngalawa na tatao, na wamkweleleza Yesu.

### **Yesu kowapetela wanhu na kuwahonya**

*Luk 6:17-19*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kachola mwiisi yose ya Galilaya, kafundiza mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa wa Mulungu na baho kawahonya wanhu wakalile na mitamu na magayo gose. <sup>24</sup> Mbuli zake zenela mwiisi yose ya Siliya, avo wanhu wamgalila wanhu wose wakalile watamu, waja wodunuzika na kila utamu, weli na vinyamkela, na visango na waja waholole na Yesu kawahonya wose. <sup>25</sup> Wanhu wengi wamkweleleza Yesu kulawa Galilaya na Dekapoli, kulawa Yelusalemu na Yudea na isi ya mwambu uyagwe wa lwanda lwa Yolidani.

### **Yesu kowapetela wanhu kulugongo**

**5** Yesu viyaluwone lunhu lwa wanhu, kakwela kulugongo, kakala hasi.



Wanahina zake wamcholela, <sup>2</sup>nayo kasonga kuwafundiza.

### Deng'ho da kweli

*Luk 6:20-23*

<sup>3</sup>“Wamweda wanhu waja womtamanila  
Mulungu yaiyeka,

kwavija Undewa wa kuulanga uli wao!

<sup>4</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja  
wonyunyuwala,

kwavija Mulungu kowahoz!

<sup>5</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja weli wahole,  
kwavija Mulungu kowagwaa isi yose.

<sup>6</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja weli na nzala  
na ng'hilu ya kutenda gaja goyolonda  
Mulungu,

kwavija Mulungu kowatenda wegute!

<sup>7</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja weli na bazi  
kwa wayagwe,

kwavija Mulungu nayo kowonela bazi!

<sup>8</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja wailavile kwa  
Mulungu kwa mizoyo yao yose,

kwavija womona Mulungu!

<sup>9</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja wotenda  
wanhu wailumbe,

kwavija wokemigwa wana wa Mulungu!

<sup>10</sup>Wamweda wanhu waja wodunanzika  
mbuli ya kutenda gaja goyolonda  
Mulungu,

kwavija Undewa wa kuulanga uli wao!”

<sup>11</sup>“Mmweda mweye muligigwa  
na kudunanzigwa na kulongigwa  
vihile, kwavija mwa wanahina zangu.

<sup>12</sup>Sekeleleni na kudeng'helela, kwavija  
mwikiligwa nhunza ng'hulu kuulanga.  
Kwavija vino vivo wadunanzigwe  
watula ndagu wa Mulungu wakalile  
umwaka, mweye hamunavumbuka.”

### Mkele na mulenge

*Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35*

<sup>13</sup>“Mweye mulinga kamba mkele kwa  
wanhu wose wa mwiisi. Ila kamba mkele  
wahagiza ukali wake, vino wogeligwa  
choni mbaka ubweze ukali wake kabili?”

Haufaya bule, ila wokwasigwa kunze na  
wanhu woubojoga.”

<sup>14</sup>“Mweye muigala na mulenge kwa  
wanhu wa mwiisi. Buga dizengigwe  
kulugongo hadidaha kuifisa. <sup>15</sup>Kuduhu  
munhu yobwinha taa na kuigubika na  
kikalango, lakini koika kukingolobweda.  
Baho yomwemwesela kila munhu yeli  
mng'anda. <sup>16</sup>Vivo ili kumwenu mweye,  
mulenge wenu uwamwemwesele wanhu  
wagone gaja ganogile gomtenda muladi  
wamtogole Tataenu yeli kuulanga.

### Malagizo ga Musa na mafundizo ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu

<sup>17</sup>“Sekemugese nene niza kugasegeza  
Malagizo ga Musa hebu mafundizo  
ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu. Niye  
niza kutenda Malagizo gago galawilile.  
<sup>18</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, mbaka ulanga  
na isi vosegela, kuduhu hata mbuli  
ndodo ng'hani yonda isegezigwe mna  
Gamalagizo mbaka gose galongigwe  
galawilile. <sup>19</sup>Munhu yoyose yolema  
kukweleleza lagizo dodo mna Gamala-  
gizo gano na kuwafundiza wayagwe  
watende vivo, munhu ayo kokuwa  
mdodo mna undewa wa kuulanga.  
Lakini munhu ija yogagoga Malagizo na  
kuwafundiza wanhu wayagwe watende  
vivo, munhu ayo kokuwa mkulu Muun-  
dewa wa kuulanga. <sup>20</sup>Nowalongeleni,  
kamba hamutenda ganogile goyolonda  
Mulungu kubanza wafundiza Malagizo  
ga Musa na Mafalisayo, hamwingila ng'o  
Muundewa wa kuulanga.

### Yesu kofundiza mbuli ya kugevuzika

*Luk 12:57-59*

<sup>21</sup>“Muhulika wanhu wa umwaka vi-  
walongeligwe, ‘Sekemukome. Munhu  
yoyose yonda yakome yatagusigwe.’  
<sup>22</sup>Lakini niye nowalongeleni munhu  
yoyose yomwihila ndugu yake kota-  
gusigwa. Munhu yoyose yombeza ndugu  
yake kolondeka yagaligwe kukitala,

na munhu yoyose yomkema ndugu yake, 'Mbozi!' ayo kolondeka yengile muumoto wa jehanamu.

<sup>23</sup>“Avo kamba wahalonda kumulavila Mulungu nhunza muupango, na kokumbuka mugomba na ndugu yako, <sup>24</sup>tanhu ileke nhunza yako aho hana uupango, chola hima ukailumbe na ndugu yako, na abaho ubwele umulavile Mulungu nhunza yako.

<sup>25</sup>“Munhu yahawa na mbuli na gw-eye na kolonda kukugala mna ikitala, uilumbe nayo yang'hali hanakugala kukitala. Buleavo yahakugala kukitala, na kukwika mmakono ga msemi, nayo kokwika mmakono ga wakalizi, na gw-eye kogodekigwa mkifungo. <sup>26</sup>Nokulongela kweli, mumo humulawa ng'o mbaka ulipe sente yose.

### Mbuli ya ugoni

<sup>27</sup>“Muhulika wanhu viwalongeligwe, 'Sekemutende ugoni.' <sup>28</sup>Lakini niye nowalongela, munhu yoyose yonda yamulole mtwanzi kwa kumsulukila, munhu ayo katenda ugoni na mtwanzi ayo muumoyo wake. <sup>29</sup>Avo kamba siso jako da mkono wa kudila dahakuhonza utende nzambi, ding'ole ujase. Kwavija yokuwa vinoga ng'hani gweye wagize kinhu kimoja cha lukuli lwako, kubanza lukuli lwako lose lwasigwe muumoto wa jehanamu. <sup>30</sup>Kamba mkono wako wa kudila wahakuhonza utende nzambi, ukanhe uwase! Kwavija vinoga ng'hani kumwako wagize kinhu kimoja cha lukuli lwako kubanza lukuli lwako lose lwasigwe muumoto wa jehanamu.

### Fundizo da nyasa

*Mat 19:9; Mlk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18*

<sup>31</sup>“Vivija muhulika wanhu viwalongeligwe, 'Munhu yoyose yomwasa mwehe wake kolondeka yamgwee kibua cha nyasa.' <sup>32</sup>Lakini

niye nowalongeleni, mbigalo sekeyamwase mwehe wake, ila kamba mtwanzi ayo katenda ugoni. Kwavija kamba yahamwasa, komtenda yawe mgoni, na mbigalo yonda yamsole mtwanzi ayo yasigwe vivija kotenda ugoni.

### Fundizo da kuiduila

<sup>33</sup>“Muhulika wanhu wa umwaka viwalongeligwe, 'Sekeuleke kutenda kija kiuiduile, ila kolondeka utende mbuli zose ziuiduile kwa Mndewa.'

<sup>34</sup>Lakini niye nowalongeleni, sekemuiduile. Sekemuiduile kwa ulanga, kwavija acho kigoda cha Mulungu, <sup>35</sup>vivija sekemuiduile kwa isi, kwavija aho hanhu ha kwikila magulu gake, hebu kwa Yelusalemu, kwavija dijo buga da Mndewa mkulu. <sup>36</sup>Vivija sekeuiduile kwa pala jako, kwavija hudaha kulutenda hata luvili lumoja luwe luzelu hebu lutitu. <sup>37</sup>Wahalonga, 'Ona' iwe 'Ona,' hebu wahalonga, 'Bule' iwe 'Bule.' Mbuli yoyose iyagwe kubanza zino yolawa kwa Mwenembago.

### Mbuli ya kulipa gehile

*Luk 6:29-30*

<sup>38</sup>“Muhulika viilongigwe, 'Siso kwa siso, na zino kwa zino.' <sup>39</sup>Lakini niye nowalongeleni, sekeumbwezele munhu yakutendele gehile. Munhu yahakutowa kanza da mkono wa kudila, muhindusile da kumoso. <sup>40</sup>Kamba munhu yahakugala kukitala kwa kulonda kusola shati jako, muleke yasole na koti jako. <sup>41</sup>Kamba munhu kokunanahiza umpapile mzigo wake kwa utali wa kilometa imoja, umpapile kwa kilometa mbili. <sup>42</sup>Munhu yahakupula kinhu mgwee, munhu yahalonda kukukopa sambiumulemele.

### Kuwanogela wakwihile

Luk 6:27-28; Luk 6:32-36

<sup>43</sup>“Muhulika wanhu viwalongeligwe, ‘Wanogeleni mbwiga zako, na uwehile waja wakwihile.’ <sup>44</sup>Lakini niye nowalongeleni, wanogeleni wanhu woweihila na wapulileni kwa Mulungu waja wowadununza, <sup>45</sup>baho mokuwawa wana wa Tataenu yeli kuulanga. Kwavija heyo kowamwemwesela zuwa jake wanhu wehile na wanogile, na kowagwaa mvula waja wotenda gayolonda na waja wotenda gomgevuza. <sup>46</sup>Vino Mulungu kowagwaa nhunza gani kamba muhawanogela waiyeka wanhu waja wowanogela mweye? Vino hata wabokela kodi hawatenda vivo? <sup>47</sup>Muhawalamusa mbwiga zenu waiyeka, motenda kilozo gani? Vino hata wamhazi hawatenda vivo? <sup>48</sup>Molondeka mutelele kamba Tataenu yeli kuulanga viyatelele.

### Fundizo da kuwataza wakiwa

**6** “Itegyani, sekemutende mbuli zinogile mgameso ga wanhu muladi wanhu wawatogole. Muhatenda avo Tataenu wa kuulanga honda yawagwee nhunza yoyose.

<sup>2</sup>“Avo kamba komgwaa kinhu munhu mkiwa, sekeutowe mhalati kutenda wanhu wakijuwe kija kiutenda, kamba viwotenda wanafiki mna izing'anda za kupulila na mna zinzila muladi wanhu wawatogole. Nowalongeleni ukweli, awo wabokela mwaka nhunza yao yose. <sup>3</sup>Lakini gweye wahamgwaa kinhu munhu mkiwa, mkono wako wa kumoso sekeujuwe kija kitendigwa na mkono wako wa kudila. <sup>4</sup>Tenda avo kwa kinyelegezi. Tatako yolola gotendigwa kinyelegezi kokugwaa nhunza.

### Fundizo da kumpula Mulungu

Luk 11:2-4

<sup>5</sup>“Mwahampula Mulungu, sekemuigale na wanafiki! Kwavija awo wanogelwa kwima na kumpula Mulungu mna zing'anda za ukupula na mna zinzila mhanda, muladi wanhu wawalole. Nowalongeleni ukweli, awo wabokela mwaka nhunza yao yose. <sup>6</sup>Lakini gweye wahampula Mulungu, ingila mdigati jako, hinda lwivi lwako, umpule Tatako hakoneka. Tatako iyolola gaja gotendigwa kinyelegezi kokugwaa nhunza.

<sup>7</sup>“Mwahampula Mulungu, sekemulonge mbuli nyingi za chaka chaka kamba viwotenda wamhazi, kwavija wogesa wohulikigwa kwa mbuli zao nyingi. <sup>8</sup>Sekemuigale nao, kwavija Tataenu kajuwa kija kimulonda mung'hali hamunampula. <sup>9</sup>Lakini mweye puleni vino, ‘Tataetu uli kuulanga, twaga jako ditogoligwe, <sup>10</sup>undewa wako wize, goulonda mwiisi gatendigwe, kamba vi-ili kuulanga.

<sup>11</sup>Utugwee lelo lujo lwetu lwa kila siku.

<sup>12</sup>Uzigele kumgongo nzambi zetu zitutendile,

kamba vija tweye vituzigela kumgongo mbuli za wanhu wayagwe ziwatutendele.

<sup>13</sup>Sekeutwingize kuna ukugezigwa,

lakini utuhonye na ija Imdumuka.

[Kwavija siku zose undewa ni wako na inguvu na ukulu. Ona.]

<sup>14</sup>“Kamba mwahazigela kumgongo nzambi wanhu ziwawatendele, vivija Tataenu yeli kuulanga kozigela kumgongo nzambi zenu. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kamba hamuzigela bule kumgongo nzambi za wanhu wayagwe, Tataenu yeli kuulanga nayo hazigela bule kumgongo nzambi zenu zimutendile.

### Fundizo da kufunga kuja

<sup>16</sup>“Mwahafunga kuja, sekemuwe kamba wanafiki, awo wovitenda vihanga vao vigele bazi muladi wakoneke kamba wafunga kuja. Nowalongeleni ukweli, awo wabokela mwaka nhunza yao yose. <sup>17</sup>Lakini gweye wahafunga kuja, sunha kihanga chako na ubunhe mvili zako, <sup>18</sup>muladi wanhu wayagwe sekewakuje kamba kufunga kuja ila Tatako yaiyeka yoleka koneka, ayo yonda yajuwe. Nayoy Tatako yolola gaja goutenda kinyelegezi kokugwaa nhunza.

### Ngama ya kuulanga

*Luk 12:33-34*

<sup>19</sup>“Sekemwike ngama zenu mwiisi ino muli na ng'hobo na lungwi luzibananga, na wabavi wokwingila na kwiba. <sup>20</sup>Lakini mwike ngama zenu kuulanga, ako ng'hobo na lungwi havidaha kubananga, na wabavi hawadaha kwingila na kwiba. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija kuko kuili ngama yako, vivija kuko kondauwe moyo wako.

### Mulenge wa lukuli

*Luk 11:34-36*

<sup>22</sup>“Meso gago taa ya lukuli. Kamba meso gako magima, lukuli lwako lose lokuwa na mulenge, <sup>23</sup>lakini kamba meso gako gabanangika, lukuli lwako lose lokuwa mdiziza. Avo kamba mulenge ulimgati mmwako wahawa ziza, dokuwa ziza totolo!

### Kumsang'hanila Mulungu na mali

*Luk 16:13; 12:22-31*

<sup>24</sup>“Kuduhu munhu yodaha kuwasang'hanila wakulu wabili, kwavija komwihila imoja na kumnogela iyagwe, hebu koilumba na imoja na kumbeza iyagwe. Hamudaha

kumsang'hanila Mulungu hamoja na mali.

<sup>25</sup>“Lekaavo nowalongeleni, sekemuugaiye ugima, moja choni na kung'wa choni, hebu ng'huli zenu zovala choni. Vino ugima haunogile bule kubanza lujo? Hebu lukuli halunogile bule kubanza viwalo? <sup>26</sup>Waloleni bondwa, hawahanda, hawasenga, hebu kwika kudikanho, lakini Tataenu yeli kuulanga kowadima. Vino mweye hamunogile ng'hani bule kubanza iwabondwa? <sup>27</sup>Nani kumwenu kwa kuigaza ng'hani kodaha kwengeza hata saa dimoja da ugima wake?

<sup>28</sup>“Habali mogaiya viwalo? Loleni maluwa ga kumuhulo vigokula, hagasang'hana hebu kuitendela viwalo. <sup>29</sup>Lakini nowalongeleni, hata mndewa Sulemani mwenyego na utajili wake wose, havalile goya kamba luwa dimoja mna gamaluwa gano. <sup>30</sup>Kamba Mulungu heyoyodivaza jani da kumuhulo, lelo dabahano na mayo dokwasigwa muumoto, vino hondayawavaze ng'hani mweye? Mweye wanhu mutamanila kidogo!

<sup>31</sup>“Avo sekemuigaze kwa kulonga, ‘Toja choni?’ hebu, ‘Tong'wa choni?’ hebu, ‘Tovala choni?’ <sup>32</sup>Kwavija vinhu vino vivo voogaiya wamhazi. Tataenu yeli kuulanga kojuwa kamba movilonda vinhu vose avo. <sup>33</sup>Lakini tanhu uzahileni Undewa wa Mulungu na gaja goyolonda, na vino vose mogweleligwa. <sup>34</sup>Avo sekemugagaiye ga mayo, kwavija mayo yoigaiya yenyego. Kila siku yoigaiya yenyego.

### Kuwatagusa wanhu wayagwe

*Luk 6:37-38, 41-42*

**7**“Sekemuwataguse wanhu wayagwe, avo na mweye sekemutagusigwe na Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija vimuwatagusa wanhu wayagwe, na mweye motagusigwa vivo. Mulungu kowatendela

vivija vimuwatendela wayagwe. <sup>3</sup>Habali kolola kibanzi kili mdisiso da ndugu yako, lakini hulola biki dili mdisiso jako? <sup>4</sup>Hebu kodahaze kumulongela ndugu yako, 'Chonde leka nikulave kibanzi kili mdisiso jako,' na kuno gweye mwenyego mdisiso jako mna biki? <sup>5</sup>Gweye kwa mna fiki! Tanhu lava biki dili mdisiso jako, abaho kodaha kulola goya na kulava kibanzi kili mdisiso da ndugu yako.

<sup>6</sup>'Sekemuwagwee umbwa vinhu vilavigwe kwa Mulungu, kwavija wowahinduka na kuwaluma. Hebu sekemuwapigisile nguluwe lulu zenu, kwavija wozibojoga.

### **Pula, zahila, gong'onda**

*Luk 11:9-13*

<sup>7</sup>'Puleni, na mweye mogwelelwa, zahileni, na mweye movona, gong'ondeni ulwivi, na mweye movugulilwa. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yompula Mulungu kogwelelwa, na munhu yoyose yozahila kopata, na munhu yoyose yogong'onda ulwivi kovugulilwa. <sup>9</sup>Vino kuna munhu yoyose kumwenu mweye kamba mwanage yahampula gate komgwaa dibwe? <sup>10</sup>Hebu yahampula somba komgwaa zoka? <sup>11</sup>Kamba mweye mmemile nzambi mojuwa kuwagwaa wanenu vinhu vinogile, avo Tataenu yeli kuulanga kowagwaa ng'hani vinhu vinogile wanhu waja wompula.

<sup>12</sup>'Avo watendeleni wayagwe gaja gose gomulonda mweye kutendeligwa, kwavija dino dijo fambulo da Malagizo ga Musa na mafundizo ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu.

### **Lwivi msisili**

*Luk 13:24*

<sup>13</sup>'Ingileni kubitila lwivi msisili, kwavija lwivi lwa kwingilila kuna ukupotela lugazi, na nzila ilongoza ako

ibuha, na wanhu wengi wobitila nzila ayo. <sup>14</sup>Lakini nzila ilongoza kuugima ni ndodo na sisili, wanhu kidogo awo woyona.

### **Mbiki na matunda gake**

*Luk 6:43-44*

<sup>15</sup>'Iteganyeni na watula ndagu wa uvizi. Woweziila kwa kukoneka kwa kunze kamba ng'hondolo, lakini mgati mmwao waigala na mbwizi. <sup>16</sup>Mowajuwa kwa sang'hano zao, mkese haudaha kulela fulu na mgude haudaha kulela ngama. <sup>17</sup>Vivija kila mbiki unogile wolela matunda ganogile, na mbiki wihile wolela matunda gehile. <sup>18</sup>Mbiki unogile haulela matunda gehile, na mbiki wihile haulela matunda ganogile. <sup>19</sup>Kila mbiki uleka kulela matunda ganogile wokanhigwa na kwasigwa muumoto. <sup>20</sup>Avo mowajuwa watula ndagu wa uvizi kwa kija kiwosang'hana.

### **Mweye siwajuwile bule**

*Luk 13:25-27*

<sup>21</sup>'Siyo kila munhu yong'hema 'Mndewa, Mndewa' kokwingila mna Undewa wa kuulanga, ila waja waiyeka wotenda gaja goyolonda Tatangu yeli kuulanga. <sup>22</sup>Siku ya nhaguso yahavika, wanhu wengi wonongela, 'Mndewa, Mndewa! Kwa twaga jako tuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu, na kwa twaga jako tuwalava wanhu vinyamkela na kutenda unzonza!' <sup>23</sup>Abaho nowalongela, 'Ka, mweye siwajuwile bule. Segeleleni kumwangu, mweye wanhu mutenda gehile!'

### **Wazengaji ng'anda wabili**

*Luk 6:47-49*

<sup>24</sup>'Munhu yoyose yohulika mbuli zangu na kuzigoga, ayo kaigala na munhu mbala yazengile ng'anda yake mdibwe kulu. <sup>25</sup>Mvula itowa, vizanda vimema mazi, beho dibuma na kuitowa

ng'anda ija, lakini hailagale bule, kwavija chandusilo chake kizengigwa mdibwe.

<sup>26</sup>“Lakini munhu yoyose yohulika mbuli zangu na kolema kuzigoga, ayo kaigala na munhu mbozi yazengile ng'anda yake mumsanga. <sup>27</sup>Mvula itowa, vizanda vimema mazi, beho dibuma na kuitowa ng'anda ija, nayo igwa kwa nguvu.”

### Udahi wa Yesu

<sup>28</sup>Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, lunhu lose lwa wanhu lukanganywa kwa mafundizo gake, <sup>29</sup>kwavija hafundize kamba wafundiza wao wa Malagizo ga Musa, lakini kafundiza kwa udahi.

### Yesu komuhonya munhu yeli na dikulu

*Mlk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16*

**8** Yesu viyahumuluke kulawa kukigongo lunhu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza. <sup>2</sup>Munhu imoja yeli na utamu wa dikulu kamgendela Yesu, kamfugamila kalonga, “Go mkulu, wahalonda kodaha kunihonya.”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu kamgolosela mkono wake, kamkwaswa munhu ayo kalonga, “Nolonda, hona!” Bahaja munhu ayo kahona. <sup>4</sup>Abaho Yesu kamulongela, “Tegeleza! Sekeumulonge munhu yoyose, lakini goga inzila mbaka kwa mulava nhosa yakakulolese lolese. Abaho kalave nhosa kamba viyalagize Musa ili kutenda kila munhu yatogole kamba kuhonyigwa.”

### Yesu komuhonya msang'hanaji wa mkulu wa wakalizi wa Lumi

*Luk 7:1-10*

<sup>5</sup>Yesu viyengile Kapelinaumu, mkulu imoja wa wakalizi wa Lumi kamgendela kampula yamtaze. <sup>6</sup>Kalonga, “Go mkulu, msang'hanaji wangu kawasa ukae, kaholola na kolumwa ng'hani.”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Nochola kumuhonya.”

<sup>8</sup>Mkulu ayo kamwidika, “Go mkulu niye sifaya gweye wingile mng'anda yangu. Lakini longa mbuli na msang'hanaji wangu kohona. <sup>9</sup>Naniye vivija na hasi ya udahi wa wakulu na nina wakalizi hasi yangu. Nahamulongela ino ‘Chola!’ nayo kochola, nahamulongela iyagwe ‘Izo!’ nayo kokwiza, vivija nahamulongela msang'hanaji wangu, ‘Tenda vino!’ nayo kotenda vivo.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu viyahulike avo, kakanganya kawalongela waja wamkweleleza, “Nowalongeleni, sinamona munhu yoyose mwiisi ya Izilaeli yotamanila kamba ino. <sup>11</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, wanhu wengi wokwiza kulawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa na mwambu wa kudihongela, wokala hamoja na Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobo mna ulujo kuna Uundewa wa kuulanga. <sup>12</sup>Lakini waja wolondeka wawe muundewa wa Mulungu wokwasigwa kunze kudiziza, ako wolila na kudafuna meno.” <sup>13</sup>Abaho Yesu kamulongela mkulu ayo, “Chola ukae, na kija chuupulile chotendigwa.”

Saa iija msang'hanaji wake kahona.

### Yesu kowahonya wanhu wengi

*Mlk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41*

<sup>14</sup>Yesu viyacholile ukayake Petulo, kamvika mkwe wa kitwanzi wa Petulo kawasa mulusazi, kolumwa homa. <sup>15</sup>Yesu kamgoga mkono wake na homa imulawa, nayo kenuka kasonga kuwasang'hanila.

<sup>16</sup>Ichungulo viivikile, wanhu wamgalila Yesu wanhu wengi wakalile na vinyamkela. Yesu kawalava vinyamkela kwa kulonga na kawahonya wakalile watamu. <sup>17</sup>Katenda avo muladi kilawilile kija kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya, “Heyo

mwenyego kasola magayo getu na kapapa mitamu yetu.”

**Wanahina wa Yesu  
viwolondeka kukala**

*Luk 9:57-62*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu viyaluwone lunhu lwa wanhu lumzunguluka, kawalagiza wanahina zake walohe mwambu uyagwe wa lamba. <sup>19</sup> Mfundiza Malagizo ga Musa imoja kamcholela kamulongela, “Mfundiza, nokuwinza kokose kuuchola.”

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Vizongo wana mhango na ndege wana mvulu, lakini Mwana wa Munhu kaduhu hanhu ha kubwihila.”

<sup>21</sup> Mwanahina wake imoja kamulongela, “Go mkulu, beta tanhu mbwele-ganye hamzike tatangu.”

<sup>22</sup> Lakini Yesu kamulongela, “Nikweleze, waleke wanhu wafile wawazike wanhu wao wafile.”

**Yesu kohoza beho**

*Mlk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kengila mwiingalawa na wanahina zake wamkweleleza. <sup>24</sup> Bahaja dilawilila beho kulu kudilamba, na mawimbi ga mazi gaitowa ingalawa, mbaka ingalawa ilonda kudidimila. Lakini Yesu kakala yawasile. <sup>25</sup> Wanahina zake wamgendela wamulamusa, wamulongela “Go mkulu, tukombole todidimila!”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye mutamanila kidogo, habali modumba?” Avo kenuka kadikomhokela beho na ng'humbi ya mazi vinyamale na baho kukala tuluu.

<sup>27</sup> Wanhu wakanganya, wauza, “Vino ino munhu gani? Mbaka beho na ng'humbi vomuhulika!”

**Yesu kowahonya wanhu  
wabili weli na vinyamkela**

*Mlk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu viyavikile umwambu, mwiisi ya Gadala, kaiting'hana na wanhu wabili weli na vinyamkela, walawa kuna gamapanga. Wanhu awo wakala wodumbigwa, avo kuduhu munhu yadahile kubita nzila ayo. <sup>29</sup> Bahaja viwamone Yesu waguta mizangi wolonga, “Gweye Mwana wa Mulungu, kotulonda choni? Kwiza kutudunza kipindi king'hali hakinavika?”

<sup>30</sup> Behi na hanhu aho hakala na bumbila da nguluwe woja. <sup>31</sup> Avo vinyamkela wampula Yesu, “Wahatulava tuleke twingile mna iwanguluwe.”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Choleni,” Avo walawa na wengila mna iwanguluwe. Bumbila jose dihumulukila mna ingema ya dilamba na wose wafa mgamazi.

<sup>33</sup> Wasusilaji wa nguluwe awo wakim-bila, wachola kudibuga, ako walonga mbuli zose zilawilile na walonga mbuli ya wanhu waja wakalile na vinyamkela. <sup>34</sup> Avo wanhu wose walawa kudibuga dija, wachola kuiting'hana na Yesu. Na viwamone wampula yasegele mwiisi yao.

**Yesu komuhonya munhu yaholole**

*Mlk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26*

**9** Yesu kengila mwiingalawa kaloka umwambu wa lamba kachola kunadibuga diyakalile. <sup>2</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wamgalila munhu yaholole lukuli, yatambalale mulusazi. Yesu viyone kutamanila kwao, kamulongela munhu ayo yaholole, “Mwanangu, gangamala! Nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo.”

<sup>3</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wailongela, “Munhu ino komuliga Mulungu!”

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kajuwa viwagesile, avo kawalongela, “Habali mogesa gehile mna imizoyo yenu? <sup>5</sup>Vino choni kibuhile kulonga, ‘Nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo,’ hebu kulonga, ‘Ima utembele?’ <sup>6</sup>Lakini nolonda mujuwe vino, Mwana wa Munhu kana udahi mwiisi wa kuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu.” Avo kamulongela munhu ija yaholole, “Ima, papa lusazi lwako, uchole ukayako!”

<sup>7</sup>Munhu ija kenuka kachola ukayake. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu viwonile avo, wadumba, wantogola Mulungu kwa kuwagwaa wanhu udahi awo.

### **Yesu komkema Matayo**

*Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32*

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kasegela hanhu aho, na viyakalile kochola, kamona mbokela kodi, twaga jake Matayo, kakala hanhu hakulipila kodi. Yesu kamulongela, “Nikweleze.”

Matayo kenuka, kamkwelezeza.

<sup>10</sup>Yesu viyakalile koja mng'anda ya Matayo, wabokela kodi wengi na wanhu wehile weza, waja hamoja na Yesu na wanahina zake. <sup>11</sup>Mafalisayo wayagwe viwone avo, wawauza wanahina zake, “Habali mfundiza wenu koja hamoja na wanhu wano?”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu viyahulike avo, kalonga, “Wanhu wagima hawamulonda mganga, ila wanhu watamu. <sup>13</sup>Lakini choleni mkaifunze mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, Mulungu kalonga, ‘Kinilonda niye bazi, siyo nhosa.’ Niye sizile kuwakema wanhu wogesa wanoga, lakini niza kuwakema wanhu wene nzambi.”

### **Mbuli ya kufunga kuja**

*Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39*

<sup>14</sup>Wanahina wa Yohana Mbatizaji wamcholela Yesu wamuuzwa, “Habali tw-eye tofunga kuja na Mafalisayo vivija

wofunga kuja, lakini wanahina zako hawafunga kuja bule?”

<sup>15</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Vino yodahika vil-ihini wanhu wagonekigwe kuna idizengele wanyunyuwale kipindi munhu yosola kahamoja nao? Haidahika bule! Lakini kipindi chokwiza munhu yosola vonda yasegezigwe kumwao, aho wofunga kuja.”

<sup>16</sup>“Kuduhu munhu yokwika kilaka cha sambini mna ikiwalo cha umwaka, yahatenda vivo kilaka cha sambini chokidega kiwalo cha umwaka na aho hadegeke hokongezeka.”

<sup>17</sup>“Vivija kuduhu munhu yogida divai ya sambini mna imifuko ya ng'hwembe ya umwaka, kwavija yahatenda avo imifuko ayo yotulika, divai yokwitika na imifuko yobanangika. Ila divai ya sambini yogidigwa mna imifuko ya ng'hwembe ya sambini, vose vokuwa vigima.”

### **Mndele wa mkulu imoja na mtwanzi mtamu**

*Mrk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56*

<sup>18</sup>Yesu viyakalile kolonga avo, mkulu wa Wayahudi kamgendela kamfugamila kalonga, “Mwanangu kafa, nokupula tuchole ukamwikile makono, nayo kokuwa mgima.”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake wenuka, wachola hamoja nayo.

<sup>20</sup>Mtwanzi imoja yakalile na utamu wa kutumika kwa miyaka longo na mibili, kamcholela Yesu kukisogo, kakwasa mhindo ya kiwalo chake. <sup>21</sup>Kailongela mwenyego, “Nahakwasa kiwalo chake, nohona.”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu kahinduka, kamona mtwanzi ayo, kamulongela, “Mndele, gangamala! Kutamanila kwako kukuhonya.” Bahaja mtwanzi ija kahona.

<sup>23</sup>Yesu viyengile mna ing'anda ya mkulu ija, kawona watowa ving'weng'we va nyila za ndilo na lunhu lwa wanhu lukala lolila. <sup>24</sup>Kawalongela,



“Laweni kunze. Imwana hafiye bule, ila kawasa!” Nao wamseka. <sup>25</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu vilulawile kunze, Yesu kengila kudigati da mndele ayo, kamgoga mkono wake, nayo kenuka. <sup>26</sup>Mbuli ayo ibwililika kila hanhu mwiisi ija.

### Yesu kowahonya wasuwameso wabili

<sup>27</sup>Yesu kasegela hanhu aho, viyakalile kochola wanhu wabili wasuwameso wamkweleleza kuno wokemelela, “Mwana wa Daudi, tonele bazi!”

<sup>28</sup>Yesu viyengile mng'anda, wasuwameso waja wabili wamgendela, Yesu kawauza, “Motogola kamba nodaha kuwahonya?”

Wamwidika, “Ona, go mkulu!”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu kawakwasa meso gao, kalonga, “Ilawilile kamba vimutogola.”

<sup>30</sup>Meso gao galola, Yesu kawazuma ng'hani, “Sekemumulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ino!”

<sup>31</sup>Lakini wao wachola, wazibwililisa mbuli za Yesu mwiisi ija yose.

### Yesu komuhonya munhu halonga

<sup>32</sup>Wanhu viwakalile wosegela, wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu munhu yakalile halonga, kwavija kakala na kinyamkela. <sup>33</sup>Kinyamkela viyalavigwe, munhu ija yakalile halonga, kasonga kulonga. Wanhu wakanganya na kulonga, “Hatunachona kinhu kamba kino mwiisi ya Izilaeli!”

<sup>34</sup>Lakini Mafalisayo walonga, “Kana mwenembago ayo yomgwaa udahi wa kuwalava vinyamkela.”

### Yesu kowonela bazi wanhu

<sup>35</sup>Yesu kachola mna gamabuga gose na ivijiji, kafundiza mna izing'anda zao za kumpula Mulungu, kawapetela Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa wa Mulungu na kuwahonya wanhu weli na mitamu na magayo. <sup>36</sup>Yesu viyawone wanhu, ka-

wonela bazi kwavija wakala wogaya na waduhu munhu wa kuwataza, kamba ng'hondolo weliduhu msusilaji. <sup>37</sup>Abaho kawalongela wanahina zake, “Ndiya nyingi, lakini wasang'hanaji wadodo. <sup>38</sup>Mpulen Mndewa wa indiya, yawatume wasang'hanaji mumgunda wake.”

### Watumigwa longo na wabili

*Mlk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16*

**10** Yesu kawakema wanahina zake longo na wabili na kawagwaa udahi wa kulava vinyamkela, kuhonya mitamu na magayo. <sup>2</sup>Gano gago matwaga ga watumigwa longo na wabili, wa ichanduso Simoni yakemigwe Petulo na ndugu yake Andeleya, Yakobo na ndugu yake Yohana wana wa Zebedayo. <sup>3</sup>Filipo na Batulumayo, Tomaso na Matayo mbokela kodi, Yakobo mwana wa Alufayo, na Tadayo, <sup>4</sup>Simoni Mkananayo, na Yuda Isikaliote, yamuhinduke Yesu.

### Sang'hano ya watumigwa longo na wabili

*Mlk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6*

<sup>5</sup>Yesu kawatuma watumigwa wano longo na wabili kawalagiza, “Sekemuchole kwa wanhu wamhazi, hebu kwingila mna gamabuga ga Wasamalia. <sup>6</sup>Ila choloni kwa wanhu wa isi ya Izilaeli waigalile na ng'hondolo wapotele. <sup>7</sup>Mwahachola, wapeteleni usenga uno, ‘Undewa wa kuulanga wa mmabehi!’ <sup>8</sup>Muwahonye watamu, wazilibuleni wafile, muwahonye waja weli na utamu wa dikulu, muwalave vinyamkela. Mugweleligwa bule, laveni bule. <sup>9</sup>Mna imifuko yenu, sekemusole zahabu hebu shaba hebu sente. <sup>10</sup>Muumwanza wenu, sekemusole mkoba hebu viwalo vibili hebu vilatu hebu mkongoja. Kwavija msang'hanaji kolondeka yagweleligwe kija kilondeka. <sup>11</sup>“Mwahengila mna dibuga jojose hebu mna ikijiji, mumzahile

munhu yonda yawabokele, kaleni ukayake mbaka vondamusegele. <sup>12</sup>Mwahengila mng'anda, walamuseni wenekae. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu wa ng'anda ayo wahawabokela goya, tindiwalo jenu dokala nao, kamba wahaleka kuwabokela, tindiwalo jenu dowabweleleni mweye. <sup>14</sup>Munhu yoyose yahalema kuwabokela hebu kuwategeleza, vondamusegele baho kung'huseni matimbwisi mmagulu genu kamba kilaguso cha kuwalema. <sup>15</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli mna isiku ya nhaguso Mulungu kowonela bazi wanhu wa buga da Sodoma na Gomola kubanza buga dijo.”

### **Madununzo gonda geze**

*Mlk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17*

<sup>16</sup>“Nowatuma kamba ng'hondolo hagati ya mbwizi. Avo muwe wabala kamba zoka na wahole kamba huwa. <sup>17</sup>Muiteganye na wanhu, kwavija wowagala mna ivitala, wowatowa mbalati mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu. <sup>18</sup>Mbuli ya niye mogaligwa haulongozi ha wakulu na wandewa, muladi muwalongela wao na wamhazi Mbuli Inogile. <sup>19</sup>Vonda wawagale mkitala, sekemugese gaja gondamulonge, kipindi chahavika mogweleligwa cha kulonga.” <sup>20</sup>Kwavija siyo mweye mondamulonge, lakini Loho wa Tataenu kolonga kubitila mweye.

<sup>21</sup>“Munhu komuhinduka ndugu yake too yakomigwe na tata komuhinduka mwanage yakomigwe, na wana wowahinduka tata zao na mama zao wakomigwe. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu wose wowehele mweye mbuli ya twaga jangu. Lakini yoyose yonda yafunge umoyo mbaka kukimambukizo, kokomboligwa. <sup>23</sup>Wahawadununza kudibuga dimoja, kimbilileni kudibuga diyagwe, nowalongeleni ukweli,

hamumambukiza sang'hano yenu kuna gamabuga gose ga Izilaeli yang'hali Mwana wa Munhu hanakwiza.

<sup>24</sup>“Mwanahina hali mkulu kubanza mfundiza wake, wala mtumwa hambita mndewa wake. <sup>25</sup>Vimmogela mwanahina kuigala na mfundiza wake na mtumwa kuigala na mndewa wake. Kamba mkulu wa ng'anda kakemigwa Belizebuli, vino wanhu wa ng'anda yake honda wakemigwe matwaga gehile ng'hani?”

### **Nani wa kumdumba**

*Luk 12:2-7*

<sup>26</sup>“Avo sekemuwadumbe wanhu. Chochose kigubikigwe chogubuligwa na chochose kifisigwe chokoneka. <sup>27</sup>Kiniwalongeleni mdiziza, mkilonge imisi, na mbuli imuihulike kwa kinyelegezi, mweye ilongeni mkiswili. <sup>28</sup>Sekemuwadumbe waja iwokoma lukuli, lakini hawadaha kuikoma loho, ila mumdumbe Mulungu yodaha kulukoma lukuli na loho muumoto wa jehanamu. <sup>29</sup>Vino nhongwa wabili hawauzigwa kwa sente imoja? Lakini kuduha hata imoja wao yofa bila Tata yenu kjujuwa. <sup>30</sup>Lakini mweye, hata mvili zili mmapala genu zipetigwa zose. <sup>31</sup>Avo sekemudumbe, mweye munoga ng'hani kubanza nhongwa wengi!”

### **Kumtogola na kumulema Kilisito**

*Luk 12:8-9*

<sup>32</sup>“Munhu yoyose yonitogola niye mgameso ga wanhu na niye nomtogo-gola mgameso ga Tatangu yeli kuulanga. <sup>33</sup>Lakini munhu yoyose yonibela niye mgameso ga wanhu na niye nombela mgameso ga Tatangu yeli kuulanga.”

### **Sizile kugala tindiwalo ila zele**

*Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27*

<sup>34</sup>“Sekemugese kamba niza kugala tindiwalo kwa wanhu wa mwiisi. Sizile

kugala tindiwalo, ila zeze. <sup>35</sup> Kwavija niza kuwagola wana na tatazao wandlele na mamazao, wandlele na wakwe zao wa kitwanzi. <sup>36</sup> Wehi wa munhu ni wanhu wa mng'anda mmwake.

<sup>37</sup> “Munhu yoyose yomnogela tatake hebu mamake kubanza niye hafaya yawe mwanahina wangu. Na munhu yoyose yowanogela wanage hebu mndele wake kubanza niye hafaya yawe mwanahina wangu. <sup>38</sup> Munhu yoyose yoleka kupapa msalaba wake na kunikwezeleza niye, hafaya yawe mwanahina wangu. <sup>39</sup> Munhu yougomesa ugima wake kowagiza lakini munhu youlava ugima wake mbuli ya niye, koupata.

### Nhunza

*Mlk 9:41*

<sup>40</sup> “Munhu yoyose yowabokela mw-eye kombokela niye, na munhu yoyose yombokela niye kombokela ija yanhumile. <sup>41</sup> Munhu yoyose yombokela mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, kwavija ayo mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, kobokela nhunza ya munhu ayo. Na munhu yoyose yombokela munhu yanogile, kwavija heyo kanoga kobokela nhunza ya munhu ayo. <sup>42</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli, munhu yoyose yomgwaa mwanahina kikasi cha mazi govega kwavija heyo imoja wa wanahina zangu wadodo, kobokela nhunza yake.”

### Yohana Mbatizaji kowatuma wanahina zake kwa Yesu

*Luk 7:18-35*

**11** Yesu viyamambukize kuwagwaa malagizo gano wanahina zake longo na wabili, kasegela hanhu aho, kachola kufundiza na kuwapetela wanhu mna gamabuga ga Galilaya.

<sup>2</sup> Yohana Mbatizaji yakalile mkifungo vياهوlike gaja gayakalile yotenda Kilisito, kawatuma wanahina zake kwa

Yesu. <sup>3</sup> Wamuuzwa Yesu, “Vino gweye heyo ija iyalongile Yohana kokwiza, hebu tumbete iyagwe?”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Bweleni mkamulongele Yohana gaja gomuhulika na kugona, <sup>5</sup> wasuwameso wolola, mbetem-bete wotembela, na weli na utamu wa dikulu wohonyigwa na wanhu hawahulika wohulika, wafile wozilibuka na wakiwa wopeteligwa Mbuli Inogile. <sup>6</sup> Wamweda waja wose weliduhu shaka na niye!”

<sup>7</sup> Wanahina wa Yohana viwakalile wosegela, Yesu kasonga kululongela lunhu mbuli za Yohana, “Vino vimucholile kuluwala muchola kulola choni? Muchola kulola lusanze vilitigisigwa na beho? <sup>8</sup> Kumbe muchola kulola choni? Muchola kumulola munhu yavalile viwalo vinogile? Wanhu wovala kamba avo wokala mna zing'anda za Wandewa! <sup>9</sup> Nongeleni, vino muchola kulola choni? Muchola kumulola mtula ndagu wa Mulungu? Ona, lakini mona vingi ng'hani kubanza mtula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>10</sup> Kwavija Yohana ayo yalongigwe mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, ‘Mulungu kalonga, nomtuma msenga wangu yakulongolele, yaitande nzila yako.’ <sup>11</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli, hanalawilila munhu yoyose yeli munhu mkulu kubanza Yohana Mbatizaji. Lakini yeli munhu mdodo ng'hani Muundewa wa kuulanga ni munhu mkulu kubanza Yohana. <sup>12</sup> Kulawa kipindi cha Yohana Mbatizaji mbaka sambu, wanhu waulema kwa nguvu Undewa wa kuulanga na wanhu wene nguvu wogeza kuuboka. <sup>13</sup> Kwavija Malagizo ga Musa na watula ndagu wa Mulungu, galonga mbuli ya undewa mbaka kwiza kwa Yohana Mbatizaji. <sup>14</sup> Mwahazitogola mbuli zao, Yohana heyo Eliya yalongigwe kokwiza. <sup>15</sup> Yeli na magwiti yahulike!

<sup>16</sup> “Vino wanhu wa lukolo lwa sambu waigala na choni? Waigala na wana

wadodo wakalile mna gamagulilo. Kibumbila kimoja chokemelela kiyagwe, <sup>17</sup>“Tuwatowela gombe sugu, lakini hamuvinile bule! Tuwembila nyila za kuiyalala, lakini hamulilile bule!” <sup>18</sup>Kwavija Yohana vyezile kafunga kuja na hang'wile divai, nao walonga, ‘Kana kinyamkela!’ <sup>19</sup>Mwana wa Munhu vyezile, kaja na kung'wa, nao walonga, ‘Muloleni munhu ino! Mmelo na mlevi, mbwiga zake wabokela kodi na wanhu wene nzambi!’ Lakini nzeweze ya Mulungu yokoneka inoga kwa sang'hano zake.”

### Mabuga goleka kutogola

*Luk 10:13-15*

<sup>20</sup>Yesu kasonga kuwakomhokela wanhu wa mabuga gayatendile unzonza mwingi, kwavija wanhu awo hawazilekile bule nzambi zao. <sup>21</sup>“Kogaya, gweye buga da Kolazini! Kogaya gweye buga da Betisaida! Maza unzonza utendigwe kumwenu mweye, wahatendigwe mna gamabuga ga Tilo na Sidoni, wanhu zake wahalekile mwaka nzambi zao na kuvala magunia na kuibakaza mitozi, kulagusa kamba waleka nzambi zao!” <sup>22</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, siku ya nhaguso Mulungu kowonela bazi wanhu wa isi za Tilo na Sidoni kubanza mweye! <sup>23</sup>Vivija na gweye Kapelinaumu! Vino kolonda kuinula mwenyego mbaka kuulanga? Kohumulugwa mbaka kowochola wanhu wafile! Maza unzonza utendigwe kumwako gweye wahatendigwe Sodoma, isi ayo yahasigale mbaka lelo! <sup>24</sup>Nowalongeleni, mna isiku ya nhaguso Mulungu kowonela bazi wanhu wa isi ya Sodoma kubanza mweye!”

### Izoni kumwangu mubwihile

*Luk 10:21-22*

<sup>25</sup>Mna ikipindi acho Yesu kalonga, “Tata, Mndewa wa kuulanga na mwi-

isi, nokutogola kwavija kuwafisa mbuli zino wanhu weli na nzeweze na ubala, na kuwagubulila wana wadodo. <sup>26</sup>Ona, Tata, vino vivo viulondile.

<sup>27</sup>“Tatangu kanigwaa vinhu vose. Kuduhu munhu yamjuwile Mwana ila Tata yaiyeka, na kuduhu munhu yamjuwile Tata, ila Mwana yaiyeka na waja Mwana yawasagule kuwagubulila wamjuwe Tata.

<sup>28</sup>“Izoni kumwangu mweye mose mu-gaya na kulemelwa na mizigo mikulu, na niye nowatenda mubwihile. <sup>29</sup>Soleni nila yangu muifunze kumwangu, kwavija niye simgaza munhu hebu kumwehula, na mweye mokala mizoyo iholile. <sup>30</sup>Kwavija nila yangu ibuha na mizigo yonda niwadikwe mibewe.”

### Mndewa wa Kubwihila

*Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5*

**12** Mna ikipindi acho, Yesu kakala yobita mna imigunda ya uhemba, mwiisiku ya Kubwihila. Wanahina zake wakala na nzala, avo wasonga kuhulula uhemba na kuja. <sup>2</sup>Mafalisayo viwonile avo, wamulongela Yesu, “Lola, wanahina zako wotenda kinhu kigomesigwe kutendigwa mwiisiku ya Kubwihila!”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Hamusomile kija kiyatendile Daudi, kipindi heyo na wayage viwakalile na nzala? <sup>4</sup>Kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, heyo na wayage wagaja magate galavigwe nhosa kwa Mulungu, hamoja hailondeke wao wagaje, ila walava nhosa waiyeka. <sup>5</sup>Vino hamusomile mna Gamalagizo ga Musa, kila siku ya Kubwihila walava nhosa wobena lagizo da siku ya Kubwihila mna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, na hawakoneka kamba wabananga? <sup>6</sup>Nowalongeleni hano hana munhu mkulu kubanza Ng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Maza mujuwile fambulo da ulonzi uno, ‘Nolonda bazi, silonda sadaka,’

sambi muwataguse wanhu weliduhu gehile. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija Mwana wa Munhu heyo Mndewa wa Kubwihila.”

### **Munhu yeli na mkono uholole**

*Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11*

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kasegela hanhu aho kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Ako kukala na munhu yakalile na mkono uholole. Wanhu wayagwe wakalile aho walonda kilamuso cha kumtagusila, avo wamuuza Yesu, “Vino Malagizo getu gogomesa kumuhonya munhu mwiisiku ya Kubwihila?”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Vino kamba munhu imoja kumwenu kana ng'hondolo wake kengila mdikolombo mwiisiku ya Kubwihila, hamulava kunze bule? <sup>12</sup>Vino munhu hanogile bule kubanza ng'hondolo? Avo malagizo getu gotulonda kusang'hana ganogile mwiisiku ya Kubwihila.” <sup>13</sup>Abaho kamulongela munhu ija yaholole mkono, “Golosa mkono wako.”

Avo kaugolosa mkono wake, nao uhona kamba uja uyagwe. <sup>14</sup>Abaho Mafalisayo walawa kunze wakala kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu.

### **Msang'hanaji yasaguligwe na Mulungu**

<sup>15</sup>Yesu viyahulike mbuli ayo, kasegela hanhu aho, na lunhu mkulu lumkweleleza. Nayo kawahonya wose wakalile watamu. <sup>16</sup>Kawalagiza sekewamulongele munhu yoyose mbuli zake. <sup>17</sup>Katenda avo muladi kilawilile kija kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya,

<sup>18</sup>“Ino ayo msang'hanaji wangu, inimsagule inimnogela na moyo wangu unogezigwa nayo.

Noika loho yangu kumwake, nayo kowapetela wanhu wa mwiisi nh-aguso yangu.

<sup>19</sup>Nayo kaduhu ndwagi wala haguta, kuduhu munhu yonda yaihulike sauti yake mna izinzila.

<sup>20</sup>Honda yalubene ludete luveduke, hebu kuuzima utambi ulava yosi, mbaka vondagaitende haki itawale.

<sup>21</sup>Wanhu wose wa mwiisi woditamanila twaga jake.”

### **Yesu na Mwenembago**

*Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23*

<sup>22</sup>Abaho wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu msuwameso na halonga, kwavija kakala na kinyamkela. Yesu kamuhonya, kadaha kulonga na kulola. <sup>23</sup>Wanhu wose wakanganya. Walonga, “Vino ino siyo Mwanage Daudi?”

<sup>24</sup>Mafalisayo viwahulike avo walonga, “Munhu ino kolava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa Belizebuli, mkulu wa vinyamkela.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu kajuwa kiwakalile wogesa, avo kawalongela, “Kamba undewa wowose wahaigola wenyego undewa awo wofa. Na lubuga lwahaigola wenyego lubuga lulo lofa. <sup>26</sup>Avo kamba Mwenembago komulava Mwenembago miyage, ayo kaigola mwenyego na undewa wake wokwimaze? <sup>27</sup>Mweye molonga niye nolava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa Belizebuli. Avo wanhu wenu wolava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa nani? Kwa mbuli ayo wanhu wenu wenyego wowatagusa kamba mobananga! <sup>28</sup>Lakini kamba nowalava vinyamkela kwa Loho wa Mulungu, avo mujuwe kamba Undewa wa Mulungu uvika mwaka kumwenu.

<sup>29</sup>“Kuduhu munhu yodaha kutula ng'anda ya munhu mwene nguvu na kusola vinhu vake, mbaka yasonge kum-godeka nzabi munhu ayo, baho kodaha kusola vinhu vake.

<sup>30</sup>“Munhu yoyose heli ubanzi wangu konilema, na munhu yoyose yolema kunitaza kwika hamoja ayo

kopwililisa. <sup>31</sup>Avo nowalongela, nzambi zose na maligo ga wanhu gogeligwa kumgongo, lakini maligo kwa Loho Yang'alile honda gageligwe kumgongo bule. <sup>32</sup>Munhu yoyose yolonga mbuli za kumliga Mwana wa Munhu, maligo gake gogeligwa kumgongo, lakini munhu yomuliga Loho Yang'alile, maligo gake honda gageligwe kumgongo ng'o mwiisi ino hebu mwiisi yonda ize.

### **Mbiki na matunda gake**

*Luk 6:43-45*

<sup>33</sup>“Matunda ganogile golawa mumbiki unogile, wahawa na mbiki wihile kokuwa na matunda gehile. Kwavija mbiki wojuwika kwa matunda gake. <sup>34</sup>Mweye lukolo lwa mizoka! Vino modahaze kulonga mbuli zinogile na kuno mweye wenyego mwiha? Kwavija munhu kolonga kija kimemile muumoyo. <sup>35</sup>Munhu yanogile kolava ganogile mna ingama ya ganogile geli mmwake, na munhu yehile kolava gehile mna ingama ya gehile geli mmwake.

<sup>36</sup>“Nowalongela ukweli, mna isiku ya nhaguso, wanhu wolondeka walonge habali walonga avo kwa mbuli yoyose ihile iwalongile. <sup>37</sup>Mbuli zako azo zonda zikutaguse, kulagusa kunoga hebu kwiha.”

### **Wanhu wolonda vilaguso**

*Mlk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32*

<sup>38</sup>Abaho wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe na Mafalisayo wayagwe wamulongela, “Mfundiza, tolonda utende kilaguso.”

<sup>39</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mweye wanhu wa lukolo lwa sambu, mwihile na hamumjuwile Mulungu molonda kilaguso? Bule! Kuduhu kilaguso chonda mugweleligwe, ila kilaguso cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Yona. <sup>40</sup>Kamba vija

Yona viyakalile siku ndatu imisi na ikilo mna iinda ya somba mkulu, vivo ili kwa Mwana wa Munhu kokala siku ndatu imisi na ikilo hasi ya isi. <sup>41</sup>Mna isiku ya nhaguso wanhu wa Ninawi wokwima na kuwatagusa mweye, kwavija awo waleka nzambi Yona viyawapetele. Lakini nowalongela hano hana munhu mkulu kubanza Yona. <sup>42</sup>Mna isiku ya nhaguso Malikia wa Sheba kokwima na kuwatagusa mweye kamba mubananga, kwavija heyo kafunga mwanza kulawa mwiisi yake kachola kumtegeleza Mndewa Sulemani na mafundizo gake geli na nzewele. Nowalongela, hano hana munhu mkulu kubanza Sulemani.

### **Kubwela kwa kinyamkela**

*Luk 11:24-26*

<sup>43</sup>“Kinyamkela yahamulawa munhu kochola mwiisi inyalile kuzahila hanhu ha kubwihila, kamba hapatile hanhu, <sup>44</sup>koilongela mwenyego, ‘Nobweleganya mng'anda yangu.’ Avo yahabweleganya koivika ng'anda yaduhu kinhu, ifagiligwa na kila kinhu kikigwa goya. <sup>45</sup>Abaho kochola na kusola vinyamkela wayagwe saba wehile kubanza heyo, awo wokwiza na kukala mumo. Avo ugima wa munhu ayo wokuwa wiha kubanza aho haichanduso. Kino acho chonda kiwalawilile wanhu walukolo luno lwhihile.”

### **Mamake Yesu na ndugu zake Yesu**

*Mlk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21*

<sup>46</sup>Yesu viyakalile yang'hali kolonga na wanhu, mamake na ndugu zake weza, wema kunze walonda kulonga nayo. <sup>47</sup>Avo munhu imoja kamulongela, “Go mkulu, mamako na ndugu zako wema kunze wolonda kulonga na gweye.”

<sup>48</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Mamangu ayo nani? Na ndugu zangu awo kina nani?” <sup>49</sup>Abaho kawagolosele

mkono wanahina zake, kalonga, “Lola! Wano awo mamangu na ndugu zangu! <sup>50</sup>Munhu yoyose yotenda gaja golondigwa na Tatangu yeli kuulanga, ayo mamangu na ndugu zangu na lumbu jangu.”

### Lusimo lwa munhu yohanda

*Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8*

**13** Siku didija Yesu kalawa mng'anda, kachola kumgwazo wa lamba, ako kakala hasi na kufundiza. <sup>2</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumzunguluka Yesu mbaka kengila mwiingalawa na kukala mumo, na wanhu wose wakala kumgwazo wa lamba. <sup>3</sup>Kawalongela mbuli nyingi kwa simo.

“Kukala na munhu kachola kuhanda mbeyu. <sup>4</sup>Viyakalile komiza, mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mnzila, ndege weza na kuzija. <sup>5</sup>Ziyagwe zilagalila mgamabwe hakalile na udongo mdodo. Zota himahima kwavija udongo ukala mdodo. <sup>6</sup>Lakini zuwa vidilawile, mimea inyala kwavija imizizi haingile hasi. <sup>7</sup>Mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mvisolo va miba, miba ayo ikula na kuizonga imimea. <sup>8</sup>Lakini mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila hanhu heli na udongo unogile, zota zikula na kulela mbeyu nyingi kubanza zija zihandigwe, ziyagwe zilela gana dimoja, ziyagwe zilela malongo sita, na ziyagwe malongo madatu.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kamambukiza kwa kulonga, “Munhu yeli na magwiti yahulike.”

### Kilamuso cha simo

*Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10*

<sup>10</sup>Abaho wanahina zake wamcholela Yesu wamuza, “Habali kolonga na wanhu kwa simo?”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mweye mumweda kuzijuwa mbuli zifisigwe za Undewa wa kuulanga, lakini kumwao awo haili vivo. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yeli na kinhu kokongezelwa ng'hani, lakini ija

yeliduhu kinhu kobokigwa hata kija kidodo kiyeli nacho. <sup>13</sup>Kilamuso cha kulonga kwa simo, muladi walole lakini sekewone, na wategeleze lakini seke-wahulike hebu kujuwa. <sup>14</sup>Avo kilawilile kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya,

‘Kutegeleza motegeleza, lakini honda mujuwe bule,

kulola molola, lakini hamona bule.

<sup>15</sup>Kwavija mizoyo ya wanhu wano midala,

na magwiti gao hagahulika vinogile,

na wafing'hiliza meso gao.

Buleavo, meso gao gahalolile,

magwiti gao gahahulike,

nzeweze zao zahajuwile,

na wahanibwelele niye, Mulungu kolonga,

na niye nahawahonyile.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kalonga kabili, “Lakini mweye mumweda! Kwavija meso genu golola na magwiti genu gohulika. <sup>17</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, watula ndagu bwando wa Mulungu na wanhu bwando wa Mulungu walonda ng'hani kugona gaja gomona mweye, lakini hawagonile bule, hebu kuhulika gaja gomuhulika mweye, lakini hawahulike bule.

### Yesu kofambula lusimo lwa munhu yohanda

*Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15*

<sup>18</sup>“Tegelezeni na muifunze fambulo da lusimo lwa munhu yohanda.

<sup>19</sup>Munhu yoyose youhulika usenga wa Undewa wa Mulungu lakini haujuwa, kaigala na mbeyu zilagalile mnzila. Mwenembago kokwiza na kusola gaja gahandigwe muumoyo wake.

<sup>20</sup>Mbeyu zilagalile mgamabwe ziigala na munhu youhulika usenga na bahaja viyoubokela kodeng'helela, <sup>21</sup>lakini kwavija kaduhu mizizi, kogendelela kwa kipindi kidodo. Avo yahagaya na kudunanzika mbuli ya usenga awo

kobwela kukisogo. <sup>22</sup>Mbeyu zilagalile mna ivisololo va miba ziigala na munhu youhulika usenga, lakini mbuli ya magayo ga ugima uno na kulonda utajili youzonga uusenga, nayo halela matunda. <sup>23</sup>Mbeyu zilagalile muudongo unogile ziigala na munhu youhulika usenga na kuujuwa. Ayo kolela ng'hani kubanza mbeyu zija zihandigwe, imoja gana dimoja, iyagwe malongo sita na iyagwe malongo madatu.”

### Lusimo lwa sani

<sup>24</sup>Yesu kawalongela lusimo luyagwe, “Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na gaja galawilile kwa munhu yahandile mbeyu inogile mumgunda wake. <sup>25</sup>Kilo kimoja, wanhu viwawasile, munhu yamwihile keza na kuhanda sani hagati ya uhemba abaho kasegela. <sup>26</sup>Uhemba viukulile na kusonga kuzamiza, sani nayo yoneka. <sup>27</sup>Wasang'hanaji zake wamgendela wamulongela, ‘Go mkulu, gweye kuhanda mbeyu inogile mumgunda wako. Lelo sani ilawa kwahi?’ <sup>28</sup>Mkulu ayo kawedika, ‘Ija yanihile heyoyatendile vivo.’ Wamuuzza, ‘Kolonda tuchole tukaing'ole isani?’ <sup>29</sup>Kawedika, ‘Bule, kwavija mwahang'ola sani modaha kung'ola na uuhemba. <sup>30</sup>Lekeni uhemba na sani vikule hamoja mbaka kipindi cha kusenga. Baho nowalongela wasengaji wasonge kuikanha isani na kuifunga makinza na kuisoma moto, abaho wausole uhemba na kwika kudikanho jangu.”

### Lusimo lwa mbeyu ndodo

*Mlk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19*

<sup>31</sup>Yesu kawalongela lusimo luyagwe, “Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na kija kilawilile kwa munhu yahandile mbeyu ndodo mumgunda wake. <sup>32</sup>Yenyego ndodo kubanza mbeyu zose zilimumgunda, lakini yahakula, yokuwa mbiki mkulu kubanza yose ihandigwe

mumgunda, mbaka ndege wokwiza na kuzenga mvulu mna gamatambi gake.”

### Lusimo lwa usasu

*Luk 13:20-21*

<sup>33</sup>Yesu kawalongela lusimo luyagwe, “Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na kija kilawilile kwa mtwanzi yasolile sasu na kuitibwiliza hamoja na madebe mabili ga usage mbaka usage wose usasa.”

### Yesu kofundiza wanhu kwa simo

*Mlk 4:33-34*

<sup>34</sup>Yesu kalulongela lunhu gano gose kwa simo. Halongile nao mbuli yoyose bila simo. <sup>35</sup>Katenda gano muladi galawilile gaja gayalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, “Nolonga nao kwa simo, Nowalongela mbuli zifisigwe kusongela kuumbigwa kwa isi.”

### Yesu kofambula lusimo lwa sani

<sup>36</sup>Yesu viyalulekile lunhu lwa wanhu na kwingila mng'anda, wanahina zake wamcholela wamulongela, “Tulongele fambulo da lusimo lwa sani ili mumgunda.”

<sup>37</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Munhu yahandile mbeyu inogile ayo Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>38</sup>Mgunda ayo isi, mbeyu inogile awo wanhu waja Undewa wa Mulungu uli wao, na sani awo wanhu waja weli wa ija Imdumuka. <sup>39</sup>Ija yamwihile yahandile sani ayo Mwenembago. Kusenga ayo siku ya kimambukizo, na wasengaji ni wasenga wa kuulanga. <sup>40</sup>Kamba vija sani viikigwa hamoja na kusomigwa moto, vivo vonda ilawilile mna isiku ya kimambukizo cha isi. <sup>41</sup>Mwana wa Munhu kowatuma wasenga zake wa kuulanga wawagole na wawalave Muundewa wake wanhu wowahonza wayagwe watende nzambi na wose wayagwe wotenda gehile. <sup>42</sup>Wasenga wa kuulanga wowapigisa



mna umoto, mumo wolila na kudafuna meno. <sup>43</sup> Abaho wanhu wanogile mgameso ga Mulungu wong'ala kamba zuwa Muundewa wa Tatao. Yeli na magwiti yahulike.”

### Lusimo lwa ngama ifisigwe

<sup>44</sup> “Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na za-habu ifisigwe mungunda. Munhu imoja kaiyona abaho kaifisa kabili, na kwa deng'ho kulu diyakalile najo kachola kuuza vose viyalinavo abaho kaugula mgunda uja.”

### Lusimo lwa lulu

<sup>45</sup> “Vivija Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na munhu yozahila lulu inogile, <sup>46</sup> viyaiyonile lulu imoja inogile ng'hani, kachola na kuuza kila kinhu kiyalinacho, muladi yaigule lulu ayo.”

### Lusimo lwa lwavu

<sup>47</sup> “Vivija Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na wawuwa somba wategile lwavu lwao mdilamba na kunamata somba wodigwa na howodigwa. <sup>48</sup> Lwavu vilumemile, walukwega kuimwhani, wakala hasi na kusonga kusagula, somba wodigwa waweka mvigelo vao na waja hawadigwa wawasa. <sup>49</sup> Avo vondaiwe mna isiku ya kimambukizo cha isi, wasenga wa kuulanga wokwiza na kuwabagula wanhu wehile hagati ya wanogile, <sup>50</sup> na wanhu wehile wokwasigwa muumoto, ako wolila na kudafuna meno gao.”

### Mafundizo ga sambu na ga umwaka

<sup>51</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Vino muzijuwa mbuli zino zose?”

Wamwidika, “Ona.”

<sup>52</sup> Avo kawalongela, “Mfundiza yoyose wa Malagizo ga Musa yahawa mwanahina wa Undewa wa kuulanga koigala na munhu mwene ng'anda, yolava vinhu va sambu na va umwaka

kulawa mna digati jake da kwikila vinhu.”

### Yesu kolemigwa ako Nazaleti

*Mlk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Yesu viyamambukize kuwalongela simo azo, kasegela hanhu aho <sup>54</sup> na kachola ukayake. Kafundiza mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu, na waja wamuhulike wakanganya. Waiuza, “Kazipata kwahi nzewele zino? Kaupata kwahi udahi wa kutenda unzonza uno? <sup>55</sup> Vino ino siyo mwanage fundi selemala? Vino ino siyo mwanage Malia? Vino ndugu zake siyo Yakobo na Yusufu na Simoni na Yuda? <sup>56</sup> Vino lumbu zake hawakala bahano bule? Gano gose kagapata kwahi?” <sup>57</sup> Avo wamulema.

Yesu kawalongela, “Mtula ndagu kotegelezigwa kila hanhu, lakini hategelezigwa ukayake na mna ulukolo lwake mwenyego.” <sup>58</sup> Kwavija wanhu wakala waduhu kutamanila, Yesu hatendile unzonza ng'hani hanhu aho.

### Ifa ya Yohana Mbatizaji

*Mlk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9*

**14** Mna ikipindi aho Mndewa Helode kakala mkulu wa isi ya Galilaya, viyazihulike mbuli za Yesu, <sup>2</sup> kawalongela wasang'hanaji zake, “Munhu ino ayo Yohana Mbatizaji, kazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile, lekaavo kana udahi wa kutenda unzonza.”

<sup>3</sup> Kwavija Helode ayo yalagize Yohana yagogigwe na yagodekigwe. Katenda avo mbuli ya Helodiya mwehe wa Filipino, mdodo wake. <sup>4</sup> Kwavija Yohana Mbatizaji kamulongela Helode, “Havinogile gweye kumsola Helodiya!” <sup>5</sup> Helode kalonda kumkoma Yohana, lakini kawadumba wanhu, kwavija wamtogola Yohana kamba mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.

<sup>6</sup>Mna isiku ya kukumbuka kuvumbuka kwa Helode, mndele wa Helodiya kavina mgameso ga wanhu. Helode kanogelwa ng'hani, <sup>7</sup>mbaka kaiduila, "Nokugwaa chochose chondaupule!"

<sup>8</sup>Kwa kufunzigwa na mamake, kalonga, "Nigwelele sambi baha pala da Yohana Mbatizaji mditanda!"

<sup>9</sup>Mndewa kona usungu, lakini kwavija kakala yaiduile mgameso ga wanhu wagonekigwe, avo kalagiza wamgwelele. <sup>10</sup>Kalagiza Yohana yakanhigwe pala ako mkifungo. <sup>11</sup>Pala jake digaligwa mditanda, wamgwelela mndele ayo, nayo kamgalila mamake. <sup>12</sup>Wanahina zake Yohana wachola kulusola lukuli lwake, waluzika, abaho wachola kumulongela Yesu.

### **Yesu kowagwaa lujo lunhu lwa wanhu**

*Mlk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-14*

<sup>13</sup>Yesu viyagahulike gago, kasegela hanhu aho kwa ngalawa, kachola hanhu heliduhu wanhu. Wanhu viwahulike, walawa mmabuga gao wamkweleleza kwa magulu. <sup>14</sup>Yesu viyahumuluke mwiingalawa, kaluwona lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu, kawonela bazi, kawahonya wanhu wakalile watamu.

<sup>15</sup>Viivikile ichungulo wanahina zake wamcholela, wamulongela, "Hano hatwili twa kuluwala na zuwa dohonga, waleke wanhu wachole kuna ivijiji wakagule lujo."

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kawedika, "Habali wachole? Mweye wagweleleni lujo!"

<sup>17</sup>Awo wamwidika "Tunago magate matano na somba wabili."

<sup>18</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Ngalileni hano." <sup>19</sup>Kawalongela wanhu wakale hasi mna gamajani. Abaho kasola magate matano na waja iwasomba wabili. Kalola uchanha kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kagabanzula gaja gamagate kawagwaa wanahina zake

wawagolele wanhu. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wose waja na kwiguta. Abaho wanahina zake wadondola magate gasigale na iwasomba na kumemeza vigelo longo na vibili. <sup>21</sup>Wahaleka watwanzi na wana, wambigalo waiyeka wadile wakala kamba elufu tano.

### **Yesu kotembela uchanha mgamazi**

*Mlk 6:45-52; Yoh 6:15-21*

<sup>22</sup>Yesu viyakalile kowalaga wanhu, kawalongela wanahina zake wengile mwiingalawa wamulongolele wachole mwambu wa lamba. <sup>23</sup>Viyamambukize kuwalaga wanhu, kakwela yaiyeka kukigongo kumpula Mulungu. Viivikile ichungulo kakala kuko yaiyeka. <sup>24</sup>Kipindi acho ngalawa ikala hagati ya lamba, kuno yozoligwa na ng'humbi, kwavija beho dikala doisung'ha.

<sup>25</sup>Nzogolo zikwika, Yesu kawagen-dela kuno kotembela uchanha mgamazi.

<sup>26</sup>Wanahina zake viwamone kotembela uchanha mgamazi, wadumba walonga, "Mzimu!" na wakemelela kwa bwembwe.

<sup>27</sup>Bahaja Yesu kawalongela, "Gangamalen! Iyo nene! Sekemudumbe!"

<sup>28</sup>Petulo kamulongela, "Mndewa, kamba ayo gweye, longa nize kumwako kwa kutembela uchanha mgamazi."

<sup>29</sup>Yesu kamwidika, "Izo!" Petulo kahumuluka mwiingalawa, kasonga kutembela uchanha mgamazi kumcholela Yesu. <sup>30</sup>Lakini viyone beho kadumba na kasonga kudidimila, kakemelela, "Mndewa, mhonye!"

<sup>31</sup>Bahaja Yesu kagolosa mkono wake kamgoga, kamulongela, "Gweye utamanila kidogo! Habali kokona shaka?"

<sup>32</sup>Viwakwelile mwiingalawa, beho najo dinyamala tuluu. <sup>33</sup>Wanahina wakalile mwiingalawa wamtambikila Yesu, walonga, "Kweli gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu!"

**Yesu komuhonya  
mtamu ako Genesaleti**

*Mlk 6:53-56*

<sup>34</sup>Waloka umwambu wa lamba na kuvika isi ya Genesaleti. <sup>35</sup>Wanhu viwamone Yesu wamjuwa. Avo wazibwililisa mbuli zake mvijiji vili mmabehi, wanhu wamgalila Yesu waja wakalile watamu. <sup>36</sup>Wampula yawaleke watamu wakwase mhindo za kiwalo chake, na wose wakwasile wahona.

**Mafundizo ga wahenga**

*Mlk 7:1-13*

**15** Abaho Mafalisayo wayagwe na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa walawile Yelusalemu wamcholela Yesu wamuuzza, <sup>2</sup>“Habali wanahina zako hawakweleleza mafundizo gatugweleligwe na wahenga zetu? Hawasunha makono gao kamba viilondeka wang'hali hawanakuja.”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Habali hamugagoga malagizo ga Mulungu ila moga-goga mafundizo genu wenyego? <sup>4</sup>Mulungu kalonga, ‘Mtegeleze tatako na mamako na munhu yoyose yonda yamulige tatake hebu mamake kolondeka yakomigwe.’ <sup>5</sup>Lakini mweye mofundiza, kamba munhu kana kinhu chochose kodaha kumtaza tatake hebu mamake, lakini kolonga, ‘Kinhu kino nimulavila Mulungu.’ <sup>6</sup>Munhu ayo halondeka kumtegeleza tatake hebu mamake, kwa kutenda avo hamugatonga malagizo ga Mulungu, kwa kukweleleza mafundizo genu wenyego. <sup>7</sup>Mweye mwa wanafiki! Kumbe mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya kalagula goya mbuli ya mweye!

<sup>8</sup>Mulungu kalonga, ‘Wanhu wano wonitegeleza kwa mbuli zao,

lakini mizoyo yao yakutali na niye.

<sup>9</sup>Wao wonitambikila bule,

kwavija wofundiza mafundizo ga wanhu na kugatenda kamba malagizo gangu!”

**Vinhu vingela munhu dikwe**

*Mlk 7:14-23*

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kalukema lunhu lwa wanhu, kalulongela, “Tegelezeni na muvijuwe! <sup>11</sup>Kuduhu kinhu kingila mmulomo chodaha kumgela munhu dikwe, lakini kija kilawa mmulomo wa munhu acho kingela munhu dikwe.”

<sup>12</sup>Abaho wanahina zake Yesu wamcholela wamuuzza, “Vino kuvijuwa kamba Mafalisayo viwahulike mbuli ziulongile wehilwa?”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mbiki wowose hauhandigwe na Tatangu wa kuulanga wong'oligwa. <sup>14</sup>Sekemuwatonge! Awo walangulizi hawalola wa wanhu hawalola, kamba munhu halola komulongoza munhu halola miyage, wose wabili wotumbukila mdikolombo.”

<sup>15</sup>Petulo kamulongela, “Tufambulile ulonzi awo.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Vino na mweye mung'hali hamujuwile? <sup>17</sup>Mweye hamujuwile bule? Kinhu kingila mmulomo wa munhu chochola mna iinda, abaho cholawa kunze? <sup>18</sup>Lakini vija vilawa mmulomo, volawa muumoyo, navo vivo vingela munhu dikwe. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija muumoyo wa munhu, mumo mulawa magesa gehile, ubavi, ukomaji, ugoni, kuwalonga wayagwe vihile, uvizi na nzambi. <sup>20</sup>Gano gago gomgela munhu dikwe, lakini kuja bila kusunha makono hakumgela munhu dikwe.”

**Kutamanila kwa mtwanzi**

*Mlk 7:24-30*

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kahalawa hanhu aho kachola mwiimbaka ili behi na kudibuga da Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>22</sup>Mtwanzi imoja Mkaanani wa isi ayo kamcholela kuno kotowa

nyangi, kamulongela, “Go mkulu, Mwana wa Daudi! Nyonele bazi mndeke wangu kana kinyamkela komgaza ng’hani.”

<sup>23</sup>Lakini Yesu hamwidike mbuli. Wanahina zake wamcholela Yesu wampula, “Mulongele yasegele! Kwavija kotukweleleza na kotutowela mizangi!”

<sup>24</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nhumigwa kwa wanhu wa isi ya Izilaeli weli kamba ng’hondolo wapotele.”

<sup>25</sup>Mtwanzi ayo keza kamfugamila kamulongela, “Go mkulu, nhaze!”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Havinogile bule kusola lujo lwa iwana na kuwapigisila umbwa.”

<sup>27</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kamwidika, “Ona, go mkulu, lakini hata umbwa woja kija kilagale hasi mmeza ya wakulu zao.”

<sup>28</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Gweye kwa mtwanzi utamanila ng’hani! Kiulondile kotendiligwa.” Bahaja mndeke wake kahona.

### Yesu kowahonya wanhu wengi

<sup>29</sup>Yesu kahalawa hanhu aho, kachola kumgwazo wa lamba da Galilaya. Kakwela kukigongo kakala hasi.

<sup>30</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumcholela na wamgalila wanhu wakalile mbetembete, wasuwameso, walemale, wanhu hawalonga na wanhu wengi watamu, waweka haulongozi wake, nayo kawahonya. <sup>31</sup>Wanhu wakanganya viwone wanhu hawalonga wolonga, walemale wahona, mbetembete wotembela na wasuwameso wolola, nao wamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu wa Izilaeli.

### Yesu kowagwaa lujo lunhu luyagwe

*Mlk 8:1-10*

<sup>32</sup>Yesu kawakema wanahina zake, kalonga, “Nowonela bazi wanhu wano,

kwavija wakala na niye siku ndatu na waduhu lujo. Silonda niwaleke wachole na nzala, sekewasinduke mnzila.”

<sup>33</sup>Wanahina zake wamuuzwa, “Hano hatwili twa kuluwala, togapata kwahi magate ga kuwagwaa wanhu wose wano waje?”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Mna magate mangapi?”

Wamwidika, “Saba na visomba vidoo-dodo kidogo.”

<sup>35</sup>Avo Yesu kawalongela wanhu wakale hasi. <sup>36</sup>Kasola gamagate saba na waja iwasomba, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kagabanzula gamagate, kawagwaa wanahina zake, nao wawagolela wanhu. <sup>37</sup>Wose waja na kwiguta. Abaho wanahina zake wadondola vija visigale na kumemeza vigelo saba. <sup>38</sup>Wambigalo wadile wakala elufu nne, watwanzi na wana hawapetigwe bule.

<sup>39</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalaga wanhu, kengila mwiingalawa, kachola mwiisi ya Magadani.

### Wanhu wolonda vilaguso

*Mlk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56*

**16** Mafalisayo na Masadukayo wayagwe wamcholela Yesu walonda kumgeza, wampula yawalagusile kilaguso kulawa kuulanga. <sup>2</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Zuwa dahahonga, molonga, ‘Honoga, kwavija ulanga mdung’hu.’ <sup>3</sup>Na imitondo molonga, ‘Lelo mvula kotowa, kwavija ulanga mdung’hu na mawingu totolo.’ Modaha kujuwa ulanga viuli, lakini hamujuwa vilaguso va kipindi aho. <sup>4</sup>Lukolo lwa sambu lwihile na luliduhu kutamanila molonda kilaguso! Lakini kuduha kilaguso chonda mugweleligwe kubanza kija cha Yona.”

Yesu kawaleka baho, kasegela.

## Usasu wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo

*Mlk 8:14-21*

<sup>5</sup>Wanahina zake viwalokile umwambu uyagwe wa lamba, wakala waisemwile kusola magate. <sup>6</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Muiteganye na mkale meso na usasu wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo.”

<sup>7</sup>Wasonga kuilongela wenyego, “Kolonga vino kwavija hatusolile magate.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu kajuwa kija kiwakalile wolonge, kawauza, “Mweye mutamanila kidogo, habali molongelela mbuli za kuwa bule magate? <sup>9</sup>Mung’hali hamuvijuwile? Vino hamukumbuka vinigabanzule gamagate matano na kuwagwaa wanhu elufu tano? Vino mmemeza vigelo vingapi? <sup>10</sup>Na vivija gaja magate saba kwa wanhu elufu nne? Vino, mmemeza vigelo vingapi? <sup>11</sup>Vino hamujuwile vilih kamba sikalile nolonge mbuli ya magate? Muiteganye na usasu wa Mafalisayo na Masadukayo!”

<sup>12</sup>Baho wanahina wajuwa kamba Yesu hawazumile waiteganye na usasu wa magate, ila mafundizo ga Mafalisayo na Masadukayo.

### **Petulo kolonga Mwana wa Munhu ayo nani**

*Mlk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21*

<sup>13</sup>Yesu viyavikile mwiisi ya Kaisalia Filipi, kawauza wanahina zake, “Vino, wanhu wolonge Mwana wa Munhu ayo nani?”

<sup>14</sup>Wamwidika, “Wayagwe wolonge Yohana Mbatizaji, wayagwe wolonge Eliya, kuno wayagwe wolonge Yelemia na wayagwe wolonge imoja wa watula ndagu wa Mulungu.”

<sup>15</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Na mweye molonga niye na nani?”

<sup>16</sup>Simoni Petulo kamwidika, “Gweye kwa Kilisito, Mwana wa Mulungu yeli mgima.”

<sup>17</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kumweda gweye Simoni, mwanage Yohana, kwavija mbuli yuulongile hufunzigwe na munhu, ila ilawa kwa Tatangu yeli kuulanga.

<sup>18</sup>Niye nokulongela, Petulo, gweye kwa dibwe kulu na uchanha mwa dibwe dino nozenga kanisa jangu, hata ifa haidaha bule kudihuma. <sup>19</sup>Nokugwaa luvugulo lwa Undewa wa kuulanga, chochose chondaufunge mwiisi chofungigwa kuulanga, na chochose chondaufungule mwiisi chofunguligwa kuulanga.”

<sup>20</sup>Abaho Yesu kawazuma wanahina zake sekewamulongele munhu yoyose kamba heyo kakala Kilisito Mkombola.

### **Yesu kolonga mbuli ya kugaya na ifa yake**

*Mlk 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27*

<sup>21</sup>Kulawa baho, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake fulu ipile, “Nolondeka kuchola Yelusalemu, kuko nodunungizigwa ng’hani mmakono ga wavele, wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo. Ako nokomigwa na siku da kadamu nozilibuka.”

<sup>22</sup>Petulo kamsola Yesu kumgwazo kasonga kumkomhokela, “Bule, Mndewa! Dino hadikulawilila bule!”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kahinduka, kamulongela Petulo, “Segela kumwangu, Mwenembago! Gweye kong’himila, kwavija hugesa ga Mulungu, ila kogesa ga iwanhu.”

<sup>24</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Munhu yoyose yolonda kwiza kumwangu, yaileme mwenyego, yaupape msalaba wake na yanikweleleze. <sup>25</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yolonda kuukombola ugima wake kowagiza, lakini munhu yoyose yowagiza ugima wake mbuli ya niye koupata. <sup>26</sup>Vino munhu kopata choni kamba yahaipata isi yose, lakini kowagiza ugima wake? Hebu munhu kolava choni yaupate kabili ugima

wake? <sup>27</sup> Kwavija Mwana wa Munhu kokwiza muukulu wa Tatake hamoja na wasenga wa kuulanga, abaho komgwaa kila munhu nhunza yake iigalile na sang'hano yake. <sup>28</sup> Nowalongela ukweli, wanhu wayagwe wemile hano, hondawafe bule, mbaka vondawamone Mwana wa Munhu vondaeyeze muundewa wake.”

### Yesu kogaluka kihanga

*Mrk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36*

**17** Vizibitile siku sita, Yesu kamsola Petulo na Yakobo na Yohana ndugu yake Yakobo, kachola nao waiyeka kuna ulugongo lutali. <sup>2</sup> Viwakalile wolola, Yesu kagaluka. Kihanga chake king'ala kamba zuwa, na viwalo vake vikala vizelu chuwee kamba mulenge. <sup>3</sup> Baho wanahina waja wadatu wamona Musa na Eliya wolonga na Yesu. <sup>4</sup> Petulo kamulongela Yesu, “Mndewa, vinoga tweye tukale hano! Kamba wahalonda nozenga viheha vidatu, kimoja chako gweye, kimoja cha Musa na kimoja cha Eliya.”

<sup>5</sup> Viyakalile yang'ali kolonga, wingu ding'alile diwagubika na sauti ilawa mdiwingu ilonga, “Ino ayo Mwanangu inimnogele. Mumtegezele!”

<sup>6</sup> Wanahina zake viwahulike vivo, wadumba ng'hani wagwa kingubanguba. <sup>7</sup> Yesu kawacholela kawakwasa kawalongela, “Inukeni, sekemudumbel!” <sup>8</sup> Viwalolile uchanha, hawamonile munhu ila Yesu yaiyeka.

<sup>9</sup> Viwakalile wohumuluka kulugongo, Yesu kawazuma, “Sekemumulongele munhu yoyose mbuli zino zimone, mbaka Mwana wa Munhu vonda yazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile.”

<sup>10</sup> Abaho wanahina wamuuzi, “Habali wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wolonga Eliya kolondeka yeze tanhu?”

<sup>11</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Kweli, Eliya kokwiza tanhu, nayo kokwiza kutanda

kila kinhu. <sup>12</sup> Lakini nowalongeleni, Eliya kamala kwiza na wanhu hawamjuwile bule, wamtendela viwalondile. Vivo vonda wamdununze Mwana wa Munhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Abaho wanahina zake wajuwa kamba Yesu kakala kolonga mbuli ya Yohana Mbatizaji.

### Yesu komuhonya mbwanga yeli na kinyamkela

*Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43*

<sup>14</sup> Viwaluvikile lunhu lwa wanhu, munhu imoja kamcholela Yesu, kamfugamila, <sup>15</sup> kamulongela, “Go mkulu, monele bazi mwanangu, kana kisango na kogaya ng'hani. Miyanza mingi kogwa muumoto hebu mgamazi. <sup>16</sup> Nimgala kwa wanahina zako, lakini hawadahile bule kumuhonya.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Mweye lukolo lwihile na luliduhu kutamanila! Ng'hale na mweye mbaka lini? Nogela kitumbe kumgongo mbaka lini? Mgaleni hano imbwanga!” <sup>18</sup> Yesu kamkomhokela ikinyamkela, nayo kamulawa mbwanga ayo, bahaja kahona.

<sup>19</sup> Abaho wanahina zake wamcholela Yesu kinyelegezi wamuuzi, “Habali tweye hatudahile kumulava ikinyamkela?”

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Kwavija mutamanila kidogo. Nowalongeleni ukweli, mwahawa na kutamanila kidogo kamba mbeyu ndodo ya haladali, modaha kukilongela kigongo kino, ‘Segela hano uchole haja!’ nacho chochola. Mwa-hatendile kila kinhu!” <sup>21</sup> Kinyamkela kamba ino hadaha kulawa mbaka upule na kufunga kuja.

### Yesu kolonga kabili mbuli ya ifa yake

*Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Wanahina viwakalile hamoja kuko Galilaya, Yesu kawalongela, “Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu,

<sup>23</sup> nao womkoma, lakini siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

Wanahina zake wakala wanyunyuwale.

### **Kulipa kodi ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu**

<sup>24</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake viwavikile Kapelinaumu, wabokela kodi ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu wamcholela Petulo, wamuza, “Vino mfundiza wenu kalipaga kodi ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu?”

<sup>25</sup> Petulo kawedika, “Ona, kalipaga.”

Petulo viyengile mng'anda, Yesu kasonga kulonga, “Simoni, gweye koge-saze? Wandewa wa isi wasolaga kodi na malipo kulawa kwa nani? Kwa wenekae hebu kwa wanhu baki?”

<sup>26</sup> Petulo kamwidika, “Kwa wanhu baki.”

Yesu kamwidika, “Vinoga, ino yofambula kamba wenekae hawalondeka kulipa. <sup>27</sup> Lakini hatulonda kuwagevuza wanhu wano. Avo chola kudilamba tega ndoano. Msole somba yonda yalongole kunamata, mbabazule umulomo na mgati yake kokona sente ya kulipa kodi ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu, yangu niye na gweye. Isole kalipile kodi yetu.”

### **Nani yeli mkulu**

*MLk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48*

**18** Kipindi acho wanahina wamcholela Yesu, wamuza, “Nani yeli mkulu Muundewa wa kuulanga?”

<sup>2</sup> Yesu kamkema mwana mdodo, kamwimiza haulongozi wao, <sup>3</sup> kalonga, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, kamba mwahaleka kugaluka na kuigala na mwana mdodo, hamkwingila ng'o Muundewa wa kuulanga. <sup>4</sup> Munhu yoyose yoihumulusa kamba mwana ino ayo mkulu kubanza wose Muundewa wa kuulanga. <sup>5</sup> Yoyose yombokela mwana mdodo kamba ino kwa twaga jangu, kombokela niye.

### **Vinhu vimuhonza munhu yatende nzambi**

*MLk 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2*

<sup>6</sup> “Munhu yoyose yonda yamuhonze imoja wa wadodo wano wonitogola, yatende nzambi yokuwa vinoga munhu ayo yagodekigwe dibwe kulu da kudugila msingo na yasigwe mbahali. <sup>7</sup> Mogaya wanhu wa mwiisi mbuli ya gaja gowatenda wanhu wagize kutamanila kwao! Magayo golondeka galawilile lakini kogaya munhu ija yonda yatende galawilile.

<sup>8</sup> “Kamba mkono wako hebu mgulu wako wahakuhonza utende nzambi ukanhe uwase! Yokuwa vinoga kwingila kuna uugima wa mazuwa gose na mkono hebu mgulu, kubanza kwingila na makono mabili hebu magulu mabili na kwasigwa mna umoto wa jehanamu. <sup>9</sup> Kamba siso jako dahakuhonza utende nzambi, ding'ole na ujase! Yokuwa vinoga gweye wingile kuna uugima wa mazuwa gose na siso dimoja kubanza kuwa na meso mabili na kwasigwa muumoto wa jehanamu.

### **Lusimo lwa ng'hondolo yapotele.**

*Luk 15:3-7*

<sup>10</sup> “Iteganyaeni sekemumbeze imoja wa wadodo wano. Kwavija nowalongeleni wasenga wa kulanga wolola kihanga cha tatangu yeli kuulanga. <sup>11</sup> Kwavija Mwana wa Munhu keza kukikombola kija kipotele.

<sup>12</sup> “Mogesaze? Kamba munhu kana ng'hondolo gana dimoja, na ng'hondolo imoja kapotela, avo hawaleka waja malongo tisa na tisa mna ikigongo na kuchola kumzahila ija ng'hondolo yapotele? <sup>13</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli yahampata, kodeng'helela ng'hani kubanza waja malongo tisa na tisa walekile kupotela. <sup>14</sup> Vivija Tata yeli kuulanga

halonda hata imoja wa wadodo wano yapotele.

### **Kumtaza ndugu yatendile nzambi**

<sup>15</sup>“Kamba ndugu yako yahakutendela gehile. Chola ukamzume, heyo na gweye muli mwiiyeka. Yahakutegeleza, kumpata ndugu yako. <sup>16</sup>Yahalema kukutegeleza, msole munhu imoja hebu wabili hamoja na gweye, ili chochose kilongigwa kitogoligwe na wanhu wabili hebu wadatu. <sup>17</sup>Kamba yahalema kuwategeleza, walongele wanhu wantogole Yesu, vivija yahalema kuwategeleza, muleke yawe kumwako kamba mmhazi hebu mbokela kodi.

<sup>18</sup>“Nowalongeleni, josome dondamudifunge mwiisi dofungigwa kuulanga, na josome dondamfungule mwiisi dofunguligwa kuulanga.

<sup>19</sup>“Nowalongeleni kabili, wanhu wabibili kumwenu mweye wahaitogolela mwiisi kupula kinhu chochose, Tatangu yeli kuulanga kowatendela. <sup>20</sup>Kwavija kokose konda waiting’hane wanhu wabibili hebu wadatu kwa twaga jangu, niye na hamoja nao.”

### **Lusimo lwa msang’hanaji yeliduhu bazi**

<sup>21</sup>Abaho Petulo kamcholela Yesu kamuza, “Mndewa, kamba ndugu yangu yahanhendela vihile, ngele kumgongo miyanza mingapi? Mbaka miyanza saba?”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Nokulongela siyo miyanza saba, lakini saba miyanza malongo saba, <sup>23</sup>kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na Mndewa yalondile kupeta sente zake na wasang’hanaji zake. <sup>24</sup>Viyasongile kupeta sente, kagaligwa munhu imoja yakalile kodaigwa talanta elufu kumi. <sup>25</sup>Msang’hanaji ayo kakala kaduhu kinhu cha kumulipa, avo mndewa kalagiza yauzigwe, heyo, mwehe

wake na wanage na vose vivalinavo muladi yalipe dideni. <sup>26</sup>Msang’hanaji ayo kamfugamila kampula, ‘Go mkulu, nibetele kwa kufunga umoyo nokuliha kila kinhu!’ <sup>27</sup>Mndewa ija kamonela bazi, avo kamulekelela dideni dija na kamuleka yachole.”

<sup>28</sup>“Abaho munhu ija viyasegela kamting’hana msang’hanaji miyage yakalile komdai sente gana dimoja, kamgoga kasonga kumbota isingo kuno kolonga, ‘Liha sente yangu.’ <sup>29</sup>Msang’hanaji miyage kamfugamila, kampula, ‘Nibetele kwa kufunga umoyo nokuliha!’ <sup>30</sup>Lakini kalema, kachola na kumgodeka miyage mkifungo mbaka vonda yalihe deni dija. <sup>31</sup>Wasang’hanaji wayage viwonile kija kilawilile wona usungu, wachola kumulongela mndewa mbuli zose zilawilile. <sup>32</sup>Avo mndewa kamkema msang’hanaji ayo, kamulongela. ‘Gweye kwa msang’hanaji wihile, niye nikulekelela deni jako kwavija kunipula nhende vivo. <sup>33</sup>Kulondeka umonele bazi msang’hanaji miyago kamba niye vinikonele bazi.’ <sup>34</sup>Mndewa wake kagevuzika ng’hani, kamgodeka mkifungo mbaka vondagalihe deni jose.”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu kamambukiza, “Vino vivo Tatangu yeli kuulanga vonda yawatendeleni mweye, kamba hamuzigela kumgongo mbuli za ndugu zenu kwa mizoyo yenu yose.”

### **Yesu kofundiza mbuli ya nyasa**

*Mlk 10:1-12*

**19** Yesu viyamambukize kulonga mbuli azo, kasegela isi ya Galilaya na kachola mwiisi ya Yudea, kuna umwambu wa lwanda lwa Yolidani. <sup>2</sup>Lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza, na kuko kawahonya wanhu wakalile watamu.



<sup>3</sup>Mafalisayo wayagwe wamcholela Yesu na wamgeza kwa kumuuzwa, “Vino vinoga mbigalo kumwasa mwehe wake kwa mbuli yoyose?”

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Vino hamugasomile bule Maandiko Gang'alile vialonga kulawa kuna ichanduso, Mulungu kamuumba mbigalo na mtwanzi? <sup>5</sup>Avo Mulungu kalonga, ‘Kwa mbuli ayo mbigalo komuleka tatake na mamake nayo koilumba na mwehe wake, na wabili awo wokuwa kinhu kimoja. <sup>6</sup>Avo haweli wabili kabili lakini kinhu kimoja. Avo kiyalumbilize Mulungu, munhu sekeyakigole.”

<sup>7</sup>Mafalisayo wamuuzwa Yesu, “Habali Musa katugwaa lagizo kamba mbigalo kodaha kumgwaa kibua cha nyasa mwehe wake na kumwasa?”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Musa kawagwaa lagizo muwaleke wehe zenu kwavija mizoyo yenu midala, lakini havikalile vivo bule kipindi Mulungu vyaumbile isi. <sup>9</sup>Nowalongeleni, mbigalo yoyose yomwasa mwehe wake, na kumsola mtwanzi iyagwe, kotenda ugoni. Ila kodaha kumwasa mwehe wake kamba yahatenda ugoni.”

<sup>10</sup>Wanahina zake wamulongela, “Kamba vino vivo ili kwa mbigalo na mwehe wake, vinoga kuleka kusola.”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Siyo kila munhu kodaha kuitogola mbuli ino, lakini waja wagweleligwe na Mulungu. <sup>12</sup>Kuna vilamuso vingi viwatenda wanhu waleke kusola, wayagwe waleligwa vivo, wayagwe watendigwa vivo na wanhu. Na wayagwe hawasola mbuli ya Undewa wa kuulanga. Lakini ija yodaha kugagoga mafundizo gano yagagoge.”

### **Yesu kowatambikila wana wadodo**

*Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17*

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu wana wadodo yawahagatile na

kuwatambikila, lakini wanahina zake wawakomhokela. <sup>14</sup>Yesu kalonga, “Walekeni wana wadodo weze kumwangu sekemuwagomese, kwavija Undewa wa kuulanga wa wanhu kamba wana wano.”

<sup>15</sup>Kawahagatila, abaho kasegela hanhu aho.

### **Mbwanga tajili**

*Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30*

<sup>16</sup>Mbwanga imoja kamcholela Yesu, kamuuzwa, “Mfundiza nhende choni kinogile niupate ugima wa mazuwa gose?”

<sup>17</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Habali koniuzwa mbuli ya kinhu kinogile? Kuna imoja yayieka yanogile. Wahalonda kwingila muugima wa mazuwa gose, gagoge malagizo ga Mulungu.”

<sup>18</sup>Kamuuzwa, “Malagizo gani?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Sekeukome, sekeutende ugoni, sekewibe, sekeulave usindila wa uvizi, <sup>19</sup>wategeleze tatako na mamako, na umnogege miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego.”

<sup>20</sup>Mbwanga ayo kamwidika, “Malagizo gano gose nigagoga. Choni kiyagwe kinilondeka kutenda?”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Wahalonda udahe kutenda goyolonda Mulungu, genda kachuuze vinhu vose viuli navo na ukawagwelele wakiwa zisente, na gweye kokuwa na utajili kuulanga, abaho wize unikweleleze.”

<sup>22</sup>Mbwanga ija viyahulike avo, kasegela kuno kanyunyuwala, kwavija kakala tajili ng'hani.

<sup>23</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, yokuwa vidala ng'hani kwa munhu tajili kwingila Muundewa wa kuulanga. <sup>24</sup>Nowalongeleni kabili, vibuha kwa ngamiya kubita mna ikizonzo cha sanzia, kubanza tajili kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>25</sup>Wanahina zake viwahulike avo, wakanganya ng'hani wamuuzwa, "Vino nani yonda yadahe kukomboligwa?"

<sup>26</sup>Yesu kawalola bunhuu kawalongela, "Kwa munhu havidahika, lakini kwa Mulungu gose godahika."

<sup>27</sup>Petulo kamwidika, "Lola tweye tuleka kila kinhu na kukukweleleza gweye. Avo topata choni?"

<sup>28</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Nowalongeleni ukweli, Mwana wa Munhu vondayakale mna ikigoda chake cha ukulu mna iisi yonda ize, mweye wanahina zangu longo na wabili mokala mna ivigoda va ukulu na kugatawala makabila longo na mabili ga Izilaeli. <sup>29</sup>Munhu yoyose yalekile ng'anda hebu ndugu hebu lumbu jake hebu tatake hebu make hebu wanage hebu migunda mbuli ya niye kobokela miyanza gana kwa vija viyelinavo, na koupata ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>30</sup>Lakini wanhu wengi weli wa ichanduso wokuwa wa iki-mambukizo, na waja wa ikimambukizo wokuwa wa ichanduso.

### Wasang'hanaji mumgunda wa mizabibu

**20** "Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na kija kilawilile kwa munhu yeli na mgunda wa mizabibu, kalawa imitootondo ng'hani, kachola kugoneka wanhu wakasang'hane mumgunda wake. <sup>2</sup>Kailagana nao yawalipe sente kwa sang'hano ya siku dimoja, abaho kawagala mumgunda wake wakasang'hane. <sup>3</sup>Abaho saa ndatu kachola kudigulilo kawavika wanhu wema aho waduhu chakutenda. <sup>4</sup>Avo kawalongela, 'Mweye vivija gendeni kumgunda wangu mukasang'hane na nowalipa chochose cha kufaya.' <sup>5</sup>Avo wachola. Viivikile saa sita na saa tisa imisi ayo mwene mgunda kachola katenda vivija viyatendile

ichanduso. <sup>6</sup>Viivikile saa kumi na moja kachola na kawavika wanhu wayagwe wema, kawauza, 'Habali mwima hano imisi yose mduhu cha kusang'hana?' <sup>7</sup>Wanhu waja wamwidika, 'Kwavija kuduhu munhu yatugwelele sang'hano.' Kawalongela, 'Na mweye vivija mkasang'hane kumgunda wangu wa mizabibu!'

<sup>8</sup>"Viivikile ichungulo, munhu mwene mgunda kamulongela mwamizi wake wa mgunda, 'Wakeme wanhu wasang'hane na uwalipe sente zao, kusongela waja wakimambukizo na waja wa ichanduso.' <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wasang'hane kusongela saa kumi na moja, walipigwa kila munhu sente imoja. <sup>10</sup>Avo waja wanduse kusang'hana viwezile wagesa kamba wolipigwa sente nyingi, lakini kila imoja wao kagweleligwa sente imoja. <sup>11</sup>Wasola zisente na kusonga kumnung'unikila ija yawagoneke. <sup>12</sup>Walonga, 'Wanhu wano wagonekigwe kukimambukizo wasang'hana kwa saa dimoja diiyeka, tweye tusang'hana siku ngima mdizuwa, abaho kuwalipa vivija viutulipile tweye!'

<sup>13</sup>"Ija mwene mgunda kamwidika imoja wao, 'Mbwigangu tegeleza, niye sikubunzile bule. Vino hatuilagane nikulipe sente imoja kwa kusang'hana siku dimoja?' <sup>14</sup>Sola sente yako uchole, niye ninogelwa kumlipa munhu ino inimgoneke kukimambukizo kamba vinikulipile gweye. <sup>15</sup>Vino havinogile bule niye kutenda kija kinilonda kwa sente zangu mwenyego? Hebu gweye kokona migongo kwavija niye nina moyo unogile?"

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kamambukiza kulonga, "Avo wose weli wa ikimambukizo sambu wokuwa wa ichanduso kumwande, na wose weli wa ichanduso sambu wokuwa wa ikimambukizo kumwande."

**Yesu kolonga mwanza wa kadatu mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mlk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu viyakalile kochola Yelusalemu, kainega kumgwazo na wanahina zake longo na wabili, kawalongela, <sup>18</sup> “Tegelezeni, tochola Yelusalemu, kuko Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Nao womtagusa yafe. <sup>19</sup> Na womwika mmakono ga Wamhazi, nao womzeha womtowa mbalati na womkoma kwa kumuwamba mumsalaba, lakini siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

**Kupula kwa mama**

*Mlk 10:35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Abaho mwehe wa Zebedayo na wanage wabili kamcholela Yesu, kamfugamila kampula yamtendele kija kiyolonda.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kamuuzwa, “Kolonda choni?”

Kamwidika, “Chonde, nhogolela wanangu wano wabili, imoja yakale mwambu wa mkono wako wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wa mkono wako wa kumoso muundewa wako.”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Hamkijuwile kinhu kimpula, vino modaha kuking'wela kikasi cha madununzo chonda niking'wele niye?”

Wamwidika, “Todaha.”

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Kweli moking'wela kikasi changu, lakini naduhu udahi wa kusagula nani yakale mwambu wa mkono wangu wa kudila hebu wa kumoso. Hanhu aho wekiligwa wanhu wasaguligwe na Tatangu.”

<sup>24</sup> Baho wanahina longo viwahulike avo, wawagevuzikila ng'hani Yakobo na Yohana. <sup>25</sup> Yesu kawakema wose hamoja kawalongela, “Mojuwa kamba wakulu wa wanhu wa mwiisi

wowalanguliza kwa nguvu, na wakulu wao wana udahi. <sup>26</sup> Lakini haili vivo kumwenu. Munhu yoyose yolonda kuwa munhu mkulu, yawe msang'hanaji wa wose, <sup>27</sup> na munhu yolonda kuwa wa ichanduso, yawe mtumwa wa wose. <sup>28</sup> Kamba vija Mwana wa Munhu, hezile kusang'hanilwa, lakini keza kuwasang'hanila na kuulava ugima wake kwa kuwakombola wanhu wengi.”

**Yesu kowahonya wasuwameso wabili**

*Mlk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake viwakalile wosegela kudibuga da Yeliko, lunhu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza. <sup>30</sup> Wanhu wabili wasuwameso wakalile kumgwazo wa inzila, viwahulike Yesu kobita, wasonga kukemelela, “Mwana wa Daudi! Tonele bazi!”

<sup>31</sup> Lunhu lwa wanhu luwakomhokela luwalongela wanyamale. Lakini wagen-delela kukemelela ng'hani, “Mwana wa Daudi! Tonele bazi!”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu kema kawakema kawauza, “Molonda niwatendele choni?”

<sup>33</sup> Wamwidika, “Go mkulu, tolonda kulola!”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawonela bazi kawakwasa meso gao, bahaja wadaha kulola, nao wamkweleleza.

**Yesu kokwingila**

**Yelusalemu kwa ng'henze**

*Mlk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19*

**21** Yesu na wanahina zake viwavikile Yelusalemu, wachola Betifage kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni. Baho kawatuma wanahina zake wabili wamulongolele, <sup>2</sup> kawalongela, “Gendeni kuna ikijiji kili kuulongozi wenu, aho momvika mhunda kafungigwa na mwanage kumgwazo. Wafunguleni mungalile hano. <sup>3</sup> Munhu yoyose yahawauza,

mulongeleni, Mndewa kowalonda, nayo kowaleka wachole.”

<sup>4</sup>Gano gatendeka muladi kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu kilawilile,

<sup>5</sup>“Dilongele buga da Sayuni,

Lola, mndewa wako kokwiza!

Muhole na kakwela mhunda na mwanage mhunda.”

<sup>6</sup>Avo wanahina wachola watenda vivija viyawalongele Yesu watende.

<sup>7</sup>Wamgala ija imhunda na mwanage, watandika viwalo vao mmigongo wa waja iwamhunda, na Yesu kakwela uchanha. <sup>8</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lwananza viwalo vao mnzila kuno wayagwe wabena mibunho na kuyanza mnzila muladi yabite. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wakalile kukisogo na kuulongozi wa Yesu wakemelela,

“Yatogoligwe mwana wa Daudi!

Mulungu yamtambikile ija yokwiza kwa twaga da Mndewa!

Mulungu yatogoligwe!”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu viyengile Yelusalemu, wanhu wose wa kudibuga wading'huka na waiuza, “Ino ayo nani?”

<sup>11</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lwidika, “Ino ayo Yesu, mtula ndagu wa Mulungu kolawa Nazaleti mwiisi ya Galilaya,”

### Yesu kokwingila

#### Mng'anda ya Mulungu

*Mrk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22*

<sup>12</sup>Yesu kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kawawinga wanhu wose wakalile wogula na kuchuza vinhu. Kazibidula meza za wanhu wakalile wovunja sente na vigoda va wanhu wakalile wochuza njiwa. <sup>13</sup>Kawalongela, “Yandikigwa mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, 'Ng'anda yangu yokuwa kae ya kupulila.' Lakini moitenda mhango ya wabavi!”

<sup>14</sup>Wasuwameso na wanhu mbetembete wamcholela Yesu kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, nayo kawahonya. <sup>15</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malag-

izo ga Musa wagevuzika viwonile mbuli za unzonza ziyakalile yotenda Yesu na wana viwakalile wokemelela Mng'anda ya Mulungu, “Yatogoligwe Mwana wa Daudi!” <sup>16</sup>Avo wamuuza Yesu, “Vino kohulika viwolonga wana wano?”

Yesu kawedika, “Mhulika, hamugasomile gaja Gamaandiko Gang'alile golongi, 'Muwafundiza wana na ving'hele kulava nhogolwa inogile.’”

<sup>17</sup>Yesu kawaleka na kachola Betania kunze ya buga, kawasa kuko.

### Yesu kouduila mbiki

*Mrk 11:12-14; 11:20-24*

<sup>18</sup>Imitootondo, Yesu viyakalile kobwela mna idibuga, kakala na nzala.

<sup>19</sup>Behi na nzila kawona mbiki wa mtini kaucholela, yalole kamba kodaha kupata tunda jojose, lakini honile kinhu ila majani gaiyeka. Avo kaulongela, “Sekeulele matunda ng'o!” Bahaja mbiki awo unyala gogodaa.

<sup>20</sup>Wanahina zake viwonile avo wakanganya ng'hani, waiuza, “Habali mbiki uno wa mtini unyala himahima?”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nowalongeleni ukweli kamba mwahatogola na kuleka kunyawanyawa, modaha kutenda kamba kija kinitendile kwa mbiki uno wa mtini. Siyo kino kiiyeka, lakini modaha kukilongela kigongo kino, 'Ng'oka ukayase mbahali,' na yokuwa vivo. <sup>22</sup>Kamba mwahatogola, mobokela chochose chonda mupule.”

### Mbuli ya udahi wa Yesu

*Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8*

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, na viyakalile kofundiza, wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele wamwizila wamuuza, “Vino kotenda gano gose kwa udahi wa nani? Nani yakugwelele udahi uno wa kutenda gano?”

<sup>24</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nowauza mbuli imoja munilongele, na niye nowalonge-

leni kwa udahi wa nani notenda gano. <sup>25</sup>“Nongeleni, vino udahi wa Yohana wa kubatiza ulawa kwahi? Ulawa kwa Mulungu hebu ulawa kwa wanhu?”

Wasonga kuilongela, “Twahalonga ulawa kwa Mulungu, kotuza, ‘Habali hamumtogle Yohana?’ <sup>26</sup>Lakini twahalonga, ‘Ulawa kwa wanhu,’ towadumba wanhu kwavija wose wamtogola Yohana kamba mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.” <sup>27</sup>Avo wamwidika Yesu, “Hatujuwile.”

Abaha Yesu kawalongela, “Na niye si-walongela bule notenda gano kwa udahi wa nani.”

### Lusimo lwa wana wabili

<sup>28</sup>“Mweye mogesaze? Munhu imoja kakala na wana wabili, kachola kwa ija mwana imkulu kamulongela, ‘Mwanangu, lelo chola ukasang’hane kumgunda wa mizabibu.’ <sup>29</sup>Nayo kamwidika, ‘Sichola bule.’ Lakini kumwande kidogo kagimbula na kuchola. <sup>30</sup>Abaho tata ija kachola kwa mwana iyagwe kamulongela mbuli ija. Nayo kamwidika, ‘Ona tata nochola,’ lakini hacholile bule. <sup>31</sup>Avo nani mna iwana waja wabili yatendile kija kiyalondile tatao?”

Wamwidika, “Ija mwana imkulu.”

Avo Yesu kawalongela, “Nowalongeleni wabokela kodi na wagoni wowalongolela kwingila mna Undewa wa Mulungu. <sup>32</sup>Kwavija Yohana Mbatizaji keza kuwalagusila nzila inogile, na mweye hamumtogle lakini wabokela kodi na wagoni wamtogola. Vivija na mweye vimonile avo, hamulekile nzambi zenu na kumtogola.”

### Lusimo lwa walimaji mungunda wa mizabibu

*Mlk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19*

<sup>33</sup>Yesu kalonga, “Tegelezeni lusimo luyagwe, kukala na munhu imoja

mwene mgunda kahanda mizabibu mumgunda wake, kazungulusila lwigo, kahimba hanhu ha kukamila zabibu, kazenga lingo na kawakodisha walimaji. Abaho kafunga mwanza kachola isi ya kutali. <sup>34</sup>Msimu wa kubawa zabibu viuvikile, kawatuma wasang’hanaji zake kwa waja walimaji wamgalile zabibu kulawa mumgunda wake. <sup>35</sup>Walimaji waja wawagoga wasang’hanaji awo, imoja wamtowa, iyagwe wamkoma, na iyagwe wamtowa mabwe. <sup>36</sup>Kawatuma kabili wasang’hanaji wayagwe, wengi kubanza waja waichanduso, walimaji awo wawatendela vivija. <sup>37</sup>Kukimambukizo kamtuma mwanage, kalonga, ‘Ino womtegeleza kwavija mwanangu.’ <sup>38</sup>Lakini walimaji viwamonile mwanage, wailongela, ‘Ino ayo muhazi lekeni tumkome na tusole uhazi wake!’ <sup>39</sup>Avo wamgoga na wamwasa kunze ya umgunda na wamkoma.”

<sup>40</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Vino munhu mwene mgunda yaheza kowatenda choni waja walimaji?”

<sup>41</sup>Wamwidika, “Kowakoma walimaji wose wehile na kowakodisha wanhu wayagwe mgunda awo, nao womgolela zabibu mumsimu wa kubawa zabibu.”

<sup>42</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Hamusomile mna Gamaandiko Gang’alile, ‘Dibwe wadilemle wazengaji, sambu digalamuka dibwe kulu kubanza gose.

Mbuli ino itendigwa na Mndewa nayo yotukanganya.”

<sup>43</sup>Yesu kengeza kulonga, “Avo nowalongeleni ukweli, Undewa wa Mulungu wobokigwa kumwenu na wogweleligwa wanhu wolela matunda ganogile. <sup>44</sup>Munhu yoyose yonda yaikwale mdibwe ajo kobeneka beneka na munhu donda dimulagalile domuhonda tipitipi.”

<sup>45</sup> Wakulu wa walava nhosa na Mafalisayo viwahulike simo azo wajuwa kamba kakala kowalonga hewo. <sup>46</sup> Avo wazahila nzila ya kumgogela, lakini waludumba lunhu lwa wanhu, kwavija wantogola Yesu kakala mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.

### Lusimo lwa zengele

*Luk 14:15-24*

**22** Yesu kalonga nao kabili kwa simo, kawalongela, <sup>2</sup> “Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na kija kilawilile kwa mndewa yamtandile mwanage wa kimbigalo zengele. <sup>3</sup> Kawatuma wasang’hanaji zake wawalongele waja wagonekigwe weze kuna idizengele, lakini waja wagonekigwe walema kwiza. <sup>4</sup> Avo kawatuma wasang’hanaji wayagwe kawalongela, ‘Walongeleni vino waja wagonekigwe kuna idizengele, zengele jangu niditanda, nyhinja ng’ombe wanonile, kila kinhu nimala kukitanda goya. Izeni kuna idizengele!’ <sup>5</sup> Lakini waja wagonekigwe hawatongile bule, kila munhu kachola kuna isang’hano yake, imoja kungunda wake, na iyagwe kuna ibiashala yake. <sup>6</sup> Wayagwe wawagoga wasang’hanaji zake, wawatowa na kuwakoma. <sup>7</sup> Mndewa kagevuzika ng’hani, avo kawatuma wakalizi zake wakawakome waja wawakomile wasang’hanaji zake na wadisome moto buga jao. <sup>8</sup> Abaho kawakema wasang’hanaji zake na kawalongela, ‘Zengele jangu nimala kuditanda, lakini wanhu wagonekigwe kuna idizengele hawafaya kugonekigwa.’ <sup>9</sup> Avo choleni kuna izinzila na munhu yoyose yonda mumone mumgoneke yeze kudizengele. <sup>10</sup> Avo wasang’hanaji wachola mna izinzila na wawagala wanhu wose wawavikile, wanogile na wehile, avo gati da zengele dimema wanhu.”

<sup>11</sup> “Mndewa viyengile kuwalola wageni zake, kamona munhu imoja havalile kiwalo cha zengele. <sup>12</sup> Kamuuzi, ‘Mbwigangu, kwingilaze muno kuno kuduhi kiwalo cha zengele?’ Lakini munhu ayo hamwidike bule. <sup>13</sup> Abaho mndewa kawalongela wasang’hanaji, ‘Mfungeni magulu na makono, mumwase kunze kudiziza ako kolila na kudafuna meno.”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu kamambukiza kwa kulonga, “Wagonekigwe wengi, lakini wasag-uligwe wadodo.”

### Mbuli ya kulipa kodi

*Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26*

<sup>15</sup> Mafalisayo walawanya wamkalila kiseto Yesu wamgoge kwa mbuli zake. <sup>16</sup> Wawatuma wanahina zao hamoja na wanhu wayagwe mna ikibumbila cha Helode. Walonga, “Mfundiza, tokujuwa gweye kwa munhu ulonga ukweli na kofundiza nzila za Mulungu mna ikweli. Humdumba munhu yoyose, kwavija hutonga ukulu wa munhu. <sup>17</sup> Tulongele, gweye kokonaze? Vino vinoga kulipa kodi kwa Mndewa wa Lumi hebu havinogile bule?”

<sup>18</sup> Lakini Yesu kagajuwa magesa gao gehile, kawalongela, “Mweye mwa wanafiki, habali monigeza? <sup>19</sup> Ndagusileni isente imulipilaga kodi!”

Nao wamgalila isente. <sup>20</sup> Nayo kawauza, “Vino kihanga kino cha nani? Na twaga dino da nani?”

<sup>21</sup> Nao wamwidika, “Va Mndewa wa Lumi.”

Abaho Yesu kawalongela, “Mgweleleni Mndewa wa Lumi vili va Mndewa wa Lumi, na mgweleleni Mulungu vili va Mulungu.”

<sup>22</sup> Viwahulike avo, wakanganya, wamuleka wasegela.

### Mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wafile

*Mlk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Siku didija Masadukayo wayagwe wanhu wolonga kuduhu kuzilibuka wamcholela Yesu. <sup>24</sup> Walonga, “Mfundiza, Musa katulongela mbigalo yahafa yang’hali hanalela wana, ndugu yake kolondeka yamsole mgane ayo, muladi yalele nayo wana mbuli ya ndugu yake. <sup>25</sup> Hano kumwetu kukala na ndugu saba. Ija imkulu kasola mwehe na kafa halekile wana, na mdodo wake kamuhala mgane ayo. <sup>26</sup> Kinhu kikija kimulawilila mwana wa kabili, wa kadatu mbaka wose saba. <sup>27</sup> Ako kumwande, mtwanzi ija nayo kafa. <sup>28</sup> Mna isiku ya kuzilibuka wanhu wafile, mtwanzi ayo kokuwa wa nani? Kwavija wose saba wakala wamsolile.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Mweye mopotela! Kwavija hamugajuwile Maandiko Gang’alile hebu udahi wa Mulungu. <sup>30</sup> Kwavija mna isiku ya kuzilibuka wanhu wafile, wanhu hawasola wala hawasoligwa wokuwa kamba wasenga wa kuulanga. <sup>31</sup> Lakini kwa mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wanhu, hamusomile kija kiyawalongele Mulungu? Kalonga, <sup>32</sup> ‘Niye na Mulungu wa Abulahamu, Mulungu wa Isaka, Mulungu wa Yakobo.’ Heyo heli Mulungu wa wanhu wafile, ila Mulungu wa wanhu wagima.”

<sup>33</sup> Lunhu lwa wanhu viluhulike avo, lukanganya kwa mafundizo gake.

### Lagizo kulu

*Mlk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Mafalisayo viwahulike kamba Yesu kawatenda Masadukayo wanyamale tuluu, waiting’hana hamoja, <sup>35</sup> na imoja wao, kakala munhu yagajuwile goya Malagizo ga Musa, kamgeza Yesu kwa kumuza, <sup>36</sup> “Mfundiza, mna Gamalagizo lagizo gani dili kulu?”

<sup>37</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Mnogele Mndewa Mulungu wako kwa moyo wako wose, kwa loho yako yose na kwa nzewele zako zose.” <sup>38</sup> Dino ijo lagizo dili kulu na da ichanduso. <sup>39</sup> Da kabili doigala na dino, ‘Mnogele miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego.’ <sup>40</sup> Malagizo gose ga Musa na mafundizo ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu gema mna gamalagizo gano mabili.”

### Mbuli ya Kilisito Mkombola

*Mlk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mafalisayo viwaiting’hane hamoja, Yesu kawauza, <sup>42</sup> “Vino mweye mogesa choni kwa mbuli ya Kilisito? Mwanage nani?”

Wamwidika, “Mwanage Daudi.”

<sup>43</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Habali Loho Yang’alile kamulongoza Daudi yamkeme, ‘Mndewa?’ Kwavija kalonga, <sup>44</sup> ‘Mndewa kamulongela Mndewa wangu, Kala hano mwambu wa mkono wangu wa kudila,

mbaka niweke hasi mmagulu gako wanhu wakwihile.’

<sup>45</sup> Kamba Daudi komkema ‘Mndewa’, yokuwaze Kilisito yawe mwanage Daudi?”

<sup>46</sup> Kuduhu munhu yamwidike, kulawa siku dijo na kugendelela kuduhu munhu yagezile kumuza Yesu mbuli yoyose.

### Yesu kowazuma wafundiza

#### Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo

*Mlk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46*

**23** Abaho Yesu kalulongela ulunhu na wanahina zake, <sup>2</sup> kawalongela, “Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wana udahi wa kufambula Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>3</sup> Avo gogeni na mtende gaja gose gonda wawalongeleni, lakini sekemutende gaja gowotenda hewo, kwavija hawatenda gaja gowopetela wanhu.

<sup>4</sup>Wowadikwa wanhu mgamaega mbahasha ng'hulu na kuno hewo wenyego hawalonda kugolosa makono kuwataza kupapa. <sup>5</sup>Gose gowotenda, wotenda muladi wakoneke na wanhu. Kwavija wovala vikumbi vandikigwe Maandiko Gang'alile mna ivihanga vao na wofunga mna gamakono gao, na wovala viwalo vili na vinhu vitali woneke kamba wailava kwa Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Wonogelwa kukala hanhu hanogile mna izinyimwili nyimwili na kukala mna ivigoda va haulongozi mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Wonogelwa kulamusigwa na wanhu mna gamagulilo na kukemigwa na wanhu, 'Mfundiza'. <sup>8</sup>Lakini mweye sekemukemigwe 'Mfundiza'. Kwavija mweye mwa wanhu wa lubuga lumoja na Mfundiza wenu imoja. <sup>9</sup>Sekemumkeme munhu yoyose hano mwiisi, 'Tata', kwavija munayo Tata imoja yeli kuulanga. <sup>10</sup>Vivija sekemukemigwe 'Walangulizi', kwavija munayo mulangulizi imoja, nayo ayo Kilisito Mkombola <sup>11</sup>Yeli mkulu hagati yenu yawe msang'hanaji wenu. <sup>12</sup>Munhu yoyose yoitenda mwenyego mkulu kotendigwa mdodo, na munhu yoyose yoitenda mwenyego mdodo kotendigwa mkulu.

#### **Yesu koukomhokela unafiki wao**

*Mlk 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47*

<sup>13</sup>"Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Mohinda mulango wa Undewa wa kuulanga mgameso ga wanhu, kuno mweye wenyego hamwingila, wala hamulonda kuwatogolela waja wolonda kwingila wengile! <sup>14</sup>Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Mosola vinhu vili mzikae za wagane, abaho moitenda munoga kwa kulonga mbuli nyingi mwahampula Mulungu! Mbuli

ya gano nhaguso yenu yokuwa ng'hulu ng'hani.

<sup>15</sup>"Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Moloka bahali na kuchola mziisi muladi mumpate munhu wa kutogola kamba vimutogola mweye, na mwahampata momtenda yehe miyanza mibili kubanza mweye kwa kwiingila jehanamu!

<sup>16</sup>"Mogaya mweye walangulizi hamulola! 'Mofundiza munhu yahaiduila kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu siyo mbuli. Lakini yahaiduila kwa zahabu ili Mng'anda ya Mulungu, koifunga mwenyego.' <sup>17</sup>Mweye hamulola na wabozi! Kilihi kili kikulu, zahabu hebu Ng'anda ya Mulungu iitenda zahabu ing'ale? <sup>18</sup>Vivija mweye mofundiza, 'Munhu yahaiduila kwa upango wa kulavila nhosa siyo mbuli, lakini yahaiduila kwa nhosa ili muupango, koifunga mwenyego.' <sup>19</sup>Mweye hamulola! Kilihi kili kikulu, inhosa hebu uupango wa kulavila nhosa uitenda inhosa ing'ale? <sup>20</sup>Avo munhu yahaiduila kwa upango wa kulavila nhosa, koiduila kwa upango wa kulavila nhosa hamoja na nhosa yose ili uchanha yake, <sup>21</sup>na ija yoiduila kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu, kaiduila kwa Ng'anda ayo ya Mulungu na kwa Mulungu yokala mumo. <sup>22</sup>Yoyose yoiduila kwa ulanga, koiduila kwa kigoda cha undewa cha Mulungu na kwa ayo yokikalila.

<sup>23</sup>"Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Momgwaa Mulungu fungu da longo da majani gonung'hila goya, binzali na kalafuu, lakini moleka kugagoga mafundizo makulu ga Malagizo, kamba vija haki, bazi na kutamanila. Molondeka kugatenda gano na sekemugaleke gaja gayagwe. <sup>24</sup>Mweye walangulizi hamulola! Molava ng'honzi mgamazi lakini momeza mhunda!



<sup>25</sup>“Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Mosunha kikasi na sahani kwa kunze, lakini moleka mgati mmema vinhu vimpatile kwa kuboka na ugila. <sup>26</sup>Gweye Mfalisayo hulola! Tanhu sunha mgati ya kikasi na kunze kokuwa kuzelu.

<sup>27</sup>“Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Muigala na vikuta va mapanga vibakigwe langi nzelu, kwa kunze gokoneka ganoga, lakini mgati gamema mizege ya wanhu wafile na kila kinhu kihile. <sup>28</sup>Vivija na mweye kwa kunze mokoneka kamba wanhu munogile, lakini mgati mmwenu mmema unafiki na nzambi.”

### Yesu kolagula nhaguso yao

*Luk 11:47-51*

<sup>29</sup>“Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, mweye mwa wanafiki! Mozengela vikuta va mapanga ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu na kugahamba mapanga ga wanhu wanogile. <sup>30</sup>Mweye molonga maza tukalile mna ikipindi cha wahenga zetu, sambituilumbe nao kuwakoma watula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>31</sup>Avo moilagusa wenyego kamba mwa wazukulu wa hewo wawakomile watula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>32</sup>Avo mambukizeni kija wakisongile wahenga zenu. <sup>33</sup>Mweye mizoka na wana wa mizoka! Modahaze kuikimbila nhaguso ya jehanamu? <sup>34</sup>Avo nowagalila watula ndagu wa Mulungu na wanhu weli na nzewele, na wafundiza. Wayagwe mowakoma, wayagwe mowawamba na wayagwe mowatowa mbalati mna zing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kuwawinga kulawa buga dino wachole buga diyagwe. <sup>35</sup>Avo damu yose ya wanhu wanogile itike mwiisi yodaigwa kumwenu, kusongela damu

ya Habili ija yakalile yanogile, mbaka damu ya Zakalia mwana wa Balakia yumumkomile hagati ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu na upango wa kulavila nhosa. <sup>36</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, nhaguso ya ukomaji wose uno yokuwa mna iwanhu wa lukolo luno!

### Yesu kowanogela wanhu wa Yelusalemu

*Luk 13:34-35*

<sup>37</sup>“Gweye Yelusalemu, Gweye Yelusalemu! Kowakoma watula ndagu wa Mulungu na kuwatowa kwa mabwe waja Mulungu yawatumile kumwako! Miyanza mingapi nilonda kuwahagata wanago kwa makono gangu, kamba vija nguku viovihagata vinziya vake mna gamabawa gake, lakini hulondile bule. <sup>38</sup>Avo Ng'anda yako ya Mulungu ilekigwa ukiwa. <sup>39</sup>Nowalongeleni, honda mumbone kabili mbaka vonda mulonge, ‘Mulungu yamtambikile ija yokwiza kwa twaga da Mndewa.’”

### Yesu kolonga mbuli ya kubanangika kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu

*Mlk 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6*

**24** Yesu viyakalile kolawa Mng'anda ya Mulungu, wanahina zake wamcholela, wamulagusile ng'anda zili behi na Ng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Mogona gano gose? Nowalongela ukweli, haduhu dibwe donda dilekigwe uchanha ya diyagwe, kila dibwe dokwasigwa hasi.”

### Kugaya na kudununzika

*Mlk 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19*

<sup>3</sup>Yesu viyakalile kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni, wanahina zake weli waiyeka wamgendela, wamuuzi, “Tulongele, yolawilila lini? Na choni chondakitendeke kulagusa kwiza kwako na kimambukizo cha isi?”

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Muiteganye, munhu yoyose sekeyawavizile. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija wanhu wengi wokwiza kwa twaga jangu na kulonga, ‘Niye ayo Kilisito!’ Nao wowavizila wanhu wengi. <sup>6</sup>Mohulika ng’hondo na mbuli zake, lakini sekemudumbe, kwavija gano gose golondigwa galawilile, ila kimambukizo king’hali kuvika. <sup>7</sup>Isi yoitowa na isi iyagwe, undewa woitowa na undewa uyagwe. Kila hanhu hokuwa na lufilili lwa nzala na mitigisiko mikulu ya isi. <sup>8</sup>Gano gose kamba mwanduso wa usungu wa kulela mwana.

<sup>9</sup>“Abaho mogogigwa, modununzigwa na kukomigwa. Wanhu wa isi zose wowe hila mbuli ya niye. <sup>10</sup>Kipindi acho wanhu wengi woleka kutamanila kwao, woihinduka na woihila, <sup>11</sup>na watula ndagu wengi wa uvizi wolawilila na kuwavizila wanhu wengi. <sup>12</sup>Mbuli ya kongezeka kwa gehile, unogelwa wa wanhu wengi wohunguka, <sup>13</sup>lakini munhu yonda yafunge umoyo mbaka kukimambukizo kokomboligwa. <sup>14</sup>Na kimambukizo king’hali hakinavika, Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa yopetigwa kwa wanhu wa kabila zose iwe usindila kwa isi zose.

### Magayo makulu

*Mlk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24*

<sup>15</sup>“Muhachona, ‘Kinhu kinyolodoke kigala Ubananzi’ kilongigwe na mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Danieli, kima Mng’anda ya Mulungu. Ija yosoma yajuwe. <sup>16</sup>Abaho wanhu weli mwiisi ya Yudea wakimbilile kuna ikigongo.” <sup>17</sup>Munhu yeli mkiswili cha ng’anda yake, sekeyahumuluke hasi mna ing’anda yake kusola kinhu. <sup>18</sup>Yeli kumgunda sekeyabwele ukae kusola kiwalo chake. <sup>19</sup>Wogaya watwanzi wali na zinda na waja wokong’heza mna izisiku azo. <sup>20</sup>Mpuleni Mulungu muladi sekemukimbile mumsimu

wa kihuhwe hebu mna isiku ya Kubwihila! <sup>21</sup>Kwavija siku ayo kokuwa na magayo makulu, haganalawila toka kuumbigwa kwa isi mbaka sambu na honda galawilile kabili. <sup>22</sup>Mulungu kazihunguza siku azo, maza hazihunguze sambu yahone munhu yoyose. Lakini mbuli ya wanhu zake yawasagule, Mulungu kozihunguza siku azo.

<sup>23</sup>“Avo, munhu yoyose yahawalongela, ‘Amweye, Kilisito Mkombola kahano!’ hebu ‘Ka ako!’ sekemutogole. <sup>24</sup>Kwavija wolawilila makilisito na watula ndagu wa uvizi, wotenda unzonza na vilaguso muladi yahadahika wawavizile hata waja wasaguligwe na Mulungu. <sup>25</sup>Tegelezeni! Niwalongela mbuli zino kipindi king’hali hakinavika.”

<sup>26</sup>“Avo munhu yoyose yahawalongela, ‘Loleni, kakuja kuluwala!’ sekemuchole, hebu yahalonga, ‘Loleni, kaifisa hano!’ sekemutogole. <sup>27</sup>Kamba vija lumwesa lumwemwesa ulanga wose kulawa kudilawila zuwa mbaka kudihongela vivo vonda yoneke Mwana wa Munhu yaheza.”

<sup>28</sup>“Kokose kuli na mzoga, baho hoiting’hana mhungu.”

### Kwiza kwa Mwana wa Munhu

*Mlk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28*

<sup>29</sup>“Gahamala magayo ga siku azo, zuwa dokuwa ziza, mwezi honda unwemwese bule, nhondo zolagala kulawa kuulanga, na vinhu vili kuulanga votigisika. <sup>30</sup>Abaho kilaguso cha Mwana wa Munhu cholawilila kuulanga, wanhu wa mwiisi wolila vonda wamone Mwana wa Munhu kokwiza mna gamawingu ga kuulanga kwa nguvu na ukulu. <sup>31</sup>Mhalati yotoigwa, na kowatuma wasenga zake wa kuulanga mna izibanzi nne za mwiisi, nao woweke hamoja wanhu

zake yawasagule kulawa mwambu uno wa isi na uyagwe.

### Fundizo da mbiki wa mtini

*Mlk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33*

<sup>32</sup>“Ifunzeni kubitila mbiki wa mtini, matambi gake gahasonga kuzuka na kwika majani, mujuwe kamba vuli da mmabehi. <sup>33</sup>Vivija, mwahazona mbuli azo, mojuwa kamba kammabehi kwiza. <sup>34</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, wanhu wa lukolo luno hawafa wose mbaka gano gose galawilile. <sup>35</sup>Ulanga na isi vobita, lakini mbuli zangu hondazibite ng'o.

### Kuduhu yaijuwile siku hebu saa

*Mlk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36*

<sup>36</sup>“Kuduhu yaijuwile siku hebu saa ya kwiza, siyo wasenga wa kuulanga wala Mwana, lakini Tata yaiyeka ayo yaijuwile. <sup>37</sup>Kwiza kwa Mwana wa Munhu kuigala na kija kilawilile kipindi cha Nuhu. <sup>38</sup>Kwavija kipindi kija ing'hali hainatowa mvula ng'hulu wanhu waja na kung'wa, wanhu wasola na kusoligwa, mbaka mna isiku ija Nuhu viyengile mna idisafina. <sup>39</sup>Lakini wanhu hawajuwile chondakilawilile mbaka mvula ng'hulu viitowile na kuwafagila wose. Vivo vondaiwe kipindi Mwana wa Munhu yaheza. <sup>40</sup>Kipindi acho wanhu wabili wokuwa kumgunda, imoja kosoligwa na iyagwe kolekigwa. <sup>41</sup>Watwanzi wabili wokuwa woduga, imoja kosoligwa na iyagwe kolekigwa.

<sup>42</sup>“Avo muiteganye, kwavija hamuijuwile siku ya kwiza Mndewa wenu. <sup>43</sup>Lakini mujuwe vino, maza mwene ng'anda yahaijuwile siku ya kwiza mbavi, yahakalile meso na sambu yamuleke mbavi yaitule ng'anda yake. <sup>44</sup>Avo, muitande siku zose, kwavija Mwana wa Munhu kokwiza mna isaa hamuigesile bule.

### Msang'hanaji yotamaniligwa na hatamaniligwa

*Luk 12:41-48*

<sup>45</sup>“Nani yeli msang'hanaji yotamaniligwa na yeli na nzewe? Ayo ija mkulu wake kamwika yawalolese goya wasang'hanaji wayagwe na kuwagwaa lujo mna isaa inogile. <sup>46</sup>Kamweda msang'hanaji ija kamba mkulu wake yahabwela komvika kosan'hana vivo! <sup>47</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, mkulu wake komwika msang'hanaji ayo yawe mulolesaji wa vinhu vake vose. <sup>48</sup>Lakini yahawa msang'hanaji hatamaniligwa, koilongela mwenyego, 'Mkulu wangu kokawa kubwela,' <sup>49</sup>na kosonga kuwatowa wasang'hanaji wayage na kuja na kung'wa hamoja na walevi. <sup>50</sup>Abaho mkulu wake kobwela mna isiku msang'hanaji ija haigesile na mna isaa haijuwile bule. <sup>51</sup>Mkulu ayo komtowa ng'hani na kumwika hamoja na wanafiki. Baho kolila na kudafuna meno.”

### Lusimo lwa wali longo

**25** “Undewa wa kuulanga woigala na kija kilawilile kwa weli longo wasolile taa zao na kuchola kumbokela munhu yosola. <sup>2</sup>Wali watano wakala wabozi na watano wakala wabala. <sup>3</sup>Waja iwabozi wasola taa zao, lakini hawasolile ngama yoyose ya mavuta. <sup>4</sup>Waja iwabala wasola nyhupa zimemile za mavuta hamoja na taa zao. <sup>5</sup>Munhu yosola viyakawile kwiza, wali wose wasonga kukukila na wawasa.

<sup>6</sup>“Kilo kikulu, kulawilila nyangi, 'Msola mwehe kavika! Laweni mukambokele!' <sup>7</sup>Wali wose walamuka wazitanda taa zao. <sup>8</sup>Waja iwabozi wawalongela waja iwabala, 'Mtuhunguzile mavuta genu kidogo kwavija taa zetu zolonda kufa.' <sup>9</sup>Lakini waja iwabala wawedika, 'Bule,

tuduhu mavuta gakutwenela tweye na mweye. Vinoga muchole mkagule genu.’<sup>10</sup> Avo waja iwabozi wachola kugula mavuta, viwakalile wochola, munhu yosola kavika. Waja watano waitandile wengila nayo mna ing'anda ya dizengele, lwivi luhindigwa.

<sup>11</sup>“Kumwande kidogo waja iwali wabozi wavika, wasonga kukemelela, ‘Go mkulu, go mkulu! Tuvugulile!’

<sup>12</sup>Ayo yosola kawedika, ‘Bule! Niye siwajuwile bule mweye.’”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kamambukiza kwa kulonga, “Muiteganye, kwavija hamuijuwile siku hebu saa.

### Lusimo lwa wasang'hanaji wadatu

*Luk 19:11-27*

<sup>14</sup>“Vivija Undewa wa kuulanga uigala na kija kilawilile kwa munhu imoja yafungile mwanza, kawakema wasang'hanaji zake kaweka walole goya vinhu vake. <sup>15</sup>Kila imoja kamgwaa kamba viyadahile, imoja kamgwaa mifuko mitano ya sente, iyagwe kamgwaa mifuko mibili ya sente, na iyagwe kamgwaa mfuko umoja wa sente. Abaho kachola mwanza wake.

<sup>16</sup>Msang'hanaji yagweleligwe mifuko mitano ya sente kachola kazisang'hanila zisente kapata mifuko mitano iyagwe ya sente. <sup>17</sup>Vivija msang'hanaji yagweleligwe mifuko mibili ya sente kazisang'hanila na kupata mifuko mibili iyagwe ya sente. <sup>18</sup>Lakini msang'hanaji yagweleligwe mfuko umoja wa sente, kachola kauhimbila mfuko wa sente wa mkulu wake.

<sup>19</sup>“Vizibitile siku nyingi mkulu wao awo iwasang'hanaji kabwela kapeta zisente hamoja nao. <sup>20</sup>Msang'hanaji yagweleligwe mifuko mitano ya sente keza kagala mifuko mitano iyagwe ya sente, kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, kunigwaa mifuko mitano ya sente, lola mhata mifuko mitano iyagwe.’ <sup>21</sup>Mkulu wake kalonga,

‘Kutenda goya, msang'hanaji unogile na utamaniligwa! Kwavija kotamaniligwa kwa kulolesa vinhu vidodo, avo nokwika ulolesa vinhu vingi. Wize udeng'helele hamoja na niye!’

<sup>22</sup>“Abaho msang'hanaji ija yagweleligwe mifuko mibili ya sente keza kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, kunigwaa mifuko mibili ya sente, lola mhata mifuko mibili iyagwe.’ <sup>23</sup>Mkulu wake kalonga, ‘Kutenda goya, msang'hanaji unogile na utamaniligwa! Kwavija kotamaniligwa kwa kulolesa vinhu vidodo, avo nokwika ulolesa vinhu vingi. Wize udeng'helele hamoja na niye!’

<sup>24</sup>“Abaho msang'hanaji ija yabokele mfuko umoja wa sente keza, kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, nikujuwa gweye kuna gahigahi, kosenga hanhu huhahandile, kokwika hamoja indiya hanhu huhamizile mbeyu. <sup>25</sup>Avo nidumba, nyhola niuhimbila mfuko wako wa sente. Lola, uno awo mfuko wako wa sente.’

<sup>26</sup>“Mkulu wake kamwidika, ‘Gweye kwa msang'hanaji wihile na mnyeke! Ona, kujuwa nosenga hanhu sihandile na kwika hamoja hanhu sihamizile mbeyu. <sup>27</sup>Wahawikile mfuko wangu wa sente kwa iwanhu wokwika sente, muladi vonda mbwele na niye nyambulile faida. <sup>28</sup>Sambi baha, mbokeni umfuko wa sente mungwee ayo yeli na mifuko longo ya sente. <sup>29</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yeli na kinhu kokongezelwa, lakini ija yeliduhu kinhu, kobokigwa hata kija kidodo kiyelinacho. <sup>30</sup>Na msang'hanaji ino yehile mwaseni kunze kudiziza, ako kolila na kudafuna meno.’

### Nhaguso ya kimambukizo

<sup>31</sup>“Mwana wa Munhu yeli Mndewa vonda yeze muukulu wake, hamoja na wasenga zake wa kuulanga, kokala mkigoda chake cha undewa. <sup>32</sup>Wanhu wose mwiisi woiting'hana haulongozi

wake, nayo kowabagula kamba msusilaji viyowabagula ng'hondolo na mbuzi. <sup>33</sup>Nayo koweka wanhu watendile goyolonda Mulungu mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila na wanhu watendile gehile mwambu wa kumoso. <sup>34</sup>Abaho Mndewa kowalongela waja wakalile mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila, 'Izoni mweye munogeligwe na Tatangu! Bokeleni uhazi wenu, undewa umutandiligwe tangu kuumbigwa kwa isi. <sup>35</sup>Ng'hala na nzala mweye mungwaa lujo, ng'hala na ng'hilu mweye mungwaa mazi, ng'hala mgeni mweye mumbokela mzing'anda zenu. <sup>36</sup>Ng'hala mwazi mweye mumvaza, ng'hala mtamu mweye mwiza kundola, ng'hala ngodekigwe mkifungo mweye mwiza kundola.'

<sup>37</sup>"Wanhu watendile goyolonda Mulungu womwidika, 'Mndewa, kipindi gani tukona kuna nzala na tukugwaa lujo, hebu kuna ng'hilu na tukugwaa mazi? <sup>38</sup>Kipindi gani viukalile mgeni na tukubokela mzing'anda zetu, hebu viukalile mwazi na tweye tukuvaza? <sup>39</sup>Kipindi gani tukona mtamu hebu kugodekigwa mkifungo, twiza kukulola?' <sup>40</sup>Mndewa kokwidika, 'Nowalongela fulu ipile, chochose kimumtendele imoja wa ndugu zangu awo weli wadodo, munhendela niye!'

<sup>41</sup>"Abaho kowalongela waja weli mwambu wa kumoso, 'Segeleni kumwangu, mweye muduiligwe! Muchole kuna umoto haufaga, uyekiligwe Mwenembago na wasenga zake! <sup>42</sup>Ng'hala na nzala mweye hamungwelele lujo, ng'hala na ng'hilu mweye hamungwelele mazi, <sup>43</sup>ng'hala mgeni mweye hamumbokele bule mzing'anda zenu, ng'hala mwazi mweye hamnivazile bule, ng'hala mtamu na mkifungo mweye hamwizile kundola.'

<sup>44</sup>"Abaho womwidika, 'Mndewa, kipindi gani tukona kuna nzala hebu ng'hilu hebu kwa mgeni hebu kwa

mwazi hebu kwa mtamu hebu mkifungo na tweye hatukutazile bule?' <sup>45</sup>Mndewa kokwidika, 'Nowalongela fulu ipile, chochose hamumtendele imoja wa wanhu awo iwadodo, hamunhendele niye.' <sup>46</sup>Wano wogaligwa kuna ukugaya kwa mazuwa gose, lakini waja watendile goyolonda Mulungu wogenda kuna uugima wa mazuwa gose."

### Kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu

*Mlk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53*

**26** Yesu viyamambukize kuwafundiza mbuli zino zose, kawalongela wanahina zake, <sup>2</sup>"Kamba vimujuwile zahabita siku mbili kokuwa na nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, abaho Mwana wa Munhu kogogigwa muladi yawambigwe mumsalaba."

<sup>3</sup>Abaho wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele waiting'hana hamoja mna uluhelengo lwa Mkulu wa walava nhosa, yakemigwe Kayafa. <sup>4</sup>Na wakala kiseto wamgoge Yesu kinyegezi abaho wamkome. <sup>5</sup>Walonga, "Lakini seketutende avo kipindi cha nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, buleavo wanhu woding'huka."

### Yesu kobakigwa mavuta ako Betania

*Mlk 14:3-9; Yoh 12:1-8*

<sup>6</sup>Yesu kakala Betania mng'anda ya Simoni, munhu yakalile na utamu wa dikulu. <sup>7</sup>Yesu viyakalile koja, mtwanzi imoja kamcholela na nyhupa ya alabasita imemile mavuta gonung'hila goya ga bei ng'hulu, kamgidila Yesu mdipala. <sup>8</sup>Wanahina viwonile avo wagevuzika. Wauza, "Unanzi gani uno?" <sup>9</sup>"Mavuta gano gahauzigwe kwa bei ng'hulu na zisente wahagweleligwe wakiwa!"

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kajuwa kiwakalile wolonga, avo kawalongela, "Habali momgaza mtwanzi ino? Niye kanitendela mbuli inogile. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wakiwa mokala nao siku zose, lakini honda mukale na

niye siku zose. <sup>12</sup>Viyakalile yonigidila mavuta mulukuli lwangu, kalutanda lukuli lwangu kwa kuzikigwa. <sup>13</sup>Avo nowalongeleni ukweli, kokose konda ipetigwe Mbuli Inogile mwiisi, kino kiyatendile mtwanzi ino cholongigwa, avo wanhu womkumbuka.”

### **Yuda kotogola kumhinduka Yesu**

*Mlk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6*

<sup>14</sup>Abaho imoja wa wanahina longo na wabili yakemigwe Yuda Isikaliothe kachola kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa.

<sup>15</sup>Kawauza, “Monigwaa sente ngapi nahamuhinduka Yesu kumwenu?” Avo wampetela sente malongo madatu wamgwaa. <sup>16</sup>Kusongela aho Yuda kazahila nzila ya kumwika Yesu mmakono gao.

### **Yesu koja lujo lwa Pasaka na wanahina zake**

*Mlk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30*

<sup>17</sup>Mna isiku ya ichanduso ya Nyimwili nyimwili ya Magate hagageligwe Usasu, wanahina wamcholela Yesu wamuuzwa, “Kolonda tukutandile kwahi lujo lwa Pasaka?”

<sup>18</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Choleni kunadibuga kwa munhu imoja, na mumulongele, ‘Mfundiza kolonga, saa yangu ivika, niye na wanahina zangu to-deng’helela Pasaka mng’anda yako.”

<sup>19</sup>Wanahina watenda kamba Yesu viyawalongele, walutanda lujo lwa Pasaka.

<sup>20</sup>Viivikile ichungulo, Yesu na wanahina zake longo na wabili wakala hasi waje. <sup>21</sup>Viwakalile woja Yesu kawalongela, “Nowalongela ukweli, imoja wenu konihinduka.”

<sup>22</sup>Wanahina zake wanyawanyawa, wasonga kumuuzwa, imoja imoja, “Mndewa, kolonga niye?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Ija yozanhika tonge mbakuli hamoja na niye ayo yonda yanihinduke. <sup>24</sup>Mwana wa Munhu kofa kamba Maandiko Gang’alile vigolonga, lakini kogaya munhu ija yomuhinduka Mwana wa Munhu! Yahanogile ng’hani kamba munhu ayo sambu yavumbuke.”

<sup>25</sup>Yuda, ayo yonda yamuhinduke Yesu, kamuuza, “Mfundiza! Vino kolonga niye?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Ona, iyo gweye kamba viulongile.”

### **Lujo lwa Mndewa**

*Mlk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kol 11:23-25*

<sup>26</sup>Viwakalile woja, Yesu kasola gate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, abaho kadibanzula, kawagwaa wanahina zake, kalonga, “Soloni muje, uno ulo lukuli lwangu.”

<sup>27</sup>Abaho kasola kikasi cha divai, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kawagwaa wanahina zake, kalonga, “Mose ing’wileni kikasi kino. <sup>28</sup>Ino ayo damu yangu ya lagano, ikwitika mbuli ya wengi muladi nzambi zao zigeligwe kumgongo. <sup>29</sup>Nowalongela, kusongela sambu honda ning’we kabili divai mbaka siku ija vondaning’we divai ya sambu na mweye Muundewa wa Tatangu.”

<sup>30</sup>Abaho wemba lwila, wachola kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni.

### **Yesu kolagula Petulo kombela**

*Mlk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38*

<sup>31</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela, “Kilo cha lelo mweye mose mokimbila na kunda niyeka, kwavija yandikigwa, Mulungu kalonga, ‘Nomtowa Msusilaji, na bumbila da ng’hondolo dopwililika.’ <sup>32</sup>Lakini nahazilibuka, nowalongolela kuchola Galilaya.”

<sup>33</sup>Petulo kamwidika, “Hata kamba wose wahakuleka, niye sikuleka bule!”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu kamulongela Petulo, “Nokulongela ukweli, kilo cha lelo, nzogolo yang'hali hana kwika konibela miyanza midatu.”

<sup>35</sup>Petulo kamwidika, “Silonga avo bule, hata kamba nahafa na gweye!”

Na wanahina wayagwe walonga vivo.

### **Yesu kompula Mulungu ako Getisemane**

*Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46*

<sup>36</sup>Abaho Yesu na wanahina zake kachola hanhu hokemigwa Getisemane, kawalongela, “Kaleni hano, niye nongenda haja kumpula Mulungu.” <sup>37</sup>Kawasola Petulo na wana wabili wa Zebedayo. Kasonga kona usungu na kunyunyuwala. <sup>38</sup>Ako kawalongela, “Usungu uli muumoyo wangu mkulu ng'hani wodaha kung'homa. Kaleni hano meso hamoja na niye.”

<sup>39</sup>Abaho kachola hamwande kidogo, kaibwanha hasi, kumpula Mulungu, “Tatangu, kamba yahadahika, unisegezele kikasi kino cha madununzo! Lakini siyo kamba vinilonda niye, ila viulonda gweye.”

<sup>40</sup>Abaho kabwela kawavika waja wanahina zake wadatu wawasa, kamulongela Petulo, “Vino hamudahile kukala meso na niye hata saa dimoja?”

<sup>41</sup>Kaleni meso mumpule Mulungu sekemwingile mna ukugezigwa, moyo wa munhu wolonda kutenda ganogile, lakini lukuli lwaduhu nguvu.”

<sup>42</sup>Kachola lwa kabili kumpula Mulungu, kalonga, “Tatangu, kamba haidahika kukisegeza kikasi kino cha madununzo mbaka niking'wile, viulonda gweye ilawilile.” <sup>43</sup>Viyabwelile kabili kawavika wanahina zake wawasa, kwavija meso gao gakala na utulo.

<sup>44</sup>Abaho Yesu kawaleka kabili, kachola kumpula Mulungu mwanza wa kadatu, kalonga mbuli zizija.

<sup>45</sup>Kawabwelela wanahina zake kawauza, “Mung'hali muwasa na kubwihila? Loleni, kipindi cha Mwana wa Munhu kwikigwa mmakonga wana wene nzambi kivika. <sup>46</sup>Lamukeni, tuchole! Loleni, munhu yonihinduka kavika!”

### **Yesu kogogigwa**

*Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12*

<sup>47</sup>Yesu yang'hali kogendelela kulonga, imoja wa wanahina zake longo na wabili, yakemigwe Yuda Isikaliote kavika. Keza na lunhu lutumigwe na wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele kuno wapapa mapanga na malungu. <sup>48</sup>Ayo yomuhinduka Yesu kawagwaa kilaguso, kawalongela, “Munhu yonda nimnonele ayo yummulonda. Mgogeni!”

<sup>49</sup>Bahaja Yuda kamcholela Yesu kalonga, “Mfundiza, zihoze.” Abaho kamnonela.

<sup>50</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Mbwiga, tenda kikugalile!”

Abaho weza wamgoga Yesu, wamgodeka. <sup>51</sup>Imoja wa waja wakalile na Yesu, kasomola panga jake kamkanha digwiti msang'hanaji wa Mkulu wa walava nhosa. <sup>52</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Bweza panga jako muna iyala, kwavija munhu yoyose yoitowa na miyage kwa panga kofa kwa panga.

<sup>53</sup>Vino hamujuwile bule maza nilondile nahampulile Tatangu yanhaze, nayo bahobaho yahagalile mabumbila makulu kubanza longo na mabili ga wasenga wa kuulanga wanhaze?

<sup>54</sup>Lakini golawililaze Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, yolondeka ilawilile?”

<sup>55</sup>Abaho Yesu kalulongela ulunhu, “Mwiza kungoga na mapanga na

malungu kamba vija nambavi? Kipindi chose ng'hala nifundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu, lakini hamngogile bule. <sup>56</sup>Mbuli zino zitendeka muladi Maandiko Gang'alile gawandike watula ndagu wa Mulungu galawilile.”

Baho wanahina wose wamuleka wakimbila.

### Yesu kamkitala

*Mlk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24*

<sup>57</sup>Waja wamngogile Yesu wamgala mng'anda ya Kayafa, yakalile Mkulu wa walava nhosa, baho wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na wavele waiting'hana hamoja. <sup>58</sup>Petulo kamkweleleza kwa kutali mbaka kuuluwa lwa Mkulu wa walava nhosa, kengila mgati kakala hamoja na wakalizi muladi yalole choni cholawilila. <sup>59</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wanhu wa mkitala cha Wayahudi wazahila usindila wa uvizi wamkome Yesu. <sup>60</sup>Wanhu wayagwe weza kulonga uvizi mbuli yake, lakini hawapatile mbuli yoyose. Abaho wanhu wabili walawilila, <sup>61</sup>walonga, “Munhu ino kalonga, ‘Noibomola Ng'anda ya Mulungu na kuizenga kabili kwa siku ndatu.”

<sup>62</sup>Mkulu wa walava nhosa kenuka kamulongela Yesu, “Kuduhu cha kuwedika kwa kitala choolava wanhu wano?” <sup>63</sup>Lakini Yesu kanyamala tuluu, Mkulu wa walava nhosa kamulongela, “Kwa twaga da Mulungu yeli mgima nolonda uiduile, tulongele kamba gweye kwa Kilisito Mkombola, Mwana wa Mulungu.”

<sup>64</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Ona, vivo viu-longa. Lakini nowalongeleni wose, kulawa sambu momona Mwana wa Munhu kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu yeli na udahi, kokwiza mna gamawingu ga kuulanga!”

<sup>65</sup>Bahaja Mkulu wa walava nhosa kakidega kiwalo chake, kalonga, “Kaliga! Hatulonda usindila uyagwe?

Mumuhulika viyaligile! <sup>66</sup>Mweye mogesaze?”

Awo wamwidika, “Kabananga, kolondoka yakomigwe.”

<sup>67</sup>Abaho wamtemela mate mna ikihanga wamtowa, na wayagwe wamtowa ng'hofi. <sup>68</sup>Kuno wolonga, “Gweye Kilisito Mkombola lagula. Nani yakutowile?”

### Petulo kombela Yesu

*Mlk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27*

<sup>69</sup>Petulo kakala yakalile mulubuga, msang'hanaji wa kitwanzi kamcholela, kamulongela, “Gweye vivija kukala hamoja na Yesu wa Galilaya.”

<sup>70</sup>Lakini Petulo kabela haulongozi ha wose, kalonga, “Sikijuwile kiulonga.” <sup>71</sup>Viyakalile kolawa kunze ya umulango, ako kaiting'hana na msang'hanaji iyagwe wa kitwanzi kamona na kawalongela wanhu, “Munhu ino nayo kakala hamoja na Yesu wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>72</sup>Petulo kabela kabili, kalonga, “Noiduila simjuwile munhu ino!”

<sup>73</sup>Hamwande kidogo, wanhu wakalile wemile aho wamcholela Petulo wamulongela, “Kweli gweye vivija kwa imoja wao, kwavija ulonzi wako wolagusa kamba gweye kolawa Galilaya!”

<sup>74</sup>Abaho Petulo kalonga, Mulungu kokujuwa nolonga ukweli, niduiligwe nahalonga uvizi, “Simjuwile munhu ayo!”

Bahaja nzogolo keka <sup>75</sup>na Petulo kakumbuka mbuli ziyalongeligwe na Yesu, “Nzogolo yang'hali hana kwika konibela miyanza midatu.” Kachola kunze kalila kwa usungu.

### Yesu kogaligwa kwa Pilato

*Mlk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoh 18:28-32*

**27** Imitootondo, wakulu wa walava nhosa wose na wavele wakala kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Wamgodeka nzabi, wamulongoza na



wamwika mmakono ga Pilato, mkulu wa isi ya Lumi.

### Ifa ya Yuda

*Sang'h 1:18-19*

<sup>3</sup>Yuda, ija yamuhinduke Yesu, viyonile Yesu katagusigwa, kona usungu kazibweza zisente malongo madatu kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele.

<sup>4</sup>Kawalongela, “Nhenda nzambi kwa kumuhinduka munhu yatendile ganogile yakomigwe!”

Lakini wao wamwidika, “Ajo jako wiyeke, tweye twamduhu!”

<sup>5</sup>Yuda kazasa zisente Mng'anda ya Mulungu kasegela, abaho kachola kaibota mwenyego kwa luzabi.

<sup>6</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa wazidon-dola zisente walonga, “Malagizo getu gogomesa kuzika sente zino mna ikiya cha kwikila sente kili Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kwavija sente zino za damu.”

<sup>7</sup>Abaho waitogolela, wasola zisente wagula mgunda wa mulumba, uwe hanhu ha kuzikila wageni. <sup>8</sup>Lekaavo mbaka lelo mgunda awo wokemigwa, “Mgunda wa Damu.”

<sup>9</sup>Avo kilawilila kija kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Yelemia, “Wasola sente malongo madatu, sente ziwaitogolele wanhu wa Izilaeli kumulipa.

<sup>10</sup>Wazigulila mgunda wa mulumba, kamba Mndewa viyanilagize.”

### Pilato komuuzwa Yesu

*Mlk 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoh 18:33-38*

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kema haulongozi wa mkulu wa isi, nayo kamuuzwa, “Gweye kwa Mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Ona, vivo viulonga.” <sup>12</sup>Lakini wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele viwamulavile vitala, Yesu hawedike mbuli.

<sup>13</sup>Avo Pilato kamuuzwa, “Vino gweye huhulika vitala vose viwolonga kumwako?”

<sup>14</sup>Lakini Yesu hedike mbuli yoyose, na mkulu ayo kakanganya ng'hani.

### Yesu kotagusigwa yafe

*Mlk 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoh 18:39-19:16*

<sup>15</sup>Yahavikaga Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka mkulu wa isi komfungulila mfungwa imoja, wamulondile wanhu.

<sup>16</sup>Mna ikipindi acho kukala na mfungwa imoja yajuwike ng'hani, twaga jake Balaba. <sup>17</sup>Avo lunhu lwa wanhu viluiting'hane, Pilato kawauza, “Molonda nifungulile nani? Balaba hebu Yesu yokemigwa Kilisito Mkombola?” <sup>18</sup>Pilato kajuwa goya kamba Wayahudi wamgela Yesu mmakono gake, kwavija wamonela migongo.

<sup>19</sup>Pilato viyakalile mna ikigoda cha nhaguso, mwehe wake kamtumila usenga, “Sekeumtendele chochose munhu ayo hatendile gehile, kwavija nigaya ng'hani mzinzozi mbuli yake.”

<sup>20</sup>Lakini wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele, waluding'hula lunhu lwa wanhu lumpule Pilato yamfungulile Balaba na kumkoma Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Pilato kaluuzwa kabili lunhu luja, “Mna iwano wabili molonda nifungulile nani?”

Wamwidika, “Balaba!”

<sup>22</sup>Pilato kawauza, “Nhende choni kwa Yesu yokemigwa Kilisito Mkombola?”

Wamwidika, “Muwambe mumsalaba!”

<sup>23</sup>Pilato kawauza, “Vino katenda kinhu gani kihile?”

Lakini wao wagendelela kukemelela, “Muwambe mumsalaba!”

<sup>24</sup>Pilato viyone hadaha kutenda mbuli yoyose, na wanhu wasonga kuding'huka, kasola mazi, kasunha makono gake mgameso ga lunhu luja, kalonga, “Niye namduhu kwa damu ya munhu ino, ajo jenu wenyego!”

<sup>25</sup>Lunhu lose lwa wanhu lwidika, “Damu yake ikale uchanha yetu na uchanha mwa wanetu!”

<sup>26</sup>Pilato kamfungulila Balaba, abaho kalagiza Yesu yatoigwe mbalati na kamgela mmakono gao yawambigwe mumsalaba.

### **Wakalizi womzaha Yesu**

*Mlk 15:16-20; Yoh 19:2-3*

<sup>27</sup>Abaho wakalizi wa Pilato wamgala Yesu mng'anda ya Mndewa, na wakalizi wose wamzunguluka. <sup>28</sup>Wamvula viwalo vake na wamvaza kiwalo cha undewa. <sup>29</sup>Waluka ngata ya miba waika mdipala jake, na mkongoja mumkono wake wa kudila. Abaho wamfugamila kwa kumzaha, walonga “Mwinyi, Mndewa wa Wayahudi!” <sup>30</sup>Abaho wamtemela mate na wasola umkongoja wamtowa towa nao mdipala. <sup>31</sup>Viwamambukize kumzaha, wamvula ikiwalo cha undewa wamvaza viwalo vake. Abaho wamgala yawambigwe mumsalaba.

### **Yesu kowambigwa mumsalaba**

*Mlk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27*

<sup>32</sup>Viwakalile wochola, wamting'hana munhu imoja mwenekae wa Kilene, twaga jake Simoni, wakalizi wamnanahiza yaupape msalaba wa Yesu. <sup>33</sup>Wavika hanhu hokemigwa Goligota, fambulo jake, “Hanhu ha Fumvu da Pala”. <sup>34</sup>Wamgwaa Yesu divai ihanganyigwe na kinhu kili usungu, lakini viyailanzile, kalema kung'wa.

<sup>35</sup>Wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, waigolela viwalo vake kwa kubwanha simbi. <sup>36</sup>Abaho wakala hasi womkaliza. <sup>37</sup>Uchanha ya msalaba wake wakika kibao chandikigwe kilamuso cha kutagusigwa kwake, “Ino ayo Yesu, Mndewa wa Wayahudi.” <sup>38</sup>Abaho

wawawamba wabavi wabili hamoja na Yesu, imoja mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wa kumoso.

<sup>39</sup>Wanhu wakalile wobita watigisa mapala gao na kumuliga Yesu. <sup>40</sup>Walonga, “Hambe gweye kulonga koibomola Ng'anda ya Mulungu na kuizenga kabili kwa siku ndatu! Lelo humuluka mumsalaba uikombole mwenyego kamba gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu!”

<sup>41</sup>Vivija wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na wavele wamzaha Yesu. <sup>42</sup>Walonga, “Kawakombola wayagwe, lelo hadahile vilihi kuikombola mwenyego! Vino ino siyo Mndewa wa wanhu wa Izilaeli? Lelo yahahumuluka mumsalaba tomtogola! <sup>43</sup>Kamtamanila Mulungu na kalonga kamba heyo Mwana wa Mulungu. Lelo lekeni tulole kamba Mulungu komuhonya!”

<sup>44</sup>Vivija na waja wabokaji wawambigwe hamoja na Yesu, wamuliga.

### **Ifa ya Yesu**

*Mlk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30*

<sup>45</sup>Viivikile saa sita imisi isi yose ikala igubikigwe na ziza totolo, ziza dijo dikala kwa masaa madatu. <sup>46</sup>Viivikile saa tisa imisi Yesu kalila kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Eloi Eloi lama sabakitani?” Fambulo jake, “Mulungu wangu, Mulungu wangu, habali kundeka?”

<sup>47</sup>Lakini wanhu wayagwe wemile aho viwahulike, walonga, “Komkema Eliya!” <sup>48</sup>Bahaja munhu imoja kakimbila kasola dodoki, kadivabika mwiidivai, kadinanika mulubiki kamgwaa Yesu yadifonze.

<sup>49</sup>Abaho wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Mulekeni, tulole kamba Eliya kokwiza kumkombola!”

<sup>50</sup> Abaho Yesu kalila kabili kwa sauti ng'hulu, kafa.

<sup>51</sup> Bahaja panziya da Ng'anda ya Mulungu digola gati da Ng'anda ya Mulungu na hanhu hong'ala ng'hani, didegeka mhande mbili, kulawa uchanha mbaka hasi. Isi itigisika na mibwe itulika. <sup>52</sup> Mapanga gafunhuka na wanhu wengi wa Mulungu wakalile wafile wazilibuka. <sup>53</sup> Walawa mna gamapanga, na Yesu viyazilibuke wachola Yelusalemu kudibuga ding'alile, na wanhu wengi wawona.

<sup>54</sup> Mkulu wa wakalizi na wakalizi wakalile womkaliza Yesu, viwayone isi yotigisika na mbuli ziyagwe zilawilile, wadumba ng'hani na kulonga, "Kweli ino kakala Mwana wa Mulungu!"

<sup>55</sup> Baho kukala na watwanzi wengi, womulola kwa kutali. Watwanzi awo wakala womkweleza Yesu kulawa Galilaya na wamtaza. <sup>56</sup> Mna iwao kakala Malia Magidalena, Malia m-mao Yakobo na Yusufu na mwehe wa Zebedayo.

### Kuzikigwa kwa Yesu

*Mlk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoh 19:38-42*

<sup>57</sup> Viivikile ichungulo, keza munhu imoja tajili mwenekae wa Alimataya, twaga jake Yusufu, nayo vivija kakala mwanahina wa Yesu. <sup>58</sup> Kamcholela Pilato, kampula lukuli lwa Yesu, Pilato kalagiza yagweleligwe. <sup>59</sup> Yusufu kalusola ulukuli, kaluzingiliza sitali ya sambu, <sup>60</sup> na kalwika mdipanga jake mwenyego da sambu yadisongole mdibwe. Abaho kabimbilisa dibwe kulu kadigubika mmulomo wa dipanga kasegela. <sup>61</sup> Malia Magidalena na Malia iyagwe wakala aho wodilola dipanga.

### Wakalizi hana dipanga

<sup>62</sup> Imitondo yake, ikala siku ya Kubwihila, wakulu wa walava

nhosa na Mafalisayo wachola kwa Pilato. <sup>63</sup> Wamulongela, "Go mkulu, tomkumbuka, munhu ija cha uvizi viyakalile mgima kalonga, 'Zahavika siku ndatu nozilibuka.'" <sup>64</sup> Avo lagiza panga jake dikalizigwe mbaka siku ya kadatu, muladi wanahina zake sekewachole kulwiba ulukuli, abaho wawalongele wanhu kamba kazilibuka. Avo uvizi uno waikimambukizo wokwiha ng'hani kubanza uja wa ichanduso."

<sup>65</sup> Pilato kawalongela, "Soleni wakalizi, mkadikalize dipanga kamba vimulonda."

<sup>66</sup> Avo wasegela wadikaliza dipanga na wakanda kilaguso mna idibwe na wawaleka wakalizi wadikalize.

### Yesu kozilibuka

*Mlk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoh 20:1-10*

**28** Viimalile siku ya Kubwihila, siku ya jumapili, Malia Magidalena na Malia ija iyagwe waidamuka wachola kudilola dipanga. <sup>2</sup> Bahaja isi ikala yotigisika ng'hani, na msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kahumuluka kuulanga, kadibimbilisa idibwe hamgwazo, na kadikalila. <sup>3</sup> Kaoneka kamba lumwesa, na viwalo vake vikala vizelu chuwee. <sup>4</sup> Wakalizi wamdumba ng'hani avo wakala wogwaya, wakala kamba wanhu wafile.

<sup>5</sup> Msenga wa kuulanga kawalongela iwatwanzi, "Sekemudumbe, kwavija nojuwa momzahila Yesu yawambigwe mumsalaba. <sup>6</sup> Kahaduhu hano, kazilibuka kamba viyalongile. Izeni mulole hanhu hawamwikile. <sup>7</sup> Choleni himahima mkawalongele wanahina zake, 'Yesu kazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile na kowalongolela kuchola Galilaya, kuko momona!' Uno awo usenga wangu kumwenu."

<sup>8</sup> Avo watwanzi waja wasegela himahima kudipanga, kuno wodumba

na kudeng'helela, wakimbila kuwalongela wanahina zake.

<sup>9</sup>Bahaja Yesu kawating'hana, kawalamusa, "Zihozeni." Wamcholela wangoga magulu gake, wamtambikila. <sup>10</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Sekemudumbe. Choleni mkawalongele ndugu zangu wachole Galilaya, kuko wonyona."

### Usenga wa wakalizi

<sup>11</sup>Watwanzi waja viwakalile mnzila, wakalizi wayagwe wachola kudibuga na kuwalongela wakulu wa walava nhosa kila kinhu kilawilile. <sup>12</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa viwaiting'hane hamoja na wavele waitogolela mbuli, wawagwaa waja iwakalizi sente nyingi. <sup>13</sup>Wawalongela, "Longeni, wanahina zake weza ikilo kulwiba ulukuli vimukalile muwasile. <sup>14</sup>Avo mkulu wa isi yahaihulika mbuli ino, tweye tolonga nayo, na mweye hamwingila mna dizumozumo."

<sup>15</sup>Avo wakalizi wazisola zisente na watenda kamba viwalongeligwe. Avo mbuli ino ayo yenele kwa Wayahudi mbaka lelo.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina zake

*Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49;  
Yoh 20:19-23; Sang'h 1:6-8*

<sup>16</sup>Abaho wanahina longo na imoja wachola kukigongo mwiisi ya Galilaya, ako kuyawalongele Yesu wachole. <sup>17</sup>Viwamonile, wamtambikila, kuno wayagwe wanyawanyawa. <sup>18</sup>Yesu kawezila, kawalongela, "Nigweleligwa udahi wose wa kuulanga na mwiisi. <sup>19</sup>Avo gendeni mkawatende wanhu wa isi zose wawe wanahina zangu, muwabatize kwa twaga da Tata na Mwana na Loho Yang'alile, <sup>20</sup>na muwafundize wagoge kila kinhu kiniwalagizeni, naniye nokuwa hamoja na mweye siku zose mbaka kukimambukizo cha isi."

*Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu  
Kilisito yandikigwe na*

**Maluko  
Ulongozi**

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Maluko ya mukumbo wa vitabu vine va lagano da sambu, vitabu avo volagusa vija Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi. Kila kitabu acho chokemigwa, “Injili,” fambulo jake Mbuli Inogile. Vitabu avo vandikigwa ako kumwande na Matayo na Maluko na Luka na Yohana kipindi Yesu viyafile na kuzilibuka. Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Maluko acho kitabu kiguhi mna ivitabu vine va Mbuli Inogile. Vivija chogesigwa kamba acho kitabu cha ichanduso kwandikigwa mna ivitabu vose va Mbuli Inogile. Yogesigwa chandikigwa mwaka 65-70 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Wanhu wengi woifunza vinhu wogesa kamba chandikigwa Lumi kwa kilamuso cha kuwagela moyo wanhu wantogole Yesu ako.

Vivija Maluko kokemigwa Yohana Maluko, kakala miyao na mtumigwa Paulo na Balinaba, lakini mbuli ziyalongigwe vihile mbuli yake hazoneke kipindi viyawalekile muumwanza wa kimishieni. (Sang'h 13:13). Abaho Maluko kanga kabili na Balinaba (Sang'h 15:37-39). Vivija Maluko kajuwika kamba kakala uki na kidole na Petulo (1 Pet 5:13). Hamoja Maluko hazone kwa meso mbuli za Yesu viyakalile mwiisi, wanhu woifunza vinhu wogesa kamba Maluko kandika mbuli nyingi ziyaone Petulo na azo mbuli zimemile mna Imbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Maluko. Mna Imbuli Inogile, Maluko kalonga ng'hani mbuli za uwanahina na mafundizo ga Yesu mna ikipindi cha kimambukizo.

Mbuli zili mkitabuu

Maluko kosonga ikitabuu mna isula ya 1:1-13.

Abaho Maluko kosimulila sang'hano ya Yesu viyakalile ako Galilaya (Sula ya 1:14-8:21).

Abaho kolonga mbuli ya mwanzo wa Yesu ako Yelusalemu (Sula ya 8:22-10:52).

Maluko komambukiza kwa kwandika mbuli ya kipindi cha Yesu ako Yelusalemu, na komambukiza na ifa yake na kuzilibuka (Sula ya 11:1-16:8).

**Yohana Mbatizaji kowapetela wanhu**

*Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28*

**1** Ino ayo Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito Mkombola, Mwana wa Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Isonga kamba viyandikigwe na mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya, “Mulungu kalonga, ‘Nomtuma msenga wangu yakulongolele yaitande nzila yako.’”

<sup>3</sup>Munhu imoja kokema kuluwala, ‘Itandeni nzila ya Mndewa, goloseni nzila yake yonda yabite!’”

<sup>4</sup>Yohana Mbatizaji kalawilila kuluwala kawapetela wanhu, “Lekeni nzambi na mbatizigwe na Mulungu kozigela kumgongo nzambi zenu.”

<sup>5</sup>Wanhu wengi kulawa mwiisi ya Yudea na kudibuga da Yelusalemu wachola kumtegeleza Yohana. Watogola kamba wana nzambi, Yohana kawabatiza muulwanda lwa Yolidani.

<sup>6</sup>Yohana kavala kiwalo kitendigwa kwa mibahila ya ngamiya na mkwiji wa ng'hwembe mkigudi chake, lujo lwake lukala nzige na uki. <sup>7</sup>Kawapetela wanhu, “Munhu yonda yeze kukisogo changu ni munhu mkulu kunibanza nene. Niye sifaya hata kudohola nzabi za vilatu vake. <sup>8</sup>Niye nowabatiza kwa mazi, lakini heyo kowabatiza kwa Loho Yang'alile.”

**Kubatizigwa na kugezigwa kwa Yesu***Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13*

<sup>9</sup>Mna ikipindi acho Yesu kalawa mna ikijiji cha Nazaleti mwiisi ya Galilaya na Yohana kambatiza muulwanda lwa Yolidani. <sup>10</sup>Yesu viyalawile mgamazi, bahaja kawona ulanga ugubuka na kamona Loho Yang'alile kohumuluka kamba huwa na kakala uchanha yake. <sup>11</sup>Sauti ihulikigwa kulawa kuulanga ilonga, "Gweye kwa Mwanangu nikunogele. Ninogelwa na gweye."

<sup>12</sup>Bahaja Loho Yang'alile kamulongoza yachole kuluwala, <sup>13</sup>kakala kuko kuluwala siku malongo mane, kagezigwa na Mwenembago. Wanyama wa kumuhulo wakala aho lakini wasenga wa kuulanga weza wamsang'hanila.

**Yesu kowakema  
wawuwa somba wane***Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11*

<sup>14</sup>Yohana viyagodekigwe mkifungo, Yesu kachola isi ya Galilaya, kawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu. <sup>15</sup>Kalonga, "Kipindi kivika, Undewa wa Mulungu wammabehi! Lekeni nzambi na muitogole Mbuli Inogile!"

<sup>16</sup>Yesu viyakalile kobita kumgwazo wa lamba da Galilaya kawavika wawuwa somba wabili, Simoni na mdodo wake Andeleya wakala wovwa somba na mizavu yao. <sup>17</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Nikwelezeni, na niye nowatenda muwe wawuwaji wa wanhu." <sup>18</sup>Bahaja waileka mizavu yao, wamkweleleza.

<sup>19</sup>Kagenda kumwande, kawavika wandugu wabili wayagwe. Yakobo na Yohana, wanage Zebedayo. Wakala mwiingalawa woitanda mizavu yao. <sup>20</sup>Bahaja Yesu viyawone kawakema, nao wamuleka tatao Zebedayo na

wasang'hanaji zake mwiingalawa, wamkweleleza Yesu.

**Munhu yeli na kinyamkela***Luk 4:31-37*

<sup>21</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake wavika kudibuga da Kapelinaumu, viivikile siku ya Kubwihila Yesu kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, kasonga kufundiza. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu wamuhulike wakanganya mafundizo gake, kwavija hafundize kamba wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa, ila kafundiza kwa udahi.

<sup>23</sup>Abaho munhu yakalile na kinyamkela kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, kaguta, <sup>24</sup>"Vino, kolonda choni kumwetu, gweye Yesu wa Nazaleti? Kwiza kutukoma? Nokujuwa gweye kwa ija Yang'alile yatumigwe na Mulungu!"

<sup>25</sup>Yesu kamkomhokela ikinyamkela, "Nyamala! Mulawe munhu ino!"

<sup>26</sup>Kinyamkela kamgela kisango munhu ayo, kaguta nyangi, kamulawa. <sup>27</sup>Wanhu wose wakanganya ng'hani, avo wasonga kuilongela, "Vino kino choni? Mafundizo gano ga sambu! Munhu ino kana udahi wa kulava vinyamkela, nao womtegeleza!"

<sup>28</sup>Avo mbuli za Yesu zibwililika himahima kila hanhu mwiisi ya Galilaya.

**Yesu kowahonya wanhu wengi***Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41*

<sup>29</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake, hamoja na Yakobo na Yohana walawa mna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, wachola kuna ikae ya Simoni na Andeleya. <sup>30</sup>Mkwe wa kitwanzi wa Simoni kakala yawasile mulusazi kolumwa homa, Yesu viyavikile wamulongela mbuli za mtamu ayo. <sup>31</sup>Yesu kamgendela mtwanzi ayo, kamgoga mkono kamwinula. Homa imulawa na kasonga kuwasang'hanila.

<sup>32</sup> Ichungulo, zuwa vidihongile, wanhu wamgalila Yesu watamu na waja wakalile na vinyamkela. <sup>33</sup> Wanhu wose wa kudibuga dija waiting'hana haluhelengo lwa ing'anda. <sup>34</sup> Yesu kawahonya wanhu wengi wakalile na mitamu na kawalava vinyamkela wengi. Hawalekile vinyamkela walonge kwavija wamjuwa kakala nani.

### **Yesu kowapetela wanhu ako Galilaya**

*Luk 4:42-44*

<sup>35</sup> Imitootondo ng'hani siku diyagwe, Yesu kalamuka kasegela, kachola kunze kudibuga, hanhu kuduhu wanhu, kuko kampula Mulungu. <sup>36</sup> Simoni na wayage wachola kumzahila, <sup>37</sup> viwamvikile wamulongela, “Kila munhu kokuzahila.”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Tolondeka kuchola kuna ivijiji viyagwe vili behi. Ako nako nolondeka kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile, kwavija acho kiminzile.”

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kachola kila hanhu mwiisi ya Galilaya, kawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kulava vinyamkela.

### **Yesu komuhonya munhu**

*Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16*

<sup>40</sup> Munhu imoja yeli na utamu wa dikulu kamgendela Yesu, kamfugamila, kampula, kalonga, “Wahalonda kodaha kunihonya.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu kamonela bazi, kamgolosela mkono, kamkwasa, kalonga, “Nolonda, hona!” <sup>42</sup> Bahaja utamu umulawa, kahona. <sup>43</sup> Yesu kamulongela yachole, kamzuma, <sup>44</sup> kamulongela, “Tegeleza, sekeumulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ino, lakini goga inzila mbaka kwa mulava nhosa, yakakulolese lolese. Abaho kalave nhosa kamba viyalagize Musa ili kutenda kila munhu yatogole kamba kuhonyigwa.”

<sup>45</sup> Lakini munhu ayo kasegela, kasonga kuzibwililisa mbuli azo

kila hanhu, kalonga mbuli nyingi mbaka Yesu hadahile kwingila mwiisi kunze kunze. Avo Yesu kakala kunze hanhu kuduhu wanhu, lakini wanhu wamcholela kulawa kila hanhu.

### **Yesu komuhonya munhu yaholole**

*Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26*

**2** Hazibitile siku nyingi, Yesu kabwela Kapelinaumu, mbuli zibwililika kwa wanhu kamba kakala ukae. <sup>2</sup> Wanhu wengi waiting'hana hamoja mbaka kukala kuduhu gati disigale, wamema mbaka kuluhelengo. Yesu kakala kowapetela mbuli. <sup>3</sup> Abaho weza wanhu wane, wampapile munhu yaholole walonda kumgala kwa Yesu. <sup>4</sup> Kwavija kukala na lunhu, hawadahile bule kumgala kwa Yesu. Avo watobola zonzo kukiswili uchanha ya aho haakalile Yesu, wahumulusa mkeka muyatambalale munhu ayo yaholole. <sup>5</sup> Yesu viyakone kutamanila kwao, kamulongela munhu ayo yaholole, “Mwanangu, nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo.”

<sup>6</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wakalile hanhu aho wagesa mna imizoyo yao, <sup>7</sup> “Munhu ino kodahaze kulonga vino? Ino komkudula Mulungu! Mulungu yayekka ayo yodaha kuzigela kumgongo nzambi!”

<sup>8</sup> Bahaja Yesu kakijuwa kiwagesile mna imizoyo yao. Avo kawauza, “Habali moga avo? <sup>9</sup> Vino choni kibuhile, kumulongela munhu yaholole, ‘Nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo’, hebu kulonga, ‘Ima, papa mkeka wako utembele?’ <sup>10</sup> Lakini nolonda mujuwe, Mwana wa Munhu kana udahi mwiisi wa kuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu.” Avo kamulongela munhu ayo yaholole, <sup>11</sup> “Nokulongela, lamuka, papa mkeka wako, uchole ukae!”

<sup>12</sup> Nayo kenuka, kapapa mkeka wake, kalawa kunze na kasegela mgameso gao.

Wose wakanganya, wamtogola Mulungu na walonga, “Hatunachona kinhu kamba kino!”

### Yesu komkema Lawi

*Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Yesu kabweleganya kabili kumgwazo wa lamba da Galilaya. Lunhu lwa wanhu lumcholela, nayo kasonga kuwafundiza. <sup>14</sup> Viyakalile kobita, kamvika mbokela kodi imoja twaga jake Lawi, mwanage Alufayo kakala mng'anda ya kulipila kodi. Yesu kamulongela, “Nikweleleze.” Lawi kenuka, kamkweleleza.

<sup>15</sup> Yesu viyakalile koja mng'anda ya Lawi, wabokela kodi wengi na wanhu wene nzambi, wakala hamoja nayo woja na wanahina zake, kwavija wanhu wengi wakala womkweleleza. <sup>16</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wakalile Mafalisayo viwamonile Yesu koja na wanhu wene nzambi na wabokela kodi, wawauza wanahina zake, “Habali koja na wanhu kamba wano?”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu viyahulike avo kawedika, “Wanhu wagima hawamulonda mganga, ila wanhu watamu womulonda. Sizile kuwakema wanhu wogesa wanoga, niza kuwakema wanhu wene nzambi.”

### Mbuli ya kufunga kuja

*Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39*

<sup>18</sup> Wanahina wa Yohana Mbatizaji na wanahina wa Mafalisayo wakala wofunga kuja. Wanhu wayagwe wamcholela Yesu, wamuuzi, “Habali wanahina wa Yohana na wanahina wa Mafalisayo wofunga kuja lakini wanahina zako hawafunga kuja?”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Vino yodahika vil-ihini wanhu wagonekigwe kuna dizengele wafunge kuja kipindi munhu yosola kahamoja nao? Bule! Hawadaha kufunga

kuja. <sup>20</sup> Lakini kipindi chokwiza munhu yosola vonda yasegezigwe kumwao, baho wofunga kuja.

<sup>21</sup> “Kuduhu munhu yokwika kilaka cha kiwalo cha sambu mna kiwalo cha umwaka. Yahatenda avo, kilaka cha sambu chokidega kiwalo cha umwaka, na aho hadegeke hokongezeka. <sup>22</sup> Vivija kuduhu munhu yogida divai ya sambu mna mifuko ya ng'hwembe ya umwaka, kwavija yahatenda avo divai ya sambu yoitula imifuko na divai yokwitika na imifuko yobanangika. Ila divai ya sambu yogidigwa mna imifuko ya ng'hwembe ya sambu.”

### Mbuli ya siku ya Kubwihila

*Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5*

<sup>23</sup> Siku dimoja da Kubwihila, Yesu na wanahina zake wakala wobita mna imigunda ya uhemba. Viwakalile wobita, wanahina zake wasonga kuhulula uhemba. <sup>24</sup> Mafalisayo wamulongela Yesu, “Lola, wanahina zako wotenda kinhu kigomesigwe kutendigwa kudi siku da Kubwihila!”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Hamusomile kija kiyatendile Daudi kipindi heyo na wayage viwakalile na nzala? <sup>26</sup> Mna ikipindi cha Mkulu wa walava nhosa Abiatali, Daudi kengila mna Ing'anda ya Mulungu na kugaja magate galavigwe nhosa kwa Mulungu. Magate gago golondigwa kudigwa na walava nhosa waiyeka, lakini Daudi kagaja na abaho kawagwaa wayage.”

<sup>27</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela, “Siku ya Kubwihila ikigwa mbuli ya wanhu, na siyo wanhu mbuli ya siku ya Kubwihila. <sup>28</sup> Avo Mwana wa Munhu ayo Mndewa wa siku ya Kubwihila.”

### Munhu yeli na mkono uholole

*Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11*

**3** Abaho Yesu kachola kabili mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu.



Ako kukala na munhu yakalile na mkono uholole. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wakalile aho walonda kilamuso cha kumtagusila Yesu, avo wamulola bunhu kamba komuhonya munhu ayo mna isiku ya Kubwihila. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kamulongela munhu ayo yaholole mkono, “Ima hano kuulongozi.” <sup>4</sup>Abaho Yesu kawauza wanhu awo, “Vino Malagizo getu gotulonda tutende choni mna isiku ya Kubwihila? Kutenda ganogile hebu kutenda gehile? Kuuhonya ugima wa munhu hebu kuukoma?”

Lakini wao wanyamala huupi. <sup>5</sup>Yesu kawalola wanhu awo kwa kugevuzika, kawonela bazi mbuli ya udala wa mizoyo yao. Abaho kamulongela munhu ayo, “Golosa mkono wako.” Nayo kaugolosa mkono wake, na mkono wake uhona. <sup>6</sup>Abaho Mafalisayo walawa kunze mna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, waiting'hana na wanhu wa Helode, wakala kisetu wamkome Yesu.

### Lunhu lomkweleleza Yesu

<sup>7</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake wachola kudilamba da Galilaya, lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza. Walawa kuzi isi za Galilaya na Yudea, <sup>8</sup>na buga da Yelusalemu, na isi ya Idumeya, na umwambu wa Yolidani, na kulawa mzimbaka zili mmabehi na mabuga ga Tilo na Sidoni. Wanhu wose awo wamcholela Yesu kwavija wahulika mbuli zake ziyakalile kotenda. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija lunhu lukala lukulu, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake wamtandile ngalawa muladi wanhu sekewamsung'he sung'he. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija Yesu kawahonya wanhu wengi, avo wanhu wose wakalile watamu wakala woisung'ha sung'ha wadahe kumkwasu. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wakalile na vinyamkela viwamonile Yesu, wangwila kuulongozi waguta

mizangi wolonga, “Gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu!”

<sup>12</sup>Lakini Yesu kawagomesa vinyamkela sekewamulongele munhu yoyose kamba heyo kakala nani.

### Yesu kosagula watumigwa longo na wabili

*Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16*

<sup>13</sup>Abaho Yesu kakwela kukigongo, kawakema wanhu yawalondile mwenyego, nao wamgendela. <sup>14</sup>Kawasagula wanhu longo na wabili, kawakema watumigwa. Kawalongela, “Niwasagula mweye mukale na niye. Vivija nowagala mkawapetele wanhu Mbuli Inogile, <sup>15</sup>na mweye mokuwa na udahi wa kulava vinyamkela.”

<sup>16</sup>Wano awo longo na wabili iyawasagule, wakala Simoni, Yesu kamgwaa twaga da Petulo <sup>17</sup>na Yakobo na ndugu yake Yohana, wanage Zebedayo kawagwaa twaga da Boanilige, fambulo jake, “Wana wa Ng'huwa” <sup>18</sup>na Andeleya na Filipino na Batulumayo na Matayo na Tomaso na Yakobo mwana wa Alufayo na Tadayo na Simoni Mkananayo, <sup>19</sup>na Yuda Isikalote, yamuhinduke Yesu.

### Yesu na Belizebuli

*Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10*

<sup>20</sup>Abaho Yesu kachola ukae. Lunhu lwa wanhu luiting'hana kabili mbaka Yesu na wanahina zake walemelwa kuja. <sup>21</sup>Ndugu zake viwahulike avo, wagenda kumsola kwavija wanhu wakala wolonga, “Kana kibozi mbwelela!”

<sup>22</sup>Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe walawile Yelusalemu wakala wolonga, “Kana Belizebuli! Ayo mkulu wa vinyamkela yomgwaa udahi wa kuwalava vinyamkela.”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kawakema na kawalongela kwa simo, “Vino Mwenembago kodahaze kumulava Mwenembago?”

<sup>24</sup> Kamba undewa wahaigola wenyego na kuitowa, undewa awo wogwa. <sup>25</sup> Wanhu wa lubuga lumoja wahaigola na kuitowa, lubuga lulo logwa. <sup>26</sup> Avo kamba undewa wa Mwenembago wahaigola wenyego, undewa awo wogwa na kuhelela baho.

<sup>27</sup> “Kuduhu munhu yodaha kutula ng’anda ya munhu mwene nguvu na kusola vinhu vake, mbaka yasonge kumgodeka munhu ayo, baho kodaha kusola vinhu vake.

<sup>28</sup> “Nowalongela ukweli, nzambi zose ziwatendile wanhu na maligo gao gose, Mulungu kodaha kugela kumgongo. <sup>29</sup> Lakini munhu yoyose yomuliga Loho Yang’alile, maligo gake hondagageligwe kumgongo bule, kwavija katenda nzambi ya mazuwa gose.” <sup>30</sup> Yesu kalonga avo kwavija wanhu wakala wolonga, “Kana kinyamkela.”

### **Mamake na ndugu zake Yesu**

*Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21*

<sup>31</sup> Abaho mamake na ndugu zake Yesu weza, wema kunze wamtuma munhu yamkeme Yesu. <sup>32</sup> Lunhu lwa wanhu lukala lumzunguluke Yesu. Nao wamulongela, “Go mkulu, mamako na ndugu zako wa kunze, wokulonda gweye.”

<sup>33</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Mamangu ayo nani? Na ndugu zangu wao nani?” <sup>34</sup> Baho kawalola wanhu awo wamzunguluke, kawalongela, “Loleni! Wano awo mamangu na ndugu zangu! <sup>35</sup> Munhu yoyose yotenda gaja golondigwa na Mulungu, ayo ndugu yangu na lumbu jangu na mamangu.”

### **Lusimo lwa munhu yohanda**

*Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8*

**4** Yesu kasonga kufundiza kabili kumgwazo wa lamba da Galilaya. Lunhu lwa wanhu lumzunguluka mbaka kengila mwiingalawa na kukala mumo. Wanhu wose wakala kumgwazo wa

lamba. <sup>2</sup> Kawafundiza vinhu vingi kwa simo, kawalongela,

<sup>3</sup> “Tegelezeni! Kukala na munhu kachola kuhanda mbeyu. <sup>4</sup> Viyakalile komiza zimbeyu kumgunda, ziyagwe zilagalila mnzila, ndege weza na kuzija. <sup>5</sup> Ziyagwe zilagalila mgamabwe hakalile na udongo mdodo. Zota himahima kwavija udongo ukala mdodo. <sup>6</sup> Zuwa vidilawile, diisoma mimeya na kwavija mizizi yake haicholile hasi ng’hani, inyala. <sup>7</sup> Mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mvisolo va miba, visolo avo vikula na kuizonga mimeya, nayo ilemelwa kulela. <sup>8</sup> Lakini mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila hanhu heli na udongo unogile. Zota, zikula na kulela kubanza zija zihandigwe, ziyagwe zilela malongo madatu, ziyagwe zilela malongo sita, na ziyagwe zilela gana dimoja.”

<sup>9</sup> Abaho Yesu kalonga, “Munhu yeli na magwiti, yahulike!”

### **Kilamuso cha kulonga kwa simo**

*Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Yesu viyakalile yaiyeka, wanahina zake longo na wabili na wanhu wayagwe wamulongela yawafambulile simo azo. <sup>11</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye mugweleligwa kuzijuwa mbuli zifisigwe za Undewa wa Mulungu, lakini awo weli kunze wohulika mbuli zose kwa simo, <sup>12</sup> muladi, ‘Walole, lakini sekewone, wategeleze lakini sekewajuwe. Kwavija wahavijuwa, wodaha kumbewelela Mulungu, na Mulungu kozigela kumgongo nzambi zao.’”

### **Yesu kofambula lusimo lwa munhu yohanda**

*Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15*

<sup>13</sup> Abaho Yesu kawauza, “Hamulujuwile vilihili lusimo luno? Vino lelo molujuwaze lusimo lolose

luyagwe? <sup>14</sup> Muhandaji kohanda mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>15</sup> Wanhu wayagwe waigala na izimbeyu zilagalile mnzila, wahahulika mbuli, Mwenembago kokwiza na kuisola mbuli ihandigwe mgati mmwao. <sup>16</sup> Wanhu wayagwe waigala na mbeyu zilagalile mna gamabwe. Wahahulika mbuli, bahaja wozibokela kwa kudeng'helela, <sup>17</sup> lakini kwavija waduhu mizizi mgati mmwao, wokala kipindi kidodo. Wahagaya na kudununzika mbuli ya usenga awo, wobwela kukisogo. <sup>18</sup> Wanhu wayagwe waigala na mbeyu zilagalile mna ivisolo va miba. Wohulika mbuli, <sup>19</sup> lakini magayo ga ugima uno, kulonda utajili, na kulonda mbuli nyingi ziyagwe kuizonga mbuli ayo, nayo ilemelwa kulela. <sup>20</sup> Lakini wanhu wayagwe waigala na mbeyu zilagalile muudongo unogile. Wouhulika usenga, woutogola na wolela matunda, wayagwe malongo madatu wayagwe malongo sita na wayagwe gana dimoja.”

### Taa igubikigwe

*Luk 8:16-18*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Vino munhu kodaha kubwinha taa mng'anda na kuigubika na kikalango hebu kuika muuvungu wa lusazi? Vino haika kukingolobweda? <sup>22</sup> Kwavija kinhu chochose kifisigwe chokoneka na kinhu chochose kigubikigwe chogubuligwa. <sup>23</sup> Yeli na magwiti yahulike!”

<sup>24</sup> Vivija kawalongela, “Itoganyeni na gaja gomuhulika! Vija vimuwatagusa wayagwe na Mulungu kowatagusa vivo na mokongezeligwa ng'hani. <sup>25</sup> Waja weli na vinhu wokongezelwa, lakini waja waliduhu vinhu wobokigwa hata vija vidodo viwelinavo.”

### Lusimo lwa mbeyu ikula

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na

kija kilawilile kwa munhu yamizile mbeyu mumgunda wake. <sup>27</sup> Ikilo kowasa, imisi kolamuka, mbeyu zota na kukula, lakini heyo hajuwa choni kigendelela. <sup>28</sup> Udongo wenye gozozitenda mbeyu zikule goya na kulela matunda, tanhu majani, abaho mada, na womambukiza kwa kuzamiza. <sup>29</sup> Uhemba wahakangala, munhu ayo kosola sengo na kosonga kusenga kwavija kipindi cha kusenga kivika.”

### Lusimo lwa mbeyu ndodo ya haladali

*Mat 13:31-32, 34; Luk 13:18-19*

<sup>30</sup> Yesu kalonga kabili, “Vino Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na choni? Vino tuusimulile kwa lusimo gani? <sup>31</sup> Uigala na kija kilawilile kwa munhu yasolile mbeyu ya haladali mbeyu ndodo kubanza zose na kuihanda mumgunda. <sup>32</sup> Lakini yahahandigwa, yokula na yokuwa mbiki mkulu kubanza mibiki yose ihandigwe mumgunda. Yokwika matambi makulu ng'hani mbaka ndege wozenga mvulu zao mna gamatambi gake.”

<sup>33</sup> Yesu kawapetela wanhu usenga wake kwa simo nyingi ziigalile na zino, kawalongela mbuli nyingi kamba viwadahile kuzijuwa. <sup>34</sup> Halongile nao kinhu chochose bila simo, lakini viwakalile waiyeka na wanahina zake, kawafambulila vinhu vose.

### Yesu kohoza beho kulu

*Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Ichungulo ya siku dijo, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Tuloke mwambu wa lamba.” <sup>36</sup> Avo wawaleka wanhu wose, wanahina zake wengila mwiingalawa yaakalile Yesu na wachola nayo. Vivija kukala na ngalawa ziyagwe hanhu aho. <sup>37</sup> Bahaja dilawilila nyukwanyukwa kulu da beho na ng'humbi mgamazi gaizola ija ingalawa mbaka ilonda kumema mazi.

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kakala kukisogo mwiingalawa, kawasa na keka pala jake muna umto. Wanahina zake wamulamusa na kumulongela, “Mfundiza! Vino gweye hutonga, tweye tofa?”

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kalamuka, kadikomhokela dija dibeho, “Nyamala!” Baho beho dinyamala tuluu, na kukala poozi.

<sup>40</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Habali modumba? Mung’hali mduhu kutamanila?”

<sup>41</sup> Wanahina zake wadumba na waiuza wenyego, “Vino ino munhu gani? Mbaka beho na ng’humbi vose vomuhulika!”

### **Yesu komuhonya munhu yeli na vinyamkela**

*Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39*

**5** Yesu na wanahina zake waloka mbaka mwambu wa lamba da Galilaya, mwiisi ya Wagelasi.

<sup>2</sup> Baho Yesu viyalawile mwiingalawa, kaiting’hana na munhu yeli na vinyamkela. Munhu ayo kalawa kuna gamapanga. <sup>3</sup> Munhu ayo kakala yokala kuna gamapanga gago, kuduhu munhu yadahile kumgodeka minyololo.

<sup>4</sup> Miyanza mingi wageza kumgodeka minyololo mmakono na mmagulu, lakini kakala yozikanha na kuzibena bena mhingu zili mmagulu gake. Kakala na nguvu ng’hani na kuduhu munhu yadahile kumgoga. <sup>5</sup> Imisi na ikilo kakala yokwanga mna gamapanga gaja na kuna ivigongo, kaguta nyangi na kuikanha kanha kwa mabwe.

<sup>6</sup> Viyamone Yesu kwa kutali, kamkimbilila na kamfugamila. <sup>7</sup> Kaguta, “Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng’hani! Kolonda choni kumwangu? Iduile kwa twaga da Mulungu kamba hunidununza bule!” <sup>8</sup> Kalonga avo kwavija Yesu kamulongela, “Kinyamkela, mulawe munhu ino!”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kamuuzwa, “Twaga jako nani?”

Munhu ayo kamwidika, “Twaga jangu Lunhu, kwavija twa wengi!” <sup>10</sup> Kampula Yesu sekeyawagale ivinyamkela kunze ya isi ija.

<sup>11</sup> Kukala na bumbila kulu da nguluwe wakala woja kuna umtelemuko wa kigongo. <sup>12</sup> Avo vinyamkela wampula Yesu, “Tugale kwa nguluwe, na utuleke tuwengile wao.” <sup>13</sup> Yesu kawatogolela, avo vinyamkela wamulawa munhu ayo, na wengila mna iwanguluwe. Bumbila jose da nguluwe elufu mbili wahumulukila kudilamba, wose wafila mumo.

<sup>14</sup> Wanhu wakalile wowasusila nguluwe awo wakimbila na kuzibwililisa mbuli azo mwiisi na kumigunda. Abaho wanhu wachola kulola kija kilawilile.

<sup>15</sup> Viwavikile kwa Yesu, wamona munhu ayo yakalile na vinyamkela kakala aho na kavala goya viwalo, na nzeweze zake zimbwelela na wanhu wose wadumba. <sup>16</sup> Wanhu wachone acho kilawilile, wawalongela wayao gaja gampatile munhu ayo yakalile na vinyamkela, na mbuli za nguluwe.

<sup>17</sup> Avo wanhu wampula Yesu yasegele mwiisi yao.

<sup>18</sup> Yesu viyakalile kokwela mwiingalawa, munhu ayo yakalile na vinyamkela kampula Yesu wachole wose.

<sup>19</sup> Lakini Yesu kamulemela, kamulongela, “Bwela ukayako ukawalonge wanhu wa lukolo lwako gaja gose Mndewa gayakutendele, na viyakonele bazi.”

<sup>20</sup> Avo munhu ayo kasegela, kachola hanhu hakemigwe Dekapoli, kawalongela wanhu gaja gose Yesu gayamtendele. Wanhu wose wahulike wakanganya.

### Mndeke wa Yailo na mtwanzi yakwasile kiwalo cha Yesu

*Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kabwela mwambu uyagwe wa lamba. Lunhu lwa wanhu lumzunguluka kumgwazo wa lamba. <sup>22</sup> Abaho keza mkulu imoja wa ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, twaga jake Yailo. Viyamone Yesu, kaibwanha hasi mmagulu gake, <sup>23</sup> kampula ng'hani, "Mndeke wangu kolumwa ng'hani. Nokupula chonde chonde, wize ukamwikile makono muladi yahone na yawe mgima."

<sup>24</sup> Abaho Yesu kachola na Yailo, lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza kuno lomsung'ha sung'ha.

<sup>25</sup> Baho kukala na mtwanzi yakalile na utamu wa kutumika kwa miyaka longo na mibili. <sup>26</sup> Mtwanzi ayo kachola kwa waganga wengi na katumia vinhu vose viyakalile navo, lakini hahonile bule, ila kagendelela kulumwa ng'hani. <sup>27</sup> Viyazihulike mbuli za Yesu, kengila mna ulunhu lwa wanhu, kamcholela Yesu kukisogo na kakwasa kiwalo chake. <sup>28</sup> Kailongela mwenyego, "Nahakwasa kiwalo chake, nohona."

<sup>29</sup> Viyakwasile kiwalo cha Yesu, bahaja kutumika kuleka, nayo kahulika kahona utamu wake. <sup>30</sup> Bahaja Yesu kajuwa nguvu zimulawa, avo kahinduka muulunhu na kuuza, "Nani yanikwasile kiwalo changu?"

<sup>31</sup> Wanahina zake wamwidika, "Kowona wanhu viwokusung'ha sung'ha, abaho kouza nani yakukwasile?"

<sup>32</sup> Lakini Yesu kalola mhande zose ili yamone munhu yatendile vivo. <sup>33</sup> Mtwanzi ayo kajuwa kinhu kimulawilile, avo kamgendela Yesu kuno kodumba na kugwaya. Kamfugamila Yesu, kamulongela fulu ipile. <sup>34</sup> Yesu kamulongela mtwanzi ayo, "Mwanangu, kutamanila

kwako kukuhonya. Genda moyo uholile, kuhona utamu wako."

<sup>35</sup> Yesu viyakalile kogendelela kulonga, wasenga kulawa ukayake Yailo weza na kumulongela Yailo, "Mndeke wako kafa. Habali kogendelela kumgaza Mfundiza?"

<sup>36</sup> Yesu viyazihulike mbuli azo zilongigwe na wasenga awo, hazigesile bule, lakini kamulongela Yailo, "Sekeudumbe, togola tu." <sup>37</sup> Abaho Yesu halondile munhu yoyose iyagwe yamkweleleze, ila Petulo, Yakobo na Yohana, ndugu yake Yakobo. <sup>38</sup> Viwawikile mng'anda ya Yailo, Yesu kawona wanhu wobwahanhuka kwa usungu na kuiyalala. <sup>39</sup> Yesu kengila mng'anda kawalongela, "Habali moiyalala na kulila? Imwana hafile bule, lakini kawasa!"

<sup>40</sup> Lakini wamseka, avo Yesu kawalava kunze wose, kamsola tatake na mamake ija imwana, na waja wanahina zake wadatu. Wengila mna idigati mulutam-balizwe lukuli lwa mwana ayo. <sup>41</sup> Yesu kamgoga mkono, kamulongela, "Talita Kumi!" fambulo jake, "Mndeke, nokulongela lamuka!"

<sup>42</sup> Bahaja mndeke ayo kenuka na kasonga kugenda. Mndeke ayo kakala na miyaka longo na mibili. Mbuli ino vilawilile, wanhu wakanganya ng'hani. <sup>43</sup> Lakini Yesu kawagomesa ng'hani sekwamulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ayo ilawilile, abaho kawalongela, "Mgweleleni lujo mndeke ino."

### Yesu kolemigwa ako Nazaleti

*Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30*

**6** Yesu kasegela hanhu aho kachola kudibuga diyavumbuke, na wanahina zake wamkweleleza. <sup>2</sup> Vidivikile siku da Kubwihila, Yesu kasonga kufundiza mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. Wanhu wamuhulike wakanganya ng'hani, waiuza, "Munhu

ino kazipata kwahi mbuli zino? Nzewele gani ino mbaka kodaha kutenda unzonza uno? <sup>3</sup>Vino ino siyo ija fundi selemala, mwanage Malia, na ndugu zake Yakobo na Yusufu na Yuda na Simoni? Vino lumbu zake hawakala bahano bule?” Avo wamulema.

<sup>4</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Mtula ndagu kotegelezigwa kila hanhu, lakini hategelezigwa ukayake na kwa ndugu zake, na kwa wanhu wa lukolo lwake mwenyego.”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu hatendile unzonza wowose, ila kawekila makono watamu kidogo na kawahonya. <sup>6</sup>Yesu kakanganya ng'hani kwavija wanhu wakala waduhu kutamanila.

### **Yesu kowatuma wanahina longo na wabili**

*Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6*

Abaho Yesu kachola mna ivijiji vili behi, na kasonga kuwafundiza wanhu. <sup>7</sup>Kawakema wanahina longo na wabili, kawatuma wabili wabili, na kawagwaa udahi wa kulava vinyamkela. <sup>8</sup>Kawalongela, “Sekemusole kinhu chochose, ila mkongoja wiiyeka. Sekemusole gate hebu mkoba hebu sente mkibindo. <sup>9</sup>Valeni vilatu, lakini sekemusole kiwalo kiyagwe. <sup>10</sup>Hanhu hohose honda mubokeligwe, kaleni aho mbaka vonda musegele. <sup>11</sup>Mwahavika kudibuga j jose na wanhu wa aho wahalema kuwabokela hebu kuwategeleza, sege leni na kung'huseni matimbwisi geli mmagulu genu muladi iwe kilaguso kamba wawatendela nzambi.”

<sup>12</sup>Avo wasegela na kuwapetela wanhu waleke nzambi zao. <sup>13</sup>Wawalava vinyamkela wengi na kuwabakaza mavuta wanhu wengi wakalile watamu na kuwahonya.

### **Ifa ya Yohana Mbatizaji**

*Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9*

<sup>14</sup>Mndewa Helode kahulika mbuli azo zose, kwavija twaga da Yesu dikala dijuwike kila hanhu. Wanhu wayagwe wakala wolonga, “Yohana Mbatizaji kazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile, lekaavo kana udahi wa kutenda unzonza.”

<sup>15</sup>Wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Ino Eliya.”

Na wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Ino mtula ndagu kaigala na imoja wa watula ndagu wa Mulungu wa kuko umwaka.”

<sup>16</sup>Helode viyazihulike mbuli azo, ka longo, “Ino ayo Yohana Mbatizaji in imkanhile pala jake lakini kazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile!” <sup>17</sup>Helode mwenyego kakala yalagize Yohana yagodekigwe nzabi, abaho yekigwe mkifungo. K atenda avo mbuli ya Helodiya iyam solile, hamoja kakala mwehe wa Fil ipo, mdodo wake. <sup>18</sup>Yohana Mbatizaji kakala yomulongela Helode, “Malagizo golonga, havinogile bule gweye umsole mwehe wa mdodo wako!”

<sup>19</sup>Avo Helodiya kakala komwihila Yohana, na kalonda kumkoma. Lakini hadahile bule, <sup>20</sup>kwavija Helode kakala komdumba Yohana na kajuwa kamba kakala munhu yanogile na yang'alile avo kamkaliza. Kakala konogelwa kumuhulika, hamoja moyo umuluma ng'hani kila viyamalile kumuhulika.

<sup>21</sup>Siku dimoja, Helodiya kapata nyafasi mna idisiku da kukumbuka kuvumbuka kwa Helode. Helode kawatendela nyimwili nyimwili ng'hulu wakulu wa mabuga, na wakulu wa wakalizi, na walangulizi wa isi ya Galilaya. <sup>22</sup>Mndele wa Helodiya viyengile kuvina, kamnogeza ng'hani Helode na wageni wagonekigwe kuna inyimwili nyimwili. Avo mndewa Helode kamulongela mndele ayo, “Nipule chochose kiulonda, nokugwaa.”

<sup>23</sup> Kaiduila, “Noiduila, nokugwaa chochose chondaunipule, hata nusu ya undewa wangu nokugwaa!”

<sup>24</sup> Avo mndele ayo kalawa kunze kamuuza mamake, “Nipule choni?”

Nayo kamwidika, “Pula pala da Yohana Mbatizaji.”

<sup>25</sup> Bahaja mndele ayo kakimbila mbaka kwa mwewa, kamulongela, “Sambi baha nigwelele pala da Yohana Mbatizaji mditanda!”

<sup>26</sup> Mndewa kona usungu ng'hani, lakini kwavija kaiduila mgameso ga wanhu wagonekigwe, hadahile kumulemela. <sup>27</sup> Bahaja mndewa kamulagiza mkalizi yadigale pala da Yohana. Mkalizi kagenda mkifungo, kakanha pala da Yohana. <sup>28</sup> Abaho kadika pala dija mditanda, kamgalila mndele ayo, nayo kamgwaa mamake.

<sup>29</sup> Wanahina wa Yohana viwahulike mbuli ayo, wachola kulusola lukuli lwa Yohana na kuluzika.

### **Yesu kowagwaa lujo lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu**

*Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-14*

<sup>30</sup> Watumigwa wabwela, waiting'hana na Yesu na wamulongela gaja gose gawatendile na kufundiza. <sup>31</sup> Baho kukala na wanhu wengi wakalile wokwiza na kusegela, mbaka Yesu na wanahina zake hawapatile nyafasi ya kuja kinhu. Avo Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Tucholeni twiyeke hanhu kuduhu wanhu mkabwihile kidogo.” <sup>32</sup> Avo wasegela waiyeke mwiingalawa, wachola hanhu kuduhu wanhu. <sup>33</sup> Wanhu viwonile wosegela, bahaja wawajuwa. Avo walawa mna gamabuga gose, wakimbila mbaka wawalongolela kuvika Yesu na wanahina zake. <sup>34</sup> Yesu viyahumuluke mwiingalawa, kaluvika lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu. Kawonela bazi kwavija wakala kamba ng'hondolo weliduhu

msusilaji. Avo kasonga kuwafundiza vinhu vingi.

<sup>35</sup> Zuwa vidikalile dohonga, wanahina zake wamcholela Yesu, wamulongela, “Hanhu hano hatwili kuduhu wanhu, na sambu zuwa dohonga. <sup>36</sup> Walongele wanhu wachole mna imigunda na vijiji vilibehi muladi wakaigulile vinhu va kuja.”

<sup>37</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Wagweleleni mw-eye kinhu cha kuja waje.”

Wamuuza, “Vino tuchole tukagule magate ga sente ifaya kumulipa msang'hanaji kwa miezi minanetu wagwee waje?”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Munago magate mangapi? Gendeni mukalole.”

Viwagalolile, wamulongela, “Kuna magate matano na somba wabili.”

<sup>39</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake wawagole wanhu wose mna ivibumbila bumbila, wakale hasi mna gamajani mabisi. <sup>40</sup> Avo wakala mna ivibumbila va wanhu gana na va wanhu malongo matano. <sup>41</sup> Abaho Yesu kasola gaja gamagate matano na somba wabili, kalola uchanha na kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu. Abaho kagabanzula gaja gamagate, kawagwaa wanahina zake wawagolele wanhu. Vivija kawagolele wose somba waja wabili. <sup>42</sup> Wanhu wose waja na kwiguta. <sup>43</sup> Abaho wanahina zake wadondola magate gasigale na iwasomba, wamemeza vigelo longo na vibili. <sup>44</sup> Wambigalo waiyeke wadile wakala gana elufu tano.

### **Yesu kotembela uchanha mgamazi**

*Mat 14:22-33; Yoh 6:15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Bahaja Yesu kawalagiza wanahina zake wakwele mwiingalawa wamulongolele kuchola Betisaida, kuna umwambu uyagwe wa lamba. Heyo kakala yolulaga lunhu lwa wanhu lusegele. <sup>46</sup> Viyamambukize kuwalaga wanhu, kakwela kuna

ikigongo kumpula Mulungu. <sup>47</sup> Viivikile ichungulo, ngalawa ikala hagati ya lamba, lakini Yesu kakala yaiyeka mwiisi inyalile. <sup>48</sup> Yesu kawona wanahina zake wolemelwa kutowa ng'hafi, kwavija beho kulu dikala dowabweza kuwalawile. Nzogolo zikwika, Yesu kawagendela, kuno kotembela uchanha mgamazi. Kalonda kuwabita, <sup>49</sup> lakini viwamone kotembela uchanha mgamazi, wagizaga mziimu. Wakemelela kwa bwembwe. <sup>50</sup> Wose viwamone wadumba ng'hani.

Bahaja Yesu kawalongela, "Gangamalen! Iyo nene! Sekemudumbe!" <sup>51</sup> Abaho Yesu kengila mwiingalawa, na beho dinyamala tuluu. Wanahina zake wakanganya ng'hani, <sup>52</sup> kwavija wakala hawajuwile fambulo da kuwagwaa lujo wanhu elufu tano, mizoyo yao ikala midala.

**Yesu kowahonya  
watamu ako Genesaleti**

*Mat 14:34-36*

<sup>53</sup> Waloka umwambu, wavika kuna iisi ya Genesaleti, baho waifunga ngalawa yao. <sup>54</sup> Bahaja viwahumuluke mwiingalawa, wanhu wamjuwa Yesu. <sup>55</sup> Avo wakimbila mwiisi yose, na kila hanhu viwahulike Yesu kabaho wamgalila watamu watambalale mvisazi vao. <sup>56</sup> Kila hanhu Yesu hayacholile, iwe mna ivijiji, hebu mna gamabuga, hebu mna imigunda, wanhu wawasola watamu zao na kuwagala kuna gamagulilo. Wampula Yesu yawatogolele waikwase mhindo ya kiwalo chake. Wose waikwasile wahona.

**Mafundizo ga wahenga**

*Mat 15:1-9*

**7** Mafalisayo na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wezile kulawa Yelusalemu waiting'hana haulongozi wa

Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Wawona wanahina wayagwe wa Yesu woja bila kusunha makono gao kamba viilondeka wanhu watende.

<sup>3</sup> Mafalisayo na Wayahudi wayagwe wokweleleza mafundizo gawabokele kwa wahenga zao, hawaja kinhu mbaka wasunhe makono gao ng'hani. <sup>4</sup> Wala hawaja kinhu chochose kulawa kudigulilo mbaka wasunhe, na wokweleleza mafundizo gayagwe mengi kamba vija mwiko wa kusunha vikasi na nongo na vya va shaba na gayagwe mengi.

<sup>5</sup> Avo Mafalisayo na Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wamuza Yesu, "Habali wanahina zako hawakweleleza mafundizo gatugoleligwe na wahenga zetu, lakini woja bila kusunha makono?"

<sup>6</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Mweye mwa wanafiki! Kumbe mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya kalagula goya mbuli zenu viyandike, 'Mulungu kolonga, wanhu wano, wonitegeleza kwa milomo yao, lakini mizoyo yao yakutali ng'hani na niye.

<sup>7</sup> Awo wonitambikila bule, kwavija wofundiza mafundizo ga wanhu, na kugatenda kamba galawa kwa Mulungu!'

<sup>8</sup> "Mweye mogaleka Malagizo ga Mulungu na mogagoga mafundizo ga wanhu."

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kagendelela kulonga, "Mweye mwa wabala kwa kulema Malagizo ga Mulungu na kugagoga mafundizo genu wenyego. <sup>10</sup> Kwavija Musa kawalagiza, 'Mtegeleze tatako na mamako,' 'Munhu yoyose yonda yamulige tatake hebu mamake kolondeka yakomigwe.' <sup>11</sup> Lakini mweye mofundiza, kamba munhu kana kinhu kodaha kumtaza tatake hebu mamake lakini kolonga 'Ino kobani' fambulo jake kinhu kino nimulavila Mulungu, <sup>12</sup> munhu



ayo halondeka kumtaza tatake hebu mamake. <sup>13</sup>Kwa nzila ino mafundizo genu gomuwagwaa wanhu gosegeza mbuli za Mulungu. Na gayagwe mengi kamba gano gomutenda.”

### Vinhu vimgela munhu dikwe

*Mat 15:10-20*

<sup>14</sup>Abaho Yesu kalukema lunhu lwa wanhu kabili na kalulongela, “Mweye mose mnitegeze na mujuwe. <sup>15</sup>Kuduhu kinhu kingila mmulomo wa munhu kulawa kunze kidaha kumgela munhu dikwe. Lakini, kija kilawa mmulomo wa munhu acho kingela munhu dikwe.” <sup>16</sup>Munhu yeli na magwiti yahulike.

<sup>17</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake, viwalulekile lunhu lwa wanhu na kwingila mng'anda, wanahina zake wamuuzwa yawalongoze fambulo da ulonzi uja. <sup>18</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Vino mweye mduhu nzewele kubanza wanhu wayagwe? Vino hamujuwile kamba kuduhu kinhu kingila mmulomo wa munhu kulawa kunze kidaha kumgela munhu dikwe? <sup>19</sup>Kwavija hakingila muumoyo lakini mna iinda na abaho cholawa kunze ya lukuli.” Kwa ulonzi uno Yesu kavitenda vinhu vose va kuja vinoge kudigwa.

<sup>20</sup>Kagendelela kulonga, “Kinhu kilawa muumoyo wa munhu acho kingela munhu dikwe. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija muumoyo wa munhu molawa magesa gehile na kui-wasa chaka chaka na ubavi na ukomaji, <sup>22</sup>na ugoni na umelo na gehile na uvizi na kusulukila na migongo na maligo na kuitapa na ubozi. <sup>23</sup>Ago gose gehile golawa mgati mwa munhu na kumgela munhu dikwe.”

### Kutamanila kwa mtwanzi imoja

*Mat 15:21-28*

<sup>24</sup>Abaho Yesu kahalawa hanhu aho kachola mwiimbaka ili behi na

buga da Tilo. Kengila mng'anda na halondile munhu yoyose yajuwe kakala aho, lakini hadahile bule kuifisa. <sup>25</sup>Mtwanzi imoja, yakalile na mndeke wake yeli na kinyamkela, viyahulike mbuli za Yesu, bahaja kamgendela na kamfugamila Yesu. <sup>26</sup>Mtwanzi ayo hakalile Muyahudi, kavumbuka kudibuga da Silofoinike mwiisi ya Siliya kampula Yesu yamulave mndeke wake kinyamkela. <sup>27</sup>Lakini Yesu kamwidika, “Tanhu waleke wana wegute. Kwavija havinogile bule kusola lujo lwa iwana na kuwapigisila umbwa.”

<sup>28</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kamwidika, “Ona, go mkulu, lakini hata umbwa weli hasi mmeza woja kija kisigazigwe na iwana!”

<sup>29</sup>Yesu kamulongela mtwanzi ayo, “Kwavija kwidika vivo, bwela ukayako na komvika mndeke wako kinyamkela kamulawa!”

<sup>30</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kachola ukayake, viyavikile kamvika mndeke wake katambalala mulusazi na kinyamkela kakala yamulawile.

### Yesu komuhonya munhu hadahile kulonga na kuhulika

<sup>31</sup>Yesu kasegela kachola behi na isi ya Tilo kwa kubitila mwiisi ya Sidoni mbaka kudilamba da Galilaya kwa kubitila nzila ya mna zimbaka za Dekapoli.

<sup>32</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wamgalila munhu yakalile hahulika na halonga, wampula Yesu yamwikile makono. <sup>33</sup>Yesu kamsola kamgala hamgwazo hanhu kuduhu wanhu. Yesu kengiza vidole mna gamagwitwi ga munhu ayo, katema mate kamkwasa lulimi. <sup>34</sup>Abaho Yesu kalola kuulanga, kabweza mhumuzi, kamulongela, “Efata!” fambulo jake, “Vuguka!”

<sup>35</sup>Bahaja munhu ayo magwiti gake gavuguka na kakala yohulika na kulonga bila kugaya. <sup>36</sup>Abaho Yesu kawagomesa wanhu awo sekewamulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ayo, lakini Yesu viyagen-

delele kuwagomesa, vivo viwagendelele kuibwililisa mbuli ayo. <sup>37</sup> Wanhu wose waihulike mbuli ayo wakanganya. Walonga, “Katenda goya kila kinhu, kowatenda wanhu hawahulika wahulike na wanhu hawalonga walonge!”

### Yesu kowagwaa lujo elufu nne

*Mat 15:32-39*

**8** Hazibitile siku nyingi lunhu luyagwe lukulu lwa wanhu luiting'hana. Wanhu viwakalile waduhu kinhu chochose cha kuja Yesu kawakema wanahina zake kawalongela, <sup>2</sup> “Niye nowonela bazi wanhu wano, kwavija wakala na niye kwa siku ndatu na waduhu kinhu cha kuja. <sup>3</sup> Nahawalongela wabwele ukayao na nzala, wosinduka mnzila, kwavija wanhu wayagwe walawa kutali.”

<sup>4</sup> Wanahina zake wamuza, “Hano hatwili twa kuluwala, tolupata kwahi lujo lwa kuwagwaa wanhu wose wano?”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Mna magate mangapi?”

Wamwidika, “Tuna magate saba.”

<sup>6</sup> Yesu kalulongela lunhu luja lwa wanhu lukale hasi. Abaho kasola gamagate saba, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kagabanzula kawagwaa wanahina zake wawagolele wanhu, na wanahina zake watenda vivo. <sup>7</sup> Vivija wakala na visomba kidodo. Yesu kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, vivija kawalongela wanahina zake wawagolele wanhu. <sup>8</sup> Wanhu waja na kwiguta. Abaho wanahina zake wadondola vija visigale na kumemeza vigelo saba. <sup>9</sup> Wambigalo waiyeka wadile wakala elufu nne. Abaho Yesu kawalaga, <sup>10</sup> bahaja Yesu na wanahina zake wakwela mwiingalawa, wachola mwiisi ya Dalimanuta.

### Mafalisayo wolonda vilaguso

*Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4*

<sup>11</sup> Mafalisayo wayagwe wamcholela Yesu wasonga kuibamilila nayo, walonda kumgeza wampula yatende kilaguso kulawa kuulanga. <sup>12</sup> Lakini Yesu kona usungu, kalonga, “Habali wanhu wa lukolo luno lwa sambu molonda vilaguso? Nowalongeleni ukweli, kuduhu kilaguso chonda mugoleligwe!”

<sup>13</sup> Yesu kawaleka, kakwela mwiingalawa kaloka mwambu uyagwe wa dilamba.

### Usasu wa Mafalisayo na Helode

*Mat 16:5-12*

<sup>14</sup> Wanahina zake wakala waisemwile kusola magate, wakala na gate dimoja diiyeka mwiingalawa. <sup>15</sup> Yesu kawazuma wanahina zake kawalongela, “Muiteganye na usasu wa Mafalisayo na usasu wa Helode.”

<sup>16</sup> Wanahina zake wasonga kuinyong'onyela, “Ino kolonga vino kwavija twaduhu magate.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu kakijuwa kiwakalile walonga, kawauza, “Habali moilongela mbuli ya magate? Vino mung'hali hamujuwile? Habali mizoyo yenu midala? <sup>18</sup> Muna meso lakini hamulola, muna magwiti lakini hamuhulika? Vino hamukumbuka bule? <sup>19</sup> Vinibanzule magate matano na kuwagwaa wanhu elufu tano? Vino mmemeza vigelo vingapi kwa avo visigale?”

Wamwidika, “Tumemeza vigelo longo na vibili.”

<sup>20</sup> Kawauza kabili, “Vivija vinibanzule gaja magate saba na kuwagwaa wanhu elufu nne, vino mmemeza vigelo vingapi kwa avo visigale?”

Wamwidika, “Tumemeza vigelo saba.”

<sup>21</sup> Abaho kawauza, “Mung’hali hamnavijuwa?”

**Yesu komuhonya  
msuwameso ako Betisaida**

<sup>22</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake viwavikile Betisaida, wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu munhu yakalile msuwameso, wampula yamkwase. <sup>23</sup> Yesu kamgoga mkono munhu ayo, kamulava kunze ya kijiji kija. Abaho kamtemela mate mgameso, kamwikila makono, kamuza, “Vino kokona choni?”

<sup>24</sup> Munhu ija kalola, kalonga, “Nowona wanhu, lakini waigala na mibiki itembela.”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu kamwikila makono kabili mgameso. Munhu ayo kabunhula meso na meso gake galola, nayo kadaha kulola goya vinhu vose.

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kamulongela munhu ayo yachole ukayake, kamzuma, “Sekeyabweleganye mna ikijiji.”

**Petulo kolonga Yesu ayo Mkombola**

*Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21*

<sup>27</sup> Abaho Yesu na wanahina zake wachola kuna ivijiji va Kaisalia ya Filipi, mnzila Yesu kawauza wanahina zake, “Nongeleni wanhu wolonga niye na nani?”

<sup>28</sup> Wamwidika, “Wanhu wayagwe wolonga gweye kwa Yohana Mbatizaji, wanhu wayagwe wolonga gweye kwa Eliya, kuno wayagwe wolonga gweye kwa imoja wa watula ndagu wa Mulungu.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Na mweye molonga niye na nani?”

Petulo kamwidika, “Gweye kwa Kilisito Mkombola.”

<sup>30</sup> Abaho Yesu kawagomesa wanahina zake, “Sekemumulongele munhu yoyose mbuli zangu.”

**Yesu kolonga mbuli  
ya madununzo na ifa yake**

*Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27*

<sup>31</sup> Abaho Yesu kasonga kuwafundiza wanahina zake, “Mwana wa Munhu kolondeka yadununzigwe ng’hani na kulemigwa na wavele na wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Kokomigwa na siku da kadatu kozilibuka.” <sup>32</sup> Yesu kawalongela fulu ipile, avo Petulo kamgala Yesu kumgwazo kasonga kumkomhokela. <sup>33</sup> Lakini Yesu kahinduka kawalola wanahina zake, kamkomhokela Petulo, “Segela kumwangu Mwenembago! Kwavija hugesa mbuli za Mulungu lakini kogesa mbuli za kiunhu!”

<sup>34</sup> Abaho Yesu kalukema lunhu lwa wanhu na wanahina zake kawalongela, “Munhu yoyose yahalonda kunikweleleza, yaileme mwenyego na kuidikwa msalaba wake yanikweleleze. <sup>35</sup> Kwavija munhu yoyose yahalonda kuukombola ugima wake kowagiza, na munhu yoyose yowagiza ugima wake mbuli ya niye na kwa Mbuli Inogile koukombola. <sup>36</sup> Vino munhu kopata choni kamba yahaipata isi yose na kuwagiza ugima wake? <sup>37</sup> Kuduhu kinhu chonda yalave yaubweze ugima wake. <sup>38</sup> Munhu yoyose yonyonela kinyala niye na mafundizo gangu mna ulukolo lwa sambu lulekile kumjuwa Mulungu na kutenda gehile, Mwana wa Munhu nayo komonela kinyala munhu ayo yaheza muukulu wa Tatake na wasenga zake wang’alile wa kuulanga.”

**9** Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Nowalongela ukweli, wanhu wayagwe weli hano hawafa bule mbaka wawone Undewa wa Mulungu ukwiza na nguvu.”

### Yesu kagaluka

*Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36*

<sup>2</sup>Vizibitile siku sita, Yesu kamsola Petulo, Yakobo na Yohana, kachola nao waiyeka kuna ulugongo lutali. Viwakalile wolola, Yesu kagaluka. <sup>3</sup>Viwalo vake vikala vizelu chuwee, na kuduhu munhu yoyose mwiisi yodaha kuvifuwa viwe vizelu kamba vivo. <sup>4</sup>Baho wanahina waja wadatu wamona Eliya na Musa wolonga na Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Petulo kamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, vinoga tweye tukale hano! Tozenga viheha vidatu, kimoja chako gweye, kimoja cha Musa na kimoja cha Eliya.” <sup>6</sup>Petulo hajuwile cha kulonga kwavija heyo na wayage wakala wodumba.

<sup>7</sup>Abaho dilawilila wingu na kuwagubika na sauti ilawa mdiwingu, ilonga, “Ino ayo Mwanangu inimno gele. Mumtegeze!” <sup>8</sup>Bahaja wawegesela kuno na kuno, lakini hawamonile munhu yoyose iyagwe, ila Yesu yaiyeka hamoja nao.

<sup>9</sup>Viwakalile wohumuluka kulugongo Yesu kawazuma, “Sekemumulongele munhu yoyose mbuli zino zimone, mbaka Mwana wa Munhu vonda yazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile.”

<sup>10</sup>Watogola kija kiwalongeligwe, lakini wasonga kuiuza, “Kuzilibuka kwa wafile, fambulo jake choni?”

<sup>11</sup>Wanahina zake wamuza Yesu, “Habali wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wolonga Eliya kolondeka yeze tanhu?”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Ona, Eliya kokwiza tanhu, muladi yakitande goya kila kinhu. Lakini habali Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, Mwana wa Munhu kodununzika ng'hani na kulemigwa?”

<sup>13</sup>Nowalongeleni, Eliya kamala kwiza na wanhu wamtendela viwalondile, kamba vija Maandiko Gang'alile vivalonga.”

### Yesu komuhonya mbwanga yeli na kinyamkela

*Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43*

<sup>14</sup>Viwawavikile waja wanahina wayagwe, waluwona lunhu lwa wanhu luwazunguluka na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wakala woibamilila nao. <sup>15</sup>Bahaja wanhu viwamone Yesu wakanganya ng'hani, wamkimbilila, wamulamusa. <sup>16</sup>Yesu kawauza wanahina zake, “Mweye moibamilila nao choni?”

<sup>17</sup>Munhu imoja mna ulunhu lwa wanhu kamwidika, “Mfundiza, nikugalila mwanangu, kana kinyamkela yamfungile mulomo. <sup>18</sup>Kinyamkela ayo yahamwizila, komulagaza hasi na kolawa miholovu mumulomo, kodafuna meno na kunyala lukuli lose. Niwalongela wanahina zako wamulave ikinyamkela, lakini hawadahile bule.”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye wanhu muleka kutamanila! Ng'hale na mweye mbaka lini? Nogela kitumbe kumgongo mbaka lini? Ngalileni hano imbwanga.”

<sup>20</sup>Avo wangala kwa Yesu.

Bahaja kinyamkela viyamone Yesu, kamgela kisango imbwanga ayo, kagwa hasi, kaibimbilisa, kuno kolava mihovu mumulomo. <sup>21</sup>Yesu kamuza tata wa imbwanga ayo, “Utamu uno umsonga lini?”

Kamwidika, “Umsonga toka haudodo. <sup>22</sup>Mianza mingi kinyamkela kamgeza kumkoma kwa kumbwanha muumoto na mgamazi. Tonele bazi na ututaze, kamba wahadaha!”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Kolonga, kamba wahadaha! Kila kinhu chodahika kwa munhu yotamanila.”

<sup>24</sup>Bahaja tata wa imbwanga ija kakemelela, “Notamanila, lakini kutamanila kwangu kudodo. Nhaze nitamanile ng'hani!”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu viyaluwone lunhu lowamemela, kamkomhokela kinyamkela ayo, “Gweye kinyamkela wa kuleka kulonga na kuhulika, nokulagiza umulawe mbwanga ino, sekeumwingile kabili!”

<sup>26</sup> Kinyamkela kaguta, kambwanha hasi mbwanga ayo, kamulawa. Mbwanga ayo koneka kamba munhu yafile, kila munhu kalonga, “Kafa!”  
<sup>27</sup> Lakini Yesu kamgoga mkono mbwanga ayo kamtaza kwinka, nayo kenuka.

<sup>28</sup> Yesu viyengile mng'anda, wanahina zake wamuza kinyelegezi, “Habali tw-eye hatudahile kumulava kinyamkela?”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Kinyamkela kamba ino hadahika kulavigwa kwa nzila yoyose, ila kwa kumpula Mulungu kwiiyeka.”

### **Yesu kolonga kabili mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45*

<sup>30</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake wasegela hanhu aho wachola kubitila isi ya Galilaya. Yesu halondile munhu yoyose yajuwe kuyeli, <sup>31</sup> kwavija kakala kowafundiza wanahina zake. Kawalongela, “Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu, nao womkoma na siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

<sup>32</sup> Lakini wanahina zake hawadijuwile fambulo da ulonzi awo na wadumba kumuza.

### **Yeli mkulu nani?**

*Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48*

<sup>33</sup> Wavika Kapelinaumu, viwengile mng'anda, Yesu kawauza wanahina zake, “Mukala muibamilila choni mnzila?”

<sup>34</sup> Lakini wanahina zake hawamwidike bule, kwavija mnzila wakala woibamilila nani yeli munhu mkulu viweli. <sup>35</sup> Yesu kakala hasi,

kawakema wanahina zake longo na wabili, kawalongela, “Munhu yoyose yolonda kuwa wa ichanduso, kolondeka yawe wa ikimambukizo na yawe msang'hanaji wa wose.” <sup>36</sup> Abaho Yesu kamsola mwana mdodo kamwimiza haulongozi wao, kamuhagatila kawalongela, <sup>37</sup> “Munhu yoyose yombokela mwana mdodo kamba ino kwa twaga jangu, kombokela niye, na munhu yoyose yombokela niye hambokela niye niyeka vivija kombokela ija yanhumile.”

### **Munhu yoyose hatulema kaubanzi wetu**

*Luk 9:49-50*

<sup>38</sup> Yohana kamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, tumona munhu imoja kolava vinyamkela kwa twaga jako. Tweye tum-gomesa kwavija siyo miyetu.”

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Sekemum-gomese, kwavija kuduhu munhu yotenda unzonza kwa twaga jangu na kuno kononga vihile. <sup>40</sup> Kwavija munhu yoyose hatulema kaubanzi wetu. <sup>41</sup> Nowalongela ukweli munhu yoyose yowagwaa kikasi cha mazi ga kung'wa kwa twaga jangu kwavija mweye mwa wanhu wa Kilisito kobokela nhunza yake.

### **Kugezigwa kutenda nzambi**

*Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2*

<sup>42</sup> “Munhu yoyose yomuhonza imoja wa wadodo wano wonitogola yatende nzambi, yokuwa vinoga munhu ayo yagodekigwe dibwe kulu da kudugila msingo na yasigwe mbahali. <sup>43</sup> Kamba mkono wako wahakuhonza utende nzambi, ukanhe! Yokuwa vinoga wingile kuna ugima na mkono umoja, kubanza wingile na makono mabili na abaho uchole jehnamu kuna umoto haufaga. <sup>44</sup> Mumo, ‘Funza wowaja hawafa bule na umoto

uwalukuza haufaga.’<sup>45</sup> Kamba mgulu wako wahakuhonza utende nzambi, ukanhe! Yokuwa vinoga wingile kuna ugima na mgulu umoja, kubanza wingile na magulu gose mabili na abaho wasigwe jehanamu.<sup>46</sup> Mumo, ‘Funza wowaja hawafa bule na umoto uwalukuza haufaga.’<sup>47</sup> Kamba siso jako dahakuhonza utende nzambi, ding’ole! Yokuwa vinoga wingile Muundewa wa Mulungu na siso dimoja, kubanza wingile na meso gose mabili na abaho wasigwe jehanamu.<sup>48</sup> Mumo, ‘Funza wowaja hawafa bule na umoto uwalukuza haufaga.’

<sup>49</sup> “Kila munhu kotendigwa yatogoligwe na Mulungu kwa moto kamba vija nhosa viitogoligwa na Mulungu kwa mkele.

<sup>50</sup> “Mkele unoga, lakini kamba wahagiza ukali wake, vino kodahaze kuubweza kabili?

“Muwe na mkele mgati yenu na mukale kwa tindiwalo na waenu.”

### Yesu kofundiza mbuli ya nyasa

*Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18*

**10** Abaho Yesu kasegela kachola isi ya Yudea, kaloka lwanda lwa Yolidani, lunhu lwa wanhu lumcholela Yesu kabili, nayo kawafundiza kamba viyatendaga.

<sup>2</sup> Mafalisayo wayagwe wamcholela Yesu wamgeza, wamuuzza, “Tulongele, vino vinoga mbigalo kumwasa mwehe wake?”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Vino Musa kawalagiza choni?”

<sup>4</sup> Wamwidika, “Musa katulagiza kamba mbigalo kodaha kumgwaa kibua cha nyasa mwehe wake na kumwasa.”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Musa kawandikila lagizo dino mbuli ya udala wa mizoyo yenu.<sup>6</sup> Maandiko Gang’alile golongona kulawa kuna ichanduso, ‘Mulungu kawaumba mbigalo na mtwanzi.’<sup>7</sup> Kwa

mbuli ayo mbigalo komuleka tatake na mamake na koilumba na mwehe wake,<sup>8</sup> na wabili awo wokuwa kinhu kimoja.’ Avo haweli wabili kabili, lakini kinhu kimoja.<sup>9</sup> Avo kiyalumbilize Mulungu, munhu sekeyakigole.”

<sup>10</sup> Viwabwelile mng’anda, wanahina zake wamuuzza Yesu mbuli ino.<sup>11</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mbigalo yomwasa mwehe wake na kumsola mtwanzi iyagwe, komtendela ugoni mwehe wake.<sup>12</sup> Vivija mtwanzi yomulema mkasano wake na kusoligwa na mbigalo iyagwe kotenda ugoni.”

### Yesu kowatambikila wana wadodo

*Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu wana wadodo yawahagatila na kuwatambikila, lakini wanahina zake wawakomhokela.<sup>14</sup> Yesu viyonile avo, kagevuzika, kawalongela, “Walekeni wana wadodo weze kumwangu sekemuwagomese kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu ni wa wanhu kamba wana wano.<sup>15</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli, munhu yoyose yolema kuubokela Undewa wa Mulungu kamba mwana mdodo, honda yengile ng’o.”<sup>16</sup> Abaho kawahagatila wana waja kawekila makono gake kawatambikila.

### Munhu tajili

*Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu viyasongile mwanza wake kabili, munhu imoja kamkimbilila, kamfugamila kamuuzza, “Mfundiza Unogile, nhende choni niupate ugima wa mazuwa gose?”

<sup>18</sup> Yesu kamuuzza, “Habali kong’hema unogile? Kuduhu yanogile, ila Mulungu yaiyeka.<sup>19</sup> Kugajuwa Malagizo ga Musa, ‘Sekeukome, sekeutende ugoni, sekewibe, sekeulave usindila wa uvizi, sekeulonge uvizi, wategeleze tatako na mamako.’”

<sup>20</sup> Munhu ayo kamwidika, “Mfundiza gano gose nigagoga toka haudodo.”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kamulola bunhoo, kamnogela, kamulongela, “Kuhungukilwa kinhu kimoja. Genda kachuuze vinhu vose viulinavo na uwagwelele wakiwa zisente na gweye kokuwa na utajili kuulanga. Abaho unikweleleze.”

<sup>22</sup> Munhu ija viyahulike avo, kona usungu, kasegela kuno kanyunyuwala kwavija kakala tajili ng'hani.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kalola mhande zose kawalongela wanahina zake, “Yokuwa vidala ng'hani kwa munhu tajili kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu!”

<sup>24</sup> Ulonzi uno uwasinhusa wanahina zake, lakini Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Wanangu, vidala ng'hani kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu! <sup>25</sup> Vibuha kwa ngamiya kubita mna ikizonzo cha sanzia kubanza tajili kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>26</sup> Wanahina wakanganya ng'hani waiuza, “Avo lelo nani yonda yadahe kukomboligwa?”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu kawalola bunhoo, kawalongela, “Kwa munhu haidahika lakini kwa Mulungu haili vivo, gose godahika kwa Mulungu.”

<sup>28</sup> Petulo kamulongela, “Lola, tweye tuleka kila kinhu na tukukweleleza gweye.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Nowalongela kweli, munhu yoyose yalekile ng'anda yake hebu ndugu zake hebu lumbu zake hebu mamake hebu tatake hebu wanage hebu migunda mbuli ya niye na kwa Mbuli Inogile, <sup>30</sup> kobokela vingi ng'hani mna ikipindi cha sambu. Na kobokela ng'hani miyanza gana, ng'anda na ndugu na lumbu na wana na mama na migunda na hamoja na madununzo na mna ikipindi chondakize kobokela ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>31</sup> Lakini wanhu wengi weli wa ichanduso

wokuwa wa ikimambukizo na waja wa ikimambukizo wokuwa wa ichanduso.”

### **Yesu kolonga mwanza wa kadatu mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34*

<sup>32</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake wakala mnzila wochola Yelusalemu. Yesu kawalongolela wanahina zake wakalile wokanganya kuno wanhu wakalile womkweleleza wadumba. Yesu kainega hamgwazo na wanahina zake longo na wabili, kawalongela gaja gonda gamulawilile. <sup>33</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Tegelezeni, tochola Yelusalemu, kuko Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Womtagusa yafe na kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu haweli Wayahudi, <sup>34</sup> nao womzeha na womtemela mate na womtowa mbalati na womkoma lakini siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

### **Kupula kwa Yakobo na Yohana**

*Mat 20:20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Abaho Yakobo na Yohana, wana wa Zebedayo wamcholela Yesu, wamulongela, “Mfundiza, kuna kinhu tolonda ututendele.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Molonda niwatenedele choni?”

<sup>37</sup> Wamwidika, “Vondaukale kuna ikigoda chako cha Undewa wako, tolonda ukale na tweye, imoja mwambu wa mkono wako wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wa mkono wako wa kumoso.”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Hamkijuwile kinhu kimpula. Vino modaha kuing'wela kikasi cha madununzo chonda niking'wele niye? Na kubatizigwa ubatizo unibatizigwa?”

<sup>39</sup> Wamwidika, “Todaha,”

Yesu kawalongela, “Mong'wela kikasi chonda ning'wele niye na kubatizigwa ubatizo wonda nibatizigwe niye.

<sup>40</sup>Lakini niye nabule udahi wa kusagula nani yakale mwambu wa mkono wangu wa kudila hebu wa kumoso. Mulungu ayo yonda yawagwee hanhu aho, wanhu waja yawasagule.”

<sup>41</sup>Baho wanahina longo viwahulike vivo wawagevuzikila ng'hani Yakobo na Yohana. <sup>42</sup>Yesu kawakema wose hamoja kawalongela, “Mojuwa kamba waja wokoneka wakulu wa isi, wawalanguliza wanhu kwa nguvu, na wakulu wao wana udahi. <sup>43</sup>Lakini haili vivo kumwenu. Munhu yoyose yolonda kuwa munhu mkulu, yawe msang'hanaji wa wose. <sup>44</sup>Na munhu yoyose yolonda kuwa wa ichanduso, yawe mtumwa wa wose. <sup>45</sup>Kwavija Mwana wa Munhu hezile kusang'hanilwa, lakini keza kuwasang'hanila wanhu na kuulava ugima wake kwa kuwakombola wanhu wengi.”

### Yesu komuhonya msuwameso

*Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43*

<sup>46</sup>Wavika Yeliko. Yesu na wanahina zake hamoja na lunhu lwa wanhu viwakalile wosegela, msuwameso imoja yakalile yopula, twaga jake Batumayo, mwanage Timayo kakala mnzila. <sup>47</sup>Batumayo viyahulike Yesu wa Nazaleti kobita, kasonga kukemelela, “Yesu, mwanage Daudi nyonele bazi!”

<sup>48</sup>Wanhu wengi wamkomhokela, wamulongela yanyamale, lakini heyo kagendelela kukemelela ng'hani, “Mwana wa Daudi, nyonele bazi!”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu kema, kalonga, “Mkemeni.”

Avo wamkema, wamulongela, “Gangamala! Ima, kokukema.”

<sup>50</sup>Kawasa mgolole wake, kazumha kamcholela Yesu.

<sup>51</sup>Yesu kamuuzwa, “Kolonda nikuten-dele choni?”

Munhu ayo kamwidika, “Mfundiza, nolonda kulola.”

<sup>52</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Chola, kutanila kwako kukuhonya.”

Bahaja kadaha kulola kamkweleleza Yesu mnzila.

### Yesu kokwingila

#### Yelusalemu kwa ng'henze

*Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19*

**11** Viwavikile behi na Yelusalemu, habehehi na mabuga ga Betifage na Betania kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni, Yesu kawatuma wanahina zake wabili wamulongolele. <sup>2</sup>Kawalongela, “Gendeni kuna ikijiji kili kuulongozi wenu, mwahengila momvika mwana mhunda kafungigwa, nayo yang'hali hanakweligwa na munhu. Mfunguleni mumgale hano. <sup>3</sup>Munhu yoyose yahawauza habali motenda avo, mulongeleni Mndewa komulonda, nayo kombweza sambu baha.”

<sup>4</sup>Wanahina waja wachola wamvika mwana mhunda kafungigwa hana ulwivi lwa ng'anda uilola na nzila. Viwakalile womfungula, <sup>5</sup>wanhu wemile aho wawauza, “Motenda choni, habali momfungula imhunda?”

<sup>6</sup>Wawedika kamba Yesu viyawalonge, wanhu waja wawaleka wachole.

<sup>7</sup>Wamgala imwana mhunda ayo kwa Yesu, watandika viwalo vao mumgongo wa imhunda, Yesu kakwela uchanha.

<sup>8</sup>Wanhu wengi wanzanza viwalo vao mnzila, na wayagwe wabena mibunho wayanzanza mnzila. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wakalile kukisogo na kuulongozi wa Yesu wakemelela, “Mulungu yatogolwe!

Mndewa Mulungu yamtambikile ayo yokwiza kwa twaga jake! <sup>10</sup>Mulungu yautambikile undewa ukwiza wa mndewa Daudi, muhenga wetu!

Mulungu yeli uchanha ng'hani yatogolwe!”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kavika Yelusalemu, kachola kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, kawegesela kuno na kuno. Lakini kwavija zuwa



dikala dihongile, Yesu kachola Betania na wanahina zake longo na wabili.

### Yesu kouduila mbiki wa mtini

*Mat 21:18-19*

<sup>12</sup> Imitondo yake, viwakalile wosegela Betania, Yesu kakala na nzala. <sup>13</sup> Kwa kutali Yesu kawona mbiki wa mtini ukalile na mijani mingi, avo kaucholela yalole kamba kodaha kupata tunda jo-jose lakini viyavikile honile tunda jojose, ila majani gaiyeka, kwavija haukalile msimu wa kulela. <sup>14</sup> Yesu kaulongela mbiki wa mtini, “Munhu sekeyaje tunda jojose kumwako kabili!”

Wanahina zake wamuhulika viya-longile vivo.

### Yesu kochola kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu

*Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22*

<sup>15</sup> Viwavikile Yelusalemu, Yesu kachola kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. Kasonga kuwawinga wanhu wose wakalile wogula na kuchuuzwa vinhu. Kazibidula meza za wanhu wakalile wovunja sente na vigoda va wanhu wakalile wochuuzwa njiwa. <sup>16</sup> Kawagomesa sekewasole kinhu chochose kubitila kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>17</sup> Abaho kawafundiza, “Yandikigwa mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, ‘Ng'anda yangu yokuwa kae ya kupulila kwa wanhu wa isi zose.’ Lakini mweye moitenda mhango ya wabavi!”

<sup>18</sup> Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa viwahulike vivo, wasonga kuzahila nzila ya kumkoma Yesu, lakini wamdumba, kwavija lunhu lwa wanhu lukanganya mafundizo gake.

<sup>19</sup> Viivikile ichungulo, Yesu na wanahina zake wasegela kudibuga.

### Fundizo da mbiki wa mtini unyalile

*Mat 21:20-22*

<sup>20</sup> Imitootondo yake, viwakalile wobita mnzila wawona mbiki awo wa mtini unyala gogodaa! <sup>21</sup> Petulo kakumbuka kija kilawilile, kamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, lola, umbiki wa mtini uuduile unyala!”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Mumtogole Mulungu. <sup>23</sup> Nowalongela ukweli, munhu yoyose yahakilongela kigongo kino, Ng'oka ukayase mbahali na hakona shaka muumoyo wake lakini kotogola kiyolonga cholawilila, na Mulungu komtendela. <sup>24</sup> Avo nowalongeleni, mwahampula Mulungu kinhu chochose, togoleni kamba mubokela, mogweleligwa chochose chonda mupule. <sup>25</sup> Mwahampula Mulungu geleni kumgongo nzambi ziwawatendele wanhu, muladi Tataenu yeli kuulanga nayo yazigele kumgongo nzambi zenu zimutendile. <sup>26</sup> Kamba hamuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu ziwawatendele, na Tataenu yeli kuulanga honda yazigele kumgongo bule nzambi zenu zimutendile.”

### Mbuli ya udahi wa Yesu

*Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Wavika kabili Yelusalemu, Yesu viyakalile kogenda kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na wavele wamcholela, <sup>28</sup> wamuuzwa, “Vino kotenda gano gose kwa udahi gani? Nani yakugwelele udahi wa kutenda gano?”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Na niye nowauza mbuli imoja, mwahanidika, baho nowalongeleni notenda gano kwa udahi gani. <sup>30</sup> Nongeleni, udahi wa Yohana wa kubatiza ulawa kwa Mulungu hebu kwa wanhu?”

<sup>31</sup> Wasonga kuilongela, “Twahalonga, ‘Ulawa kwa Mulungu,’ kotuuzwa, ‘Habali

hamumtogle Yohana?’<sup>32</sup> Lakini twahalonga, ‘Ulawa kwa wanhu,’ wawadumba wanhu, kwavija wanhu wamto-gola Yohana kamba mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.<sup>33</sup> Avo wamwidika, “Tweye hatujuwile.”

Yesu kawalongela, “Na niye siwalongela bule kwa udahi gani notenda gano.”

**Lusimo lwa walimaji  
mumgunda wa mizabibu**

*Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19*

**12** Yesu kalonga nao kwa simo, “Munhu imoja kahanda mizabibu mumgunda wake. Kazungulusila lwiwo mumgunda wake, kahimba hanhu ha kukamila zabibu, kazenga lingo. Abaho kawakodisha walimaji, kafunga mwanza kachola.<sup>2</sup> Msimu wa kubawa zabibu viuvikile, kamtuma msang’hanaji kwa awo walimaji yamgalile zabibu kulawa mumgunda wake.<sup>3</sup> Lakini walimaji awo wamgoga, wamtowa, wamuwinga makono gaiyeka.<sup>4</sup> Abaho kamtuma msang’hanaji iyagwe, ayo nayo wamtowa mdipala na wamgela kinyala.<sup>5</sup> Mwene mgunda kamtuma msang’hanaji iyagwe, nayo wamkoma, na kawatuma wayagwe wengi wawatendela vivo, wayagwe wawatowa na wayagwe wawakoma.<sup>6</sup> Kakala kasigala na munhu imoja wa kumtuma, nayo kakala mwanage yamnogele ng’hani. Kamtuma kuno kolonga, ‘Womtegeleza mwanangu.’<sup>7</sup> Lakini walimaji wailongela, ‘Ino ayo muhazi, lekeni tumkome tusole uhazi wake!’<sup>8</sup> Avo wamgoga, wamkoma wamwasa kunze ya umgunda wa imizabibu.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kawauza, “Vino mwene mgunda kotendaze? Kokwiza kuwakoma walimaji wose na kowakodisha walimaji wayagwe mgunda awo wa mizabibu.

<sup>10</sup> Hamgasomile Maandiko Gang’alile vigalonga, ‘Dibwe wadilemile wazengaji, Sambu digalamuka dibwe kulu kubanza gose.

<sup>11</sup> Mbuli ino itendigwa na Mndewa, nayo yotukanganya!”

<sup>12</sup> Walangulizi wa Wayahudi walonda kumgoga Yesu, kwavija wajuwa lusimo luno kawalonga wao. Lakini waludumba lunhu lwa wanhu, avo wamuleka wasegela.

**Mbuli ya kulipa kodi**

*Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26*

<sup>13</sup> Mafalisayo wayagwe na wanhu wa Helode wakala watumigwe kwa Yesu, wamgoga kwa mbuli zake.<sup>14</sup> Wamcholela wamulongela, “Mfundiza, tokujuwa gweye kwa munhu ulonga ukweli, humdumba munhu yoyose, hutonga ukulu wa munhu. Lakini gweye kofundiza goyolonda Mulungu wanhu wagatende. Tulongele, vino vinoga kulipa kodi kwa Mndewa wa Lumi hebu havinogile bule? Tulipe hebu seketulipe?”

<sup>15</sup> Lakini Yesu kaujuwa ubala wao kawauza, “Habali monigeza? Ngalileni isente niilole.”

<sup>16</sup> Wamgalila isente, nayo kawauza, “Vino kihanga kino cha nani? Na twaga dino da nani?”

Wamwidika, “Va Mndewa wa Lumi.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mgweleleni Mndewa wa Lumi vili va Mndewa wa Lumi, na mgweleleni Mulungu vili va Mulungu.”

Nao wamkanganya Yesu.

**Mbuli ya kuzilibuka**

*Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40*

<sup>18</sup> Abaho Masadukayo, wanhu wolonga kuduha kuzilibuka kulawa kwa wafile. Wayagwe wamcholela Yesu wamulongela,<sup>19</sup> “Mfundiza, Musa

katwandikila, 'Munhu yahafa na kuleka mwehe wake bila wana, ndugu yake munhu ayo kolondeka yamsole mgane ayo, yamulelele ndugu yake yafile wana.' <sup>20</sup> Kukala na ndugu saba, ija imkulu kasola mwehe kafa halekile wana. <sup>21</sup> Wakabili nayo kamuhala mgane ayo nayo vivija kafa halekile wana. Vivija kwa wakadatu kafa halekile wana. <sup>22</sup> Abaho kwa wayagwe, wose saba wamsolile mgane ayo wafa hawalekile wana. Ako kumwande, mtwanzi ayo nayo kafa. <sup>23</sup> Avo, wanhu wose wafile wahazilibuka mwiisiku ya kuzilibuka, mtwanzi ayo kokuwa mwehe wa nani? Kwavija wose saba wakala wamsolile."

<sup>24</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Mweye mopotela! Kwavija hamugajuwile Maandiko Gang'alile hebu udahi wa Mulungu. <sup>25</sup> Kwavija wanhu wafile vonda wazilibuke, hawasola wala hawasoligwa wokuwa kamba wasenga wa kuulanga. <sup>26</sup> Kwa mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wanhu wafile, hamusomile mna ikitabu cha Musa mbuli ya kisolo kikwaka? Mulungu kamulongela Musa, 'Niye na Mulungu wa Abulahamu na wa Isaka na wa Yakobo.' <sup>27</sup> Heyo heli Mulungu wa wanhu wafile, ila Mulungu wa wanhu wagima. Avo mweye mopotela ng'hani!"

### Lagizo kulu

*Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28*

<sup>28</sup> Mfundiza Malagizo ga Musa imoja yakalile aho kahulika viwaibamilile. Kona kamba Yesu kawedika goya Masadukayo, avo kamkwesela Yesu kamuuzza, "Mna ga Malagizo gose lagizo gani dili kulu?"

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kamwidika, "Lagizo dili kulu ijo dino, 'Tegelezeni mweye wanhu wa Izilaeli! Mndewa Mulungu wetu ayo Mndewa yayyeka. <sup>30</sup> Mno gele Mndewa Mulungu wako kwa moyo wako wose, kwa

loho yako yose, kwa nzeweze zako zose, na kwa nguvu zako zose.' <sup>31</sup> Lagizo da kabili kwa ukulu ijo dino, 'Mno gele miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego.' Kuduhu lagizo diyagwe kulu kubanza gano mabili."

<sup>32</sup> Mfundiza Malagizo ga Musa kamtogola Yesu, "Mfundiza, kwidika goya viulongile, Mndewa ayo Mulungu na kuduhu iyagwe ila heyo. <sup>33</sup> Kumnogela Mulungu wako kwa moyo wako wose na kwa nzeweze zako zose na kwa nguvu zako, na kumnogela miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego, kunoga ng'hani kugoga Malagizo gano mabili kubanza kumulavila Mulungu nhosa za wanyama na nhosa ziyagwe."

<sup>34</sup> Yesu viyonile munhu ayo kedika goya, kamulongela, "Huli kutali na Undewa wa Mulungu."

Kusongela aho haduhu munhu yoyose yagezile kumuuzza Yesu mbuli yoyose.

### Kilisito Mkombola ayo nani

*Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Yesu viyakalile kofundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kawauza, "Habali wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wolonga Kilisito Mkombola mwana wa Daudi? <sup>36</sup> Loho Yang'alile kamulongoza Daudi kulonga, 'Mndewa Mulungu kamulongela Mndewa wangu,

Kala hano hana mwambu wa mkono wangu wa kudila mbaka niweke hasi mmagulu gako wanhu wakwihile.'

<sup>37</sup> "Avo Daudi mwenyego kamkema, 'Mndewa.' Avo Kilisito Mkombola koda haze kuwa mwana wa Daudi?"

### Yesu kowazuma wanhu mbuli ya wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa

*Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47*

Lunhu lwa wanhu lukala lumtegeleza Yesu kwa kudeng'helela. <sup>38</sup> Viyakalile kofundiza, kawalongela, "Muiteganye

na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa, wonogelwa kugenda kuno wovala mikanzu mitali na kulamusigwa na wanhu mna gamagulilo,<sup>39</sup> wosagula vigoda va haulongozi mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kukala hanhu hanogile mna izinyimwili nyimwili.<sup>40</sup> Wowaboka wagane vinhu na kusola ng'anda zao, abaho woilagusa wanoga kwa kumpula Mulungu mbuli nyingi. Nhaguso yao yokuwa ng'hulu!”

### Sadaka ya mgane

*Luk 21:1-4*

<sup>41</sup>Yesu kakala behi na kigelo cha kulavila sadaka hana Ing'anda ya Mulungu, kawalola wanhu viwolava sente mkgelo. Matajili wengi walava sente nyingi.<sup>42</sup> Abaho keza mgane mkiwa kalava sente mbili ndodo.<sup>43</sup> Yesu kawakema wanahina zake kawalongela, “Nowalongela ukweli mgane mkiwa ino kalava sente nyingi mna ikigelo cha sadaka kubanza wose wayagwe.<sup>44</sup> Kwavija wose walava vija visigale muutajili wao, lakini mgane ino hamoja na ukiwa wake kalava vose viyelinavo.”

### Yesu kolonga mbuli ya kubanangika kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu

*Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6*

**13** Yesu viyakalile kosegela kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, mwanahina wake imoja kamulongela, “Mfundiza, lola mabwe gano na ng'anda zino vizinogile!”

<sup>2</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kozona ng'anda zino vizili ng'hulu? Haduhu dibwe donda dilekigwe uchanha ya diyagwe, kila dibwe dokwasigwa hasi.”

### Kugaya na kudununzika

*Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19*

<sup>3</sup>Yesu viyakalile kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni, mwambu kwa mwambu na

Ng'anda ya Mulungu, baho Petulo na Yakobo na Yohana na Andeleya wamcholela Yesu kinyelegezi.<sup>4</sup> Wamulongela, “Tulonge, choni chonda kiten-deke kulagusa kipindi cha kulawilila gano gose?”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Muiteganye, munhu yoyose sekeyawavizile.<sup>6</sup> Wanhu wengi, wokwiza kwa twaga jangu na kulonga, ‘Nene iyo heyo!’ Nao wowavizila wanhu wengi.<sup>7</sup> Mwahahulika mbuli za ng'hondo kutali na mbuli za ng'hondo mmabehi, sekemudumbe, kwavija gano gose golondigwa galawilile, ila kimambukizo king'hali hakinavika.<sup>8</sup> Isi yoitowa na isi iyagwe, undewa woitowa na undewa uyagwe. Kila hanhu hokuwa na mitigisiko mikulu ya isi na lufilili lwa nzala. Gano gose kamba mwanduso wa usungu wa kulela mwana.

<sup>9</sup>“Na mweye muiteganye. Mogogigwa na kugaligwa mkitala. Motoigwa mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu, mogaligwa haulongozi wa wakulu wa isi na wandewa mbuli ya niye, muladi muwalongele Mbuli Inogile.<sup>10</sup> Lakini kimambukizo king'hali hakinavika, Mbuli Inogile tanhu yolondeka ipetigwe kwa wanhu wose.<sup>11</sup> Mwahagogigwa na kugaligwa mkitala, sekemunyawenyawe mbuli ya kulonga. Kipindi chahavika longeni chochose chonda mugweleligwe. Kwavija mbuli zonda mulonge hazili zenu, ila zolawa kwa Loho Yang'alile.<sup>12</sup> Munhu komuhinduka ndugu yake too yakomigwe, na tata komuhinduka mwanage yakomigwe. Wana wowahinduka tata zao na mama zao wakomigwe.<sup>13</sup> Wanhu wose wowehila mweye mbuli ya niye, lakini yoyose yonda yafunge umoyo mbaka kukimambukizo kokomboligwa.

## Magayo makulu

*Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24*

<sup>14</sup>“Vondamuchone, ‘Kinhu kiny-olodoke kigala Ubananzi’ kima hanhu si hake. Munhu yosoma yavijuwe, waja weli mwiisi ya Yudea wakimbilile kuna ivigongo. <sup>15</sup>Munhu yeli mkiswili cha ng’anda yake sekeyahumuluke hasi mna ing’anda yake kusola kinhu. <sup>16</sup>Yeli kumgunda sekeyabwele ukae kusola kiwalo chake. <sup>17</sup>Wogaya watwanzi wali na zinda na waja wokong’heza mna izisiku azo. <sup>18</sup>Mpuleni Mulungu mbuli zino sekezilawilile mna ikipindi cha kihuhwe! <sup>19</sup>Kwavija siku azo hokuwa na magayo makulu, haganalawila kulawa kuna ichanduso Mulungu vyaumbile isi mbaka sambi na honda galawilile kabili. <sup>20</sup>Lakini Mulungu kazihunguza siku zizo, maza hazihunguze sambi yahone munhu yoyose. Lakini mbuli ya wanhu zake yawasagule, Mulungu kazihunguza siku zizo.

<sup>21</sup>“Avo, munhu yoyose yahawalongela, ‘Amweye, Kilisito kahano!’ hebu ‘Kahaja!’ sekemumtogolele. <sup>22</sup>Kwavija wolawilila makilisito na watula ndagu wa uvizi. Wotenda unzonza na vilaguso muladi yahadahika wawavizile hata waja wasaguligwe na Mulungu. <sup>23</sup>Muiteganye! Niye niwalongela kila kinhu kipindi king’hali hakinavika.

### Kwiza kwa Mwana wa Munhu

*Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28*

<sup>24</sup>“Gahamala magayo ga siku azo, zuwa dokuwa ziza, na mwezi honda umwemwese bule, <sup>25</sup>nhondo zolagala kulawa kuulanga, na vinhu vili kuulanga votigisika. <sup>26</sup>Abaho Mwana wa Munhu kolawilila, kokwiza mna gamawingu kwa nguvu ng’hulu na ukulu. <sup>27</sup>Abaho kowatuma wasenga zake wa kuulanga mna izibanzi nne za mwiisi, waweke

hamoja wanhu wasaguligwe na Mulungu kulawa mwambu uno wa isi na uyagwe.

### Fundizo da mbiki wa mtini

*Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33*

<sup>28</sup>“Ifunzeni kubitila mbiki wa mtini. Matambi gake gahasonga kuzuka na kwika majani, mujuwe kamba vuli da mmabehi. <sup>29</sup>Vivija, mwahazona mbuli azo, mojuwa kamba kammabehi kwiza. <sup>30</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, wanhu wa lukolo luno hawafa wose mbaka gano gose galawilile. <sup>31</sup>Ulanga na isi vobita, lakini mbuli zangu hondazibite ng’o.

### Kuduhu munhu yaijuwile siku hebu saa

*Mat 24:36-44*

<sup>32</sup>“Kuduhu yaijuwile siku hebu saa ya kwiza, siyo wasenga wa kuulanga wala Mwana, lakini Tata yaiyeka ayo yaijuwile. <sup>33</sup>Muiteganye, na mukale meso, kwavija Hamkijuwile kipindi chonda yeze. <sup>34</sup>Yokuwa kamba munhu yofunga mwanza na kuwaleka wasang’hanaji zake walolese goya vinhu, kila munhu kamgwaa sang’hano yakutenda. Kamulagiza mkalizi wa mulango yakale meso. <sup>35</sup>Muiteganye, kwavija hamujuwile kipindi cha kwiza mkulu wa ng’anda, yodaha kuwa ichungulo, kilo kikulu, nzogolo zikwika, hebu imitondo. <sup>36</sup>Yaheza kwa kuwasinhusa, sekeyawavike muwasile. <sup>37</sup>Mbuli iniwalongele mweye, nowalongela wanhu wose, kaleni meso!”

### Kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu

*Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53*

**14** Zikala zisigale siku mbili ivike Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka na Magate haganageligwa usasu. Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wakala wozahila nzila

ya kumgoga Yesu wamkome. <sup>2</sup>Walonga, “Seketutende avo kipindi cha Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, buleavo wanhu woding’huka.”

### **Yesu kobagigwa mavuta ako Betania**

*Mat 26:6-13; Yoh 12:1-8*

<sup>3</sup>Yesu kakala Betania mng’anda ya Simoni, munhu yakalile na utamu wa dikulu. Viyakalile koja, mtwanzi imoja keza na nyhupa ya alabasita imemile mavuta gonung’hila goya ga bei ng’hulu. Kaifungula, kamgidila Yesu ga mavuta mdipala. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wakalile aho wagevuzika, wailongela, “Unanzi gani uno wa mavuta!” <sup>5</sup>Abaho wamkomhokela mtwanzi ayo, walonga, “Mavuta gano gahauzigwe kwa sente magana madatu na zisente wagweleligwe wakiwa!”

<sup>6</sup>Lakini Yesu kawalongela, “Mulekeni, habali momgaza mtwanzi ino? Niye kanhendela mbuli inogile. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu wakiwa mokala nao siku zose, saa yoyose mwahalonda modaha kuwataza. Lakini honda mukale na niye siku zose. <sup>8</sup>Mtwanzi ino katenda viyadahile, kalongola kulubakaza lukuli lwangu mavuta ganogile, kulutanda kwa kuzikigwa. <sup>9</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, kokose konda ipetigwe Mbuli Inogile mwiisi, kino kiyatendile mtwanzi ino cholongigwa, avo wanhu womkumbuka.”

### **Yuda kotogola kumhinduka Yesu**

*Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6*

<sup>10</sup>Abaho imoja wa wanahina zake longo na wabili yakemigwe Yuda Isikaliote, kachola kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa yamuhinduke Yesu kumwao. <sup>11</sup>Avo viwahulike kiyalongile wadeng’helela, na wailagana nayo kumgwaa sente. Avo Yuda kasonga kuzahila nzila ya kumgela Yesu mmakono gao.

### **Yesu koja lujo lwa Pasaka na wanahina zake**

*Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30*

<sup>12</sup>Mna isiku ya ichanduso ya Nyimwili nyimwili ya Magate hagageligwe Usasu, siku dijo mwana ng’hondolo wa Pasaka kochinjigwa, wanahina zake Yesu wamuuza, “Kolonda tuchole kwahi tukutandile lujo lwa Pasaka?”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kawatuma wanahina zake wabili kawalongela, “Gendeni kudibuga, momting’hana mbigalo kaidikwa nongo ya mazi. Mkwewezezeni, <sup>14</sup>mbaka mng’anda yonda yengile, mulongeleni mwene kae, ‘Mfundiza kolonga, da kwahi gati da kudila lujo lwa Pasaka niye na wanahina zangu?’ <sup>15</sup>Nayo kowalagusila gati kulu dili uchanha dikigwa goya na dihambigwa. Mumo tutandileni.”

<sup>16</sup>Wanahina zake wasegela, wachola kudibuga, wavika kila kinhu vivija viyawalongele Yesu, avo wantandila lujo lwa Pasaka.

<sup>17</sup>Viivikile ichungulo, Yesu kavika na wanahina zake longo na wabili. <sup>18</sup>Viwakalile woja, Yesu kalonga, “Nowalongeleni imoja wenu yoja na niye, konihinduka.”

<sup>19</sup>Wanahina zake wanyawanyawa, wamuuza, imoja imoja, “Vino gweye kolonga niye?”

<sup>20</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Imoja wenu mweye longo na wabili, yozanhika gate jake hamoja na niye mbakuli. <sup>21</sup>Mwana wa Munhu kofa kamba Maandiko Gang’alile vigolonga. Lakini kogaya munhu ija yomuhinduka Mwana wa Munhu. Yahanogile ng’hani kamba munhu ayo sambu yavumbuke!”

### Lujo Iwa Mndewa

*Mat 26:26-30; Luk  
22:14-20; 1Kol 11:23-25*

<sup>22</sup> Viwakalile woja, Yesu kasola gate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kadibanzula na kawagwaa wanahina zake kalonga, “Soleni, uno ulo lukuli lwangu.”

<sup>23</sup> Abaho kasola kikasi cha divai, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kawagwaa wanahina zake, wose waking'wela. <sup>24</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Ino ayo damu yangu ilagusa lagano da Mulungu, ikwitika mbuli ya wanhu wengi. <sup>25</sup> Nowalongela, kusongela sambi honda ning'we kabili divai, mbaka siku dijo donda ning'we divai ya sambi Muundewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>26</sup> Abaho wemba lwila, wachola kuna Ulugongo Iwa Mizeituni.

### Yesu kolagula Petulo kombela

*Mat 26:31-35; Luk  
22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38*

<sup>27</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye mose mokimbila na kundeka niyeka, kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, ‘Mulungu komtowa msusilaji, na ng'hondolo wose wopwililika.’ <sup>28</sup> Lakini nahazilibuka, nowalongolela kuchola Galilaya.”

<sup>29</sup> Petulo kamwidika Yesu, “Hata kamba wose wahakuleka, niye sikuleka bule!”

<sup>30</sup> Yesu kamulongela Petulo, “Nokulongela ukweli, kilo cha lelo nzogolo yang'hali hana kwika miyanza mibili, konibela miyanza midatu.”

<sup>31</sup> Petulo kagangamiza kulonga, “Sionga vivo bule, hata kamba nahafa na gweye!”

Na wanahina wayagwe walonga vivo.

### Yesu kompula Mulungu ako Getisemane

*Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46*

<sup>32</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake wavika hanhu hokemigwa Getisemane, Yesu kawalongela, “Kaleni hano, niye nongenda kumpula Mulungu.” <sup>33</sup> Kawasola Petulo na Yakobo na Yohana. Yesu kona usungu na kanyunyuwala. <sup>34</sup> Kawalongela wanahina zake, “Usungu uli muumoyo wangu mkulu ng'hani wodaha kung'homa. Kaleni hano meso.”

<sup>35</sup> Kachola kumwande kidogo, kaibwanha hasi, kampula Mulungu, kamba yahadahika sekeyaibitile saa ayo ya madununzo. <sup>36</sup> Kampula Mulungu, “Tata! Kumwako gose godahika. Ukisegeze kikasi kino cha madununzo. Lakini siyo kamba vinilonda niye ila viulonda gweye.”

<sup>37</sup> Abaho kabwela kawavika wanahina zake wadatu wawasa. Kamulongela Petulo, “Simoni kuwasa? Vino hamudahile kukala meso hata saa dimoja?” <sup>38</sup> Kawalongela, “Kaleni meso, mumpule Mulungu sekemwingile mna ukugezigwa. Moyo wa munhu wolonda kutenda ganogile, lakini lukuli lwaduhu nguvu.”

<sup>39</sup> Kachola Iwa kabili kumpula Mulungu, kalonga mbuli zizija. <sup>40</sup> Viyabwelile kabili, kawavika wanahina zake wawasa, kwavija meso gao gakala na utulo. Hawaiiuwile mbuli yakumulongela Yesu.

<sup>41</sup> Viyabwelile mwanza wa kadatu, kawalongela, “Mung'hali muwasa na kubwihila? Yotosha! Kipindi kivika! Loleni, Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu wene nzambi. <sup>42</sup> Lamukeni, tuchole. Loleni munhu yonhinduka kavika!”

### Yesu kogogigwa

*Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12*

<sup>43</sup> Yesu viyakalile yang'hali yogendelela kulonga, imoja wa wanahina zake longo na wabili, yakemigwe Yuda Isikaliote kavika. Keza na lunhu lutumigwe na wakulu wa walava nhosa, wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na wavele, kuno wapapa mapanga na malungu. <sup>44</sup> Yuda Isikaliote yomuhinduka Yesu kawagwaa kilaguso, kawalongela, “Munhu yonda nimnonele ayo yummulonda. Mgogeni mumgele mmakono genu.”

<sup>45</sup> Bahaja Yuda kamcholela Yesu kamulongela, “Mfundiza!” Abaho kamnonela. <sup>46</sup> Avo wamgoga Yesu wamgodeka. <sup>47</sup> Lakini imoja wa waja wakalile na Yesu, kasomola panga jake, kamkanha digwiti msang'hanaji wa Mkulu wa walava nhosa. <sup>48</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Vino habali mwizile kungoga na mapanga na malungu kamba vija nambavi? <sup>49</sup> Kila siku ng'hala na mweye, nowafundiza kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, hamnigogile. Lakini gano gatendeka muladi Maandiko Gang'alile galawilile.”

<sup>50</sup> Abaho wanahina wose wamuleka wakimbila.

<sup>51</sup> Mbwanga imoja yavalile mgolole wiiyeka, kakala yomkweleleza Yesu. Walonda kumgoga, <sup>52</sup> lakini kauleka mgolole wake, kakimbila mwazi.

### Yesu kamkitala

*Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Abaho Yesu kagaligwa mng'anda ya Mkulu wa walava nhosa, mumo wakulu wa walava nhosa wose, wavele na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa waiting'hana.

<sup>54</sup> Petulo kamkweleleza Yesu kwa kutali, kengila muuluwa lwa mkulu wa walava nhosa, kakala hasi na wakalizi,

kokotela moto. <sup>55</sup> Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wanhu wose wa mkitala waza-hila usindila wa uvizi muladi wamkome Yesu, lakini hawaupatile bule. <sup>56</sup> Wanhu wengi walonga mbuli za uvizi kwa Yesu, lakini usindila wao hauwilumbile.

<sup>57</sup> Abaho wanhu wayagwe wema walonga mbuli za uvizi kwa Yesu. <sup>58</sup> Walonga, “Tumuhulika kolonga, ‘Noibomola Ng'anda ino ya Mulungu izengigwe na wanhu, na kwa siku ndatu noizenga iyagwe haizengigwe na wanhu.’” <sup>59</sup> Na awo vivija usindila wao hauwilumbile.

<sup>60</sup> Mkulu wa walava nhosa kenuka mgameso ga wanhu kamuuzwa Yesu, “Vino kuduhu mbuli ya kwidika kwa kitala choolava wanhu wano?”

<sup>61</sup> Lakini Yesu kanyamala tuluu, halongile mbuli, Mkulu wa walava nhosa kamuuzwa kabili, “Gweye ayo Kilisito Mkombola, Mwana wa ija Yotogoligwa?”

<sup>62</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Nene iyo heyo. Mweye momona Mwana wa Munhu kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu yeli na Udahi, kokwiza mna gamawingu ga kuulanga!”

<sup>63</sup> Mkulu wa walava nhosa kakidega kiwalo chake, kalonga, “Hatulonda usindila uyagwe! <sup>64</sup> Muhulika viyomuliga Mulungu. Mweye mogesaze?”

Wose walonga, kabananga kolondeka yakomigwe.

<sup>65</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wantemela mate Yesu, wamgubika gameso, wamtowa na wamulongela, “Lagula, nani yakutow-ile!” Abaho wakalizi wamsola wamtowa ng'hofi.

### Petulo kombela Yesu

*Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27*

<sup>66</sup> Petulo viyakalile yang'hali hasi muuluwa, msang'hanaji imoja wa kitwanzi wa mkulu wa walava nhosa



kamcholela. <sup>67</sup>Viyamone Petulo kokotela moto, kamulola bunhuu kamulongela, “Gweye vivija kukala hamoja na Yesu wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>68</sup>Petulo kabela, “Bule, sijuwile ki-ulonga.” Abaho Petulo kalawa kunze mbaka kuna uluhelengo. Bahaja nzogolo keka.

<sup>69</sup>Msang’hanaji ija wa kitwanzi kamona Petulo, kawalongela wanhu wemile aho, “Ino nayo imoja wao!”

<sup>70</sup>Lakini Petulo kabela kabili.

Hamwande kidogo wanhu wakalile wemile aho wamulongela Petulo kabili, “Gweye vivija kwa imoja wao, kwavija kwa mwenekae wa Galilaya.”

<sup>71</sup>Petulo kalonga, “Mulungu kojuwa nolonga ukweli, niduiligwe nahalonga uvizi, simjuwile munhu yumulonga!”

<sup>72</sup>Bahaja nzogolo keka mwanza wa kabili, baho Petulo kakumbuka mbuli ziyalongeligwe na Yesu, “Nzogolo yang’hali hanakwika miyanza mibili, konibela miyanza midatu.” Avo Petulo kasonga kulila.

### Yesu kogaligwa kwa Pilato

*Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38*

**15** Imitootondo, wakulu wa walava nhosa, wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa, wavele na wanhu wose wa mkitala waiting’hana, waitogolela kumgala Yesu kwa Pilato. Wamgodeka nzabi, wamgala kwa Pilato. <sup>2</sup>Pilato kamuuza Yesu, “Gweye ayo Mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Ona, vivo viulonga.”

<sup>3</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa wamulavila Yesu vitala vingi, <sup>4</sup>avo Pilato kamuuza Yesu kabili, “Hulonda kwidika? Tegeleza viwokolavila vitala!”

<sup>5</sup>Lakini Yesu hedike mbuli yoyose, Pilato kakanganya.

### Yesu kotagusigwa yafe

*Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoh 18:39-19:16*

<sup>6</sup>Yahavikaga Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka Pilato kamfungulilaga mfungwa imoja wamulondile wanhu. <sup>7</sup>Mna ikipindi acho kukala na munhu imoja twaga jake Balaba, kakala yagodekigwe mkifungo na wayage, mbuli ya ukomaji kipindi wanhu viwading’huke. <sup>8</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu viluiting’hane, lumpula Pilato yawatendele kamba viyatendaga. <sup>9</sup>Pilato kawauza, “Molonda niwafungulileni mndewa wa Wayahudi?” <sup>10</sup>Pilato kajuwa goya kamba wakulu wa walava nhosa wamgela Yesu mmakono gake kwavija wamonela migongo.

<sup>11</sup>Lakini wakulu wa walava nhosa wawading’hula wanhu wampule Pilato yawafungulile Balaba. <sup>12</sup>Pilato kaluuza kabili lunhu luja, “Vino molonda nhende choni kwa munhu ino yumumkema mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu wose wakemelela, “Muwambe mumsalaba!”

<sup>14</sup>Pilato kawauza, “Vino kabananga choni?”

Awo wagendelela kukemelela, “Muwambe mumsalaba!”

<sup>15</sup>Pilato kalonda kulunogeza lunhu lwa wanhu, avo kamfungulila Balaba mkifungo. Abaho kalagiza Yesu yatoigwe mbalati na yawambigwe mumsalaba.

### Wakalizi womzaha Yesu

*Mat 27:27-31; Yoh 19:2-3*

<sup>16</sup>Wakalizi wamgala Yesu muuluwa lwa ng’anda ya mkulu wa isi, waiting’hana na wayao wose. <sup>17</sup>Wamvaza kiwalo cha Undewa, waluka ngata ya miba, waika mdipala jake. <sup>18</sup>Wamulamusa, “Mwinyi, Mndewa wa Wayahudi!” <sup>19</sup>Wamtowa

mbalati mdipala wamtemela mate, wamfugamila na kumwinamila. <sup>20</sup>Viwamambukize kumzeha, wamvula ikiwalo cha Undewa wamvaza viwalo vake. Abaho wamulava kunze wamuwambe mumsalaba.

### Yesu kowambigwa mumsalaba

*Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27*

<sup>21</sup>Viwakalile mnzila wamting'hana munhu imoja twaga jake Simoni, mwenekae wa Kilene, tatao Alekizanda na Lufo. Kipindi acho kakala kolawa kumgunda, wakalizi wamnanahiza yaupape msalaba wa Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Wamgala Yesu mbaka hanhu hokemigwa Goligota, fambulo jake, "Hanhu ha Fumvu da Pala." <sup>23</sup>Wamgwaa Yesu divai ihanganyigwe na kinhu kili usungu, lakini Yesu kalema kung'wa. <sup>24</sup>Abaho wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, waigolela viwalo vake, kwa kubwanha simbi, ili yajuwike simbi yomgwila nani avo yasole ikiwalo. <sup>25</sup>Ikala saa ndatu imitondo viwamuwambile Yesu mumsalaba. <sup>26</sup>Wandika kilamuso cha kutagusigwa kwake, chandikigwa vino, "Mndewa wa Wayahudi." <sup>27</sup>Vivija wawawamba wabavi wabili hamoja na Yesu, imoja mwambu wake wa mkono wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wake wa kumoso. <sup>28</sup>Avo galawilila Maandiko Gang'alile galongile, "Kekigwa hamoja na wanhu watendile gehile."

<sup>29</sup>Wabita nzila watigisa mapala gao wamuliga Yesu, walonga, "Gweye kulonga koibomola Ng'anda ya Mulungu na kuizenga kabili kwa siku ndatu! <sup>30</sup>Lelo humuluka mumsalaba uikombole mwenyego!"

<sup>31</sup>Vivija wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wamzeha Yesu walonga, "Kawakombola

wayagwe, lakini hadaha kuikombola mwenyego! <sup>32</sup>Leka tumulole Kilisito Mkombola, Mndewa wa Izilaeli, lelo yahahumuluka mumsalaba na tweye tomtogola!"

Vivija na wanhu waja wabili wawambigwe hamoja na Yesu wamuliga.

### Ifa ya Yesu

*Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30*

<sup>33</sup>Viivikile saa sita imisi, isi yose ikala igubikigwe na ziza totolo, ziza dijo dikala kwa masaa madatu. <sup>34</sup>Viivikile saa tisa imisi, Yesu kalila kwa sauti ng'hulu, "Eloi, Eloi, lama, sabakitani?" Fambulo jake, "Mulungu wangu, Mulungu wangu, habali kundeka?"

<sup>35</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wemile aho viwamuhulike, walonga, "Tegelezeni, komkema Eliya!" <sup>36</sup>Munhu imoja kakimbila kavabika dodoki mwiidivai, kadinanika mulubiki, kadika mmulomo wa Yesu, kalonga, "Beta tulole kamba Eliya kokwiza kumuhumulusa mumsalaba!"

<sup>37</sup>Yesu kalila kwa sauti ng'hulu, abaho kafa.

<sup>38</sup>Panziya da Ng'anda ya Mulungu digola gati da Ng'anda ya Mulungu na hanhu hong'ala ng'hani, didegeka mhande mbili, kulawa uchanha mbaka hasi. <sup>39</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi yemile haulongozi ha msalaba kamona Yesu viyafile, kalonga, "Kweli munhu ino kakala Mwana wa Mulungu!"

<sup>40</sup>Baho kukala na watwanzi wayagwe wakalile wolola kwa kutali. Mna iwao kakala Malia Magidalena, Malia mamao Yakobo mdodo na Yusufu na Salome. <sup>41</sup>Watwanzi awo wamkweleleza Yesu viyakalile Galilaya na kumsang'hanila. Watwanzi wayagwe wezile nayo Yelusalemu vivija wakala aho.

## Kuzikigwa kwa Yesu

*Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoh 19:38-42*

<sup>42</sup>Viivikile ichungulo ing'hali hainavika siku ya Kubwihila. Wayahudi wakala waitanda kwa siku ayo ya Kubwihila. <sup>43</sup>Yusufu mwenekae wa Alimataya, imoja wa wakulu wa Mkitala cha Wayahudi yategelezigwe ng'hani kavika. Munhu ino kakala kobetela kwiza kwa Undewa wa Mulungu. Avo kamgendela Pilato bila kudumba, kampula yangwee lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>44</sup>Pilato kakanganya kuhulika Yesu kafa. Kamkema mkulu wa wakalizi kamuuzwa kamba Yesu kakala yafile mwaka. <sup>45</sup>Pilato viyalongeligwe avo na mkulu wa wakalizi kamba Yesu kafa, kamulongela Yusufu yalusole lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>46</sup>Yusufu kagula sitili, kaluhumulusa lukuli lwa Yesu, kaluzingiliza sitili kalwika mdipanga disongoligwe mdibwe. Abaho kabimbilisa dibwe kulu kadigubika mmulomo wa dipanga. <sup>47</sup>Malia Magidalena na Malia mamake Yusufu wahona hanhu halwikigwe lukuli lwa Yesu.

### Yesu kozilibuka

*Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoh 20:1-10*

**16** Viimalile siku ya Kubwihila, Malia Magidalena, Malia mamake Yakobo na Salome wagula mavuta gonung'hila goya wachola kulubakaza lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Imitootondo ng'hani mna isiku ya jumapili, zuwa vidisongile kulawa wachola kudipanga. <sup>3</sup>Viwakalile mnzila wailongela, “Nani yonda yatubimbilisile idibwe hamgwazo wa umulomo wa dipanga?” <sup>4</sup>Lakini viwalolile wona dibwe dija dibimbilisigwa mwaka hamgwazo. Dikala dibwe kulu ng'hani. <sup>5</sup>Avo wengila mdipanga, wamona

mbwanga imoja yavalile kiwalo kizelu, kakala mkono wa kudila, wadumba ng'hani.

<sup>6</sup>Kawalongela, “Sekemudumbe nojuwa momzahila Yesu wa Nazaleti yawambigwe mumsalaba. Kahaduhu hano, kazilibuka! Loleni hanhu hawamwikile. <sup>7</sup>Avo choleni mkawalongele wanahina zake na Petulo, ‘Yesu kowalongolela Galilaya, kuko momona kamba viywalongele.’”

<sup>8</sup>Avo walawa mdipanga, kuno wogwaya na kudumba, wakimbila. Hawamulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ino kwavija wakala wodumba.

### Yesu komulawilila Malia Magidalena

*Mat 28:9-10; Yoh 20:11-18*

<sup>9</sup>Yesu viyazilibuke mwisiku ya Jumapili imitootondo, tanhu kamulawilila Malia Magidalena, ija yamulavile vinyamkela saba. <sup>10</sup>Nayo kachola kuwalongela waja wakalile na Yesu, wakala wang'hali woiyalala na kulila. <sup>11</sup>Viwamuhulike Malia Magidalena kolonga kamba Yesu mgima na kamona, hawamtogolele bule.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina wabili

*Luk 24:13-35*

<sup>12</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalawilila wanahina zake wabili mna ikihanga kiyagwe, wanahina awo wakala wochola kumgunda. <sup>13</sup>Nao wabweleganya na kuwalongela wayao, lakini hawawatogolele bule.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina zake longo na imoja

*Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23; Sang'h 1:6-8*

<sup>14</sup>Kukimambukizo Yesu kawalawilila wanahina zake longo na imoja viwakalile woja. Kawakomhokela kwavija wakala waduhu kutamanila na wakala

wadala kuwatogolela waja wamonile viyazilibuke. <sup>15</sup> Kawalongela, “Choleni mwiisi yose mukawapetele wanhu wose Mbuli Inogile. <sup>16</sup> Munhu yoyose yotogola na kubatizigwa, kokomboligwa, lakini munhu yoyose yolema kutogola kotagusigwa. <sup>17</sup> Wanhu wose wotogola wogweleligwa udahi wa kutenda unzonza, kwa twaga jangu wolava vinyamkela, wolonga ulonzi wa sambu, <sup>18</sup> wahagoga mizoka hebu wahang'wa sumu hondawatendigwe kinhu chochose kihile, wowekila wanhu watamu makono gao, nao wohona.”

### **Yesu kogaligwa kuulanga**

*Luk 24:50-53; Sang'h 1:9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Mndewa Yesu viyamambukize kuulanga na wanahina zake, kagaligwa kuulanga, kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu. <sup>20</sup> Abaho wanahina zake wachola kila hanhu kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. Na Mndewa kasang'hana nao na unzonza wautendile ulagusa kamba usenga wao ukala wa ukweli.

*Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu  
Kilisito yandikigwe na*

**Luka**  
**Ulongozi**

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Luka ya munkumbo wa vitabu vine va lagano da sambu, vitabu avo volagusa vija Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi. Kila kitabu acho chokemigwa, “Injili,” fambulo jake Mbuli Inogile. Vitabu avo vandikigwa ako kumwande na Matayo na Maluko na Luka na Yohana kipindi Yesu viyafile na kuzilibuka. Luka handike mbuli za Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi ziiyeka, lakini vivija kandika mbuli ziwatendile wanahina zake ako kumwande Yesu viyafile na kuzilibuka na kitabu acho kikemigwa Sang’hano za Iwatumigwa. Kuduha munhu yokuwa kipindi gani hebu chandikiligwa kwahi kitabu kina cha Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Luka, lakini wanhu woifunza mbuli wose wotogolela kamba sengine chandikigwa behi ya mwaka wa 70 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito.

Mwandikaji kakala Luka yakalile mganga. Wandikaji wake na ulonzi uyekile volagusa kamba heyo kakala munhu yasomile. Luka kalonda kwandika mbuli imoja imoja kamba vizilawilile kwa Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi, kasimulila zimbuli kamba vizilawilile, muladi wanhu wayagwe wamwede kwa kusoma mbuli azo (Sula ya 1:1-3). Heyo hakalile Muyahudi bule (Wakolosai 4:10-14) na kandika vija wanhu haweli Wayahudi wahahile kuvijuwa. Mbuli ino yokoneka kwa vija viyafambule mila za Kiyahudi (Sula ya 1:8).

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Luka iigala ng’hani na vitabu va Matayo na Maluko, kwavija vose vosimulila mbuli

zizija mna inzila imoja. Mna ivitabu vose vidatu, Luka yayieka kasimulila ng’hani mbuli ya kuvumbuka kwa Yohana Mbatizaji. Vivija Luka kogangamiza ng’hani mbuli za kugela kumgongo (Sula za 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) na kumpula Mulungu (Sula za 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Mbuli zili mkitabw

Mna isula ya 1:1-4, Luka koitambula Mbuli Inogile iyandike na kosimulila habali kayandika.

Abaho kosimulila kuvumbuka kwa Yesu na vivija viyaitandile kwa kusang’hana (Sula ya 1:5-4:13).

Hanhu hakulu ha Mbuli Inogile (Sula ya 4:14-21:38), Luka kosimulila sang’hano iyatendile Yesu, ng’hani ng’hani unzonza uyatendile na mbuli ziyafundize.

Kukimambukizo, sula za kabili za kimambukizo (Sula ya 22-24), kasimulila vija Yesu viyafile, viyazikigwe na viyazilibuke.

**1** Mkulu Teofili,

Wanhu wengi wawamba ng’hani kwandika mbuli zija zilawilile kumwetu.

<sup>2</sup> Wandika mbuli zija zitulongeligwe na wanhu waja wazonile kwa meso gao kusongela kuna ichanduso na wapetile uusenga. <sup>3</sup> Avo go mkulu, kwavija nizizahila vinogile mbuli zino kulawa kuna ichanduso, vinikona niye yokuwa vinoga kukwandikila goya mbuli zija zilawilile. <sup>4</sup> Notenda vino muladi ujuwe ukweli wose wa mbuli ziufundizigwe.

**Kuvumbuka kwa Yohana  
Mbatizaji kopetigwa**

<sup>5</sup> Kipindi acho Helode viyakalile mndewa wa Yudea, kukala na mulava nhosa, twaga jake Zakalia, wa kibumbila cha Abiya. Mwehe wake kakala Elizabeti, nayo vivija kalawa mulukolo lwa mulava nhosa Haluni. <sup>6</sup> Wose wabili wakala wotenda ganogile mgameso

ga Mulungu, na kugagoga Malagizo gose ga Mndewa Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Wakala waduhu wana kwavija Elizabeti kakala mgumba, na wose wabili wakala wavele.

<sup>8</sup>Siku dimoja Zakalia kakala Mng'anda ya Mulungu yosang'hana isang'hano yake ya kulava nhosa, kamba viyatendaga mna izamu yake. <sup>9</sup>Zakalia kasaguliwa kwa kubwanha simbi, kamba viwatendaga walava nhosa, kwingila Mng'anda ya Mndewa yasome ubani. <sup>10</sup>Kipindi cha kusoma ubani vikivikile, wanhu wengi wakala kunze womputa Mulungu.

<sup>11</sup>Msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kamulawilila Zakalia, kema mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa upango wa kusomela ubani. <sup>12</sup>Zakalia viyamone, kasinhuka na kagwaya kwa bwembwe. <sup>13</sup>Lakini msenga wa kuulanga kamulongela, “Sekeudumbe, Zakalia! Mulungu kahulika kupula kwako. Mwehe wako Elizabeti kokulelela mwana wa kimbigalo, twaga jake komkema Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Kodeng'helela ng'hani na wanhu wengi wodeng'helela kwa kuvumbuka kwake. <sup>15</sup>Kokuwa munhu mkulu mgameso ga Mndewa. Honda yang'we ugimbi hebu divai. Kokuwa na Loho Yang'alile kusongela mna iinda ya mamake. <sup>16</sup>Kowatenda wanhu wengi wa Izilaeli wailumbe na Mndewa Mulungu wao. <sup>17</sup>Nayo komulongolela Mndewa, kokuwa na nguvu kamba mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Eliya. Kowatenda tata na wana wainogele, kowagalusa wanhu waja hawamtegeleza Mulungu wamese ganogile kamba wanhu wanogile, avo yamtandile Mndewa wanhu zake.”

<sup>18</sup>Zakalia kamuuzwa msenga ija wa kuulanga, “Vino nojuwaze mbuli ino kamba ya ukweli? Niye na mwehe wangu twa wavele.”

<sup>19</sup>Msenga ija kamwidika, “Niye na Gabilieli. Nokwima haulongozi ha Mu-

lungu, heyo ayo yanhumile nonge na gweye kukupetela mbuli ino inogile. <sup>20</sup>Lakini kwavija hutogole mbuli zangu zonda zilawilile mna ikipindi chake, sambi hudaha kulonga mbaka siku vonda ilawilile mbuli ino.”

<sup>21</sup>Kipindi acho wanhu wakalile wombeta Zakalia, wakanganya habali kokawa kulawa Mng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>22</sup>Viyalawile kunze hadahile kulonga nao. Wajuwa hana kinhu cha unzonza kiyaoile Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kwavija kawagwaa kilaguso kwa kwimula makono gake, na kakala halonga.

<sup>23</sup>Viyamambukize sang'hano yake Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kabwela ukae. <sup>24</sup>Hamwande kidogo imwehe Elizabeti kagoga inda. Hasegele ukayake kwa miezi mitano. Kalonga, <sup>25</sup>“Hakimambukizo Mndewa kanisegezela kinyala mgameso ga wanhu!”

### **Kuvumbuka kwa Yesu kopetigwa**

<sup>26</sup>Elizabeti viyakalile na inda ya miezi sita, Mulungu kamtuma msenga wa kuulanga, twaga jake Gabilieli, yachole kudibuga da Nazaleti, mwiisi ya Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Kakala na usenga wa mhambe imoja yafungiligwe zengele na mbigalo imoja twaga jake Yusufu, yalawilile mulukolo lwa Mndewa Daudi. Mhambe ayo twaga jake Malia. <sup>28</sup>Msenga ija kamcholela Malia, kamulongela, “Zihoze! Mndewa kahamoja na gweye. Nayo kakunogela ng'hani!”

<sup>29</sup>Malia viyauhulike usenga awo wa msenga wa kuulanga, kakala na mfundo ng'hani muumoyo wake, kakanganya usenga awo wofambula choni. <sup>30</sup>Msenga ija kamulongela, “Malia, sekeudumbe, gweye kupata ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. <sup>31</sup>Kogoga inda na kolela mwana wa kimbigalo,

nayo komkema Yesu. <sup>32</sup>Kokuwa munhu mkulu, kokemigwa Mwana wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani. Mndewa Mulungu komgwaa kigoda cha undewa, kamba viyakalile Daudi muhenga wake. <sup>33</sup>Kokuwa mtawala wa lukolo lwa Yakobo siku zose, na undewa wake wokuwa wa mazuwa gose!”

<sup>34</sup>Malia kamuuzwa msenga ija, “Niye na mhambe. Lelo mbuli ayo yokuwaze?”

<sup>35</sup>Msenga ija kamwidika, “Loho Yang'alile kokwizila, na nguvu za Mulungu zokugubika. Avo Mwana yonda yavumbuke kokuwa Yang'alile na kokemigwa Mwana wa Mulungu.

<sup>36</sup>Kumbuka ndugu yako Elizabeti. Wanhu wakala wolonga kakala mgumba, lakini sambu kana inda ya miezi sita, hamoja na uvele uyalinao. <sup>37</sup>Kwavija kuduhu kinhu kimulemela Mulungu.”

<sup>38</sup>Malia kalonga, “Niye na msang'hanaji wa Mndewa, nailawilile kumwangu kamba viulongile.” Abaho msenga ija kasegela.

### **Malia komtembelela Elizabeti**

<sup>39</sup>Kumwande kidogo Malia kafunga mwanza, kalopola kuchola kuna idibuga dili mvigongo va isi ya Yudea.

<sup>40</sup>Kengila mng'anda ya Zakalia, kamulamusa Elizabeti. <sup>41</sup>Elizabeti viyahulike Malia komulamusa, king'hele kili mna iinda yake kizumha. Nayo Elizabeti kamemezigwa Loho Yang'alile, <sup>42</sup>kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Gweye kunogeligwa kubanza watwanzi wose, na imwana yonda umulele konogeligwa! <sup>43</sup>Habali mbuli ino ng'hulu inilawilile niye, mbaka mama wa Mndewa wangu keza kunhembelela? <sup>44</sup>Vimhulike kondamusa, mwana king'hele yeli mna iinda yangu kazumha kwa kudeng'helela. <sup>45</sup>Kumweda gweye

utogola usenga wa Mndewa, kwavija wolawilila kumwako!”

### **Lwila lwa Malia**

<sup>46</sup>Malia kalonga,

“Moyo wangu womgwaa nhogolwa Mndewa,

<sup>47</sup>Loho yangu yomdeng'helela kwavija Mulungu Mkombola wangu,

<sup>48</sup>kang'humbuka, niye msang'hanaji wake muhole!

Kulawa sambu wanhu wose wong'hema munhu yamwedile,

<sup>49</sup>kwavija Mulungu Mkulu kanhendela vinhu vikulu.

Twaga jake ding'ala.

<sup>50</sup>Kulawa lukolo na lukolo,

kowonela bazi wanhu wose womtegeleza.

<sup>51</sup>Katenda mbuli ng'hulu kwa mkono wake.

Kawapwililisa wanhu weli na magoda mmizoyo yao.

<sup>52</sup>Kawahumulusa wandewa mna ivigoda vao va undewa, na kawenula wahole.

<sup>53</sup>Weli na nzala kawatenda wegute kwa vinhu vinogile na

kawawinga matajili makono gaiyeka.

<sup>54</sup>Kasang'hana kija kiyalongile kwa wahenga zetu,

keza kumtaza msang'hanaji wake Izilaeli.

<sup>55</sup>Kakumbuka kumonela bazi Abulhamu,

na lukolo lwake lose siku zose!”

<sup>56</sup>Malia kakala kwa Elizabeti miezi midatu, abaho kabwela ukayake.

### **Kuvumbuka kwa Yohana Mbatizaji**

<sup>57</sup>Kipindi cha kuifungula Elizabeti vikivikile, kaifungula mwana wa kimbigalo. <sup>58</sup>Wanhu weli behi nayo na ndugu zake viwahulike mbuli ng'hulu ziya-tendeligwe na Mndewa, wadeng'helela hamoja nayo.

<sup>59</sup>Imwana viyavikize siku nane, wamwingiza kumbi. Walonda kumkema Zakalia, twaga da tatake, <sup>60</sup>lakini mamake kalonga, “Bule, twaga jake Yohana.”

<sup>61</sup>Wamulongela, “Kuduhu munhu mulukolo lwenu yeli na twaga dijo!” <sup>62</sup>Abaho wamgwaa kilaguso tatake, wamuuza twaga gani diyalondile mwanage yakemigwe.

<sup>63</sup>Zakalia kawapula kibao cha kwandikila, kandika vino, “Twaga jake Yohana.” Wanhu wose wakanganya! <sup>64</sup>Bahaja Zakalia kadaha kulonga, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu. <sup>65</sup>Wanhu weli behi nayo wadumba ng'hani. Mbuli izo za unzonza zibwililika kila hanhu kuvigongo va isi ya Yudea. <sup>66</sup>Kila munhu yahulike mbuli ayo kagelegeza, kauza, “Vino mwana ino kokuwa nani?” Kwavija udahi wa Mndewa ukala hamoja nayo.

### Lwila Iwa Zakalia

<sup>67</sup>Zakalia tatake Yohana kamemeziga Loho Yang'alile, kalonga usenga wa Mulungu,

<sup>68</sup>“Yatogoligwe Mndewa, Mulungu wa Izilaeli!

Keza kuwataza wanhu zake na kuwagombola.

<sup>69</sup>Katugwaa Mkombola yeli na udahi, mzukulu wa Daudi msang'hanaji wake.

<sup>70</sup>Kamba viyalongile toka mwaka kubitila watula ndagu zake wang'alile,

<sup>71</sup>kamba kotukombola na wanhu wang'hobo, na kulawa mmakono ga wanhu watwihile.

<sup>72</sup>Kalonga kowonela bazi wahenga zetu, na kokumbuka lagano jake ding'alile.

<sup>73</sup>Kaiduila kwa muhenga wetu Abulahamu,

<sup>74</sup>kutukombola mmakono ga wanhu watwihile,

na kututenda tumsang'hanile bila kudumba,

<sup>75</sup>tuwe wanhu wang'alile na wanhu wotenda goyolonda Mulungu, siku zose za ugima wetu.

<sup>76</sup>Gweye mwanangu, kokemigwa mtula ndagu wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani.

Komulongolela Mndewa, kuitanda nzila yake.

<sup>77</sup>Kowalongela wanhu zake kamba wokomboligwa, na nzambi zao zogeligwa kumgongo.

<sup>78</sup>Mulungu wetu kana bazi na moyo unogile.

Kotumwemwesela mulenge wa ukombozi kulawa kuulanga,

<sup>79</sup>na wowamwemwesela wanhu wose wokala mdiziza da ifa, na kulongoza magulu getu mnzila ya tindiwalo.”

<sup>80</sup>Imwana ija kagendelega kukula lukuli na kawa na nguvu mwiiloho. Kakala kuluwala mbaka siku dija viyalawilile mgameso ga wanhu wa Izilaeli.

### Kuvumbuka kwa Yesu

*Mat 1:18-25*

**2** Kipindi acho, Agusito, Mndewa wa Lumi, kalagiza wanhu wose mwiisi ya Lumi wapetigwe. <sup>2</sup>Awo ukala mwanza wa ichanduso wa wanhu kupetigwa kipindi Kilenio viyakalile mkulu wa isi ya Siliya. <sup>3</sup>Avo kila munhu kachola kudibuga diyavumbuke kwandikigwa twaga jake.

<sup>4</sup>Yusufu kasegela kudibuga da Nazaleti mwiisi ya Galilaya, kachola kudibuga da Beselehemu mwiisi ya Yudea, hanhu hayavumbuke mndewa Daudi. Yusufu kachola kuko kwavija kolawa mulukolo lwa Daudi. <sup>5</sup>Kachola na Malia kupetigwa, yakalile yamfungile zengele. Nayo Malia kakala na inda. <sup>6</sup>Viwakalile



kudibuga da Beselehemu, kipindi cha Malia kuifungula kivika. <sup>7</sup> Kaifungula mwanage wa chaudele wa kimbigalo, kamvaza vikumbi. Abaho kamtambaliza hanhu hoodimiligwa ng'ombe, kwavija hawapatile gati mzing'anda za wageni.

### **Wasusilaji wa ng'hondolo na wasenga wa kuulanga**

<sup>8</sup> Kilo acho kukala na wasusilaji wa ng'hondolo mna imigunda ilibehi na Beselehemu, wakala wokaliza fugo zao. <sup>9</sup> Msenga wa kuulanga kawalawilila, ukulu wa Mndewa uwamwemwesela, nao wadumba ng'hani. <sup>10</sup> Lakini msenga ija kawalongela, "Sekemudumbe! Niye niwagalila mbuli inogile, mbuli yonda itende wanhu wose wadeng'helele. <sup>11</sup> Lelo kudibuga da Daudi, Mkombola wenu kavumbuka, ayo Kilisito Mndewa! <sup>12</sup> Kino acho kilaguso kumwenu, momvika mwana king'hele kavazigwa vikumbi, katambalzigwa hanhu hoodimiligwa ng'ombe."

<sup>13</sup> Bahaja bumbila kulu da wasenga wa kuulanga dilawilila, diilumba na msenga ija iyagwe, wamtogola Mulungu walonga,

<sup>14</sup> "Ukulu kwa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani kuulanga, na tindiwalo diwe kwa wanhu wa mwiisi yawanogele!"

<sup>15</sup> Wasenga wa kuulanga viwabwelile kuulanga, wasusilaji wailongela, "Tucholeni Beselehemu tukailole mbuli ino ilawilile, yailongile Mndewa."

<sup>16</sup> Avo walopola kuchola, wawavika Malia na Yusufu, na wamona imwana king'hele katambalzigwa hanhu hoodimiligwa ng'ombe. <sup>17</sup> Wasusilaji viwamone imwana, wawalongela kija kiyawalongele msenga wa kuulanga mbuli ya imwana. <sup>18</sup> Wanhu wose wahulike kija kiwalongile wasusilaji, wakanganya. <sup>19</sup> Lakini Malia kazika mbuli izo muumoyo na kazigelegeza

ng'hani. <sup>20</sup> Wasusilaji wabwela kuno wokwimba nyila za kumtogola Mulungu kwa mbuli zose ziwahulike na kuzona. Zose zilawilila kamba msenga wa kuulanga viyawalongele.

### **Yesu kogweleligwa twaga**

<sup>21</sup> Mna isiku ya nane, siku ya kwingizigwa imwana kumbi, wamgwaa twaga da Yesu. Twaga ijo kagweleligwa na msenga wa kuulanga mamake hanagoga inda.

### **Yesu kogaligwa Mng'anda ya Mulungu**

<sup>22</sup> Vikivikile kipindi cha kuisunha kamba Musa viyalagize mna Gamalagizo gake, Yusufu na Malia wamsola imwana na wachola nayo Yelusalemu muladi wamwike mgameso ga Mndewa, <sup>23</sup> kamba viyandikigwe mna Gamalagizo ga Mndewa, "Kila mwana wa chaudele wa kimbigalo yonda yavumbuke yagaligwe mgameso ga Mndewa." <sup>24</sup> Vivija wachola kulava nhosa kamba malagizo ga Mndewa vigalondile, "Huwa wabili hebu makinda mabili ga njiwa."

<sup>25</sup> Kipindi acho kukala na munhu yokala Yelusalemu, twaga jake Simeoni. Munhu ayo kakala yotenda goyolonda Mulungu na komdumba Mulungu. Vivija kakala yobetela ukombozi wa Izilaeli, na Loho Yang'alile kakala hamoja nayo. <sup>26</sup> Nayo Loho Yang'alile kamulongela honda yafe mbaka yamone Kilisito Mkombola. <sup>27</sup> Loho kamulongoza Simeoni yachole kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. Abaho Yusufu na Malia wamgala imwana Yesu kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu wamtendele kamba Malagizo ga Musa vigalondile. <sup>28</sup> Simeoni kamsola imwana mmakono gake, kamtogola Mulungu, kalonga,

<sup>29</sup> "Mndewa, sambu kusang'hana kamba viulongile,

muleke msang'hanaji wako yachole moyo uholile.

<sup>30</sup> Kwa meso gangu niuwona ukombozi wako,

<sup>31</sup> ukombozi uutandile mgameso ga wanhu wose.

<sup>32</sup> Mulenge uwatenda wanhu haweli Wayahudi wajuwe goulonda, na kugala ukulu kwa wanhu zako wa Izilaeli.”

<sup>33</sup> Tatake na mamake imwana wakanganya kija kiyalongile Simeoni mbuli ya imwana. <sup>34</sup> Simeoni kawatambikila, kamulongela Malia, “Mwana ino kasaguligwa na Mulungu mbuli ya kupotela na kukomboligwa wanhu wengi wa Izilaeli. Nayo kokuwa kilaguso kulawa kwa Mulungu, na wanhu wengi womulema. <sup>35</sup> Abaho magesa ga wanhu wengi gogubuligwa. Na gweye mwenyego, usungu uli kamba panga dikutwa dousoma moyo wako.”

<sup>36</sup> Kukala na mgane imoja mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, yakalile mvele ng'hani, twaga jake Ana, biti Fanueli wa lukolo lwa Asheli. Mtwanzi ayo kakala na mkasano wake kwa miyaka saba toka yasoligwe. <sup>37</sup> Nayo kakala mgane mbaka viyavikize miyaka malongo manane na nne. Kipindi chose acho kakala Mng'anda ya Mulungu imisi na ikilo, komgwaa ukulu Mulungu, kopula na kofunga kuja. <sup>38</sup> Saa iija kavika, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu na kalonga mbuli za imwana kwa wanhu wose wakalile wombeta Mulungu yaikombole Yelusalemu.

### Kubwela Nazaleti

<sup>39</sup> Yusufu na Malia viwamambukize kugatenda gaja gose galondeke na Malagizo ga Mndewa, wabwela kudibuga jao da Nazaleti mwiisi ya Galilaya.

<sup>40</sup> Imwana kakula na kawa mbala goya, kakala yamemile nzewe, na ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikala kumwake.

### Mbwanga Yesu Mng'anda ya Mulungu

<sup>41</sup> Kila mwaka tatake na mamake Yesu wacholaga Yelusalemu kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka. <sup>42</sup> Yesu viyavikize miyaka longo na mibili, wachola kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka kamba viwatendaga. <sup>43</sup> Nyimwili nyimwili vimalile, wabwela ukae, lakini mbwanga Yesu kasigala Yelusalemu. Tatake na mamake hawajuwile bule. <sup>44</sup> Wao wiwagize kakala mna ikibumbila cha wanhu, avo watembela siku ngima. Abaho wasonga kumzahila Yesu mwa ndugu zao na mbwiga zao. <sup>45</sup> Hawamone bule, avo wabweleganya Yelusalemu kumzahila. <sup>46</sup> Siku ya kadatu wamvika kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu, kakala hamoja na wafundiza wa Kiyahudi, kowategeleza na kuwauza. <sup>47</sup> Wanhu wose wamuhulike wakanganya nzewe zake na vija viyawedike. <sup>48</sup> Tatake na mamake viwamone wasinhuka ng'hani. Mamake kamuza, “Mwanangu, habali ututendile vino? Niye na tatako tukala moyo yungwayungwa tokuzahila gweye!”

<sup>49</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Habali munizahila? Vino hamujuwile bule niye nilondeka ng'hale mng'anda ya Tatangu?”

<sup>50</sup> Lakini wao hawajuwile fambulo da ulonzi awo.

<sup>51</sup> Abaho Yesu kachola nao Nazaleti, ako kakala kowategeleza. Mamake kazika muumoyo mbuli zino zose. <sup>52</sup> Yesu kakula lukuli na ubala, kanogeligwa na Mulungu hamoja na wanhu.

### Yohana Mbatizaji kowapetela wanhu

*Mat 3:1-12; Mlk 1:1-8; Yoh 1:19-28*

**3** Mwaka wa longo na tano muundewa wa mndewa wa Lumi yakemigwe Tibelio, Pontio Pilato kakala mkulu wa isi ya Yudea, na Helode kakala mkulu wa isi ya Galilaya, na Filipino mdodo wake kakala mkulu wa Itulea

na isi ya Tulakoniti, na Lusania kakala mkulu wa isi ya Abilene, <sup>2</sup>Anasi na Kayafa wakala wakulu wa walava nhosa. Kipindi acho mbuli ya Mulungu imwizila Yohana mwanage Zakalia ako kuluwala <sup>3</sup>Yohana kachola mziisi zose zili mmabehi na lwanda lwa Yolidani, kawapetela wanhu, “Lekeni nzambi na mbatizigwe na Mulungu kozigela kumgongo nzambi zenu.”

<sup>4</sup>Kamba viyandikigwe mna ikitabu cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya, “Munhu kokema kuluwala, ‘Itandeni nzila ya Mndewa, goloseni nzila yonda yabite!

<sup>5</sup>Kila konde dimemezigwe, kila kisugulu na kigongo visegezigwe, nzila hazigoloke zigolosisgwe, na nzila zihile zotendigwa goya.

<sup>6</sup>Wanhu wose wokona Mulungu kowakombola wanhu!”

<sup>7</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumcholela Yohana yawabatize. Yohana kawalongela, “Mweye mizoka! Nani yawalongele modaha kuikimbila nhaguso yonda igozigwe na Mulungu? <sup>8</sup>Musang’hane gaja gonda galaguse muzileka nzambi zenu. Sekemuilongele, ‘Abulahamu ayo muhenga wetu.’ Nowalongela, Mulungu kodaha kugasola mabwe gano na kugatenda lukolo lwa Abulahamu! <sup>9</sup>Shoka ikigwa goya kukanha mibiki mna gamasina. Kila mbiki uleka kulela matunda ganogile wokanhigwa na kwasigwa muumoto.”

<sup>10</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumuuzza Yohana, “Avo tutende choni?”

<sup>11</sup>Yohana kawedika, “Munhu yoyose yeli na viwalo vibili yamgwee kimoja miyage yeliduhu, na ija yeli na lujo yatende vivo.”

<sup>12</sup>Wabokela kodi nao weza kubatizigwa. Wamuuzza Yohana, “Mfundiza, tweye tutende choni?”

<sup>13</sup>Nayo kawalongela, “Sekemubokele kodi kubanza vija vimulagizigwe.”

<sup>14</sup>Wakalizi nao wamuuzza, “Na tweye tutende choni?”

Nayo kawalongela, “Sekemumboke munhu yoyose sente yake hebu seke-mumtaguse munhu yoyose kwa uvizi. Mutosheke na kija kimubokela.”

<sup>15</sup>Wanhu wakala wobetela kwiza kwa Mkombola, avo wasonga kuiuza mmizoyo yao kamba Yohana kodaha kuwa ayo Kilisito Mkombola. <sup>16</sup>Yohana kawalongela wose, “Niye nowabatiza mweye kwa mazi, lakini kokwiza ija yeli munhu mkulu ng’hani kubanza niye. Niye sifaya hata kudohola nzabi za vilatu vake. Ayo kowabatiza kwa Loho Yang’alile na moto. <sup>17</sup>Ayo kana lungu mmakono gake lwa kubetela uhule wake. Kowika uhamba kudikanho, lakini koisoma imikumvi muumoto haufaga.”

<sup>18</sup>Kwa mbuli nyingi Yohana kawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile na kawalonda waleke nzambi zao. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Yohana kamkomhokela mndewa Helode, mkulu wa isi ya Galilaya kwavija kamsola Helodiya, mwehe wa mdodo wake, na katenda nzambi nyingi. <sup>20</sup>Abaho Helode katenda dihile ng’hani kwa kumgodeka Yohana mkifungo.

### Yesu kobatizigwa

*Mat 3:13-17; Mlk 1:9-11*

<sup>21</sup>Wanhu wose viwakalile wobatizigwa, Yesu nayo kabatizigwa. Viyakalile kompula Mulungu, ulanga ugubuka, <sup>22</sup>na Loho Yang’alile kamuhulumukila mna ulukuli luigalile na huwa. Sauti ihulikigwa kulawa kuulanga, “Gweye kwa Mwanangu nikunogele. Ninogelwa na gweye.”

**Wanhu wa lukolo luyavumbuke Yesu***Mat 1:1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu viyasongile sang'hano yake, kakala na miyaka malongo madatu. Avo wanhu wagesa kakala mwanage Yusufu, mwanage Heli, <sup>24</sup> mwanage Matati, mwanage Lawi, mwanage Meliki, mwanage Yani, mwanage Yusufu, <sup>25</sup> mwanage Matatia, mwanage Amosi, mwanage Nahumu, mwanage Esili, mwanage Nagai, <sup>26</sup> mwanage Maati, mwanage Matatia, mwanage Semeni, mwanage Yusufu, mwanage Yuda, <sup>27</sup> mwanage Yoana, mwanage Lesa, mwanage Zelubabeli, mwanage Shealiteli, mwanage Neli, <sup>28</sup> mwanage Meliki, mwanage Adi, mwanage Kosamu, mwanage Elimadamu, mwanage Eli, <sup>29</sup> mwanage Yoshua, mwanage Eliezeli, mwanage Yolimu, mwanage Matati, mwanage Lawi, <sup>30</sup> mwanage Simeoni, mwanage Yuda, mwanage Yusufu, mwanage Yonamu, mwanage Eliakimu, <sup>31</sup> mwanage Melea, mwanage Mena, mwanage Matata, mwanage Natani, mwanage Daudi, <sup>32</sup> mwanage Yese, mwanage Obedi, mwanage Boazi, mwanage Salimoni, mwanage Nashoni, <sup>33</sup> mwanage Aminadabu, mwanage Adimini, mwanage Alini, mwanage Heziloni, mwanage Pelesi, mwanage Yuda, <sup>34</sup> mwanage Yakobo, mwanage Isaka, mwanage Abulahamu, mwanage Tela, mwanage Naholi, <sup>35</sup> mwanage Selugi, mwanage Lagau, mwanage Pelegi, mwanage Ebeli, mwanage Sela, <sup>36</sup> mwanage Kenani, mwanage Alifakisadi, mwanage Shemu, mwanage Nuhu, mwanage Lameki, <sup>37</sup> mwanage Metusela, mwanage Henoko, mwanage Yaledi, mwanage Mahalaleli, mwanage Kenani, <sup>38</sup> mwanage Enoshi, mwanage Seti, mwanage Adamu, mwanage Mulungu.

**Kugezigwa kwa Yesu***Mat 4:1-11; Mlk 1:12-13*

**4** Yesu kabwela kulawa Yolidani, kamema Loho Yang'alile na kalongozigwa na Loho Yang'alile mbaka kuluwala. <sup>2</sup> Ako kagezigwa na Mwenembago kwa ikipindi cha siku malongo mane. Mna ikipindi chose acho hadile kinhu chochose, avo vizimalile siku azo, nzala imuluma.

<sup>3</sup> Abaho Mwenembago kamulongela Yesu, "Kamba gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu, dilongele dibwe dino digaluke gate."

<sup>4</sup> Lakini Yesu kamwidika, "Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, 'Munhu hawa mgima kwa kuja kwiiyeka!'"

<sup>5</sup> Abaho Mwenembago kamsola Yesu mbaka uchanha ng'hani, kamulagusila undewa wose wa mwiisi kwa mwanza umoja. <sup>6</sup> Mwenembago kamulongela Yesu, "Nokugwaa ukulu na utajili wose uno, kwavija vose va mmakono gangu, na niye nodaha kumgwaa munhu yoyose inikulonda. <sup>7</sup> Nokugwaa vinhu vose vino, kamba wahanitambikila."

<sup>8</sup> Yesu kamwidika, "Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, 'Mtambikile Mndewa Mulungu wako, na umsang'hanile heyoyaiyeka!'"

<sup>9</sup> Abaho Mwenembago kamsola Yesu mbaka Yelusalemu, kamwika uchanha ng'hani kuna ikiswili cha ing'anda ya Mulungu, abaho kamulongela Yesu, "Kamba gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu, ilagaze mwenyego hasi kulawa hano. <sup>10</sup> Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, 'Mulungu kowalagiza wasenga zake wa kuulanga wakukalize!' <sup>11</sup> Na vivija golonga, 'Wokupapa mmakono gao, sekeuilumize magulu gako mgamabwe!'"

<sup>12</sup>Lakini Yesu kamwidika, “Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, ‘Sekeumgeze Mndewa Mulungu wako!’”

<sup>13</sup>Mwenembago viyamambukize kumgeza Yesu kwa kila nzila, kamuleka mbaka kipindi kiyagwe kinogile.

**Yesu kosonga sang'hano  
yake ako Galilaya**

*Mat 4:12-17; Mlk 1:14-15*

<sup>14</sup>Abaho Yesu kabwela isi ya Galilaya, nguvu ya Loho Yang'alile ikala hamoja nayo. Mbuli zake zibwililika mziisi zose za mmabehi. <sup>15</sup>Kakala yofundiza mna zing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kila munhu kamgwaa nhogolwa.

**Yesu kolemigwa ako Nazaleti**

*Mat 13:53-58; Mlk 6:1-6*

<sup>16</sup>Abaho Yesu kachola Nazaleti, hanhu kuyakulile. Mna isiku ya Kubwihila, kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu kamba viyatendaga. Kema yasome Maandiko Gang'alile.

<sup>17</sup>Kagwelelwa kitabu cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya, kakifungula na kona hanhu handikigwe,

<sup>18</sup>“Loho wa Mndewa Mulungu kamgati mmwangu,

kwavija kanisagula niwagalile wanhu wakiwa Mbuli Inogile.

Kanituma niwapetele wagodekigwe kamba wolekesigwa,

na waja wasuwameso walole,

na kuwakombola waja wadununzigwe,

<sup>19</sup>na kuwalongela kamba saa ivika

ya Mndewa kuwakombola wanhu zake.”

<sup>20</sup>Abaho Yesu kakigubika ikitabu, kakibweza kwa msang'hanaji, abaho kakala hasi. Wanhu wose wakalile mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu wamulola Yesu bunhuu. <sup>21</sup>Nayo kasonga kuwalongela, “Chandikigwe muno, lelo kilawilila kamba vimuhulike.”

<sup>22</sup>Wose wamtogola na wakanganya mbuli zake zinogile ziyalongile.

Walonga, “Vino ino siyo mwanage Yusufu?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Nojuwa monongela ulonzi uno, ‘Mganga, ihonye mwenyego! Gose gatuhulike kugatenda ako Kapelinaumu, vivija gatende hano ukayako.” <sup>24</sup>Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Nowalongela ukweli, kuduhu mtula ndagu yotegelezigwa ukayake.

<sup>25</sup>“Nhegelezeni, ona kukala na wagane wengi mwiisi ya Izilaeli mna ikipindi cha Eliya. Kipindi acho, mvula haitowile miyaka midatu na nusu, kukala na lufilili lwa nzala mwiisi yose. <sup>26</sup>Lakini Eliya hatumigwe bule kwa munhu yoyose iyagwe mwiisi ya Izilaeli, ila kwa mgane imoja yakalile Selepata, mwiisi ya Sidoni. <sup>27</sup>Vivija mna ikipindi cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Elisha, kukala na wanhu wengi wakalile wolumwa utamu wa dikulu mwiisi ya Izilaeli. Lakini kuduhu munhu yoyose iyagwe yahonyigwe, ila Naamani yaiyeka, munhu wa isi ya Siliya.”

<sup>28</sup>Wanhu wakalile mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu wagevuzika ng'hani viwahulike avo. <sup>29</sup>Wenuka, wamulava kunze kudibuga jao dizengigwe uchanha kukigongo, wamgala mbaka mwiingema ya kigongo acho, walonda kumpigisa hasi. <sup>30</sup>Lakini Yesu kabita hagati ya lunhu luja, kalawanya.

**Munhu yeli na kinyamkela**

*Mlk 1:21-28*

<sup>31</sup>Abaho Yesu kachola kudibuga da Kapelinaumu mwiisi ya Galilaya. Mwiisiku ya Kubwihila, kakala yofundiza wanhu. <sup>32</sup>Mafundizo gake gawakan-ganya wanhu wose, kwavija kakala kolonga kwa udahi. <sup>33</sup>Mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu kukala na munhu yeli na kinyamkela. Kalila kwa sauti ng'hulu, <sup>34</sup>“Oii! Kolonda kututenda choni, Yesu wa Nazaleti? Vino kwiza kutukoma?”

Nokujuwa, Gweye kwa ija Yang'alile wa Mulungu!”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu kamkomhokela ikinyamkela ija, “Nyamala! Mulawe munhu ino!” Kinyamkela kambwanha hasi munhu ija mgameso gao, abaho kamulawa bila kumulumiza.

<sup>36</sup> Wanhu wose wakanganya ng'hani na wailongela, “Mbuli gani zino? Munhu ino kana nguvu na udahi wa kuwakomhokela vinyamkela, nao womtegeleza!” <sup>37</sup> Avo mbuli za Yesu zibwililika kila hanhu mwiisi ija.

### Yesu kowahonya wanhu wengi

*Mat 8:14-17; Mlk 1:29-34*

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kalawa kuna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, kachola ukayake Simoni. Mkwe wa kitwanzi wa Simoni kakala yolumwa homa ng'hali, avo wamulongela Yesu yamuhonye. <sup>39</sup> Yesu kamcholela, kema behi na lusazi lwa mtwanzi ayo, kaikomhokela homa imulawe. Homa imulawa, bahaja mtwanzi ija kenuka, kasonga kuwasang'hanila.

<sup>40</sup> Zuwa vidihongile, wanhu wose wakalile na watamu wawagala kwa Yesu, nayo keka makono gake uchanha mwa kila munhu na kuwahonya wose.

<sup>41</sup> Vinyamkela wawalawa wanhu wengi na kuguta, “Gweye kwa mwana wa Mulungu!”

Yesu kawakomhokela na kawagomesa kulonga, kwavija wamjuwa kamba kakala Kilisito.

### Yesu kowapetela wanhu mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu

*Mlk 1:35-39*

<sup>42</sup> Imitondo yake, Yesu kasegela kudibuga, kachola hanhu kuduha wanhu. Wanhu wasonga kumzahila, na viwamone, walonda kumgomesa sekeyachole. <sup>43</sup> Lakini Yesu kawalongela, “Vivija nolondeka kuwapetela wanhu wa mmabuga gayagwe Mbuli Inogile

ya Undewa wa Mulungu, kwavija acho kiyanhumile Mulungu kukisang'hana.”

<sup>44</sup> Avo kawapetela wanhu mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu mwiisi yose ya Yudea.

### Yesu kowakema wanahina wa ichanduso

*Mat 4:18-22; Mlk 1:16-20*

**5** Siku dimoja Yesu kakala yemile mungwazo wa lamba da Genesaleti. Wanhu wengi wakala woisung'ha sung'ha wategeleza mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>2</sup> Yesu kazona ngalawa mbili zikalile mwiingema ya lamba, zilekigwe na wawuwa somba, wakalile wosunha mizavu yao. <sup>3</sup> Yesu kengila mwiingalawa imoja ikalile ya Simoni, kamulonda Simoni yaikwese mgamazi. Abaho Yesu kakala mwiingalawa, kafundiza lunhu luja.

<sup>4</sup> Viyamambukize kufundiza, kamulongela Simoni, “Kwesa ingalawa mbaka kuna gamazi mengi, abaho gweye na wayago mupigise mizavu yenu muvuwe somba.”

<sup>5</sup> Simoni kamwidika, “Go mkulu, tusang'hana ng'hani kilo kigima lakini hatupatile kinhu bule. Lakini kamba gweye kolonga avo, nogela mizavu yangu mgamazi.” <sup>6</sup> Wapigisa mizavu yao, somba wengi wanamata mbaka mizavu yao ilonda kudegeka. <sup>7</sup> Avo wawakema wayao wakalile mwiingalawa iyagwe weze kuwataza. Wayao weza na wazimemeza ngalawa zose mbili, zose zikala zimemile somba mbaka zilonda kudidimila. <sup>8</sup> Simoni Petulo viyachonile kija kilawilile, kamfugamila Yesu mmagulu, kalonga, “Mndewa, segela haulongozi wangu, niye nimema nzambi!”

<sup>9</sup> Simoni na wayage wakanganya ng'hani mbuli ya somba wengi wawapatile. <sup>10</sup> Vivija wayage Simoni, Yakobo na Yohana, wanage Zebedayo,

nao wakanganya. Yesu kamulongela Simoni, “Sekeudumbe. Kulawa sambu kokuwa mvuwaji wa wanhu.”

<sup>11</sup>Wazilava ngalawa zao kunze mungwazo, wavileka vinhu vose, wamkweleza Yesu.

**Yesu komuhonya  
munhu yeli na dikulu**

*Mat 8:1-4; Mlk 1:40-45*

<sup>12</sup>Yesu viyakalile kudibuga dimoja, kukala na munhu imoja yakalile na utamu wa dikulu. Viyamonile Yesu, kaibwanha hasi, kampula, “Go mkulu, wahalonda, kodaha kunihonya!”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kagolosa mkono wake, kamk-wasa. Kalonga, “Nolonda, hona!” Bahaja utamu wa dikulu umulawa munhu ija. <sup>14</sup>Yesu kamulagiza, “Sekeumulon-gele munhu yoyose, lakini goga inzila mbaka kwa mulava nhosa ukailaguse, abaho kalave nhosa kamba viyalagize Musa ili kutenda kila munhu yatogole kamba kuhonyigwa.”

<sup>15</sup>Lakini mbuli za Yesu zibwililika kila hanhu. Wanhu wengi weza kumtegeleza na kuhonyigwa mitamu yao. <sup>16</sup>Lakini Yesu kacholaga hanhu kuduhu wanhu na kampula Mulungu.

**Yesu komuhonya munhu yaholole**

*Mat 9:1-8; Mlk 2:1-12*

<sup>17</sup>Siku dimoja Yesu viyakalile kofundiza, Mafalisayo wayagwe na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wakala aho. Wakala walawile kila buga mwiisi ya Galilaya na Yudea na kulawa Yelusalemu. Nguvu ya Mndewa ikala hamoja na Yesu kuwahonya watamu. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wayagwe weza kuno wampapa mulusazi munhu yaholole. Wageza kumwingiza mng'anda wamwike haulongozi wa Yesu. <sup>19</sup>Lakini hawapatile nzila ya kumwingiza mng'anda, kwavija kukala na lunhu lwa wanhu. Avo wamsola mtamu wao,

wamgala uchanha kukiswili, watobola zonzo. Abaho wamuhumulusa na lusazi lwake mbaka hagati ya lunhu lwa wanhu, wamwika haulongozi wa Yesu. <sup>20</sup>Yesu viyone kutamanila kwao, kamulongela munhu ija, “Mbwigangu, nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo.”

<sup>21</sup>Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wasonga kuiuza, “Munhu gani ino kolonga mbuli za kumuliga Mulungu? Mulungu yayeka ayo yodaha kuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu!”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu kajuwa viwagesile, avo kawalongela, “Habali mogesa avo? <sup>23</sup>Choni kibuhile, kulonga, ‘Nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo,’ hebu kulonga, ‘Ima utembele?’ <sup>24</sup>Lakini nolonda mujuwe kamba Mwana wa Munhu kana udahi mwiisi wa kuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu.” Abaho kamulongela munhu ija yaholole, “Nokulongela, ima, papa lusazi lwako, uchole ukayako!”

<sup>25</sup>Bahaja munhu ija kenuka mgameso ga wanhu, kapapa lusazi lwake mumo muyatambalale, kachola ukayake kuno komtogola Mulungu. <sup>26</sup>Wanhu wose wakanganya ng'hani na kudumba! Wamtogola Mulungu walonga, “Lelo tona unzonza!”

**Yesu komkema Lawi**

*Mat 9:9-13; Mlk 2:13-17*

<sup>27</sup>Abaho Yesu kachola na kamona mbokela kodi yakemigwe Lawi kakala mng'anda ya kusolela kodi. Yesu kamulongela, “Nikweleze.” <sup>28</sup>Lawi kenuka, kaleka kila kinhu, kamkweleze.

<sup>29</sup>Abaho Lawi kamtendela Yesu nyimwili nyimwili ng'hulu ukayake. Vivija kukala na wabokela kodi wengi na wanhu wayagwe wagonekigwe. <sup>30</sup>Mafalisayo na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wakalile aho wawauza wanahina wa Yesu, “Habali moja na

kung'wa hamoja na wabokela kodi na wanhu wotenda nzambi?"

<sup>31</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Wanhu wagima hawalonda mganga, lakini waja weli watamu womulonda mganga. <sup>32</sup> Sizile kuwakema wanhu wogesa wanoga, lakini niza kuwakema waja wene nzambi waleke."

### **Mbuli ya kufunga kuja**

*Mat 9:14-17; Mlk 2:18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wamulongela Yesu, "Wanahina wa Yohana Mbatizaji wofunga kuja miyanza mingi na kumpula Mulungu, na wanahina wa Mafalisayo wotenda vivo, lakini wanahina zako woja na kung'wa."

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Vino mogesa wanhu wagonekigwe kuna idizengele wodaha kufunga kuja kipindi munhu yosola kahamoja nao? Havidahika bule!

<sup>35</sup> Lakini kipindi chokwiza, munhu yosola vonda yasegezigwe kumwao, baho wofunga kuja."

<sup>36</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno, "Kuduhu munhu yokanha kilaka mkiwalo cha sambu na kukika mkiwalo cha umwaka. Yahatenda avo, kokinanga kija kiwalo cha sambu, na kilaka acho honda kiigale na kiwalo cha umwaka. <sup>37</sup> Vivija kuduhu munhu yogida divai ya sambu mna mifuko ya ng'hwembe ya umwaka. Kwavija yahatenda avo, divai ya sambu yoitula mifuko ayo ya umwaka, divai yokwitika, na mifuko yobanangika. <sup>38</sup> Divai ya sambu yogidigwa mmifuko ya ng'hwembe ya sambu! <sup>39</sup> Kuduhu munhu yolonda divai ya sambu yahamambukiza kung'wa ya umwaka. Kwavija kolonga, 'Ya umwaka inoga ng'hani.'"

### **Mbuli ya siku ya Kubwihila**

*Mat 12:1-8; Mlk 2:23-28*

**6** Mna isiku imoja ya Kubwihila, Yesu kakala yobita mmigunda ya

uhemba. Wanahina zake wasonga kubena mikungwi ya uhemba, wagafigisa mmakono gao na kuja mhule zake. <sup>2</sup> Mafalisayo wayagwe wawauza, "Habali motenda kinhu kigomesigwe mna isiku ya Kubwihila?"

<sup>3</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Vino mweye hamusomile kija kiyatendile Daudi na wayage viwakalile na nzala? <sup>4</sup> Daudi kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kasola magate galavigwe kwa Mulungu, kagaja na vivija kawagwaa wayage. Malagizo gawagomesa wanhu wayagwe kuja magate gago ila kwa walava nhosa waiyeka."

<sup>5</sup> Abaho Yesu kamambukiza kwa kulonga, "Mwana wa Munhu ayo Mndewa wa siku ya Kubwihila."

### **Yesu komuhonya munhu yaholole mkono**

*Mat 12:9-14; Mlk 3:1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Mna isiku iyagwe ya Kubwihila, Yesu kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu na kafundiza. Baho kukala na munhu imoja, mkono wake wa kudila ukala uholole. <sup>7</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wayagwe wakala woza-hila kilamuso cha kumtagusa Yesu, avo wakala womulola wamone kamba komuhonya munhu mwiisiku ya Kubwihila. <sup>8</sup> Lakini Yesu kawajuwa viwagesile, kamulongela munhu ija yaholole mkono, "Ima wize hano haulongozi." Munhu ija kenuka na kwima hagati. <sup>9</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela, "Nowauza, vino Malagizo getu gotulonda tutende choni mwiisiku ya Kubwihila? Kutenda ganogile hebu kutenda gehile? Kuhonya ugima wa munhu hebu kuukoma?"

<sup>10</sup> Yesu kawalola wanhu wose wakalile aho, abaho kamulongela munhu ija, "Golosa mkono wako." Munhu ija katenda avo, na mkono wake uhona kabili. <sup>11</sup> Lakini wanhu waguevuzika ng'hani na wasonga kuilongela wamtende choni Yesu.



**Yesu kosagula watumigwa  
longo na wabili**

*Mat 10:1-4; Mlk 3:13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Kipindi kija Yesu kachola kuna ikigongo kumpula Mulungu, kakala ako kilo kigima kompula Mulungu. <sup>13</sup> Imitondo yake, kawakema wanahina zake, kawasagula longo na wabili mna idibumbila jao, kawagwaa twaga da watumigwa. <sup>14</sup> Watumigwa awo wakala Simoni, ayo Yesu kamkema Petulo na Andeleya mdodo wake, Yakobo na Yohana, Filipino na Batulumayo, <sup>15</sup> Matayo na Tomaso na Yakobo mwanage Alufayo na Simoni yakemigwe Zelote, <sup>16</sup> Yuda mwanage Yakobo na Yuda Isikalote yamuhinduke Yesu.

**Yesu kofundiza na kuhonya wanhu**

*Mat 4:23-25*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu viyahumuluke kukigongo hamoja na watumigwa zake, kema hanhu hagoloke hamoja na wanahina zake wengi. Lunhu mkulu Iwa wanhu lukala aho kulawa isi yose ya Yudea na buga da Yelusalemu, na kulawa mhwani ya isi za Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>18</sup> Weza kumtegeleza Yesu na kuhonyigwa mitamu yao. Vivija wanhu waja wakalile wogazigwa na vinyamkela weza na wahonyigwa. <sup>19</sup> Wanhu wose wageza kumkwaswa Yesu, kwavija nguvu ya kuhonya ikala ilawa kumwake na kuwahonya wose.

**Kudeng'helela na kunyunyuwala**

*Mat 5:1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kawalola wanahina zake, kalonga, “Mmweda mweye muli wakiwa, kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu uli wenu. <sup>21</sup> Mmweda mweye muli na nzala sambu, kwavija mokwiguta! Mmweda mweye mulila sambu,

kwavija modeng'helela!”

<sup>22</sup> “Mmweda mweye kamba wanhu womwihilani, wowalema, wowaliga na kuwalonga vihile kwa mbuli ya Mwana wa Munhu! <sup>23</sup> Deng'heleleni na kuvina vonda galawilile, kwavija mwikiligwa nhunza ng'hulu kuulanga. Kwavija vivo wahenga zao viwawatendele watula ndagu wa Mulungu.

<sup>24</sup> Lakini mogaya mweye muli matajili sambu,

kwavija mmala kupata deng'ho jenu!

<sup>25</sup> Mogaya mweye mwigute sambu,

kwavija mokona nzala!

Mogaya mweye museka sambu,

kwavija moiyalala na kulila!”

<sup>26</sup> “Mogaya mweye kamba wanhu wose wowagwaa nhogolwa kwavija wahenga zao vivija wawatendela vivo watula ndagu wa uvizi.”

**Kuwanogela wakwihile**

*Mat 5:38-48; Mat 7:12*

<sup>27</sup> “Lakini nowalongela mweye munitegeleza, wanogeleni wamwihilani, muwatendele ganogile waja wowatendela gehile. <sup>28</sup> Muwatambikile waja wowaduila, na muwapulile kwa Mulungu waja womonelani. <sup>29</sup> Munhu yonda yakutowe kanza dimoja, muleke yakutowe kanza diyagwe vivija, kamba munhu kokuboka koti jako, muleke yasole na shati jako vivija. <sup>30</sup> Munhu yahakupula kinhu mgwee, na munhu yokuboka vinhu vako, sekeulonde yakubwezele. <sup>31</sup> Avo watendeleni wayagwe gaja gose gomulonda mweye kutendeligwa.”

<sup>32</sup> “Kamba mweye mowanogela wanhu wowanogela mweye waiyeka, vino motenda kilozo gani? Hata wanhu wene nzambi wowanogela waja wowanogela hewo! <sup>33</sup> Na kamba mowatendela ganogile waja wowatendela ganogile waiyeka, vino motenda kilozo gani? Hata wanhu

wene nzambi wotenda vivo! <sup>34</sup>Na kamba mowakopesha waja waiyeka mutamanila wodaha kuwabwezela, vino motenda kilozo gani? Hata wanhu wene nzambi wowakopesha wayao wotamanila wodaha kuwabwezela kikija kiwawakopeshe! <sup>35</sup>Lakini mweye wanogeleni waja womwihileni na muwatendele ganogile, muwakopeshe wanhu bila kutamanila kubwezeligwa. Abaho nhunza yenu yokuwa ng'hulu, na mweye mokuwa wana wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani. Kwavija heyo kanoga kwa waja weliduhu nhogolwa kumwake na wanhu wotenda nzambi. <sup>36</sup>Muwe na bazi kamba vija Tata yenu viyeli na bazi."

### **Kuwatagusa wayagwe**

*Mat 7:1-5*

<sup>37</sup>"Sekemuwataguse wayagwe, Mulungu honda yawataguse mweye. Sekemuwalaumu wayagwe, na Mulungu honda yawalaumu mweye. Mugele kumgongo nzambi za wanhu wayagwe, na Mulungu kogela kumgongo nzambi zenu. <sup>38</sup>Muwagwee wayagwe, na Mulungu kowagwaa mweye. Na mweye mobokela kibaba kimemile na kusindiligwa mbaka vokwitika mmakono genu, na vose vonda mudahe kuvigoga. Avo, vija vimuwapimila wayagwe, Mulungu nayo kowapimila vivo."

<sup>39</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno, "Msuwameso hadaha kumulongoza msuwameso miyage. Yahatenda vivo, wose wabili wolagalila mdikolombo. <sup>40</sup>Kuduhu mwanahina yombanza mfundiza wake. Lakini kila mwanahina yahamambukiza mafunzo gake, koigala na mfundiza wake.

<sup>41</sup>"Habali kolola kibanzi kili mdisiso da ndugu yako lakini hulola biki dili mdisiso jako? <sup>42</sup>Hebu kodahaze ku-

mulongela ndugu yako, 'Chonde, leka nikulave kibanzi kili mdisiso jako,' kuno gweye ung'hali hunajona biki dili mdisiso jako mwenyego? Gweye kwa mnaiki! Tanhu lava biki dili mdisiso jako, abaho kodaha kulola goya na kulava kibanzi kili mdisiso da ndugu yako.

### **Mbiki na matunda gake**

*Mat 7:16-20; Mat 12:33-35*

<sup>43</sup>"Mbiki unogile haudaha kulela matunda gehile, hebu mbiki wihile haudaha kulela matunda ganogile. <sup>44</sup>Kila mbiki wojuwika kwa matunda gake goulela, kwavija hudaha kubawa ngama mumkese hebu kubawa fulu kuna ivisolo va miba. <sup>45</sup>Munhu yanogile kolava ganogile mwiingama yake inogile ili muumoyo wake, lakini munhu yehile kolava gehile mwiingama yake ihile ili muumoyo wake. Kwavija munhu kolonga gaja gamemile muumoyo wake.

### **Wazengaji wabili**

*Mat 7:24-27*

<sup>46</sup>"Habali monikema, 'Mndewa, Mndewa,' kuno hamugatenda gaja goniwalongela? <sup>47</sup>Munhu yoyose yokwiza kumwangu na kutegeleza mbuli zangu na kuzigoga nowalagusila kaigala na choni. <sup>48</sup>Kaigala na munhu yozenga ng'anda yake yahimbile hasi ng'hani, keka chandusilo chake mdibwe. Mvula ng'hulu viitowile, mazi gaitowa ing'anda, lakini hagadahile kuitigisa kwavija ikala izengigwe goya. <sup>49</sup>Lakini munhu yoyose yotegeleza mbuli zangu na kolema kuzigoga, kaigala na munhu yazengile ng'anda yake bila kuhimba chandusilo. Mvula ng'hulu viitowile, mazi gaitowa ng'anda ija, nayo igwa na kubanangika!"

## Yesu komuhonya msang'hanaji wa mkulu imoja wa wakalizi wa Lumi

*Mat 8:5-13*

**7** Yesu viyamambukize kuwafundiza wanhu, kachola Kapelinaumu. <sup>2</sup>Ako kukala na mkulu imoja wa wakalizi gana wa Kilumi yakalile na msang'hanaji wake mtamu ng'hani, na kalonda kufa. Nayoy mkulu ayo kakala yomnogela ng'hani msang'hanaji ayo. <sup>3</sup>Mkulu ayo viyahulike mbuli za Yesu, kawatuma wavele wayagwe wa Wayahudi wampule Yesu yeze kumuhonya msang'hanaji wake. <sup>4</sup>Avo wamcholela Yesu, wampula ng'hani, wamulongela, "Munhu ino kofaya umtaze. <sup>5</sup>Kowanogela wanhu na vivija katuzengela ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu."

<sup>6</sup>Avo Yesu kachola nao. Viyakalile behi na ng'anda ya mkulu ija, mkulu ija kawatuma mbwiga zake wamulongele Yesu, "Go mkulu, sekeugaze kwiza ukae, kwavija niye sifaya gweye wingile mng'anda yangu, <sup>7</sup>vivija niyona sifaya hata kwiza kumwako. Lakini longa mbuli iiyeka, na msang'hanaji wangu kohona. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija naniye vivija na hasi ya udahi wa wakulu na nina wakalizi hasi yangu. Nahamulongela ino, 'Chola!' nayo kochola, nahamulongela iyagwe, 'Izo!' nayo kokwiza, vivija nahamulongela msang'hanaji wangu, "Tenda vino! nayo kotenda vivo."

<sup>9</sup>Yesu viyahulike avo kakanganya ng'hani, kahinduka, kalulongela lunhu lwa wanhu lukalile lomkweleleza, "Nowalongela, sinamona munhu yeli na tamanilo kulu kamba dino, hata mwiisi ya Izilaeli!"

<sup>10</sup>Wanhu waja watumigwe wabwela kuna ing'anda ya mkulu ija, wamvika msang'hanaji ija kahona.

## Yesu komzilibula mwana wa mgane

<sup>11</sup>Kumwande, Yesu kachola kudibuga dimoja dikemigwe Naini. Kailongoza na wanahina zake na lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu. <sup>12</sup>Viyakalile habehi na ulwivi mkulu wa kwingilila kudibuga dijo, wanhu wapapile maiti ga mbwanga wakala wolawa kunze kudibuga, wochola kuzika. Mbwanga ayo yafile kakala mwana yeli yayieka wa mtwanzi yakalile mgane. Wanhu wengi wa buga ijo wakala hamoja na mtwanzi ayo. <sup>13</sup>Mndewa Yesu viyamone mtwanzi ayo, kamonela bazi, kamulongela, "Sekeulile." <sup>14</sup>Abaho kagenda, kalukwasa ulusazi luwaitambalize maiti ya mbwanga ija. Wanhu walupapile ulusazi luja wema. Yesu kalonga, "Mbwanga! Nokulongela, lamuka." <sup>15</sup>Mbwanga ija yafile kalamuka, kasonga kulonga. Abaho Yesu kamgwaa mama ija mwanage.

<sup>16</sup>Wanhu wose wengila bwembwe na wamtogola Mulungu. Walonga, "Mtula ndagu mkulu wa Mulungu katulawilila hamwetu! Mulungu keza kuwakombola wanhu zake!"

<sup>17</sup>Mbuli zino za Yesu zenela mwiisi yose ya Yudea na isi zili mmabehi.

## Wasenga kulawa kwa Yohana Mbatizaji

*Mat 11:2-19*

<sup>18</sup>Wanahina zake Yohana Mbatizaji wamulongela Yohana mbuli zose zino. Nayoy kawakema wanahina zake wabili mna iwanahina zake, <sup>19</sup>kawatuma wachole kwa Mndewa wakamuuze, "Vino gweye ayo ija iyalongile Yohana Mbatizaji kokwiza, hebu tumbete iyagwe?"

<sup>20</sup>Viwavikile kwa Yesu, wamulongela, "Yohana Mbatizaji katutuma tukuuze, kamba gweye ayo ija yalongile kokwiza, hebu tumbete iyagwe?"

<sup>21</sup> Kipindi kikija Yesu kawahonya wanhu wengi wakalile watamu, wakalile wogaya, wakalile na vinyamkela na kawatenda wanhu wengi wakalile wasuwameso walole. <sup>22</sup> Avo Yesu kawedika, “Bweleni mkamulongele Yohana gaja gomuhulika na kugona, wasuwameso wolola, mbetembete wotembela, na weli na utamu wa dikulu wohonyigwa, na wanhu hawahulika wohulika, wafile wozilibuka, na wakiwa wopeteligwa Mbuli Inogile. <sup>23</sup> Kamweda munhu ija yeliduhu shaka na niye!”

<sup>24</sup> Wanahina wa Yohana viwasegele, Yesu kasonga kululongela lunhu luja mbuli ya Yohana, “Vino vimucholile kuluwala, muchola kulola choni? Muchola kulola lusanze vilitigisigwa na beho? <sup>25</sup> Vino muchola kulola choni? Muchola kumulola munhu yavalile viwalo vinogile? Wanhu iwovala viwalo vinogile, weli na ugima wa kubwihila wokala mzing'anda za wandewa! <sup>26</sup> Nongeleni, vino muchola kulola choni? Muchola kumulola mtula ndagu wa Mulungu? Ona, lakini mona vingi ng'hani kubanza mtula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>27</sup> Kwavija Yohana ayo yalongigwe mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, ‘Mulungu kalonga, nomtuma msenga wangu yakulongolele, yaitande nzila yako.’” <sup>28</sup> Yesu kamambukiza kulonga, “Nowalongela, Yohana ni munhu mkulu kubanza munhu yoyose yakalile mwiisi. Lakini yeli mdodo Muundewa wa Mulungu ni munhu mkulu kubanza Yohana.”

<sup>29</sup> Wanhu wose wamuhulike, hata wabokela kodi, wamtogola Mulungu kamba kanoga na wakala wabatizigwe na Yohana. <sup>30</sup> Lakini Mafalisayo na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa walema kutenda ga Mulungu, kwavija walema kubatizigwa na Yohana.

<sup>31</sup> Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Vino niwasimulile kwa lusimo gani wanhu wa lukolo luno? Vino waigala na choni? <sup>32</sup> Waigala na wana wadodo wakalile mdigulilo. Kibumbila kimoja chokikemelela kibumbila kiyagwe, ‘Tuwatowela gombe sugu, lakini hamuvinile bule! Tuwembila nyila za kuindilo, lakini hamulilile bule!’ <sup>33</sup> Yohana Mbatizaji keza, kafunga kuja na hang'wile divai, mweye mulonga, ‘Kana kinyamkela!’ <sup>34</sup> Mwana wa Munhu keza, kaja na kung'wa, mweye mulonga, ‘Muloleni munhu ino! Mmelo na mulevi, mbwiga wa wabokela kodi na wanhu waja wotenda nzambi!’ <sup>35</sup> Lakini nzeweze ya Mulungu yokoneka inoga kwa wanhu waja wose woitogola.”

### Yesu ukayake Simoni Mfalisayo

<sup>36</sup> Mfalisayo imoja kamgoneka Yesu yakaje nayo lujo lwa ichungulo. Avo Yesu kachola kuna ing'anda ya Mfalisayo, kakala na kuja. <sup>37</sup> Kudibuga dija kukala na mtwanzi imoja yakalile yotenda nzambi. Kahulika kamba Yesu kakala yoja mng'anda ya Mfalisayo ayo, avo kasola nyhupa ya alabasita imemile mavuta gonung'hila goya ga bei ng'hulu. <sup>38</sup> Kema kukisogo, habehi na magulu ga Yesu kolila, mahazi gake galagalila mgamagulu ga Yesu. Abaho kagahangusa magulu ga Yesu kwa mvili zake, kaganonela na kagagidila mavuta. <sup>39</sup> Mfalisayo ija viyone avo, kailongela, “Maza munhu ino yakalile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, yahamjuwile mtwanzi ino yomgoga kavilihi, yahamjuwile kamema nzambi!”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Simoni, nina mbuli ya kukulongela.”

Simoni kalonga, “Ona, Mfundiza, nongela.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu kasonga kumulongela, “Kukala na wanhu wabili wakopile

sente kwa munhu yokopesha sente. Imoja kakopa sente magana matano, na iyagwe kakopa malongo matano. <sup>42</sup>Wose wabili hawadahile kumulipa, avo munhu ija kawalekelela wose. Vino nani mna iwanhu waja yonda yamnogele ng'hani munhu ija?"

<sup>43</sup>Simoni kamwidika, "Vinikona niye kokuwa ija yalekeleligwe sente nyingi."

Yesu kalonga, "Kulonga goya."

<sup>44</sup>Abaho kamuhindikila mtwanzi ija na kamulongela Simoni, "Komona mtwanzi ino? Niza kuna ikae yako, hungwelele mazi ga kusunha magulu gangu, lakini mtwanzi ino kagasunha magulu gangu kwa mahozzi gake na kagahangusa kwa mvili zake. <sup>45</sup>Gweye hunibokele kwa kuninonela, lakini mtwanzi ino halekile kuganonela magulu gangu tangu vinizile. <sup>46</sup>Hunibakile pala jangu mavuta, lakini mtwanzi ino kambakaza magulu gangu mavuta gonung'hila goya. <sup>47</sup>Nokulongela, nzambi zake nyingi zigeligwa kumgongo, lekaavo kalagusa unogelwa mkulu. Lakini munhu yoyose yeli na nzambi kidogo zigeligwe kumgongo, kolagusa unogelwa mdodo."

<sup>48</sup>Abaho Yesu kamulongela mtwanzi ija, "Nzambi zako zigeligwa kumgongo."

<sup>49</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wakalile hamoja na Yesu muulujo, wasonga kuilongela, "Ino munhu gani yodaha kuzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu?"

<sup>50</sup>Lakini Yesu kamulongela mtwanzi ija, "Kutamanila kwako kukukombola. Genda moyo uholile."

### **Watwanzi wacholile na Yesu**

**8** Hamwande Yesu kafunga mwanza, kabitila mna gamabuga na vijiji kowapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa wa Mulungu. Wanahina zake longo na wabili wachola nayo. <sup>2</sup>Wat-

wanzi wayagwe wakalile walavigwe vinyamkela na kuhonyigwa mitamu yao vivija wamkweleleza. Watwanzi awo wakala Malia, yakemigwe Magidalena, ija yalavigwe vinyamkela saba, <sup>3</sup>Yoana mwehe wake Kuza yakalile msang'hanaji mkulu mna ikae ya mndewa Helode, na Suzana, na watwanzi wayagwe wengi. Watwanzi awo wakala wosola vinhu vao na kuwataza Yesu na wanahina zake.

### **Lusimo lwa muhandaji**

*Mat 13:1-9; Mlk 4:1-9*

<sup>4</sup>Wanhu wagendelela kwiza kwa Yesu kulawa kila buga. Lunhu mkulu viluitig'hane hamoja, Yesu kalulongela lusimo luno.

<sup>5</sup>"Kukala na munhu kachola kuhanda mbeyu mumgunda wake. Viyakalile komiza izimbeyu, mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mnzila, wanhu wazibojoga, na ndege wazija. <sup>6</sup>Mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mdibwe hali na udongo kidogo. Vizotile, zinyala kwavija udongo ukala waduhu unyefu. <sup>7</sup>Mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mna ivisolo va miba. Miba ikula na izizonga zimbeyu. <sup>8</sup>Mbeyu ziyagwe zilagalila mna udongo unogile. Zikula na kulela mbeyu nyingi kubanza zija zihandigwe, kila mbeyu ilela miyanza malongo longo."

Yesu viyalongile avo, kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, "Munhu yeli na magwiti, yahulike!"

### **Simo zotufunza choni**

*Mat 13:10-17; Mlk 4:10-12*

<sup>9</sup>Wanahina zake Yesu wamuuza fambulo da lusimo luno. <sup>10</sup>Yesu kawedika, "Mweye mutendigwa kuzijuwa mbuli zifisigwe za Undewa wa Mulungu. Lakini kwa wanhu wayagwe, nolonga kwa simo, muladi walole lakini sekewone, na wategeleze lakini sekewajuwe.

**Yesu kofambula  
lusimo lwa muhandaji**

*Mat 13:18-23; Mlk 4:13-20*

<sup>11</sup>“Dino ijo fambulo da muhandaji, mbeyu ni mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>12</sup>Zija zilagalile mnzila zolagusa wanhu waja iwohulika mbuli ya Mulungu, lakini Mwenembago kokwiza na kuisola mbuli ayo mmizoyo yao muladi waleke kutogola na kukomboligwa. <sup>13</sup>Mbeyu zilagalile mdibwe zolagusa wanhu waja wohulika mbuli ya Mulungu na kuibokela kwa kudeng'helela, lakini mbuli ayo haika mizizi mgati mmwao. Woitogola kwa kipindi kidodo, lakini wahagezigwa woileka mbuli ayo. <sup>14</sup>Mbeyu zilagalile mvisolo va miba zolagusa wanhu waja wohulika mbuli ya Mulungu, lakini viwogendelela, Mbuli ayo yozongigwa zongigwa na magayo, na utajili, na kudeng'helela vinhu va mwiisi. Wanhu awo hawalela bule matunda gonda gakangale. <sup>15</sup>Lakini mbeyu zilagalile hali na udongo unogile zolagusa wanhu waja iwohulika mbuli ya Mulungu na kuika mmizoyo yao na kuitogola, wofunga umoyo mbaka wolela matunda.

**Taa kigubikigwe**

*Mlk 4:21-25*

<sup>16</sup>“Wanhu hawabwinha taa kuigu-bika na kikalango hebu kuika muuvungu wa lusazi. Lakini woika hana ikingolobweda, muladi wanhu viwokingwila wone mulenge.

<sup>17</sup>“Kinhu chochose kifisigwe chokwigwa hanhu hazelu, na kinhu chochose kigubikigwe chojuwika na kugaligwa hana umulenge.

<sup>18</sup>“Avo muiteganye na gaja gomuhulika, kwavija munhu yeli na kinhu kokongezeligwa, lakini ija yeliduhu kinhu kobokigwa hata kija kidodo kiyogesa kanacho.”

**Mamake na ndugu zake Yesu**

*Mat 12:46-50; Mlk 3:31-35*

<sup>19</sup>Mamake na ndugu zake Yesu wamcholela, lakini hawadahile kumvikila habehi mbuli ya lunhu lwa wanhu. <sup>20</sup>Munhu imoja kamulongela Yesu, “Mamako na ndugu zako wema kunze, wolonda kukona.”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kawalongela wanhu wose, “Mamangu na ndugu zangu ni waja woihulika mbuli ya Mulungu na kuitenda.”

**Yesu kodihocha beho kulu**

*Mat 8:23-27; Mlk 4:35-41*

<sup>22</sup>Siku dimoja Yesu kakwela mwiingalawa hamoja na wanahina zake, kawalongela, “Tuloke umwambu.” Avo wasonga umwanza. <sup>23</sup>Viwakalile muumwanza, Yesu kawasa. Bahaja nyukwanyukwa da beho disonga kubuma mna idilamba, na ngalawa isonga kumema mazi, avo wose wakala mdizumozumo. <sup>24</sup>Wanahina wamgendela Yesu wamulamusa, wamulongela, “Go mkulu! Go mkulu! Tofa!”

Yesu kalamuka, kadikomhokela beho na ng'humbi ya mazi. Vose vinyamala na kukala tuluu. <sup>25</sup>Abaho kawalongela wanahina zake, “Tamanilo jenu da kwahi?”

Lakini awo wakanganya na kudumba, wailongela, “Ino munhu gani? Kodikomhokela beho na ng'humbi, navo vomuhulka!”

**Yesu komulava munhu vinyamkela**

*Mat 8:28-34; Mlk 5:1-20*

<sup>26</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake wavika kuna imhwani ya isi ya Wagelasi, muumwambu wa lamba kulawa Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Viyahumuluke mwiingalawa, kamting'hana munhu imoja yeli na vinyamkela, yalawile kudibuga. Miyaka mingi munhu ayo kakala

havala kiwalo wala hasinya ukayake, lakini kakala yokala kuna gamapanga.<sup>28</sup> Viyamone Yesu, kaibwanha mmagulu ga Yesu, kaguta mizangi yolonga, “Gweye Yesu! Mwana wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng’hani! Kolonda kunitenda choni? Nokupula, sekeunidununze!”<sup>29</sup> Kalonga avo kwavija Yesu kakala yamulagize ikinyamkela yamulawe munhu ayo. Miyanza mingi kinyamkela ayo kakala yomkumba munhu ayo. Hamoja wanhu wakala womgodeka mng’anda kuno makono gake na magulu gake gagodekigwa minyololo na mHINGU, lakini kakala yokanha, na kinyamkela ayo kakala yomkimbiza mbaka kuluwala.

<sup>30</sup> Yesu kamuuza munhu ija, “Twaga jako nani?”

Kamwidika, “Twaga jangu Lunhu.” Kalonga avo kwavija vinyamkela wengi wakala wamkumbile.<sup>31</sup> Vinyamkela waja wampula Yesu sekeyawagale kuna dikolombo dikulu.

<sup>32</sup> Habehi na aho kukala na bumbila kulu da nguluwe wakalile woja kukigongo. Avo vinyamkela wampula Yesu yawatogolele wawakumbe nguluwe. Yesu kawatogolela.<sup>33</sup> Vinyamkela wamulawa munhu ija, wawengila nguluwe. Bumbila jose da nguluwe dihumulukila mwiingema ya idilamba, wengila mdilamba, wose wafa mgamazi.

<sup>34</sup> Wanhu wakalile wowadima nguluwe awo wachona acho kilawilile, wakimbila na wazibwililisa mbuli azo kudibuga na mvijiji.<sup>35</sup> Wanhu wachola kulola kija kilawilile. Viwavikile kwa Yesu, wamona munhu ija yalavigwe vinyamkela kakala mmagulu ga Yesu, kavala viwalo, kana nzeweze zake. Wanhu wose wadumba.<sup>36</sup> Na waja wayonile mbuli ayo, wawalongela wanhu vija munhu ayo yakalile na vinyamkela vياهوyigwe.<sup>37</sup> Abaho wanhu wose wa isi ija ya Wagelasi wampula Yesu

yalawanye, kwavija wakala wadumbile ng’hani. Avo Yesu kakwela mwilingalawa na kulawanya.<sup>38</sup> Munhu ija yalavigwe vinyamkela kampula Yesu wachole wose.

Lakini Yesu hamtogolele, kamulongela,<sup>39</sup> “Bwela ukayako ukawalonge wanhugose gayakutendele Mulungu.”

Avo munhu ija kachola kila hanhu kudibuga dija, kawapetela wanhu mbuli zose ziyatendeligwe na Yesu.

### **Mndele wa Yailo na mtwanzi yakwasile kiwalo cha Yesu**

*Mat 9:18-26; Mlk 5:21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Yesu viyabwelile mwambu uyagwe wa lamba, wanhu wambokela kwa deng’ho kwavija wose wakala wombeta.

<sup>41</sup> Abaho keza munhu imoja, twaga jake Yailo. Munhu ayo kakala mkulu wa ng’anda ya kumpula Mulungu. Kamfugamila Yesu, kampula yachole ukayake,<sup>42</sup> kwavija mndele wake yeli yaiyeka kakala mmabehi kufa. Mndele ayo kakala na miyaka longo na mibili.

Yesu viyakalile kochola, wanhu wakala womsung’ha sung’ha kila mwambu.<sup>43</sup> Mna dibumbila dija da wanhu, kukala na mtwanzi imoja yakalile na utamu wa kutumika kwa miyaka longo na mibili. Kakala yamambukize vinhu vake vose kwa waganga, lakini kuduhu munhu yadahile kumuhonya.<sup>44</sup> Mtwanzi ija kamcholela Yesu kukisogo, kakwasa mhindo ya kiwalo cha Yesu, bahaja kutumika kuleka.<sup>45</sup> Yesu kauza, “Nani yanikwasile?”

Wanhu wose wabela. Petulo kalonga, “Go mkulu, wanhu wose wakuzunguluka na kukusung’ha sung’ha.”

<sup>46</sup> Lakini Yesu kalonga, “Kuna munhu kanikwasa, kwavija nihulika nguvu zinilawa.”<sup>47</sup> Mtwanzi ija viyone hadaha kuifisa, keza yogwaya, kaibwanha mmagulu ga Yesu. Baho mgameso

ga wanhu, kamulongela Yesu habali kakwasa mhindo ya kiwalo chake, na vija viyahonyigwe bahaja. <sup>48</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Mwanangu, kutamanila kwako kukuhonya. Chola moyo uholile.”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu viyakalile yang'hali yolonga, msenga kulawa ukayake Yailo keza, kamulongela Yailo, “Mndeke wako kamala kufa, avo sekeumgaze Mfundiza.”

<sup>50</sup>Lakini Yesu viyahulike avo, kamulongela Yailo, “Sekeudumbe, gweye to-gola tu, mndeke wako kohona.”

<sup>51</sup>Viyavikile kuna ing'anda ya Yailo, Yesu kawagomesa wanhu sekewengile hamoja nayo, ila kengila na Petulo na Yohana, na Yakobo na tatake na mamake mndeke ayo. <sup>52</sup>Wanhu wose wakala wolila na kumuyalalila imwana. Yesu kawalongela, “Sekemulile, kwavija imwana hafike bule, kawasa tu!”

<sup>53</sup>Wanhu wose wamseka kwavija wakala wajuwile imwana kakala yafike. <sup>54</sup>Lakini Yesu kamgoga mkono, kamulongela, “Mwanangu, lamuka!”

<sup>55</sup>Ugima wake umbwelela mndeke ija, bahaja kalamuka. Abaho Yesu kawalagiza wamgwee lujo. <sup>56</sup>Tatake na mamake wakanganya ng'hani, lakini Yesu kawagomesa sekewamulonge-le munhu yoyose kija kilawilile.

### **Yesu kowatuma wanahina zake longo na wabili**

*Mat 10:5-15; Mlk 6:7-13*

**9** Yesu kawakema hamoja wanahina zake longo na wabili, kawagwaa nguvu na udahi wa kulava vinyamkela na kuwahonya watamu. <sup>2</sup>Abaho kawatuma wachole wakawapetele wanhu usenga wa Undewa wa Mulungu na kuhonya watamu. <sup>3</sup>Kawalongela, “Sekemusole kinhu chochose muumwanza wenu. Sekemusole mkongoja, wala mkoba, wala lujo, wala sente, wala viwalo

vibili. <sup>4</sup>Ng'anda yoyose yonda mwingile na kugonekigwa, kaleni mumo mbaka vonda musegele mna idibuga dijo. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu wahalema kuwabokela, segeleni buga dijo na kung'huseni timbwisi dili mmagulu genu kiwe kilaguso kamba wawatendela nzambi.”

<sup>6</sup>Wanahina wafunga mwanza, wabitila vijiji vose wowapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile na kuwahonya wanhu kila hanhu.

### **Helode konyawanyawa**

*Mat 14:1-12; Mlk 6:14-29*

<sup>7</sup>Helode yakalile mndewa wa Galilaya, kahulika mbuli zose ziyatendile Yesu. Konyawanyawa ng'hani, kwavija wanhu wakala wolonga Yohana Mbatizaji kazilibuka kulawa kwa wafike. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wayagwe walonga Eliya kalawilila, wayagwe walonga imoja wa watula ndagu wa Mulungu wa umwaka kazilibuka kulawa kuna iwanhu wafike. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Helode kalonga, “Yohana nimkanha dipala, vino ino ayo nani inihulika mbuli zake?” Nayo kalonda kumona Yesu.

### **Yesu kowagwaa lujo wanhu wengi**

*Mat 14:13-21; Mlk 6:30-44; Yoh 6:1-14*

<sup>10</sup>Watumigwa waja viwabwelile, wamulongela Yesu kila kinhu wakitendile. Yesu kawasola, kachola nao waiyeka kuna dibuga dikemigwe Betisaida. <sup>11</sup>Lakini wanhu viwajuwile avo, wamkweleleza Yesu. Nayo kawabokela, kalonga nao mbuli ya Undewa wa Mulungu na kuwahonya waja wakalile watamu.

<sup>12</sup>Zuwa vidisongile kuhonga, wanahina longo na wabili wamcholela Yesu, wamulongela, “Walongele wanhu wachole kuna ivijiji na migunda ilibehi na hano wakazahile lujo na hanhu ha



kuwasa, kwavija hano hatwili twa kuluwala.”

<sup>13</sup>Lakini Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye wagweleleni lujo waje.”

Lakini wao wamwidika, “Tuna magate matano na somba wabili tu. Kolonda tuchole tukawagulile lujo lunhu lose luno?”

<sup>14</sup>Wambigalo waiyeka wakalile hanhu aho wakala wovika elufu tano.

Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Walongeleni wanhu wakale mna ivibumbila va wanhu malongo matano.”

<sup>15</sup>Nao wanahina watenda vivo. Wanhu wose wakala hasi. <sup>16</sup>Abaho Yesu kagasola magate matano na somba wabili, kalola uchanha kuulanga, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kagabanzula gamagate na iwasomba, kawagwaa wanahina zake wawagwelele wanhu. <sup>17</sup>Wanhu wose waja na kwiguta. Wanahina zake wasola vigelo longo na vibili vimemile vinhu visigale.

### **Petulo komtogola Yesu ayo Kilisito**

*Mat 16:13-19; Mlk 8:27-29*

<sup>18</sup>Siku dimoja Yesu kakala yaiyeka kompula Mulungu. Wanahina zake wamcholela, nayo kawauza, “Vino wanhu wolonga niye na nani?”

<sup>19</sup>Wamwidika, “Wanhu wayagwe wolonga gweye kwa Yohana Mbatizaji, wayagwe wolonga kwa Eliya, kuno wayagwe wolonga gweye kwa imoja wa watula ndagu wa Mulungu wa umwaka yazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile.”

<sup>20</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Na mweye molonga niye na nani?”

Petulo kamwidika, “Gweye kwa Kilisito, wa Mulungu.” <sup>21</sup>Abaho Yesu kawagomesa wanahina zake sekewamulongele munhu yoyose mbuli ayo.

### **Yesu kolonga mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mat 16:20-28; Mlk 8:30-9:1*

<sup>22</sup>Vivija Yesu kawalongela, “Mwana wa Munhu kolondeka yadununzike

ng'hani, na kulemigwa na wavele na wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Kokomigwa lakini siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

<sup>23</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanhu wose, “Munhu yoyose yolonda kunikweleleza, yaileme mwenyego, yaidikwe msalaba wake kila siku, yanikweleleze. <sup>24</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yolonda kuukombola ugima wake mwenyego kowagiza, lakini munhu yoyose yowagiza ugima wake mbuli ya niye, koukombola. <sup>25</sup>Vino munhu yahapata kila kinhu mwiisi, lakini kowagiza ugima wake, munhu ayo kopata choni? <sup>26</sup>Kamba munhu konyonela kinyala niye na mafundizo gangu, Mwana wa Munhu nayo yaheza muukulu wake na wa Tatake na wasenga wa kuulanga wang'alile komonela kinyala munhu ayo. <sup>27</sup>Lakini nowalongela ukweli, wanhu wayagwe wemile hano honda wafe mbaka wawone Undewa wa Mulungu.”

### **Yesu kotaluka ikihanga**

*Mat 17:1-8; Mlk 9:2-8*

<sup>28</sup>Vizibitile siku nane toka yalonge mbuli azo, Yesu kawasola Petulo na Yohana na Yakobo kachola nao kukigongo kumpula Mulungu. <sup>29</sup>Viyakalile kompula Mulungu, kihanga chake kigaluka, viwalo vake vikala vizelu chuwee! <sup>30</sup>Bahaja wanhu wabili wakala aho wolonga nayo. Nao wakala Musa na Eliya, <sup>31</sup>wakoneka muukulu, wakala wolonga na Yesu mbuli ya ifa yake yonda yaimambukize ako Yelusalemu. <sup>32</sup>Petulo na wayage wakala wokuluza. Viwalamuke, wawona ukulu wa Yesu na wanhu wabili wemile nayo. <sup>33</sup>Wanhu waja viwakalile wosegela, Petulo kamulongela Yesu, “Go mkulu, vinoga tweye tukale hano! Tuzenge viheha vidatu, kimoja chako, kimoja cha Musa

na kimoja cha Eliya.” Petulo kakala hajuwa bule kija kiyolonga.

<sup>34</sup> Petulo yang'hali yolonga, wingu dilawilila, diwagubika na kungugu jake, wanahina wadumba ng'hani wingu dijo vidiwagubike. <sup>35</sup> Sauti ilonga kulawa mdiwingu, “Ino ayo Mwanangu inimsagule. Mtegelezeni!”

<sup>36</sup> Sauti ayo viinyamale, Yesu kasigala yaiyeka. Wanahina wanyamala tuluu, na kipindi kija hawamulongele munhu yoyose kija kiwone.

### **Yesu komulava mbwanga imoja kinyamkela**

*Mat 17:14-18; Mlk 9:14-27*

<sup>37</sup> Imitondo yake Yesu na wanahina zake wadatu wahumuluka kukigongo. Lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu luiting'hana na Yesu. <sup>38</sup> Munhu imoja mna ulunhu kaguta, “Mfundiza! Nokupula undolele mwanangu, mwanangu yeli yaiyeka! <sup>39</sup> Kinyamkela komkumba na komtenda yagute nyangi, komgela kisango kuno kolawa miholovu mumulomo. Kogendelela kumulumiza na hamuleka hima bule! <sup>40</sup> Niwapula wanahina zako wamulave kinyamkela ayo, lakini hawadahile bule.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye lukolo luliduhu kutamanila na lwagile! Nokala na mweye mbaka lini? Nogela kitumbe kumgongo mbaka lini?” Abaho kamulongela munhu ija, “Mgale hano mwanago.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbwanga ija viyakalile komwizila Yesu, kinyamkela kambwanha hasi na kamgela kisango. Lakini Yesu kamkomhokela kinyamkela, kamuhonya mbwanga ija, na kamgwaa tatake. <sup>43</sup> Wanhu wose wakanganya kwa udahi mkulu wa Mulungu.

### **Yesu kolonga kabili mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mat 17:22-23; Mlk 9:30-32*

Wanhu viwakalile wang'hali wokanganya mbuli ziyatendile Yesu, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, <sup>44</sup> “Seke-muisemwe mbuli inilonda kuwalongela! Mwana wa Munhu kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu.” <sup>45</sup> Lakini wanahina zake hawajuwile fambulo da ulonzi awo. Ukala ufisigwe kumwao avo hawadahile kuujuwa, nao wadumba kumuza Yesu.

### **Nani yeli munhu mkulu?**

*Mat 18:1-5; Mlk 9:33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Wanahina wa Yesu wasonga kuibamilila wao kwa wao nani yeli munhu mkulu viweli. <sup>47</sup> Yesu kakijuwa kiwakalile wogesa, kamsola mwana mdodo, kamwika behi nayo. <sup>48</sup> Abaho kawalongela wanahina zake, “Munhu yoyose yombokela mwana ino kwa twaga jangu, konibokela niye, na munhu yoyose yombokela niye, kombokela ija yanhumile. Kwavija munhu yeli mdodo vimwili, ayo munhu mkulu kubanza wose.”

### **Munhu hamwihilani mweye miyenu**

*Mlk 9:38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Yohana kamulongela Yesu, “Mndewa, tumona munhu kolava vinyamkela kwa twaga jako. Tumgomesa kwavija halawa mkibumbila chetu.”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu kamulongela Yohana na wanahina wayagwe, “Sekemumgomese, kwavija munhu yoyose hamwihilani mweye miyenu.”

### **Wanhu wa kijiji cha Samalia wolema kumbokela Yesu**

<sup>51</sup> Kipindi cha Yesu kugaligwa kuulanga vikikalile mmabehi, kagangamala, kachola Yelusalemu. <sup>52</sup> Kawatuma wasenga wamulongelele wachole kuna

ikijiji kili mwiisi ya Samalia kumtandila kila kinhu. <sup>53</sup>Lakini wanhu wa kijiji cha Samalia hawambokele Yesu, kwavija wajuwa kamba kakala kochola Yelusalemu. <sup>54</sup>Wanahina zake, Yakobo na Yohana viwone avo, walonga, “Mndewa, kolonda tulagize moto kulawa kulingana uwasakaze wose?”

<sup>55</sup>Yesu kahinduka kawakomhokela. Kawalongela, “Hamujuwile bule loho gani imulinayo, kwavija Mwana wa Munhu hezile kuubananga ugima wa wanhu lakini keza kuukombola.” <sup>56</sup>Abaho Yesu na wanahina zake wachola kuna ikijiji kiyagwe.

### Wanhu wofaya kumkweleleza Yesu

*Mat 8:19-22*

<sup>57</sup>Viwakalile mnzila, munhu imoja kamulongela Yesu, “Nokukweleleza kokose konda uchole.”

<sup>58</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Vizongo wana mhango na ndege wana mvulu, lakini Mwana wa Munhu kaduhu hanhu ha kubwihila na kutambalala.”

<sup>59</sup>Yesu kamulongela munhu iyagwe, “Nikweleleze.”

Lakini munhu ija kalonga, “Go mkulu, beta tanhu mbwele ukae hamzike tatangu.”

<sup>60</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Waleke wanhu wafile wawazike wanhu wafile wayao. Lakini gweye chola ukawapetele wanhu Undewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>61</sup>Munhu iyagwe kalonga, “Go mkulu, nokukweleleza, lakini beta tanhu halulage lukolo lwangu.”

<sup>62</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Munhu yoyose yokwaluka kulima abaho kolola kukisogo, hafaya Muundewa wa Mulungu.”

### Yesu kowatuma wanhu malongo saba na wabili

**10** Abaho Mndewa Yesu kawasagula wanhu wayagwe malongo saba na wabili, kawatuma wabili wabili

wamulongolele kila kijiji na kila hanhu kuyalondile kuchola. <sup>2</sup>Kawalongela, “Kuna ndiya nyingi lakini wasang’hanaji wadodo. Mpuleni Mndewa wa indiya yawatume wasang’hanaji mumgunda wake. <sup>3</sup>Gendeni! Nowatuma mweye kamba ng’hondolo mna iwambwizi. <sup>4</sup>Sekemusole mfuko hebu mkoba hebu vilatu. Sekemwime na kumulamusa munhu yoyose mnzila. <sup>5</sup>Ng’anda yoyose yonda mwingile, tanhu mulonge, ‘Tindiwalo dikale mng’anda ino.’ <sup>6</sup>Kamba hana munhu kodinogela tindiwalo, tindiwalo jenu dokala nayo, kamba kuduha munhu yodinogela tindiwalo, tindiwalo jenu dowabwelela. <sup>7</sup>Mkale mng’anda ayo, diyeni na kung’wa chochose chonda wawagwelele, kwavija msang’hanaji kolondeka yapate malipo gake. Sekemuhamehame kulawa ng’anda imoja kuchola iyagwe. <sup>8</sup>Buga josome donda mwingile na kubokeligwa, diyeni vija vonda wawagwelele. <sup>9</sup>Wahonyeni watamu weli kuko, na muwalongele, ‘Undewa wa Mulungu wa behi yenu.’ <sup>10</sup>Lakini buga josome donda mwingile na wanhu wolema kuwabokela, laweni mumo, na vimubita kuna zinzila zao, mulonge, <sup>11</sup>‘Hata matimbwisi ga buga jenu gatunahile mmagulu getu togakung’husa kiwe kilaguso kumwenu kamba mututendela gehile. Lakini mujuwe kamba Undewa wa Mulungu wa mmabehi!’ <sup>12</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, mna isiku ya nhaguso, Mulungu kolagusa bazi ng’hani kwa wanhu wa buga da Sodoma kubanza wanhu wa buga dijo!

### Mabuga golema kutogola

*Mat 11:20-24*

<sup>13</sup>“Kogaya gweye buga da Kolazini! Kogaya gweye buga da Betisaida! Maza unzonza utendigwe kumwenu mweye wahatendigwe mna gamabuga ga Tilo

na Sidoni, wanhu zake wahalekile mwaka nzambi zao na kuvala magunia na kuibakaza mitoi, kulagusa kamba waleka nzambi! <sup>14</sup>Mwiisiku ya nhaguso, Mulungu kolagusa bazi ng'hani kwa wanhu wa mabuga ga Tilo na Sidoni kubanza mweye. <sup>15</sup>Gweye buga da Kapelinaumu, vino kolonda kuinula mwenyego mbaka uchanha kuulanga? Mawe! Kohumulusigwa mbaka kowochola wanhu wafile!”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Munhu yoyose yowategeleza mweye, konhegeleza niye, na yoyose yowalema mweye, kondema niye. Na munhu yoyose yondema niye, komulema ija yanhumile.”

### **Kubwela kwa waja malongo saba na wabili**

<sup>17</sup>Abaho wanhu waja malongo saba na wabili wabwela kuno wodeng'helela. Walonga, “Mndewa, hata vinyamkela watutegeleza vituwakomhokele kwa twaga jako!”

<sup>18</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nimona Mwenembago kolagala kulawa kuulanga kamba lumwesa. <sup>19</sup>Tegelezeni! Niwagwaa udahi, avo modaha kukanyaga mgendela hasi na inge na kuzihuma nguvu zose za Mwenembago. Kuduhu kinhu chonda kiwalumize. <sup>20</sup>Lakini sekemudeng'helele kwavija vinyamkela wowategeleza, ila deng'heleleni kwavija matwaga genu gandikigwa kuulanga.”

### **Yesu kodeng'helela**

*Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17*

<sup>21</sup>Kipindi kija Yesu kadeng'helela kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile, kalonga, “Tata, Mndewa wa kuulanga na mwiisi! Nokutogola kwavija kuwafisa mbuli zino wanhu weli na nzewele na ubala, na kuwagubulila wana wadodo. Ona, Tata, vino vivo viulondile.

<sup>22</sup>“Tatangu kanigwaa vinhu vose. Kuduhu munhu yamjuwile Mwana ila Tata yaiyeka, na kuduhu munhu yamjuwile Tata ila Mwana na waja wose Mwana yawasagule kuwagubulila wamjuwe Tata.”

<sup>23</sup>Abaho Yesu kawahindukila wanahina zake, kalonga nao kinyelegezi, “Wamweda wanhu wose wovona vinhu vimona mweye! <sup>24</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, watula ndagu wengi wa Mulungu na wandewa walonda kuvona vimona mweye, lakini hawavonile bule, na vivija walonda kuhulika vimuhulika mweye, lakini hawahulike bule.”

### **Lusimo lwa Msamalia yanogile**

<sup>25</sup>Munhu imoja yagajuwile goya Malagizo ga Musa, kachola kwa Yesu yamgeze. Avo kamuuza, “Mfundiza, vino nhende choni niupate ugima wa mazuwa gose?”

<sup>26</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Vino, Malagizo golongaze na gweye kogajuwaze?”

<sup>27</sup>Munhu ija kamwidika, “Mnogele Mndewa Mulungu wako kwa moyo wako wose, na kwa loho yako yose, na kwa nguvu zako zose, na kwa nzewele zako zose, na ‘Umnogele miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego.’”

<sup>28</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kulonga goya, tenda vivo na gweye kokuwa na ugima.”

<sup>29</sup>Lakini munhu ija kalonda kuilagusa kamba kanoga, avo kamuuza Yesu, “Vino miyangu ayo nani?”

<sup>30</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Munhu imoja kakala kolawa Yelusalemu kochola Yeliko. Mnzila, wabavi wamgoga, wamboka vinhu vake, na kumtowa, wamuleka habehi na kufa. <sup>31</sup>Abaho mulava nhosa imoja kakala yohumuluka kubitila nzila iija. Viyamone, kainega, kabitila kumgwazo. <sup>32</sup>Vivija Mlawi imoja viyavikile aho, kamulola munhu ija, nayo kainega,

kabitila kumgwazo. <sup>33</sup>Lakini Msamalia imoja yakalile muumwanza kavika aho hayakalile munhu ija. Nayo viyamone, kamonela bazi. <sup>34</sup>Kamcholela, kamgela mavuta na divai mna ivilonda vake na kavifunga goya. Abaho kamwika uchanha mwa mhunda wake, kamgala mbaka kuna ing'anda ya wageni na kumulolesa goya. <sup>35</sup>Imitondo yake kalava sente kamgwaa mwene ng'anda, kamulongela, 'Mulolese goya munhu ino. Chochose chonda umsang'hanile, nahabwela nokugwaa fungu jako.'"

<sup>36</sup>Abaho Yesu kamuuza, "Viukona gweye, mna iwanhu awo wadatu, nani yakalile miyage munhu ija yatoigwe na wabavi?"

<sup>37</sup>Munhu ija kamwidika, "Ija yamonele bazi."

Yesu kamulongela, "Na gweye genda ukatende vivo."

### Yesu kowatembelera Mata na Malia

<sup>38</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake viwakalile mnzila, wengila kuna ikijiji kimoja. Mtwanzi imoja twaga jake Mata kambokela ukayake. <sup>39</sup>Mata kakala na mdodo wake yakemigwe Malia, yakalile hasi behi na magulu ga Yesu na kutegeleza mafundizo gake. <sup>40</sup>Lakini Mata kakala yohunganika na sang'hano nyingi ziyalondeke kusang'hana, avo kamcholela Yesu, kamulongela, "Mndewa, vino hutonga bule kamba mdodo wangu kanilekela sang'hano zose nisang'hane niyeka? Mulongele yeze yanitaze!"

<sup>41</sup>Lakini Mndewa kamwidika, "Gwee Mata gwee! Kohunganika na kugaya kwa vinhu vingi, <sup>42</sup>lakini kimoja kiyeka kilondeka. Malia kasagula kinhu kinogile, na honda kisegezigwe bule kumwake."

### Yesu kofundiza kumpula Mulungu

*Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11*

**11** Siku dimoja Yesu kakala hanhu kompula Mulungu. Viyamambukize, mwanahina wake imoja kamulongela, "Mndewa, tufundize kupula, kamba vija Yohana viyawafundize wanahina zake."

<sup>2</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Mwahampula Mulungu, longeni vino.

'Tataetu uli kuulanga. Twaga jako ditogoligwe, Undewa wako wize.

<sup>3</sup>Utugwee lelo lujo lwa kila siku.

<sup>4</sup>Uzigele kumgongo nzambi zetu, kamba vija tweye vituzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu.

Sekeutwingize kuna ukugezigwa."

<sup>5</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, "Munhu gani kumwenu yeli na mbwiga yahamcholela kilo kikulu na kumulongela, 'Mbwigangu, ng'hopeshe magate madatu, <sup>6</sup>kwavija mbwigangu keza, kalawa mwanza, na niye nabule lujo lwa kumgwaa!' <sup>7</sup>na ija yeli mng'anda yamwidike, 'Sekeunigaze! Lwivi luhindigwa mwaka, na niye na wanangu tuwasa, avo sidaha kulamuka kukugwaa kinhu chochose.'

<sup>8</sup>Nowalongela vino, hata yahalema kulamuka na kumgwaa magate kwavija mbwigake, lakini kwavija kaduhu kinyala kugendelela kumpula, kolamuka na kumgwaa kila kinhu kiyopula.

<sup>9</sup>"Avo nowalongela, puleni na mweye mogweleligwa, zahileni na mweye movona, gong'ondeni ulwivi na mweye movugulilwa. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija waja wose wompula Mulungu wogweleligwa, na waja wozahila wopata, na lwivi lovuguligwa kwa munhu yoyose yogong'onda. <sup>11</sup>Vino kuna munhu yoyose kumwenu kamba mwanage yahampula somba, heyo komgwaa

zoka? <sup>12</sup>Hebu yahampula finga komgwaa inge? <sup>13</sup>Kamba mweye wene nzambi mojuwa kuwagwaa wanenu vinhu vinogile, lakini Tataenu yeli kuulanga kowagwaa ng'hani Loho Yang'alile wanhu waja wompula.”

### Yesu na Belizebuli

*Mat 12:22-30; Mlk 3:20-27*

<sup>14</sup>Siku dimoja Yesu kakala komulava kinyamkela yamtendile munhu imoja yalemelwe kulonga. Kinyamkela ayo viyamulawile, munhu ija kasonga kulonga. Lunhu lwa wanhu lukanganya ng'hani, <sup>15</sup>lakini wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Belizebuli, mkulu wa vinyamkela, ayo yomgwaa udahi wa kulava vinyamkela.”

<sup>16</sup>Wanhu wayagwe walonda kumgeza Yesu, avo wampula yatende kilaguso kulawa kuulanga. <sup>17</sup>Lakini Yesu kakijuwa kiwakalile wokigesa, avo kawalongela, “Undewa wowose wahaigola mna ivibumbila na kuitowa, undewa awo wofa, na lubuga lumoja lwahaigola, lubuga lulo lofa. <sup>18</sup>Avo kamba undewa wa Mwenembago wahaigola mvibumbila na kuitowa, undewa awo wokwimaze? Mweye molonga niye nolava vinyamkela kwavija Belizebuli konigwaa udahi wa kutenda vivo. <sup>19</sup>Kamba nolava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa Belizebuli, avo wanhu wenu wolava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa nani? Kwa mbuli ayo wanhu wenu wenyego wowatagusa kamba mobananga! <sup>20</sup>Lakini kamba nowalava vinyamkela kwa udahi wa Mulungu, avo mujuwe kamba Undewa wa Mulungu uvika mwaka kumwenu.

<sup>21</sup>“Munhu mwene nguvu viyokaliza ng'anda yake kwa silaha, vinhu vake havisoligwa bule. <sup>22</sup>Lakini yaheza munhu mwene nguvu kubanza heyo, komtowa na kumuhuma, komboka

silaha zake ziyatamanile na koigolela na wayage vija viyasolile.

<sup>23</sup>“Munhu yoyose heli ubanzi wangu konilema, na munhu yoyose yolema kunitaza kwika hamoja, ayo kopwililisa.

### Kubwela kwa kinyamkela

*Mat 12:43-45*

<sup>24</sup>“Kinyamkela yahamulawa munhu, kochola mwiisi inyalile kuzahila hanhu ha kubwihila. Yahaswela, koilongela, ‘Nobwela ukayangu kunilawile.’ <sup>25</sup>Yahabwela na kuivika ng'anda ifagiligwa na kila kinhu kikigwa goya, <sup>26</sup>baho kobwela na kuwagala vinyamkela wayagwe saba wehile kubanza heyo, awo wokwiza na kukala mumo. Avo ugima wa munhu ayo wokuwa wiha kubanza aho haichanduso.”

### Deng'ho da kweli

<sup>27</sup>Yesu yang'hali yolonga, mtwanzi imoja kulawa kuna ulunhu kamulongela kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Kamweda mtwanzi yakulelile na kukukong'heza!”

<sup>28</sup>Lakini Yesu kamwidika, “Wamweda ng'hani wanhu wose wohulika mbuli ya Mulungu na kuigoga!”

### Wanhu wolonda unzonza

*Mat 12:38-42*

<sup>29</sup>Wanhu viwakalile womsung'ha sung'ha, Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Lukolo luno lwa wanhu wotenda nzambi! Lolonda kilaguso, lakini kuduho kilaguso chochose chonda wagweleligwe, ila kilaguso cha Yona. <sup>30</sup>Kamba vija mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Yona viyakalile kilaguso kwa wanhu wa Ninawi, vivo ili kwa Mwana wa Munhu vonda yawe kilaguso kwa wanhu wa lukolo luno. <sup>31</sup>Mna isiku ya nhaguso, Malikia wa Sheba kokwima na kuwatagusa mweye kamba mubananga, kwavija heyo kafunga mwanza kulawa mwiisi yake kachola

kumtegeleza Mndewa Sulemani na mafundizo gake geli na nzewe. Nowalongela, hano hana munhu mkulu kubanza Sulemani. <sup>32</sup>Mna isiku ya nhaguso, wanhu wa Ninawi wokwima na kuwatagusa mweye, kwavija awo waleka nzambi Yona viyawapetele. Lakini nowalongela, hano hana munhu mkulu kubanza Yona!

### **Mulenge wa lukuli**

*Mat 5:15; Mat 6:22-23*

<sup>33</sup>“Kuduhu munhu yobwinha taa na kuigubika na kikalango, lakini koika kukungolobweda, muladi wanhu wokwingila mng'anda wone mulenge. <sup>34</sup>Meso gako mulukuli lwako gaigala na taa. Kamba meso gako magima, lukuli lwako lose lokuwa na mulenge, lakini meso gako gahabanangika, lukuli lwako lose lokuwa mdiziza. <sup>35</sup>Muiteganye, mulenge uli mgati mmwenu sekeuwe ziza. <sup>36</sup>Kamba lukuli lwako lose lwahawa na mulenge, na kuduhu hanhu heli na ziza, lukuli lwako lose lokuwa na lenge eka, kamba vija taa viimwemwesa mulenge wake.”

### **Yesu kowalonga Mafalisayo na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa**

*Mat 23:1-36; Mlk 12:38-40*

<sup>37</sup>Yesu viyamambukize kulonga, Mfalisayo imoja kamgoneka ukayake wakaje hamoja, avo Yesu kengila mng'anda, kakala hasi, kasonga kuja. <sup>38</sup>Mfalisayo ayo kakanganya ng'hani viyamone Yesu koja bila kusunha makono gake. <sup>39</sup>Avo Mndewa kamulongela, “Mweye Mafalisayo mosunha vikasi na sahani kwa kunze, lakini mgati mmwenu mmema ubokaji na gehile. <sup>40</sup>Mweye mwa wabozi! Vino siyo Mulungu yavitendile va kunze na va mgati vivija? <sup>41</sup>Lakini laveni vili mgati na muwagwee wakiwa na kila kinhu chonoga kumwenu.

<sup>42</sup>“Mogaya mweye Mafalisayo! Kwavija momgwaa Mulungu fungu da longo da majani gonung'hila goya kamba vija binzali na kalafuu, na mboga ziyagwe, lakini moleka kutenda ganogile kwa wanhu na kumnogela Mulungu. Molondeka kutenda gano na sekemugaleke gago gayagwe.

<sup>43</sup>“Mogaya mweye Mafalisayo! Kwavija monogelwa kukala kuna ivigoda va haulongozi mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kulamusigwa mna gamagulilo. <sup>44</sup>Mogaya mweye! Kwavija muigala na mapanga hagakoneka, wanhu wobita uchanha bila kugajuwa.”

<sup>45</sup>Munhu imoja yagajuwile goya Malagizo ga Musa kamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, wahalonga avo, kotuliga tweye vivija!”

<sup>46</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Vivija mogaya mweye mugajuwile goya Malagizo ga Musa! Kwavija mowapapiza wanhu mizigo mikulu, lakini mweye wenyego hamulonda kugolosa makono kuwataza kupapa. <sup>47</sup>Mogaya mweye, kwavija mogazengela goya mapanga ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu, waja wakomigwe na wahenga zenu. <sup>48</sup>Mweye wenyego mokitogola kija kiwatendile wahenga zenu, kwavija wao wawakoma watula ndagu wa Mulungu, na mweye mogazengela goya mapanga gao. <sup>49</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, nzewele ya Mulungu ilonga, ‘Nowatuma watula ndagu wa Mulungu na watumigwa, wayagwe wowakoma na wayagwe wowadununza!’ <sup>50</sup>Avo wanhu wa lukolo luno wotagusigwa mbuli ya kuwakoma watula ndagu wose wa Mulungu, kulawa kuna ichanduso cha isi, <sup>51</sup>toka kukomigwa kwa Habili mbaka kukomigwa kwa Zakalia, ija yakomigwe hagati ha upango wa kulavila nhosa na Hanhu Hong'ala. Ona, nowalongela, wanhu wa lukolo luno wotagusigwa kwa kuwakoma wao!”

<sup>52</sup>“Mogaya mweye wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa! Kwavija mofisa luvugulo lwa kuvugulila lwivi lwa ng'anda ya kuifunzila. Mweye wenyego hamwingila bule, abaho muwagomesa waja wakalile wolonda kwingila sekewengile!”

<sup>53</sup>Yesu viyasegele hanhu aho, wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wasonga kumulonga vihile na kumuza mbuli nyingi, <sup>54</sup>wageza kumnata kwa mbuli zake zonda yalonge.

### Yesu kowazuma wanhu mbuli ya unafiki

*Mat 10:26-27*

**12** Wanhu wengi waiting'hana hamoja mbaka wanhu wakala woikanyaga. Tanhu Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Iteganyeni na usasu wa Mafalisayo, nao ndo unafiki. <sup>2</sup>Kinhu chochose kigubikigwe chogubuligwa, na kija kifisigwe chojuwika. <sup>3</sup>Avo chochose kimulongile mdiziza chohulikigwa mmulenge, na chochose kimunyong'onye mwiiyeka mdigati dihindigwa chopetigwa mkiswili.

### Ija wa kumdumba

*Mat 10:28-31*

<sup>4</sup>“Nowalongela mweye mbwiga zangu, sekemuwadumbe wanhu waja woukoma lukuli, abaho hawadaha kutenda kinhu kiyagwe chochose kihile. <sup>5</sup>Lakini nowalagusila wa kumdumba, mdumbeni Mulungu, heyo yahakoma, kana udahi wa kumwasa munhu muumoto wa jehanamu. Nowalongeleni, mdumbeni ayo!

<sup>6</sup>“Vino nhongwa watano hawachuzigwa kwa sente ndodo mbili? Lakini kuduhu hata imoja yosemwigwa na Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Hata mvili zili mmapala genu zipetigwa zose. Avo sekemudumbe. Mweye munoga ng'hani kubanza nhongwa wengi!

### Kumtogola na kumulema Kilisito

*Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20*

<sup>8</sup>“Nowalongeleni ukweli, munhu yoyose yonitogola niye mgameso ga wanhu, Mwana wa Munhu nayo komtogola mgameso ga wasenga wa Mulungu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini munhu yoyose yonibela niye mgameso ga wanhu, Mwana wa Munhu nayo kombela mgameso ga wasenga wa Mulungu.

<sup>10</sup>“Munhu yoyose yomulonga vihile Mwana wa Munhu, nzambi zake zogeligwa kumgongo, lakini munhu yoyose yomuliga Loho Yang'alile, nzambi zake honda zigeligwe kumgongo bule.

<sup>11</sup>“Wahawagala haulongozi wa ng'anda za kumpula Mulungu, na mgameso ga wakulu wa isi na wandewa, sekemunyawenyawe vija vonda mwidike hebu kija chonda mulonge. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija Loho Yang'alile kowafundiza saa iija kimulondeka kulonga.”

### Lusimo lwa tajili mbozi

<sup>13</sup>Munhu imoja muulunhu kamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, mulongele ndugu yangu tuigolele uhazi wa tataetu.”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Mbwigangu, nani yanigwelele udahi wa kuwalamula hebu kuwagolela uhazi wenu?” <sup>15</sup>Abaho kagendelela kuwalongela wose, “Muiteganye na ugila! Kwavija ugima wa munhu hautamanila wingi wa vinhu viyalinavo.”

<sup>16</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno, “Kukala na munhu imoja yakalile na mgunda uli na ndiya nyingi. <sup>17</sup>Kasonga kugelegeza mwenyego, ‘Nabule hanhu hakwika ndiya yangu yose. Nhendeze?’ <sup>18</sup>Abaho kailongela, ‘Notenda vino, nogatula makanho gangu na kuzenga makulu ng'hani. Mumo nokwika ndiya yangu na vinhu



vangu viyagwe. <sup>19</sup> Abaho noilongela, gweye moyo wangu! Kuna vinhu vose vinogile kwa miyaka heleketwaa. Bwihila, diya, ing'wa, na kudeng'helela! <sup>20</sup> Lakini Mulungu kamulongela, 'Gweye kwa mbozi! Kilo cha lelo noulonda ugima wako, abaho vinhu vose vino viukile vokuwa va nani?'"

<sup>21</sup> Abaho Yesu kamambukiza kulonga, "Vino vivo ili kwa waja woikila vinhu vao wenyego, lakini haweka vinhu vao kwa Mulungu."

### **Kumtamanila Mulungu**

*Mat 6:25-34*

<sup>22</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, "Nowalongela, sekemulugaiye lujo lumulonda muladi muwe wagima, hebu viwalo vimulonda kwa ng'huli zenu. <sup>23</sup> Kwavija ugima unoga kubanza lujo, na lukuli lunoga kubanza viwalo. <sup>24</sup> Waloleni bondwa, hawahanda, hawasenga, waduhu makanho, lakini Mulungu kowadima! Vino Mulungu hawanogela ng'hani mweye kubanza iwabondwa? <sup>25</sup> Nani kumwenu kwa kuigaza ng'hani kodaha kwengeza hata saa dimoja da ugima wake? <sup>26</sup> Kumbe hamudaha kutenda mbuli ndodo kamba ino, habali moigaza kwa mbuli ziyagwe? <sup>27</sup> Loleni maluwa vigokula. Hagasang'hana hebu hagaiisonela viwalo. Lakini nowalongela kweli, hata mndewa Sulemani, hamoja na utajili wake wose kakala kaduhu viwalo vinogile viigalile na maluwa gano. <sup>28</sup> Kamba Mulungu heyo yodivaza jani da kumuhulo, lelo dabahano na mayo dokwasigwa muumoto, vino hondayawavaze ng'hani mweye? Mweye wanhu mutamanila kidogo!

<sup>29</sup> "Avo sekemuigaze moja choni, hebu mong'wa choni. <sup>30</sup> Kwavija vinhu avo, vivo voogaiya wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Tataenu yeli kuulanga kojuwa molonda vinhu vose avo.

<sup>31</sup> Lakini uzahileni tanhu Undewa wa Mulungu, nayo kowagwaa vinhu avo.

### **Utajili wa kuulanga**

*Mat 6:19-21*

<sup>32</sup> "Sekemudumbe mweye kibumbila kidodo cha wanahina zangu, kwavija Tataenu kanogelwa kuwagwaa mweye Undewa. <sup>33</sup> Chuuzeni vose vimulinavo na muwagwelele wakiwa zisente. Muitendele mikoba hailala, na muikile ngama yenu kuulanga. Ako hondaihunguke, kwavija kuduho wabavi wodaha kuhavika na kuduho ng'hobo wodaha kuibananga. <sup>34</sup> Kwavija kuko kuili ngama yako, vivija kuko kondauwe moyo wako.

### **Wasang'hanaji welimeso**

<sup>35</sup> "Muitande na kuifunga mikwiji mvigudi, na taa zenu ziwe zokwaka, <sup>36</sup> kamba wasang'hanaji viwombetela mkulu wao yabwele kulawa kuna idizengele. Yahabwela na kugong'onda ulwivi, himahima womvugulila. <sup>37</sup> Wamweda wasang'hanaji waja mkulu wao yahabwela kowavika meso! Nowalongeleni ukweli, mkulu ayo kosaula koti jake, kowalongela wakale hasi muulujio nayo kowasang'hanila. <sup>38</sup> Wamweda wasang'hanaji waja mkulu wao kowavika wang'hali meso, hata kamba yahabwela kilo kikulu hebu nzogolo zikwika! <sup>39</sup> Lakini mujuwe vino, kamba mwene ng'anda yahajuwile saa ya kwiza mbavi, yahakalile meso, na sambu yaileke ng'anda yake ituligwe na mbavi. <sup>40</sup> Na mweye vivija molondeka mwiitande, kwavija Mwana wa Munhu kokwiza mna isaa hamuigesele."

### **Msang'hanaji yatamaniligwa na hatamaniligwa**

*Mat 24:45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Petulo kamulongela, "Mndewa, vino lusimo luno kutulongela tweye

twiyeke, hebu kuwalongela wanhu wose?”

<sup>42</sup>Mndewa kamwidika, “Vino msang’hanaji gani yotamaniligwa na yeli na nzewele? Ayo ija mkulu wake komwika yalolese wasang’hanaji wayagwe, na yawagwee lujo mna isaa inogile. <sup>43</sup>Kamweda msang’hanaji ija mkulu wake yahabwela komvika kosang’hana vivo! <sup>44</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, mkulu wake komwika msang’hanaji ayo yawe mulolesaji wa vinhu vake vose. <sup>45</sup>Lakini msang’hanaji ija yahailongela mwenyego, ‘Mkulu wangu kokawa ng’hani kubwela.’ Baho kosonga kuwatowa wasang’hanaji wayagwe, wa kitwanzi na wa kimbigalo, kuno koja na kung’wa mbaka kokoligwa. <sup>46</sup>Abaho mkulu wake kobwela mna isiku msang’hanaji ija haigesile na mna isaa haijuwile bule. Mkulu ayo komtowa ng’hani na kumwika hamoja na wanhu hawatogola.

<sup>47</sup>“Msang’hanaji ija yajuwile kija kiyolonda mkulu wake yakisang’hane, lakini hakisang’hana bule msang’hanaji ayo kotowigwa ng’hani. <sup>48</sup>Lakini msang’hanaji ija hakijuwile kiyolonda mkulu wake, abaho kotenda kinhu kihile, msang’hanaji ayo kotowigwa kidogo. Munhu yagweleligwe vingi kodaigwa vingi, na munhu yagweleligwe vingi ng’hani kodaigwa vingi ng’hani.

### Yesu kowatenda wanhu waigole

*Mat 10:34-36*

<sup>49</sup>“Niza kubwinha moto mwiisi, vinondile niye wahakile mwaka! <sup>50</sup>Nina ubatizo nolondigwa niubokele, na niye nougaiya ng’hani mbaka umale! <sup>51</sup>Vino mweye mogesa niza kugala tindiwalo mwiisi? Bule! Sizile kugala tindiwalo, lakini kuwagola wanhu. <sup>52</sup>Kulawa sambu, wanhu watano wa

ng’anda imoja woigola, wadatu kwa wabili, na wabili kwa wadatu. <sup>53</sup>Tata koigola na mwanage, na mwana koigola na tatake. Mama koigola na mndeke wake, na mndeke koigola na mamake. Mama mkwe koigola na mkwe wake wa kitwanzi, na mkwe wa kitwanzi koigola na mama mkwe wake.”

### Kujuwa vipindi

*Mat 16:2-3*

<sup>54</sup>Yesu kawalongela wanhu kabili, “Mwahajona wingu dolawilila mwambu wa kudihongela zuwa, baho molonga, ‘Mvula kotowa,’ na kweli kotowa. <sup>55</sup>Na mwahajona beho da kusini nyukwanyukwa molonga, ‘Hokuwa na joto,’ na yokuwa vivo. <sup>56</sup>Mweye mwa wanafiki! Modaha kulola isi na ulanga na kulagula kamba mvula kotowa hebu hatowa, habali hamujuwile fambulo da kipindi kino?”

### Ilumbe na munhu yakwihile

*Mat 5:25-26*

<sup>57</sup>“Habali hamudaha kujuwa wenyego mbuli zinogile za kusang’hana? <sup>58</sup>Kamba munhu kokugala mkitala, vinoga uilumbe nayo mung’hali mnzila. Wahalemelwa, kokugala kwa msemi, nayo msemi kokugala mmakono ga wakalizi, nao wokugodeka mkifungo. <sup>59</sup>Nokulongela, mumo humulawa ng’o, mbaka ulipe sente yose!”

### Lekeni nzambi buleavo mofa

**13** Kipindi kikija wanhu wayagwe wakala aho, wamulongela Yesu mbuli ya Wagalilaya wakomigwe na Pilato kipindi viwakalile womulavila nhosa Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Vino mogesa Wagalilaya awo wakala na nzambi nyingi kubanza Wagalilaya wayagwe lekaavo wadunanzika vivo? <sup>3</sup>Bule! Nowalongela kweli, na mweye

vivija mwahalema kuleka nzambi zenu, mose mofa kamba awo. <sup>4</sup>Hebu mogesa wanhu waja longo na wanane wafile kwa kulagaliligwa na lingo ako Siloamu wakala na nzambi nyingi kubanza wanhu wose kudibuga da Yelusalemu? <sup>5</sup>Bule! Nowalongela, mwahalema kuleka nzambi, mose mofa kamba awo.”

### **Lusimo lwa mbiki wa matunda haulela**

<sup>6</sup>Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno, “Munhu imoja kahanda mbiki wa matunda mumgunda wake wa mizabibu. Kachola kuzahila matunda, lakini hapatile tunda jojose bule. <sup>7</sup>Avo kamulongela msang'hanaji wake, ‘Lola, mwaka uno wa kadatu nokwiza hano kuzahila matunda mumbiki uno, lakini sipata chochose. Ukanhe! Habali ugendelele kuibananga isi?’ <sup>8</sup>Lakini msang'hanaji wake kamwidika, ‘Go mkulu, uleke mwaka uno uiyeka, nouhalilila na kuwikila mbolea. <sup>9</sup>Abaho kamba wahalela yokuwa goya, lakini wahaleka kulela, kodaha kuukanha!’”

### **Yesu komuhonya mtwanzi siku ya Kubwihila**

<sup>10</sup>Siku dimoja da Kubwihila, Yesu kakala yofundiza mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Baho kukala na mtwanzi imoja. Mtwanzi ayo kakala na kinyamkela yamtendile yalumwe miyaka longo na nane. Kakala yaveduke mgongo na hadahile kuigolosa bule. <sup>12</sup>Yesu viyamone, kamkema, kamulongela, “Mama, kuhonyigwa utamu wako!” <sup>13</sup>Yesu kamwikila makono, bahaja lukuli lwake lugoloka, nayo kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.

<sup>14</sup>Lakini mkulu wa ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu kagevuzika kwavija Yesu kamuhonya munhu mwiisiku ya Kubwihila. Avo kawalongela wanhu,

“Mnazo siku sita za kusang'hana. Mzisiku azo, mwize muhonyigwe, lakini sekemwize kudisiku da Kubwihila!”

<sup>15</sup>Mndewa kamwidika, “Mweye mwa wanafiki! Vino, nani kumwenu yoleka kumfungula ng'ombe wake hebu mhunda wake kulawa mdizizi na kumulongoza yachole kung'wa mazi mwiisiku ya Kubwihila? <sup>16</sup>Mtwanzi ino kolawa mulukolo lwa Abulahamu. Nayo kakala yagogigwe na Mwenembago kwa miyaka longo na nane. Vino halondeke kulekesigwa mwiisiku ya Kubwihila?” <sup>17</sup>Mbuli azo ziyalongile Yesu ziwatenda waja wamwihile wagwe kinyala, lakini wanhu wayagwe wakala wodeng'helela kwa mbuli zose za unzonza ziyasang'hane Yesu.

### **Lusimo lwa mbeyu ndodo ya haladali**

*Mat 13:31-32; Mlk 4:30-32*

<sup>18</sup>Abaho Yesu kawauza, “Vino Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na choni? Vino niusimulile kwa lusimo gani? <sup>19</sup>Uigala na kija kilawilile kwa munhu yasolile mbeyu ndodo ya haladali na kuihanda mumgunda wake. Mbeyu ayo yota na kuwa mbiki mkulu, na ndege wazenga mvulu zao mna gamatambi gake.”

### **Lusimo lwa mela**

*Mat 13:33*

<sup>20</sup>Yesu kawauza kabili, “Vino Undewa wa Mulungu uigala na choni? <sup>21</sup>Uigala na kija kilawilile kwa mtwanzi yasolile mela na kuditibwiliza hamoja na madebe mabili ga usage, abaho usage wose ugongomoka.”

### **Mulango msisili**

*Mat 7:13-14, 21-23*

<sup>22</sup>Yesu kagendelela na mwanza wake kuchola Yelusalemu, kubitila kuna gamabuga na vijiji kowapetela wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Munhu imoja kamuza, “Go mkulu,

vino wonda wakomboligwe wanhu wadodo waiyeka?”

Yesu kawedika, <sup>24</sup>“Gangamaleni mwingile kubitila ulwivi msisili, kwavija wanhu wengi wolonda kwingila lakini honda wadahe bule. <sup>25</sup>Mwene ng'anda kokwinuka na kuhinda ulwivi. Mweye mowwima kunze na kusonga kugong'onda ulwivi molonga, 'Mndewa, kuvugulile!' Nayo kowedika, 'Sikujuwile kumulawa!' <sup>26</sup>Mweye momwidika, 'Tuja na kung'wa hamoja na gweye, na gweye kutufundiza kudibuga jetu!' <sup>27</sup>Lakini heyo kolonga kabili, 'Sikujuwile kumulawa! Segeleni kumwangu, mweye mose mutenda nzambi!' <sup>28</sup>Baho molila na kudafuna meno mwahawona Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobo na watula ndagu wose wa Mulungu muundewa wa Mulungu, kuno mweye wenyego mwasigwa kunze! <sup>29</sup>Wanhu wokwiza kulawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa na mwambu wa kudihongela zuwa, kulawa mwambu wa kasikazini na mwambu wa kusini, wokala hasi muulujo muundewa wa Mulungu. <sup>30</sup>Abaho wanhu waja weli wa ikimambukizo sambu wokuwa wa ichanduso, na waja weli wa ichanduso sambu wokuwa wa ikimambukizo.”

### Yesu koinogela Yelusalemu

*Mat 23:37-39*

<sup>31</sup>Kipindi kikija Mafalisayo wayagwe wamcholela Yesu, wamulongela, “Segela hanhu hano uchole hanhu hayagwe, kwavija Helode kolonda kukukoma.”

<sup>32</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Gendeni mkamulongele vino ija kizongo, ‘Nolava vinyamkela na kuhonya watamu lelo na mayo, na siku da kadatu nomambukiza sang'hano yangu!’ <sup>33</sup>Hata avo lelo, mayo, na kisindo nogendelela na mwanza wangu, kwavija hailondeka

mtula ndagu wa Mulungu yafile kunze ya buga Yelusalemu.

<sup>34</sup>“Gweye Yelusalemu! Gweye Yelusalemu! Kowakoma watula ndagu wa Mulungu na kuwatowa kwa mabwe waja Mulungu yawatumile kumwako! Miyanza mingapi nilonda kuwahagata wanago kwa makono gangu, kamba vija nguku viyovihagata vinziya vake mna gamabawa gake, lakini hulondile bule! <sup>35</sup>Sambu lola, Ng'anda yenu ya Mulungu ilekigwa vihame! Na niye nowalongela, hondamumbone kabili mbaka siku dija vondamulonge, ‘Mulungu yamtambikile ija yokwiza kwa twaga da Mndewa!’”

### Yesu komuhonya munhu mtamu

**14** Mwiisiku imoja ya Kubwihila, Yesu kachola kuja lujo mng'anda ya mkulu imoja wa Mafalisayo, wanhu wakala womulola goya Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Munhu imoja yakalile na utamu wa kuvimba lukuli keza kwa Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kawauza wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo, “Vino, vinoga kumuhonya munhu mwiisiku ya Kubwihila hebu havinogile bule?”

<sup>4</sup>Lakini wao hawalongile mbuli yoyose bule. Yesu kamsola mtamu ija, kamuhonya, abaho kamuleka yachole. <sup>5</sup>Abaho kawauza, “Vino nani kumwenu yeli na mwana hebu ng'ombe, yahadumbukila mdikolombo mwiisiku ya Kubwihila, hamulava mwiisiku ayo?”

<sup>6</sup>Lakini wao hawadahile kumwidika mbuli ino.

### Uhole na moyo unogile

<sup>7</sup>Yesu kawona wanhu waja wagonekigwe viwakalile wosagula vigoda va kuulongozi. Avo kawalongela wose lusimo luno, <sup>8</sup>“Munhu yahakugoneka kuna idizengele, sekeukale mvigoda va haulongozi, kwavija kodaha kwiza munhu yagonekigwe yeli munhu

mkulu kubanza gweye, <sup>9</sup>na munhu yawagoneke mose wabili kokwizila na kukulongela, ‘Segela aho haukalile umulekele miyago.’ Baho kogwa kinyala mgameso ga wanhu na kobwela kukala kuna ivigoda va kukisogo. <sup>10</sup>Lakini wahagonekigwa kuna ulujo, genda ukakale kuna ivigoda va kukisogo, muladi munhu yakugoneke yaheza yakulongele, ‘Mbwigangu, izo ukale kuna ivigoda va haulongozi.’ Baho kopata nhogolwa mgameso ga wanhu wose wagonekigwe. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija waja wose woitenda wenyego wanhu wakulu wotendigwa wanhu wadodo, na waja woitenda wenyego wanhu wadodo wotendigwa wanhu wakulu.”

<sup>12</sup>Abaho Yesu kamulongela ija yamgoneke, “Kamba kowatanda wanhu lujo lwa imisi hebu lwa ichungulo, sekeuwagoneke mbwiga zako, hebu ndugu zako, hebu matajili hebu wanhu welibehi na gweye. Kwavija wahatenda avo, wao nao wokugoneka na avo wokulipa vija viuwatendele wao. <sup>13</sup>Lakini kamba wahatenda nyimwili nyimwili, wagoneke wakiwa,, mbetembete, waholole, na waja wasuwameso, <sup>14</sup>na gweye kotambikiligwa, kwavija awo hawadaha kukulipa. Mulungu kokulipa mwiisiku ya kuzilibuligwa kwa wanhu wanogile.”

**Lusimo lwa nyimwili  
nyimwili ng'hulu**

*Mat 22:1-10*

<sup>15</sup>Munhu imoja mna iwaja wakalile muulujo viyahulike avo, kamulongela Yesu, “Wamweda waja wonda waje lujo lwa nyimwili nyimwili muundewa wa Mulungu!”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Munhu imoja katenda nyimwili nyimwili ng'hulu, kawagoneka wanhu wengi. <sup>17</sup>Viivikile saa ya nyimwili nyimwili, kamtuma

msang'hanaji wake yakawalongele wanhu wagonekigwe weze, kwavija kila kinhu kitandigwa. <sup>18</sup>Lakini kila munhu kalava kitala chake. Munhu wa ichanduso kamulongela msang'hanaji ija, ‘Nigula mgunda, avo nolondeka nikaule. Chonde, ndeka nyhole.’ <sup>19</sup>Iyagwe kalonga, ‘Nigula ng'ombe longo wa kulimila, avo vino na muumwanza, nochola kuwageza. Chonde, ndeka nyhole.’ <sup>20</sup>Iyagwe kalonga, ‘Sambi sambi nisola mwehe, avo sidaha kwiza.’

<sup>21</sup>“Msang'hanaji ija kabwela na kumulongela mbuli zose zino mkulu wake. Mkulu wake kagevuzika ng'hani, kamulongela msang'hanaji wake, ‘Lopola ugende mzinzila mhanda na mna gamabuga, uwagale hano wanhu wakiwa, waholole, wasuwameso na mbetembete.’ <sup>22</sup>Bahaja msang'hanaji ija kamulongela, ‘Go mkulu, gago gose gasang'hanigwa, lakini kuna gati disigala.’ <sup>23</sup>Avo mkulu ija kamulongela msang'hanaji wake, ‘Lawa kunze uchole mzinzila na mna gamakulugumbi ukawalongele wanhu weze, muladi ng'anda yangu imeme. <sup>24</sup>Nowalongela kweli, kuduhu hata munhu imoja mna iwaja wagonekigwe walemile kwiza yonda yalanze lujo lwangu!”

**Kudununzika sama  
ya kuwa mwanahina**

*Mat 10:37-38*

<sup>25</sup>Baho lunhu lwa wanhu vilukalile lomkweleleza, Yesu kahinduka, kawalongela, <sup>26</sup>“Munhu yoyose yokwiza kumwangu na kuno kowanogela ng'hani tatake na mamake na mwehe wake na wanage na lumbu zake na ndugu zake na vivija kamba kounogela ng'hani ugima wake mwenyego kubanza kumnogela Kilisito, hadaha kuwa mwanahina wangu. <sup>27</sup>Na munhu yoyose haupapa msalaba

wake na kunikweleleza, hadaha kuwa mwanahina wangu.

<sup>28</sup>“Vino nani kumwenu yahalonda kuzenga lingo, tanhu hakala hasi na kugelegeza sente za kudizengela, muladi yajuwe kamba kana sente za kumambukiza sang'hano yake? <sup>29</sup>Buleavo, yahamambukiza kuzenga chandusilo, koremelwa kumambukiza kuzenga dilingo, na wose wachone acho kilawilile womseka, <sup>30</sup>wolonga, ‘Munhu ino kasonga kuzenga, lakini kalemelwa kumambukiza sang'hano yake!’

<sup>31</sup>“Hebu mndewa gani yahaitanda kuchola kuitowa na mndewa iyagwe, tanhu hakala hasi na kugelegeza kamba heyo na wakalizi zake elufu kumi kodaha kuitowa na mndewa miyage yeli na wakalizi elufu ishilini? <sup>32</sup>Kamba yahona hadaha, kowatuma wasenga zake wakaiting'hane na mndewa iyagwe, wampule wailumbe yang'hali kutali.” <sup>33</sup>Yesu kamambukiza kulonga, “Vivo ili kumwenu, kuduho munhu yodaha kuwa mwanahina wangu mbaka yaleke kila kinhu kiyali nacho.

### **Mkele ubanangike**

*Mat 5:13; Mk 9:50*

<sup>34</sup>“Mkele unoga, lakini wahagiza ukali wake, kuduho nzila ya kuubweza kabili. <sup>35</sup>Haufaya kwa isi hebu mna imbolea, lakini wokwasigwa. Yeli na magwiti yahulike!”

### **Lusimo lwa ng'hondolo yapotele**

*Mat 18:12-14*

**15** Siku dimoja wabokela kodi wengi na wanhu wayagwe wotenda nzambi wachola kumtegeleza Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Mafalisayo na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wasonga kunung'unika, “Munhu ino kowabokela wanhu wotenda nzambi na kuja nao!” <sup>3</sup>Avo Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno.

<sup>4</sup>“Vino kamba imoja wenu kana ng'hondolo gana, abaho ng'hondolo imoja kapotela, vino kotenda choni? Kowaleka waja malongo tisa na tisa kuluwala, na kuchola kumzahila ija yapotele mbaka yampate. <sup>5</sup>Yahampata, kodeng'helela na kumwika mmaega gake, <sup>6</sup>na kungala ukae. Abaho kowakema hamoja mbwiga zake na wanhu weli behi nayo na kowalongela, ‘Miyenu nodeng'helela kwavija nimpata ng'hondolo wangu yapotele. Avo tudeng'helele hamoja!’ <sup>7</sup>Nowalongela, avo vondaiwe, hokuwa na ndeng'helele ng'hulu kuulanga mbuli ya munhu imoja mwene nzambi yahaleka nzambi zake, kubanza waja malongo tisa na tisa wogesa wanoga na hawalonda kuzileka nzambi zao.”

### **Lusimo lwa sente ipotele**

<sup>8</sup>“Hebu mtwanzi yeli na sente longo yahagiza imoja, kotendaze? Kobwinha taa, kofagila ng'anda yake, na kulola goya kila hanhu mbaka yaipate. <sup>9</sup>Yahaipata, kowakema hamoja mbwiga zake na wanhu weli behi yake, kowalongela, ‘Nodeng'helela ng'hani kwavija niipata sente yangu ipotele. Avo tudeng'helele hamoja!’ <sup>10</sup>Vivija nowalongela, wasenga wa Mulungu wodeng'helele mbuli ya munhu imoja mwene nzambi yahaleka nzambi zake.”

### **Lusimo lwa mwana yapotele**

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Kukala na munhu imoja yakalile na wana wabibili. <sup>12</sup>Ija imdodo kamulongela tatake, ‘Tata, nigwelele uhazi wangu sambu.’ Avo munhu ija kawagolela uhazi wao wanage awo wabibili. <sup>13</sup>Hazibitile siku nyingi, ija imdodo kachuuza uhazi wake. Abaho kafunga mwana na sente ziyapatile, kachola isi ya kutali, ako kazinanga sente zose ziyapatile. <sup>14</sup>Kamambukiza kila kinhu kiyakalile na-

cho. Abaho lufilili lwa nzala lulawilila mwiisi ija, nayo kakala kaduhu kinhu chochose kisigale. <sup>15</sup>Avo kachola kusang'hana kibalawa kwa munhu imoja wa isi ija, munhu ayo kamtuma mungunda wake yasusile nguluwe. <sup>16</sup>Kakala kosulukila kuja maganda gawadile nguluwe, lakini kuduhu munhu yangwelele kinhu chochose cha kuja. <sup>17</sup>Abaho kagelegeza na kulonga, 'Tatangu kana wasang'hanaji wengi, woja mbaka wosigaza na niye hano nofa na nzala! <sup>18</sup>Nosegela na kuchola kwa tatangu na kumulongela, Tata, nimtenda Mulungu nzambi, na vivija nikutendela gweye nzambi. <sup>19</sup>Sifaya kukemigwa mwanago. Nhende kamba imoja wa wasang'hanaji zako.' <sup>20</sup>Avo kafunga mwanza wa kubwela kwa tatake.

"Viyakalile yang'hali kutali, tatake kamona. Kamonela bazi mwanage, avo kamkimbilila, kamuhagatila na kamnonela. <sup>21</sup>Mwanage kamulongela, 'Tata, nimtenda Mulungu nzambi, na vivija nikutendela gweye. Sifaya kukemigwa mwanago.' <sup>22</sup>Lakini tatake kawakema wasang'hanaji zake. Kawalongela, 'Lopoleni! Galeni kiwalo kinogile mumvaze. Mvazeni pete mkidole chake na vilatu mmagulu gake. <sup>23</sup>Abaho choleni mumgale bofu da ng'ombe dinonile mudichinje, wose tuje na kudeng'helela! <sup>24</sup>Kwavija mwanangu ino kakala yafile lakini sambu mgima. Kakala yapotele lakini sambu koneka.' Avo wasonga kudeng'helela.

<sup>25</sup>"Kipindi acho mwanage imkulu kakala kumgunda. Viyakalile behi na ing'anda, kahulika nyila na wanhu wovina. <sup>26</sup>Avo kamkema msang'hanaji imoja, kamuuzza, 'Ako kuna choni?' <sup>27</sup>Msang'hanaji ayo kamwidika, 'Mdodo wako kabwela ukae, na tatako kamchinjila bofu da ng'ombe dinonile, kwavija kabwela mgima!'

<sup>28</sup>"Ija imwana mkulu kagevuzika ng'hani, avo kalema kwingila mng'anda. Tatake kalawa kunze na kumpula yengile mng'anda. <sup>29</sup>Lakini kamwidika tatake, 'Lola, miyaka yose ino niye nokusang'hanila kamba msang'hanaji, na silemile lagizo jako jojose. Kungwaa choni? Hunigwelele hata mbuzi nideng'helele na mbwiga zangu! <sup>30</sup>Lakini mwanago ino kananga vinhu vako mbuli ya ugoni, na viyabwelile ukae kumchinjila bofu da ng'ombe dinonile!' <sup>31</sup>Tatake kamwidika, 'Mwanangu, kipindi chose kukala na niye, na vinhu vose vinilinavo vako. <sup>32</sup>Lakini tulondeka tudeng'helele na kusekelela, kwavija mdodo wako kakala yafile lakini sambu mgima, kakala yapotele lakini sambu koneka!'"

#### Lusimo lwa mulolesaji mbala

**16** Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, "Kukala na tajili imoja yakalile na mulolesaji wa vinhu vake. Tajili ayo kalongeligwa kamba mulolesaji ayo konanga sente zake. <sup>2</sup>Avo kamkema mng'anda, kamuuzza, 'Mbuli gani zimhulika kumwako? Mhetela vinhu vose viubokele na vija viulavile, kwavija hudaha kuwa mulolesaji wa vinhu vangu kabili.' <sup>3</sup>Mulolesaji ija kailongela, 'Mkulu wangu konilekesa usang'hano. Notenda choni? Kulima sidahile bule, na kupula nokona kinyala. <sup>4</sup>Sambu nojuwa choni chonda nhende muladi nahalavigwa mna isang'hano, niwe na mbwiga wa kunibokela mzikae zao!'

<sup>5</sup>"Avo kawakema wanhu wose wakalile wodaigwa na mkulu wake. Kamuuzza wa ichanduso, 'Kodaigwa choni na mkulu wangu?' <sup>6</sup>Nayo kamwidika, 'Madebe gana ga mavuta.' Mulolesaji ija kamulongela, 'Sola cheti chako, kala hasi, lopola wandike malongo matano.' <sup>7</sup>Abaho kamuuzza

iyagwe, ‘Na gweye kodaigwa choni?’ Nayo kamwidika, ‘Viloba gana va ngano.’ Mulolesaji ija kamulongela, ‘Sola cheti chako, wandike malongo nane.’

<sup>8</sup>“Mkulu wa ija mulolesaji mbala kamtologa kwavija katenda vinhu kwa ubala. Kwavija wanhu wa mwiisi ino wabala ng’hani mna zimbuli zao kubanza wanhu wa kumulenge.”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Avo nowalongeleni, itendeleni umbwiga kubitila vinhu va mwiisi, muladi vahamala mudahe kubokeligwa kuna ikae ya ugima wa mazuwa gose.

<sup>10</sup>Munhu yoyose yotamaniligwa mna ivinhu vidodo, kotamaniligwa mna ivinhu vikulu. Na munhu yoyose hatamaniligwa mna ivinhu vidodo, vivija hatamaniligwa mna ivinhu vikulu. <sup>11</sup>Avo kamba mweye hamutamaniligwa kulolesa mali za mwiisi, modahaze kutamaniligwa kulolesa mali za kuulanga? <sup>12</sup>Na kamba hutamaniligwa kulolesa vinhu va munhu iyagwe, nani yonda yakugwee vinhu vako mwenyego?

<sup>13</sup>“Kuduhu msang’hanaji yodaha kuwasang’hanila wakulu wabili. Kwavija komwihila imoja na kumnogela iyagwe, hebu koilumba na imoja na kumbeza iyagwe. Hamudaha kumsang’hanila Mulungu hamoja na mali.”

### Ulonzi uyagwe wa Yesu

*Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mk 10:11-12*

<sup>14</sup>Mafalisayo viwazihulike mbuli zino zose, wamzaha Yesu, kwavija wakala wanogelwa na sente. <sup>15</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye awo wanhu muitenda munoga mgameso ga wanhu, lakini Mulungu kaijuwa mizoyo yenu. Kwavija vinhu vikoneka vinoga ng’hani kwa wanhu, mgameso ga Mulungu vokoneka viha.

<sup>16</sup>“Malagizo ga Musa na maandiko ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu vikala vipetigwa mbaka kipindi cha Yohana Mbatizaji. Kusongela aho, Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa wa Mulungu yopetigwa, na kila munhu kowamba kokwingila.

<sup>17</sup>Lakini vibuha ng’hani kwa ulanga na isi kupotela, kubanza kinhu kidodo ng’hani kupotela mna Gamalagizo.

<sup>18</sup>“Mbigalo yoyose yomwasa mwehe wake na kusola mtwanzi iyagwe, kotenda ugoni. Na mbigalo yomsola mtwanzi ija yasigwe, nayo kotenda ugoni vivija.

### Munhu tajili na Lazalo

<sup>19</sup>“Kukala na tajili imoja yavalile viwalo va sente nyingi ng’hani na kuja goya kila siku. <sup>20</sup>Vivija kukala na munhu imoja mkiwa yakemigwe Lazalo, kamema vilonda lukuli lose, kakala yokwikigwa muulwivi lwa tajili ija. <sup>21</sup>Lazalo kakala yosulukila kuja vilagale muimeza ya tajili ayo. Na umbwa wakala wokwiza na kumulam-bita mvilonda vake.

<sup>22</sup>“Abaho mkiwa ija kafa na kasoligwa na wasenga wa kuulanga mbaka behi ya Abulahamu. Tajili ayo nayo kafa na kazikigwa. <sup>23</sup>Ako kowochola wanhu wafile, kakala kodunzika ng’hani. Kenula meso gake, kamona Abulahamu kwa kutali na Lazalo kakala behi yake. <sup>24</sup>Avo kamkema kwa sauti ng’hulu, ‘Tata Abulahamu! Nyonele bazi! Mtume Lazalo yazabike kidole chake mgamazi, yaluhoze lulimi lwangu, kwavija nogaya ng’hani muumoto uno!’

<sup>25</sup>“Lakini Abulahamu kamulongela, ‘Mwanangu, kumbuka muugima wako kubokela vinhu vinogile, nayo Lazalo kabokela vihile. Lakini sambu Lazalo kobwihila, na gweye kodunzika. <sup>26</sup>Hata avo, hagati yetu tweye na mweye hekigwa kolombo kulu, muladi munhu yolonda kuloka kulawa kuno



kwiza kumwenu sekeyadahe, hebu munhu yoyose kulawa kumwenu sekeyaloke kwiza kumwetu!’<sup>27</sup> Tajili ija kalonga, ‘Nokupula gweye, tata Abulahamu, umtume Lazalo kuna ikae ya tatangu,<sup>28</sup> ako kuna ndugu zangu watano. Muleke yachole yakawazume muladi sekeweze hanhu hano ha kudunanzika!’

<sup>29</sup>“Abulahamu kalonga, ‘Ndugu zako wanago maandiko ga Musa na ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu ga kuwazuma. Wawategeleze wao kiwolong!’<sup>30</sup> Tajili ija kamwidika, ‘Bule tata Abulahamu! Lakini kamba munhu yahazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile na kuwacholela, baho wozileka nzambi zao!’<sup>31</sup> Lakini Abulahamu kamulongela, ‘Kamba hawagagoga maandiko ga Musa na watula ndagu wa Mulungu, honda wategeleze hata kamba munhu yahazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile!’”

### Nzambi

*Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mlk 9:42*

**17** Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Vinhu vondaviwatende wanhu watende nzambi volawilila, lakini kogaya munhu ija yovitenda vilawilile!<sup>2</sup> Yokuwa vinoga kwa munhu ayo yagodekigwe dibwe kulu da kudugila msingo na yasigwe mbahali, kubanza kumuhonza imoja wa wadodo wano yatende nzambi.<sup>3</sup> Avo iteganyeni! “Ndugu yako yahakutendela nzambi, umzume. Yahatogola, gela kumgongo.<sup>4</sup> Yahakutendela nzambi miyanza saba kwa siku dimoja, na kila yaheza kumwako kolonga, ‘Ng’hosa,’ kolondeka ugele kumgongo.”

### Tamanilo

<sup>5</sup>Watumigwa wamulongela Mndewa, “Twengezele tamanilo.”

<sup>6</sup>Mndewa kawedika, “Maza tamanilo jenu dahakuwile dodo kamba mbevu

ndodo ya haladali, mwahadahile kuulongela mbiki uno wa mkuyu, ‘Ng’oka ukaihande mbahali!’ nao wahawatogolele.

### Sang’hano ya msang’hanaji

<sup>7</sup>“Vino nani kumwenu yeli na msang’hanaji yomulimila hebu kosusila ng’hondolo, yahabwela kumgunda, komulongela yalopole kuja lujo lwake?<sup>8</sup> Bule. Lakini komulongela, ‘Uitande, nitandile lujo lwangu, unisang’hanile mbaka ng’homeleze kuja na kung’wa, abaho na gweye koja na kung’wa.’<sup>9</sup> Vino komgwaa nhogolwa msang’hanaji ayo kwavija kasang’hana gaja galagilizigwe?<sup>10</sup> Vivo ili kumwenu mweye, mwahatenda vose vimulagilizigwe, longeni, ‘Tweye twa wasang’hanaji wadodo, tusang’hana kija kitulondigwe kusang’hana!’”

### Yesu kowahonya wanhu longo

<sup>11</sup>Yesu viyakalile mnzila kochola Yelusalemu, kabitila mzimbaka za vijiji va Samalia na Galilaya.<sup>12</sup> Viyakalile kokwingila mna ikijiji kimoja, mumo kukala na wanhu longo wakalile na utamu wa dikulu, wemile kutali.<sup>13</sup> Waguta, “Go mkulu! Yesu! Tonele bazi!”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu kawona, kawalongela, “Gendeni mkailaguse kwa walava nhosa.”

Viwakalile mnzila wochola, wahona.<sup>15</sup> Imoja wao viyone kahona, kabweleganya kwa Yesu kuno komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwa sauti ng’hulu.<sup>16</sup> Kamgwila Yesu mmagulu kingubanguba, kamtogola. Munhu ayo kakala Msamalia.<sup>17</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Vino hawakalile wanhu longo wahonyigwe? Wayagwe tisa wa kwahi?<sup>18</sup> Vino kuduho iyagwe yabwelile kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, ila munhu ino hali muyahudi?”<sup>19</sup> Abaho

Yesu kamulongela munhu ija, “Ima na uchole. Kutamanila kwako kukuhonya.”

### **Kwiza kwa Undewa wa Mulungu**

*Mat 24:23-28, 37-41*

<sup>20</sup>Mafalisayo wayagwe wamuuzwa Yesu Undewa wa Mulungu vondawize. Yesu kawedika, “Undewa wa Mulungu hawiza kwa kukoneka kwa meso. <sup>21</sup>Kuduhu munhu yonda yalonge, ‘Lola, uno hano!’ hebu ‘Uja haja!’ Kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu wa mgati mmwenu.”

<sup>22</sup>Abaho kawalongela wanahina zake, “Kipindi chokwiza vonda mulonde kuyona siku imoja mwiisiku za Mwana wa Munhu, lakini hondamuyone bule. <sup>23</sup>Baho wanhu wowalongela, ‘Loleni kakuja!’ hebu ‘Loleni, kahano!’ Sekemuwakweleze.

<sup>24</sup>Kwavija kamba vija lumwesa vilulawilila kuulanga na kumwemwesa kulawa mwambu umoja mbaka mwambu uyagwe, vivo vondagawe Mwana wa Munhu mwiisiku yake.

<sup>25</sup>Lakini tanhu kolondeka yadununzike ng’hani na kulemigwa na wanhu wa lukolo luno. <sup>26</sup>Kamba viikalile mna ikipindi cha Nuhu, vivo vundaiwe mzisiku za Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>27</sup>Kila munhu kakala koja na kung’wa, kusola na kusoligwa mbaka siku ija Nuhu viyengile mdisafina. Mvula ng’hulu itowa na kuwakoma wanhu wose.

<sup>28</sup>Vivija kamba viilawilile mna ikipindi cha Lutu. Wanhu wagendelela kuja na kung’wa, kugula na kuchuuzwa, kuhanda na kuzenga. <sup>29</sup>Lakini siku ija Lutu viyasegele Sodoma, moto na mabwe gokwaka vilagala hasi na kuwakoma wose. <sup>30</sup>Vivo vundaiwe mwiisiku Mwana wa Munhu vonda yagubuligwe.

<sup>31</sup>“Mwiisiku ayo, munhu yeli mkiswili cha ng’anda yake sekeyahumuluke mng’anda kusola vinhu vake, vivija munhu yeli kumgunda

sekeyabwele ukayake. <sup>32</sup>Kumbukeni gampatile mwehe wake Lutu. <sup>33</sup>Munhu yoyose yolonda kuukombola ugima wake mwenyego, kowagiza, na yoyose yowagiza ugima wake, koukombola.

<sup>34</sup>Nowalongela, kilo acho wanhu wabili wawasile mulusazi lumoja, imoja kosoligwa na iyagwe kolekigwa. <sup>35</sup>Watwanzi wabili woduga sembe hamoja, imoja kosoligwa na iyagwe kolekigwa. <sup>36</sup>Wanhu wabili wokuwa kumgunda, imoja kosoligwa na iyagwe kolekigwa.”

<sup>37</sup>Wanahina zake wamuuzwa, “Vino, kwahi Mndewa?”

Yesu kawedika, “Kokose kuli na mzoga, baho honda waiting’hane mhungu.”

### **Lusimo lwa mgane na msemi**

**18** Abaho Yesu kawafundiza wanahina zake kwa lusimo kamba siku zose wolondeka kumpula Mulungu na sekewadonhe. <sup>2</sup>Kalonga, “Kudibuga dimoja kukala na msemi yakalile hamdumba Mulungu hebu kuwatonga wanhu. <sup>3</sup>Vivija kudibuga dijo, kukala na mgane imoja yakalile kongendela msemi ayo baho kwa baho, kampula, ‘Ngwelele haki yangu kulawa kwa munhu yanitendele gehile.’ <sup>4</sup>Siku nyingi msemi ayo hamtegeleze mgane ayo, lakini kumwande kailongela, ‘Hata kamba simdumba Mulungu hebu kuwatonga wanhu, <sup>5</sup>lakini kwavija mgane ino konigaza, nomgwaa haki yake, kwavija nahaleka, kogendelela kwiza hano na kunigaza!”

<sup>6</sup>Abaho Mndewa kagendelela kulonga, “Tegelezeni kiyalongile msemi ija yehile. <sup>7</sup>Vino, Mulungu honda yawagwee haki wanhu zake yawasagule, womulilila imisi na ikilo? Vino kokawa kuwategeleza? <sup>8</sup>Nowalongela, kowagwaa haki yao himahima. Lakini Mwana wa Munhu

vondayeze, vino kodivika tamanilo mwiisi?”

### Lusimo Iwa Mfalisayo na mbokela kodi

<sup>9</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno wanhu waja wakalile waitapa wanoga na kuwabeza wayagwe. <sup>10</sup> “Kukala na wanhu wabili wacholile kumpula Mulungu kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. Imoja kakala Mfalisayo na iyagwe kakala mbokela kodi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mfalisayo ayo kainega kumgwazo na kumpula Mulungu, ‘Go Mulungu, nokugwaa nhogolwa kwavija niye sili kamba wanhu wayagwe, wabokaji, wotenda gehile, hebu wagoni. Wala sili kamba ino mbokela kodi. <sup>12</sup> Niye nofunga kuja miyanza mibili mzisiku saba, na nolava fungu da longo da vinhu vangu vose vinipata!’

<sup>13</sup> “Lakini ija mbokela kodi kema kutali, hadahile hata kwinula meso gake kuulanga, lakini kaitowa mhambaga yake kwa usungu, kalonga, ‘Go Mulungu, nyonele bazi, niye notenda nzambi!’ <sup>14</sup> Nowalongela, mbokela kodi ija kachola ukayake kuno katendigwa kanoga mgameso Mulungu kubanza ija Mfalisayo. Kwavija wose waitenda wanhu wakulu wohumulusigwa, na waja woihumulusa wotendigwa wanhu wakulu.”

### Yesu kowatambikila wana wadodo

*Mat 19:13-15; Mlk 10:13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wamgalila Yesu wana wadodo yawekile makono. Wanahina viwone avo, wawakomhokela. <sup>16</sup> Lakini Yesu kawakema iwana, kalonga, “Walekeni wana wadodo weze kumwangu, sekemuwagomese, kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu wa wanhu kamba wano. <sup>17</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli! Munhu yoyose yolema kuubokela Undewa wa

Mulungu kamba mwana mdodo, honda yengile ng'o!”

### Munhu tajili

*Mat 19:16-30; Mlk 10:17-31*

<sup>18</sup> Mkulu imoja kamuza Yesu, “Mfundiza Unogile, nhende choni niupate ugima wa mazuwa gose?”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu kamuza, “Habali kong'hema, ‘unogile?’ Kuduhu yanogile, ila Mulungu yayieka. <sup>20</sup> Kugajuwa Malagizo, ‘Sekeutende ugoni, sekeukome, sekewibe, sekeulonge uvizi, wategeleze tatako na mamako.”

<sup>21</sup> Munhu ija kedika, “Gago gose niga-goga toka haudodo.”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu viyahulike avo, kamulongela, “Kuhungukiligwa na kinhu kimoja. Chuza vose viulinavo, uwagwee sente wanhu wakiwa, na gweye kokuwa na ngama yako kuulanga. Abaho wize unikweleze.” <sup>23</sup> Lakini munhu ayo viyahulike avo, kanyunyuwala kwavija kakala tajili ng'hani.

<sup>24</sup> Yesu viyamone kanyunyuwala, kalonga, “Vino avo vonda iwe vidala kwa wanhu matajili kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu! <sup>25</sup> Kwavija vibuha kwa ngamiya kubita mna ikizonzo cha sanzia, kubanza tajili kwingila muundewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>26</sup> Wanhu wamuhulike, wamuza, “Avo lelo nani yonda yadahe kukomboligwa?”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Vinhu havidahika kwa wanhu, kwa Mulungu vodahika.”

<sup>28</sup> Abaho Petulo kalonga, “Lola! Tw-eye tuvileka vinhu vetu vose, tukukweleleza gweye.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Nowalongela kweli, munhu yoyose yoleka kae yake hebu mwehe wake hebu ndugu zake hebu tatake na mamake hebu wanage mbuli ya Undewa wa Mulungu, <sup>30</sup> kobokela vinhu vingi ng'hani mna

ikipindi kino na kobokela ugima wa mazuwa gose mna ikipindi chonda kize.”

**Yesu kolonga lwakadatu mbuli ya ifa yake**

*Mat 20:17-19; Mlk 10:32-34*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu kawagala hamgwazo wanahina zake longo na wabili, kawalongela, “Tegelezeni! Tochola Yelusalemu. Kuko kila kinhu chandikigwe na watula ndagu wa Mulungu mbuli ya Mwana wa Munhu cholawilila. <sup>32</sup> Kwavija kogeligwa mmakono ga wanhu haweli Wayahudi, nao womzeha, womuliga, na womtemela mate. <sup>33</sup> Womtowa mbalati na kumkoma, lakini siku da kadatu kozilibuka.”

<sup>34</sup> Lakini wanahina hawazijuwile bule mbuli azo, kwavija wakala wafisigwe na hawakijuwile kija kiyakalile yokilonga Yesu.

**Yesu komuhonya msuwameso**

*Mat 20:29-34; Mlk 10:46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Yesu viyakalile behi na kuvika Yeliko, munhu imoja yakalile msuwameso kakala hamgwazo mnzila, kopula. <sup>36</sup> Munhu ayo vياهوlike lunhu lwa wanhu lobita, kauza, “Kuna choni?”

<sup>37</sup> Wanhu wamulongela, “Yesu wa Nazaleti kobita.”

<sup>38</sup> Nayo kakemelela, “Yesu! Mwana wa Daudi! Nyonele bazi!”

<sup>39</sup> Wanhu walongole wamkomhokela, wamulongela yanyamale. Lakini heyo kagendelela kukemelela ng'hani, “Mwana wa Daudi! Nyonele bazi!”

<sup>40</sup> Avo Yesu kema, kalagiza munhu ija yagaligwe kumwake. Viyavikile behi, Yesu kamuuzza, <sup>41</sup> “Kolonda nikutendele choni?”

Nayo kamwidika, “Go mkulu, nolonda kulola.”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Lola! Kuta-manila kwako kukuhonya.”

<sup>43</sup> Bahaja munhu ija kadaha kulola, kamkweleleza Yesu kuno komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu. Wanhu wose viwone avo, wamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.

**Yesu na Zakayo**

**19** Yesu kachola kudibuga da Yeliko, na kakala yobita mzinzila za buga dijo. <sup>2</sup> Kuko kukala na mkulu imoja wa wabokela kodi yakemigwe Zakayo, nayo kakala tajili. <sup>3</sup> Kakala kolonda kumona Yesu, lakini hadahile mbuli ya lunhu lwa wanhu na kwavija kakala mguhi. <sup>4</sup> Avo kakimbila haulongozi wa lunhu luja, kakwela mumbiki wa mkuyu muladi yamone Yesu, yakalile yochola kubitila nzila ija. <sup>5</sup> Yesu viyavikile hanhu aho, kalola uchanha, kamulongela, “Zakayo, himahima humuluka hasi, kwavija lelo nolondeka kukala mng'anda yako.”

<sup>6</sup> Zakayo kahumuluka himahima, kamgoneka Yesu kwa kudeng'helela. <sup>7</sup> Wanhu wose wagone ago, wasonga kunung'unika, walonga, “Munhu ino kachola kukala mng'anda ya munhu mwene nzambi!”

<sup>8</sup> Zakayo kema, kamulongela Yesu, “Go Mkulu, tegeleza! Nowagwaa wakiwa nusu ya vinhu vangu, na kamba nimboka munhu yoyose kinhu, nombwezela miyanza mine.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Lelo ukombozi uvika kwa wanhu wa lubuga luno, kwavija munhu ino nayo kolawa mulukolo lwa Abulahamu. <sup>10</sup> Kwavija Mwana wa Munhu keza kuwazahila na kuwakombole waja wapotele.”

**Lusimo lwa wasang'hanaji longo**

*Mat 25:14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Wanhu viwakalile wotegeleza gago, Yesu kagendelela kuwalongela lusimo. Baho kakala mmabehe na Yelusalemu, nao wagesa kamba

Undewa wa Mulungu wa mmabehi kulawilila. <sup>12</sup> Avo kawalongela, “Kukala na munhu imoja wa lukolo lwa kindewa yafungile mwanza kuchola isi ya kutali yakatendigwe mndewa, abaho yabwele ukayake. <sup>13</sup> Avo yang’hali hanasegela, kawakema wasang’hanaji zake longo, kila imoja kamgwaa sente sawa, abaho kawalongela, ‘Tendeni biashala mbaka vondambwele.’ <sup>14</sup> Lakini wanhu wa isi yake wakala wamwihile. Avo wawatuma wasenga wagende kwa wanhu waja wakalonge, ‘Hatumulonda munhu ino yawe mndewa wetu.’

<sup>15</sup> “Munhu ija kaupata undewa, kabwela ukayake. Baho kawalagiza wasang’hanaji zake yawagwelele sente wachole kumwake yapate kuuwa kija kiwapatile. <sup>16</sup> Msang’hanaji wa ichanduso keza, kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, sente zako ziunigwelele zilela miyanza longo.’ <sup>17</sup> Kamulongela, ‘Kutenda goya msang’hanaji unogile! Kwavija kutenda vinogile kulolesa mna ivinhu vidodo, nokutenda uwe munhu mkulu wa mabuga longo.’ <sup>18</sup> Msang’hanaji wa kabili keza, kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, sente zako ziunigwelele zilela miyanza mitano.’ <sup>19</sup> Nayo kamulongela, ‘Kokuwa munhu mkulu wa mabuga matano.’

<sup>20</sup> “Msang’hanaji iyagwe keza, kalonga, ‘Go mkulu, sola sente zako. Nikala nizifungile goya mkikumbi. <sup>21</sup> Nikudumba, kwavija kuna gahigahi. Kosola vinhu va wayago kwa uvizi na kosenga vija huvihandile.’ <sup>22</sup> Mkulu ija kamulongela, ‘Gweye kwa msang’hanaji yehile! Nokutagusa kwa mbuli zako mwenyego! Kunijuwa nina gahigahi, nisolaga vinhu va wayangu na kusenga vija sivihandile. <sup>23</sup> Habali huzikile sente zangu kwa wanhu wokwika sente muladi vimbwelile nyambulile zongezeke?’

<sup>24</sup> “Abaho kawalongela waja wemile aho, ‘Mbokeni ayo zisente, mumgwelele

msang’hanaji ija yapatile sente miyanza longo ya zija ziyagweleligwe.’ <sup>25</sup> Lakini wao wamulongela, ‘Go mkulu, lakini heyo kanazo sente miyanza longo!’ <sup>26</sup> Nayo kawedika, ‘Munhu yeli na kinhu kokongezelwa, lakini ija yeliduhu kinhu, kobokigwa hata kija kidodo kiyelinacho. <sup>27</sup> Na sambu, waja wanihile, wondema niye niwe mndewa wao, wagaleni hano, muwakome bahano mgameso gangu!’”

### Yesu kokwingila

#### Yelusalemu kwa deng’ho

*Mat 21:1-11; Mlk 11:1-11; Yoh 12:12-19*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, kawalongolela kuchola Yelusalemu. <sup>29</sup> Viyakalile behi na kuvika Betifage na Betania, habehi na Lugongo lwa Mizeituni, kawatuma wanahina zake wabibili, <sup>30</sup> kawalongela, “Gendeni kuna ikijiji kili kuulongozi wenu. Mwahengila, momvika mwana mhunda kafungigwa, nayo yang’hali hanakweligwa na munhu. Mfunguleni mumgale hano. <sup>31</sup> Munhu yoyose yahawauza habali momfungula, mulongeleni, ‘Mndewa komulonda.’”

<sup>32</sup> Wanahina waja wachola, wamvika kamba vija Yesu viyawalonge. <sup>33</sup> Viwakalile womfungula imwana mhunda, wenyego wawauza, “Habali momfungula?”

<sup>34</sup> Nao wawedika, “Mndewa komulonda.” <sup>35</sup> Wamgala imwana mhunda kwa Yesu. Abaho watandika viwalo kwa Yesu. Abaho watandika viwalo kwa Yesu. Abaho watandika viwalo kwa Yesu. Abaho watandika viwalo kwa Yesu. <sup>36</sup> Yesu viyakalile kochola, wanhu wanzanza viwalo vao mnzila.

<sup>37</sup> Viyakalile behi na kuvika Yelusalemu, hanhu hali na mtelemuko wa Lugongo lwa Mizeituni, lunhu mkulu lwa wanahina zake lusonga kudeng’helela na kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwa sauti ng’hulu mbuli ya unzonza wauwonile. <sup>38</sup> Walonga,

“Mulungu yamtambikile Mndewa yokwiza kwa twaga da Mulungu, tindiwalo kuulanga na ukulu kwa Mulungu!”

<sup>39</sup> Baho Mafalisayo wayagwe wakalile muulunhu wamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, walagize wanahina zako wanyamale!”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Nowalongeleni, wahanyamala wano, mabwe goguta.”

### Yesu kowalilila wanhu wa buga da Yelusalemu

<sup>41</sup> Yesu viyavikile behi na buga da Yelusalemu na viyawone wanhu wa buga dijo, kawalilila, <sup>42</sup> kalonga, “Maza lelo mwahajuwile mbuli zilondeka kugala tindiwalo! Lakini sambu zifisigwa mgameso genu! <sup>43</sup> Kwavija kipindi chokwiza, wanhu wakwihile vonda wakuzengele luwa, wokuzunguluka na kukusung'ha sung'ha kila mwambu. <sup>44</sup> Wokuhondahonda gweye na wanhu zako weli muuluwa wako. Kuduhu hata dibwe dimoja donda disigazigwe uchanha ya diyagwe, kwavija hukijuwile kipindi kiyezile Mulungu kukukombola!”

### Yesu kokwingila Mng'anda ya Mulungu

*Mat 21:12-17; Mlk 11:15-19; Yoh 2:13-22*

<sup>45</sup> Abaho Yesu kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kasonga kuwawinga wanhu wakalile wochuuzwa vinhu, <sup>46</sup> kawalongela, “Yandikigwa mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, Mulungu kalonga, ‘Ng'anda yangu yokuwa ng'anda ya kupulila.’ Lakini mweye muitenda mhango ya wabavi!”

<sup>47</sup> Kila siku Yesu kakala kofundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu. Wakulu wa walava nhosa, wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa, na walangulizi wa wanhu walonda kumkoma, <sup>48</sup> lakini

hawadahile bule kutenda avo, kwavija wanhu wose wakala womtegeleza goya, hawalondile kuswela mbuli.

### Mbuli ya udahi wa Yesu

*Mat 21:23-27; Mlk 11:27-33*

**20** Siku dimoja Yesu kakala Mng'anda ya Mulungu kowafundiza wanhu na kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile. Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa hamoja na wavele weza, <sup>2</sup> wamulongela, “Tulongele, vino kotenda mbuli zino kwa udahi wa nani? Nani yakugwelele udahi uno?”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Beteni na niye niwauze mbuli imoja. Nongeleni, <sup>4</sup> vino udahi wa Yohana wa kubatiza ulawa kuulanga hebu kwa wanhu?”

<sup>5</sup> Wagesa, “Tulonge choni? Twahalonga, ‘Ulawa kuulanga,’ kotuuza, ‘Habali, hamumtogle Yohana?’ <sup>6</sup> Na twahalonga, ‘Ulawa kwa wanhu,’ lunhu lose luno lotutowa mabwe, kwavija wose wotogola kamba Yohana kakala mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.” <sup>7</sup> Avo wamwidika, “Hatujuwile kuulawile.”

<sup>8</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Na niye siwalongela bule notenda mbuli zino kwa udahi wa nani.”

### Lusimo lwa walimaji mumgunda wa mizabibu

*Mat 21:33-46; Mlk 12:1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanhu lusimo luno, “Kukala na munhu imoja yahandile mizabibu mumgunda wake. Kawakodisha walimaji, abaho kachola mwiisi iyagwe na kakala siku nyingi. <sup>10</sup> Msimu wa kubawa zabibu viuvikile, munhu ija kamtuma msang'hanaji wake yachole kwa walimaji wamgwelele zabibu. Lakini walimaji waja wamtowa msang'hanaji ija, wamuwanga makono gaiyeka. <sup>11</sup> Avo kamtuma msang'hanaji iyagwe, lakini walimaji wamtowa

vivija na kumuliga, wamuwina makono gaiyeka. <sup>12</sup> Abaho kamtuma msang'hanaji wa kadatu. Ino nayo walimaji wamulumiza, wamwasa kunze. <sup>13</sup> Abaho mwene mgunda ija kalonga, 'Nhende choni? Nomtuma mwanangu nimnogete. Lamda ino womtegeleza!' <sup>14</sup> Lakini walimaji viwamone, wailongela, 'Ino ayo muhaz wake. Tumkome na uhazi wake wokuwa wetu.' <sup>15</sup> Avo wamulava kunze ya mgunda uja, wamkoma."

Yesu kawauza, "Vino, mwene mgunda kowatenda choni waja walimaji? <sup>16</sup> Kokwiza na kuwakoma walimaji wose awo na kowakodisha walimaji wayagwe mgunda awo wa mizabibu."

Wanhu viwahulike mbuli ayo, walonga, "Bule! Sekeilawilile awo!"

<sup>17</sup> Lakini Yesu kawalola, kawauza, "Vino, ulonzi uno fambulo jake choni? 'Dibwe wadilemle wazengaji kamba hadifaya, digalamuka dibwe kulu da kutamanila kubanza gose!'"

<sup>18</sup> Munhu yoyose yonda yaikwale mdibwe ajo kobeneka beneka munhu donda dimulagalile domuhonda tipitipi."

### **Mbuli ya kulipa kodi**

*Mat 22:15-22; Mlk 12:13-17*

<sup>19</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na wakulu wa walava nhosa wajuwa kamba lusimo ulo kakala kowafumbila wao. Avo bahaja walonda kumgoga Yesu, lakini wawadumba wanhu. <sup>20</sup> Avo wazahila kipindi kinogile. Wawahonga wanhu wayagwe waitende wanoga, wawatuma wamgeze Yesu kwa kumuza, muladi wadahe kumgoga na kumgala kwa mkulu wa Lumi. <sup>21</sup> Wanhu awo wamulongela Yesu, "Mfundiza, tokujuwa gweye kofundiza na kulonga ukweli, wala hutonga ukulu wa munhu, lakini kofundiza nzila za Mulungu mna

ikweli. <sup>22</sup> Tulongele, vino vinoga kulipa kodi kwa mndewa mkulu wa Lumi hebu havinogile bule?"

<sup>23</sup> Lakini Yesu kaujuwa mwaka ubala wao, kawalongela, <sup>24</sup> "Ndagusileni isente. Vino, kihanga kino na twaga dino va nani?"

Wamwidika, "Va mndewa mkulu wa Lumi."

<sup>25</sup> Yesu kawalongela, "Vinoga. Vinhu va mndewa wa Lumi mgweleleni mndewa wa Lumi, na va Mulungu mgweleleni Mulungu."

<sup>26</sup> Avo, mgameso ga wanhu hawadahile kumgoga kwa mbuli yoyose. Wakanganya ulonzi wake, wanyamala huupi.

### **Mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wafile**

*Mat 22:23-33; Mlk 12:18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Abaho Masadukayo, wanhu wolongela kamba kudu kuzilibuka kulawa kwa wafile. Wayagwe wamcholela Yesu, wamulongela, <sup>28</sup> "Mfundiza, Musa katwandikila, 'Munhu yahafa na kuleka mwehe wake bila wana, ndugu yake munhu ayo kolondeka yamsole imgane, yamulelele ndugu yake yafile wana.' <sup>29</sup> Kukala na ndugu saba. Ija imkulu kasola mwehe, lakini kafa bila kulela wana. <sup>30</sup> Wakabili kamsola mtwanzi ija, lakini nayo kafa bila wana. <sup>31</sup> Abaho wa kadatu kamsola. Vivo ilawilile kwa wose saba wamsola, lakini wafa bila wana. <sup>32</sup> Kukimambukizo, mtwanzi ija nayo kafa. <sup>33</sup> Lelo mwiisiku ya kuzilibuka, mtwanzi ayo kokuwa mwehe wa nani? Kwavija kakala ya soligwe na wose saba."

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Wanhu wa mwiisi ino wosola na kusoligwa, <sup>35</sup> lakini waja wasaguligwe kuzilibuka kulawa kwa wafile na kuupata ugima wondawize, hawasola hebu kusoligwa. <sup>36</sup> Woigala na wasenga wa kuulanga, na hondawafe bule. Wao ni wana wa Mulungu kwavija

wazilibuka kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>37</sup>Lakini kwa mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wanhu wafile, hata Musa kalagusa avo mna imbuli ya ikisolo kikwaka baho kamkema Mndewa, ‘Mulungu wa Abulahamu na Mulungu wa Isaka na Mulungu wa Yakobo.’ <sup>38</sup>Heyo ni Mulungu wa wanhu wagima, siyo wa wanhu wafile. Kwavija kumwake heyo wose wagima.”

<sup>39</sup>Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe walonga, “Mfundiza, kulonga goya!” <sup>40</sup>Avo hawadahile kumuza mbuli ziyagwe.

### **Mbuli ya Kilisito Mkombola**

*Mat 22:41-46; Mlk 12:35-37*

<sup>41</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Vino habali wanhu wolonga kamba Kilisito Mkombola kolawa mulukolo lwa Daudi? <sup>42</sup>Kwavija Daudi mwenyego kolonga mna ikitabu cha Zabuli,

‘Mndewa Mulungu kamulongela Mndewa wangu,

Kala hano mwambu wangu wa mkono wa kudila,

<sup>43</sup>mbaka niwahume wanhu wakwihile na niweke

hasi mmagulu gako.’

<sup>44</sup>Daudi mwenyego kamkema ‘Mndewa.’ Yodahika vilihili Kilisito Mkombola yalawe mulukolo lwa Daudi?”

### **Yesu kowazuma wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa**

*Mat 23:1-36; Mlk 12:38-40*

<sup>45</sup>Wanhu wose viwakalile womtegeleza, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, <sup>46</sup>“Muiteganye na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Wao wonogelwa kwanga kuno wavala mikanzu mitali, na kulamusigwa na wanhu mna gamagulilo na kukala mna ivigoda va haulongozi mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na mna izinyimwili nyimwili. <sup>47</sup>Wowonela wagane kwa

kusola vinhu vao, na kuitenda wanoga kwa kumpula Mulungu kwa kulonga mbuli nyingi! Awo nhaguso yao yobanza ng'hani!”

### **Sadaka ya mgane**

*Mlk 12:41-44*

**21** Yesu kenula meso gake kawona matajili viwogela nhunza zao mkingelo cha kulavila nhuza. <sup>2</sup>Abaho kamona mgane mkiwa imoja kagela sente mbili ndodo. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kalonga, “Nowalongela ukweli, mgane ino kalava kinhu kikulu kubanza wose. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija matajili walava vija visigale muatajili wao, lakini mgane ino hamoja na ukiwa wake, kalava vose viyotamanila muugima wake.”

### **Yesu kolonga mbuli ya kubanangigwa kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu**

*Mat 24:1-2; Mlk 13:1-2*

<sup>5</sup>Wanahina wayagwe wakala wolonga mbuli ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu, viizengigwe kwa mabwe ganogile na sadaka za wanhu zilavigwe kwa Mulungu. Lakini Yesu kalonga, <sup>6</sup>“Mogona gano gose! Siku yokwiza kuduha dibwe dondadisigale uchanha ya diyagwe, mabwe gose gobomoligwa.”

### **Kugaya na kudununzika**

*Mat 24:3-14; Mlk 13:3-13*

<sup>7</sup>Wamuza, “Mfundiza, vinhu avo volawilila lini? Choni chondakitendeke kulagusa kipindi cha kulawilila vinhu avo cha mmabehi?”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Muiteganye, munhu sekeyawavizile. Kwavija wanhu wengi wokwiza kwa twaga jangu, na kulonga, ‘Niye ayo Kilisito!’ na ‘Kipindi cha mmabehi!’ Lakini sekemuwakweleze. <sup>9</sup>Mwahahulika ng'hondo na zumozumo, sekemudumbe,



kwavija vinhu avo volondeka tanhu vilawilile, lakini kimambukizo king'hali hakinavika.”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu kagendelela kulonga, “Wanhu wa isi imoja woitowa na wanhu wa isi iyagwe, undewa umoja woitowa na undewa uyagwe. <sup>11</sup> Kila hanhu hokuwa na migudemo mikulu ya isi, lufilili lwa nzala na mitamu, volawilila vinhu va kugela bwembwe na vilaguso kulawa kuulanga. <sup>12</sup> Lakini gang'hali haganalawila gano gose, mogogigwa na kudunungigwa. Mogaligwa mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na kuwagodeka mkifungo, mogaligwa haulongozi wa wandewa na wakulu wa isi mbuli ya twaga jangu. <sup>13</sup> Kino chokuwa kipindi chenu kinogile cha kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. <sup>14</sup> Gangamaleni, sekemunyawenyawe mbuli ya vija vonda mwidike, <sup>15</sup> kwavija niye nowagwaa ubala na mbuli za kulonga. Kuduha munhu mna iwanhu wamwihileni yodaha kuwahuma hebu kulema chonda mulonge. <sup>16</sup> Mohindikigwa na tata zenu na mama zenu na ndugu zenu na wanhu wa mulukolo, na mbwiga zenu, na wayagwe vimwili wowakoma. <sup>17</sup> Wanhu wose wowehila mweye mbuli ya twaga jangu. <sup>18</sup> Lakini kuduha hata luvili lumoja lwa mmapala genu londa lupotele. <sup>19</sup> Mwahagangamala, moihonya wenyego.

**Yesu kolonga mbuli ya kubanangigwa kwa Yelusalemu**

*Mat 24:15-21; Mlk 13:14-19*

<sup>20</sup> “Mwahajona buga da Yelusalemu dizungulukigwa na wakalizi, baho mujuwe kipindi cha kubanangigwa cha mmabehi. <sup>21</sup> Baho, waja weli Yudea wakimbilile kuvigongo, waja weli kudibuga walawanye, waja weli kumigunda sekewabwele kudibuga. <sup>22</sup> Kwavija kino acho kipindi cha

nhaguso kutenda gaja gandikigwe galawilile. <sup>23</sup> Mna izisiku azo wogaya watwanzi wali na zinda na waja wokong'heza! Kwavija hokuwa na magayo ng'hani mwiisi, na ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu yokuwa mna iwanhu wano. <sup>24</sup> Wayagwe wokomigwa kwa panga, na wayagwe wosoligwa na kugodekigwa mziisi zose, na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wodihondahonda buga da Yelusalemu, mbaka kipindi chao vonda kimale.

**Kwiza kwa Mwana wa Munhu**

*Mat 24:29-31; Mlk 13:24-27*

<sup>25</sup> “Hokuwa na vilaguso mna dizuwa, mna umwezi, na mna zinhondo. Isi zose zokuwa mna ukugaya, wodumba mvumo wa bahali na ng'humbi. <sup>26</sup> Wanhu wosinduka kwa bwembwe, kwa kubetela chondakilawilile mwiisi, kwavija vinhu vili kuulanga votigisika. <sup>27</sup> Kipindi acho womona Mwana wa Munhu kokwiza, mna ga mawingu kwa nguvu ng'hulu na ukulu. <sup>28</sup> Avo vinhu vino vahasonga kulawilila, mwime na mwinule mapala genu uchanha, kwavija kukomboligwa kwenu kwa mmabehi.”

**Fundizo da mbiki wa mtini**

*Mat 24:32-35; Mlk 13:28-31*

<sup>29</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno, “Geseni mbiki wa mtini na mibiki yose iyagwe. <sup>30</sup> Mwahagona majani gake gosonga kuzuka, mojuwa kamba vuli da mmabehi. <sup>31</sup> Vivija, mwahavona vinhu avo volawilila, mujuwe kamba Undewa wa Mulungu wa mmabehi.

<sup>32</sup> “Nowalongeleni ukweli, wanhu wa lukolo luno hawafa wose mbaka gano gose galawilile. <sup>33</sup> Ulanga na isi vobita, lakini mbuli zangu hondazibite.

**Kaleni meso**

<sup>34</sup> “Iteganyeni! Mizoyo yenu sekeigogigwe na unovu wa mwiisi ino,

kukoligwa, na kugaya mbuli ya ugima uno, kwavija siku ayo yowasinhusa <sup>35</sup>kamba mtego. Kwavija yowezila wanhu wose wokala kila hanhu mwiisi. <sup>36</sup>Muiteganye na mupule siku zose, muladi mudahe kuhonyeka mna zimbuli zose zino zondazilawilile na kwima haulongozi wa Mwana wa Munhu.”

<sup>37</sup>Kila siku Yesu kakala kofundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu, na yahavika ichungulo, kacholaga kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni na kakala kuko kilo kigima. <sup>38</sup>Imitootondo ng'hani wanhu wose wakala wochola kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu kumtegeleza.

### Kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu

*Mat 26:1-5; Mlk 14:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53*

**22** Kipindi cha Nyimwili nyimwili da Magate hagageligwe Mela, kikemigwe Pasaka kikala behi. <sup>2</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wakala wozahila nzila ya kumkoma Yesu, lakini wawadumba wanhu.

### Yuda kotogola kumhinduka Yesu

*Mat 26:14-16; Mlk 14:10-11*

<sup>3</sup>Mwenembago kamkumba Yuda Isikaliote, imoja wa wanahina longo na wabili. <sup>4</sup>Yuda kachola kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa na wakulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu, kawalongela vija vonda yamuhinduke Yesu kumwao. <sup>5</sup>Nao wadeng'helela na waitogolela kumgwaa sente. <sup>6</sup>Yuda katogola, na kasonga kuzahila nzila ya kungela Yesu mmakono gao kwa kinyelegezi.

### Yesu koitanda kuja lujo lwa Pasaka

*Mat 26:17-25; Mlk 14:12-21; Yoh 13:21-30*

<sup>7</sup>Siku ya Magate hagageligwe Mela ivika. Siku ayo bofu da ng'hondolo da Pasaka dolavigwa nhosa. <sup>8</sup>Avo Yesu

kawatuma Petulo na Yohana, kawalongela, “Choleni mkatutandile lujo lwa Pasaka tuje.”

<sup>9</sup>Nao wamuuzwa, “Kolonda tukalutandile kwahi ulujo lwa Pasaka?”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mwahengila kudibuga, mnzila momting'hana mbigalo yapapile nongo ya mazi. Mkwelelezeni mbaka mng'anda yonda yengile, <sup>11</sup>na mulongeleni mwene kae, ‘Mfundiza kokuuza, dakwahi gati dondanidile lujo lwa Pasaka niye na wanahina zangu?’ <sup>12</sup>Nayo kowalagusila gati kulu da uchanha dihambigwe, mumo mtutandile kila kinhu.”

<sup>13</sup>Wasegela wavika kila kinhu kamba vija Yesu viyawalongele, nao watanda lujo lwa Pasaka.

### Lujo lwa Mndewa

*Mat 26:26-30; Mlk 14:22-26; 1Kol 11:23-25*

<sup>14</sup>Saa viivikile, Yesu kakala muulujio na watumigwa zake. <sup>15</sup>Kawalongela, “Nisulukila ng'hani kuja lujo luno lwa Pasaka hamoja na mweye ning'hali sinadunanzika! <sup>16</sup>Avo nowalongela, honda nije kabili mbaka vonda ilawilile Muundewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>17</sup>Abaho Yesu kasola kikasi cha divai, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kalonga, “Soleni kino mung'wile mose. <sup>18</sup>Nowalongela kulawa sambi, honda ning'we divai ino mbaka vondawize Undewa wa Mulungu.”

<sup>19</sup>Abaho kasola gate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kadibanzula, kawagwaa, kalonga, “Uno ulo lukuli lwangu, ulavigwe mbuli ya mweye. Tendeni vino kwa kung'humbuka niye.” <sup>20</sup>Vivija, viwamambukize kuja lujo lwa ichungulo, kawagwaa kikasi, kalonga, “Kino acho kikasi cha lagano da sambu dilagusigwa kwa damu yangu, ikwitika mbuli ya mweye.

<sup>21</sup> “Lakini, loleni! Munhu yonihinduka kabahano na niye muulujio! <sup>22</sup> Mwana wa Munhu kofa kamba Mulungu viyalondile, lakini kogaya munhu ija yomuhinduka!”

<sup>23</sup> Abaho wasonga kuiuza, nani viweli yonda yatende vivo.

### **Kuibamilila mbuli ya ukulu**

<sup>24</sup> Wanahina wakala woibamilila wao kwa wao nani yokoneka munhu mkulu kubanza wose. <sup>25</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Wandewa wa wanhu haweli Wayahudi wana udahi kwa wanhu, walangulizi woikema, ‘Mbwiga wa wanhu.’ <sup>26</sup> Lakini kumwenu mweye haili vivo bule, munhu mkulu kumwenu yawe kamba munhu mdodo, na mulangulizi yawe kamba msang’hanaji. <sup>27</sup> Vino, nani yeli munhu mkulu, ija yakalile mmeza koja, hebu ija yotanda ulujio? Ona, ayo ija yakalile mmeza koja. Lakini niye na hagati yenu kamba munhu yosang’hana.”

<sup>28</sup> “Mweye mukala na niye kipindi chose cha kugezigwa kwangu, <sup>29</sup> kamba Tatangu viyanigwelele Undewa na niye nowagwaa Undewa awo. <sup>30</sup> Moja na kung’wa mmeza yangu mna Undewa wangu, na mokala mna ivigoda va Undewa kugatawala makabila ga Izilaeli longo na mabili.”

### **Yesu kolagula kamba Petulo kombela**

*Mat 26:31-35; Mlk 14:27-31; Yoh 13:36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Simoni, Simoni! Tegeleza! Mwenembago kampula Mulungu kuwageza mweye, kuwabagula wanogile na wehile, kamba vija mfolaji viyobagula fuya na hembra. <sup>32</sup> Lakini nikupulila kwa Mulungu gweye Simoni, muladi kumtamanila kwako Mulungu sekekupotele. Na vondaunibwelele, uwagangamize ndugu zako.”

<sup>33</sup> Petulo kamwidika, “Mndewa, notogola kugodekigwa na gweye mkifungo na kufa!”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Petulo, nokulongela ukweli, kilo cha lelo nzogolo yang’hali hanakwika, konibela miyanza midatu.”

### **Kipindi cha kugaya**

<sup>35</sup> Abaho Yesu kawauza wanahina zake, “Vino, kipindi kija viniwatumile kuno mduhu kibindo hebu mkoba hebu vilatu, muhungukiligwa na kinhu chochose?”

Wamwidika, “Aka, hatuhungukiligwe na kinhu.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Lakini sambu, munhu yoyose yeli na kibindo, hebu mkoba yausole, na munhu yoyose yeliduhu panga yakachuuze koti jake yakagule. <sup>37</sup> Kwavija nowalongela Maandiko Gang’alile galongile, ‘Kekigwa mdibumbila dimoja na wabananzi,’ golondigwa galawilile. Nowalongela, gaja gandikigwe mbuli ya niye golawilila.”

<sup>38</sup> Wanahina walonga, “Mndewa, lola, hano hana mapanga mabili!”

Nayo kawedika, “Gofaya!”

### **Yesu kompula Mulungu kuna Ulugongo Iwa Mizeituni**

*Mat 26:36-46; Mlk 14:32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kasegela kudibuga dija kachola kuna Ulugongo Iwa Mizeituni, kamba viyazowele, na wanahina zake wamkweleleza. <sup>40</sup> Viyavikile kuko, kawalongela, “Mpuleni Mulungu, sekemwingile mna ukugezigwa.”

<sup>41</sup> Abaho kawaleka, kachola utali wa kwasa dibwe, kafugama, kampula Mulungu. <sup>42</sup> Kalonga, “Tata, wahalonda, unisegezele kikasi kino cha madununzo. Siyo kamba vinilonda niye, lakini kamba viulonda gweye.” <sup>43</sup> Msenga wa kuulanga kamulawilila, kamgangamiza. <sup>44</sup> Kwa usungu mkulu uyakalile

nao kampula ng'hani, mbaka fuguti dimulawa, fuguti jake dikala kamba madondwe ga damu golagala hasi.

<sup>45</sup> Viyamambukize kumpula Mulungu, kabwela kwa wanahina zake, kawavika wokuluza kwavija wakala wadonhile mbuli ya kunyunyuwala. <sup>46</sup> Kawalongela, “Habali mowasa? Lamukeni mumpule Mulungu, sekemwingile mna ukugezigwa.”

### Yesu kogogigwa

*Mat 26:47-56; Mlk 14:43-50; Yoh 18:3-11*

<sup>47</sup> Yesu viyakalile yang'hali kolonga, lunhu lwa wanhu luvika lulongozigwe na Yuda, imoja wa wanahina zake longo na wabili. Yuda kamcholela Yesu kamulamusa kwa kumnonela. <sup>48</sup> Lakini Yesu kamulongela, “Yuda, komuhinduka Mwana wa Munhu kwa kumnonela?”

<sup>49</sup> Wanahina wakalile hamoja na Yesu viwonile gaja gonda galawilile, wauza, “Mndewa, tuwakanhe na mapanga getu?” <sup>50</sup> Imoja wao kambiga kwa panga msang'hanaji wa Mkulu wa walava nhosa na kamkanha digwiti da mkono wa kudila.

<sup>51</sup> Lakini Yesu kalonga, “Bule seke-mutende avo!” Kadikwasa digwiti da munhu ija, kamuhonya.

<sup>52</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wakulu wa walava nhosa na wakulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu na wavele wezile kumgoga, “Habali, mwiza kumgoga kwa mapanga na malungu, kamba nambavi? <sup>53</sup> Siku zose ng'hala na mweye Mng'anda ya Mulungu hamngogile bule. Lakini kino acho kipindi chenu cha kusang'hana, muundewa wa ziza.”

### Petulo kombela Yesu

*Mat 26:57-58; Mlk 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoh 18:12-18, 25-27*

<sup>54</sup> Baho wamgoga Yesu, wengila nayo mng'anda ya mkulu wa walava nhosa. Petulo kamkweleleza kwa kutali. <sup>55</sup> Wabwinha moto hagati hana uluwa, wakala hamoja na Petulo kakala hamoja nao. <sup>56</sup> Msang'hanaji imoja wa kitwanzi viyamone Petulo kakala aho haumoto, kamulola bunhuu, kalonga, “Vivija munhu ino kakala hamoja na Yesu!”

<sup>57</sup> Lakini Petulo kabela, kalonga, “Gwee, mtwanzi gwe, simjuwile bule!”

<sup>58</sup> Hamwande kidogo munhu iyagwe kamona Petulo, kalonga, “Vivija na gwe-eye kwa imoja wao!”

Lakini Petulo kamwidika “Gwee munhu gwe, siyo niye!”

<sup>59</sup> Vidibitile saa dimoja, munhu iyagwe kagangamiza ng'hani, “Kweli munhu ino kakala hamoja na Yesu, kwavija nayo mwenekae wa Galilaya!”

<sup>60</sup> Lakini Petulo kamwidika, “Munhu gweye, sikijuwile kiulonga!”

Bahaja, viyakalile yang'hali kolonga, nzogolo keka. <sup>61</sup> Mndewa kahinduka, kamulola Petulo, nayo Petulo kakumbuka Mndewa viyamulonge, “Kilo cha lelo nzogolo yang'hali hanakwika, konibela miyanza midatu.” <sup>62</sup> Petulo kalawa kunze kalila kwa usungu.

### Yesu kozehigwa na kutowigwa

*Mat 26:67-68; Mlk 14:65*

<sup>63</sup> Wanhu wakalile womkaliza Yesu, wakala womzaha na kumtowa, <sup>64</sup> viwamgubike gameso na wamuza, “Lagula! Nani yakutowile?” <sup>65</sup> Vivija walonga mbuli ziyagwe nyingi za kumuliga.

### Yesu kotaligwa mkitala

*Mat 26:59-66; Mlk  
14:55-64; Yoh 18:19-24*

<sup>66</sup>Imitondo yake, wavele, wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa waiting'hana hamoja na Yesu kotaligwa mkitala acho. <sup>67</sup>Walonga, "Tulongele! Vino, gweye ayo Kilisito Mkombola?"

Yesu kawedika, "Nahawalongela, honda munitogole bule, <sup>68</sup>na nahawauza mbuli, honda mwidike bule. <sup>69</sup>Lakini kusongela sambu, Mwana wa Munhu kokala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu yeli na Udahi."

<sup>70</sup>Wose walonga, "Vino gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu?"

Yesu kawedika, "Molonga, iyo niye."

<sup>71</sup>Walonga, "Hatulonda usindila uyagwe! Tweye wenyego tumuhulika viyalongile!"

### Yesu kotaligwa kwa Pilato

*Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mlk  
15:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38*

**23** Abaho wanhu wose wenuka, wamgala Yesu kwa Pilato, <sup>2</sup>wasonga kumulavila vitala, walonga, "Tumvika munhu ino kowagiza wanhu zetu, kowagomesa wanhu sekewalipe kodi kwa mndewa mkulu wa Lumi na koikema heyo ayo Kilisito Mkombola na koikema Mndewa."

<sup>3</sup>Pilato kamuuzwa, "Gweye ayo Mndewa wa Wayahudi?"

Yesu kamwidika, "Ona, vivo viulonga,"

<sup>4</sup>Abaho Pilato kawalongela wakulu wa walava nhosa na ulunhu lwa wanhu, "Siyonile mbuli ya kumtagusa munhu ino."

<sup>5</sup>Lakini wao wagangamiza ng'hani, walonga, "Kwa mafundizo gake kowad-ing'hula wanhu wose wa mwiisi ya

Yudea. Kasongela Galilaya na sambu keza hano."

### Yesu kotaligwa kwa Helode

<sup>6</sup>Pilato viyahulike avo kauza, "Vino munhu ino mwenekae wa Galilaya?"

<sup>7</sup>Viyajuwile kamba Yesu kalawa mwiisi ilongozigwa na Helode, kamgala kwa Helode, yakalile Yelusalemu kipindi acho. <sup>8</sup>Helode viyamone Yesu kadeng'helela ng'hani, kwavija kahulika mbuli zake na toka mwaka kakala yolonda kumona. Kakala kobetela kona unzonza utendigwa na Yesu. <sup>9</sup>Avo Helode kamuuzwa Yesu mbuli nyingi, lakini hamwidike mbuli. <sup>10</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa walawilila kuulongozi wamulavila vitala Yesu vikulu vikulu. <sup>11</sup>Helode na wakalizi zake wamzeha Yesu na kumwehula, abaho wamvaza kiwalo cha undewa wambweza kwa Pilato. <sup>12</sup>Kipindi kikija Helode na Pilato wakala mbwiga, kwavija ako umwaka wakala waihile.

### Yesu kotagusigwa yafe

*Mat 27:15-26; Mlk  
15:6-15; Yoh 18:39-19:16*

<sup>13</sup>Pilato kawakema hamoja wakulu wa walava nhosa, walangulizi na wanhu, <sup>14</sup>kawalongela, "Mungala munhu ino kumwangu mulonga kakala kowagiza wanhu. Lelo nimuuzwa mgamezo genu na siyonile mbuli yoyose ihile yumumtagusile. <sup>15</sup>Vivija Helode hachonile kiyabanange, lekaavo kambweza kumwetu. Kwavija kuduho mbuli yoyose yaitendile munhu ino imtende yakomigwe. <sup>16</sup>Avo nolagiza yatoigwe mbalati na kumuleka yachole."

<sup>17</sup>Chahavikaga kipindi cha Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, Pilato kalondeka yamfungulile mfungwa imoja. <sup>18</sup>Lunhu lose lukemelela, "Mkome munhu ayo!

Tufungulile Balaba!”<sup>19</sup> Balaba kakala yagodekigwe mkifungo mbuli ya kuwading'hula wanhu kudibuga, na mbuli ya ukomaji.

<sup>20</sup> Pilato kalonda kumulekesa Yesu, avo kalulongela ulunhu kabili. <sup>21</sup> Lakini wagendelela kukemelela, “Muwambe mumsalaba! Muwambe mumsalaba!”

<sup>22</sup> Pilato kawalongela mwanza wa kadatu, “Vino, mbuli gani ihile yaitendile munhu ino? Siyonile mbuli yoyose yaitendile munhu ino imtende yakomigwe! Nolagiza yatoigwe mbalati na kumulekesa.”

<sup>23</sup> Wagendelela kukemelela ng'hani, wolonga Yesu yawambigwe mumsalaba, kukimambukizo nyangi zao zihuma. <sup>24</sup> Avo Pilato katogola kija kiwalondile kumtendela Yesu. <sup>25</sup> Kamfungulila munhu iwamulondile, ija yagodekigwe mbuli ya kuwading'hula wanhu na ukomaji, na kamgela Yesu mmakono gao wantendele kamba viwalondile.

### Yesu kowambigwa mumsalaba

*Mat 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Yoh 19:17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Wakalizi wamulongoza Yesu, viwakalile womgala, wamting'hana munhu imoja kulawa Kilene, twaga jake Simoni, kakala kolawa kumgunda, wamgoga wamdikwa umsalaba, na wamulagiza yaupape kukisogo cha Yesu.

<sup>27</sup> Lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu lumkweleleza, mmwanza awo wakala watwanzi wayagwe wakalile womulilila na kuiyalala. <sup>28</sup> Yesu kahinduka kawalongela, “Mweye kina mama wa Yelusalemu! Sekemunililile niye, lakini ililileni wenyego na wanenu. <sup>29</sup> Kwavija kipindi chokwiza wanhu wolonga, ‘Wamweda watwanzi hawalelile wana na hawakong'heze!’ <sup>30</sup> Kipindi acho wanhu wovilongela vigongo, ‘Tulagalile!’ na wovilongela visugulu,

‘Tufiseni!’ <sup>31</sup> kwavija kamba wanhu wotenda mbuli zino kipindi mbiki ung'hali mbisi, vino yokuwaze kipindi mbiki wahanyala?”

<sup>32</sup> Wanhu wabili wayagwe wakalile wabananzi, wagaligwa wakomigwe hamoja na Yesu. <sup>33</sup> Viwavikile hanhu hakemigwe, “Fumvu da Pala,” wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, hamoja na waja wabananzi wabili, imoja mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wa mkono wake wa kumoso. <sup>34</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Tata, gela kumgongo nzambi zao, kwavija hawakijuwa kiwotenda.”

Waigolela viwalo vake kwa kubwanha simbi. <sup>35</sup> Wanhu wema aho wolola, kuno wakulu wa Wayahudi womzeha Yesu, walonga, “Kawakombola wayagwe, leka yaikombole mwenyego, kamba heyo ayo Kilisito, yasaguligwe na Mulungu!”

<sup>36</sup> Vivija wakalizi wamzeha, wamcholela wamgwaa divai ya ugwadu, <sup>37</sup> kuno wolonga, “Kamba gweye kwa Mndewa wa Wayahudi, ikombole mwenyego!”

<sup>38</sup> Uchanha ya msalaba wake wandika vino, “Ino ayo Mndewa wa Wayahudi.”

<sup>39</sup> Imoja wa waja wabananzi yawambigwe mumsalaba, kamuliga Yesu, kalonga, “Vino gweye siyo Kilisito Mkombola? Ikombole mwenyego na tweye!”

<sup>40</sup> Lakini ija iyagwe kamkomhokela miyage, kalonga, “Vino, gweye humdumba Mulungu bule? Na gweye kutagusigwa kamba heyo. <sup>41</sup> Gweye na niye totagusigwa goya, kwavija tobokela fungu da sang'hano zetu, lakini munhu ino hatendile mbuli yoyose ihile.” <sup>42</sup> Abaho munhu ija kamulongela Yesu, “Yesu, ung'humbuke wahengila Muundewa wako!”

<sup>43</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Nokulongela ukweli, lelo kokuwa na niye Paladiso.”

### Ifa ya Yesu

*Mat 27:45-56; Mlk  
15:33-41; Yoh 19:28-30*

<sup>44</sup>Ikala saa sita imisi, ziza diigu-bika isi yose mbaka saa tisa, <sup>45</sup>kwav-ija zuwa dileka kumwemwesa. Panziya da Ng'anda ya Mulungu digola gati da Ng'anda ya Mulungu na hanhu hong'ala ng'hani, didegeka mhande mbili. <sup>46</sup>Yesu kalila kwa sauti ng'hulu, "Tata, noika mmakono gako loho yangu!" Viya-longile avo, kafa.

<sup>47</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi wa Lumi viyagone gago galawilile, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kalonga, "Munhu ino kweli kakala yanogile!"

<sup>48</sup>Wanhu wose wakalile waiting'hane aho kulola mbuli azo, viwagone gago galawilile, wabwela ukayao, kuno wotowa mhambaga zao kwa kunyunyuwala. <sup>49</sup>Wanhu wose wamjuwile Yesu na watwanzi wamuwinzile kulawa Galilaya, wema kwa kutali wolola mbuli azo.

### Yesu kozikigwa

*Mat 27:57-61; Mlk  
15:42-47; Yoh 19:38-42*

<sup>50</sup>Kukala na munhu imoja twaga jake Yusufu, munhu wa Mkitala, kakala munhu yanogile na kutenda goyolonda Mulungu. <sup>51</sup>Keza kulawa Yudea buga da Alimataya na kakala kobeta kwiza kwa Undewa wa Mulungu. Hamoja kakala imoja wa wakulu wa mkitala, hagatogole gaja gawalondile wayage na gaja gawakalile wotenda. <sup>52</sup>Kachola kwa Pilato, kampula lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>53</sup>Abaho kaluhumulusa hasi ulukuli, kaluzingiliza sitili, kalwika mdipanga disongoligwe mdibwe, dikalile hadi-nazikiligwa munhu. <sup>54</sup>Ikala ijumaa, siku ayo ikala siku ya kuitanda siku ya Kub-wihila ikalile behi kusonga.

<sup>55</sup>Watwanzi waja wamkweleleze Yesu kulawa Galilaya wachola na Yusufu, na wajona dipanga na vija vilwikigwe lukuli lwa Yesu. <sup>56</sup>Abaho wabwela ukae, watanda mavuta gonung'hila goya walubake lukuli lwa Yesu.

Mna isiku ya Kubwihila wabwihila kamba Malagizo ga Musa vigalagize.

### Yesu kozilibuka

*Mat 28:1-10; Mlk 16:1-8; Yoh 20:1-10*

**24** Jumapili imitootondo ng'hani, watwanzi waja wachola kudipanga, kuno wasola mavuta gonung'hila goya gawatandile. <sup>2</sup>Wadivika idibwe dibimbilisigwa hamgwazo wa umulomo wa dipanga, <sup>3</sup>avo wengila mdipanga, lakini hawaluwone lukuli lwa Mndewa Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Wema aho kuno woikanganya mbuli ayo, bahaja wanhu wabili wawalile viwalo vizelu chuwee wema behi nao. <sup>5</sup>Kuno wamema bwembwe, watwanzi waja waidulika hasi, wanhu waja wawalongela, "Habali momzahila munhu yeli mgima mna iwanhu wafile? <sup>6</sup>Hano kahaduhu, kazilibuka. Kumbukeni vija viyawalongele viyakalile Galilaya. <sup>7</sup>'Mwana wa Munhu kolondeka yageligwe mmakono ga wanhu wotenda nzambi, awo womuwamba mumsalaba, na siku ya kadatu kozilibuka!"

<sup>8</sup>Baho watwanzi waja wazikumbuka mbuli zake, <sup>9</sup>Walawa mdipanga, na wawalongela wanahina longo na imoja mbuli zose zino na wanhu wayagwe. <sup>10</sup>Watwanzi awo wakala, Malia Magidalena, Yoana na Malia mamake Yakobo, awo hamoja na watwanzi wayagwe wawalongela watumigwa mbuli azo. <sup>11</sup>Lakini watumigwa wagesa kamba mbuli zilongigwe na iwatwanzi waja za ubozi, na hawawatogolele bule. <sup>12</sup>Lakini Petulo kenuka na kakimbila mbaka kudipanga, kasungulila mgati,

kayona sitili iyeke. Abaho kabwela ukae kuno kokanganya kija kilawilile.

### Mwanza wa kuchola Emau

*Mlk 16:12-13*

<sup>13</sup>Siku didija wanahina wabili wa Yesu wakala wochola kuna ikijiji kimoja kikemigwe Emau, kikala utali wa kilometa longo na imoja kulawa Yelusalemu, <sup>14</sup>wakala wosimulila usheha wa mbuli zose zilawilile. <sup>15</sup>Viwakalile wosimulila, Yesu mwenyego kakwesa behi kailongoza nao. <sup>16</sup>Wamona, lakini wafisigwa sekewamjuwe. <sup>17</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Mosimulila usheha gani kuno mogenda?”

Nao wema wanyamala tuluu, na vihanga vao vogela bazi kwa kunyunyuwala. <sup>18</sup>Imoja wao yakemigwe Kileopa, kamuuzi, “Vino, gweye wiiyeka ayo huli mwenekae wa Yelusalemu hujuwile mbuli zilawilile kuko sambu sambu?”

<sup>19</sup>Kawauza, “Mbuli gani?”

Nao wamwidika, “Mbuli zimulawilile Yesu wa Nazaleti, munhu ayo kakala mtula ndagu wa Mulungu na kakala yokoneka mgamezo ga Mulungu na wanhu wose kamba kana udahi kwa kila kinhu kiyalongile na kiyatendile. <sup>20</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na walangulizi zetu wamgela mmakono yatagusigwe kufa, na yawambigwe munsalaba. <sup>21</sup>Na tweye tutamanila kamba heyo ayo yonda yawakombole wanhu wa Izilaeli! Lakini lelo siku ya kadatu toka zilawilile mbuli zino. <sup>22</sup>Watwanzi wayagwe wa mdibumbila jetu watukanganya, imitootondo wachola kuna dipanga, <sup>23</sup>lakini hawaluvikile lukuli lwake. Wabwela walonga wawona wasenga wa kuulanga wawalongela kamba, Yesu mgima. <sup>24</sup>Abaho wanhu wayagwe wa mkibumbila chetu wachola

kuna dipanga na wavika vivija viwawalongele watwanzi awo, lakini hawamonile bule.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Mweye mwa wabozi, na mizoyo yenu midala kuto-gola gose galongigwe na watula ndagu wa Mulungu! <sup>26</sup>Vino, halondigwa Kilisito Mkombola yadunonzike kamba avo, abaho yengile muukulu wake?”

<sup>27</sup>Yesu kawasimulila gaja galongigwe na Maandiko Gang'alile mbuli yake mwenyego, kusongela mna ivitabu va Musa na maandiko ga watula ndagu wose wa Mulungu.

<sup>28</sup>Viwawikile behi na ikijiji kiwakalile wochola, Yesu kaitenda kamba kogendelela na mwanza, <sup>29</sup>lakini wamgoma ng'hani, wolonga, “Ukale na tweye, zuwa dihonga na ziza dokwingila.” Avo kagenda na kukala nao. <sup>30</sup>Kakala hasi na kuja nao, kasola gate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, abaho kadibanzula kawagwaa. <sup>31</sup>Bahaja, meso gao gagubuligwa na wamjuwa, lakini kapotela mgamezo gao. <sup>32</sup>Wailongela, “Vino, mizoyo yetu hayakile na kimuhemuhe vitukalile mnzila kotulongela na kotusimulila Maandiko Gang'alile?”

<sup>33</sup>Bahaja wenuka wabweleganya Yelusalemu, kuko wawavika wanahina longo na imoja wakala hamoja na wanhu wayagwe, <sup>34</sup>wolonga, “Mndewa kazilibuka kweli! Kamulawilila Simoni!”

<sup>35</sup>Wanhu waja wawasimulila kija kiwalawilile mnzila, na vija viwamjuwile Yesu viyadibanzule gate.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina zake

*Mat 28:16-20; Mlk 16:14-18;  
Yoh 20:19-23; Sang'h 1:6-8*

<sup>36</sup>Wanhu waja viwakalile wang'hali wowasimulila mbuli azo, bahaja Yesu kema hagati yao, kawalongela, “Zihozeni.”



<sup>37</sup>Wasinhuka na kudumba wagesa wokona mzimu. <sup>38</sup>Lakini Yesu kawalongela, “Habali modumba na kunyawanyawa? <sup>39</sup>Loleni makono gangu na magulu gangu, na mojuwa kamba ayo niye. Mbabaseni mojuwa, kwavija mzimu waduhu lukuli na mizege, kamba vimnyona niye.”

<sup>40</sup>Viyalongile avo, kawalagusila makono gake na magulu gake. <sup>41</sup>Wakala wang'hali hawatogola, kwavija wakala wodeng'helela na kukanganya, avo Yesu kawauza, “Mna kinhu chochose chakuja hano?” <sup>42</sup>Wamgwaa kihande cha somba yakokigwe, <sup>43</sup>kakisola, kakija mgameso gao.

<sup>44</sup>Abaho kawalongela, “Mbuli zino azo ziniwalongeleni ving'halile hamoja na mweye, kamba gose gandikigwe mbuli ya niye mna Gamalagizo ga Musa, na gandikigwe na watula ndagu wa Mulungu, na Zabuli galondeka galawilile.”

<sup>45</sup>Baho kazigubula nzewele zao wadahe kugajuwa Maandiko

Gang'alile. <sup>46</sup>Kawalongela, “Vino avo yandikigwe, Kilisito Mkombola kolondeka yadununzike na siku da kadatu kozilibuka kulawa kwa wafile, <sup>47</sup>kwa twaga jake, usenga wopetigwa kwa wanhu wa isi zose, kusongela Yelusalemu, muladi waleke nzambi zao na Mulungu yazigele kumgongo. <sup>48</sup>Na mweye awo wasindila wa mbuli azo. <sup>49</sup>Na niye nowagalila ija iyalongile Tatangu. Lakini beteni kudibuga mbaka nguvu vonda iwezileni kulawa uchanha.”

### **Yesu kogaligwa kuulanga**

*Mrk 16:19-20; Sang'h 1:9-11*

<sup>50</sup>Abaho kawalongoza kunze kudibuga mbaka Betania, ako kenula makono gake, kawatambikila. <sup>51</sup>Viyakalile kowatambikila, kawaleka kagaligwa kuulanga. <sup>52</sup>Wamtambikila na wabwela Yelusalemu kwa deng'ho kulu, <sup>53</sup>kipindi chose wakala Mng'anda ya Mulungu na kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.

*Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu  
Kilisito yandikigwe na*

## **Yohana Ulongozi**

Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana ya mumkumbo wa vitabu vine va lagano da sambu, vitabu avo volagusa vija Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi. Kila kitabu acho chokemigwa, “Injili,” fambulo jake Mbuli Inogile. Vitabu avo vandikigwa na Matayo na Maluko na Luka na Yohana kipindi Yesu viyafile na kuzilibuka. Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana yogesigwa kamba yandikigwa na mtumigwa Yohana behi ya mwaka wa 90 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Hamoja kitabu chenye hakilonga kamba Yohana ayo mwandikaji, lakini wandikaji wa kitabu kino ugala na baluwa ya 1 Yohana na 2 Yohana na 3 Yohana. Wandikaji wa umwaka wogesa kamba Yohana kakala yokala kudibuga da Efeso kipindi acho, avo yogesigwa kamba ikitabu chandikiligwa kuko Efeso.

Yohana kolonga kinaganaga ikilamuso cha kwandika ikitabu kino, kuwataza wanhu watogole kamba Yesu ayo Kilisito Mwana wa Mulungu yeli mgima na kwa kutogola ako tupate ugima kubitila twaga jake (Sula ya 20:31). Kitabu kino wandikiligwa wanhu wose, Wayahudi kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana haiigalile ng'hani na ivitabu viyagwe vidatu va Mbuli Inogile. Heyo kandika ng'hani mbuli za unzonza ziyatendile Yesu na handike ng'hani mbuli za simo. Mbuli ng'hulu ziyagwe kamba kubatizigwa kwa Yesu na kugezigwa ako kuluwala vivija hazandikigwe mkitababu kino cha Mbuli Inogile.

Mbuli zili mkitababu

Yohana kosonga Imbuli Inogile (Sula ya 1:1-18).

Abaho kandika mbuli za nyingi unzonza ziyatendile (Sula ya 1:19-12:50).

Abaho kasimulila mbuli nyingi za Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi, mbuli zilawilile yang'hali hanakufa na viyafile na viyazilibuke (Sula ya 13:1-20:31).

Yohana komambukizila Mbuli Inogile mna isula ya 21 kosimulila mbuli ya kipindi kimoja Yesu viyawalawilile wanhu viyazilibuke kwa wafile abaho kolonga kilamuso chake cha kwandika ikitabu.

### **Mbuli igala ugima**

**1** Baho kunaichanduso vinhu vose ving'hali havinaumbigwa kukala imoja yakemigwe Mbuli. Ayo kakala na Mulungu na ayo kakala Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Toka kunaichanduso Mbuli kakala hamoja na Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Kubitila heyo, Mulungu kaumba vinhu vose. Kuduha kinhu chochose kiumbigwe bila heyo. <sup>4</sup>Mgati mmwaka mumo ukalile mwanduso wa ugima, na ugima awo ukala mulenge kwa wanhu. <sup>5</sup>Mulenge awo wokwaka mdiziza, najo ziza hadiudaha kuuzima bule.

<sup>6</sup>Kulawilila munhu imoja yatumigwe na Mulungu, twaga jake Yohana. <sup>7</sup>Ayo keza kuwalongela wanhu mbuli ya umulenge muladi wanhu wose wahulike na watogole. <sup>8</sup>Heyo mwenyego hakalile awo umulenge bule, lakini keza kuwalongela wanhu mbuli ya umulenge. <sup>9</sup>Uno ukala mulenge kweli, mulenge wizile mwiisi kuwamwemwesela wanhu wose.

<sup>10</sup>Mbuli kakala mwiisi, na kubitila heyo Mulungu kaumba isi yose, lakini wanhu wa mwiisi hawamjuwile bule.

<sup>11</sup>Keza mwiisi yake mwenyego, lakini wanhu zake mwenyego hawambokele bule. <sup>12</sup>Lakini waja wambokele na kum-

togola, Mulungu kawatogolela kuwa wanage. <sup>13</sup>Si wana wa Mulungu bule kwa kuleligwa, hebu viwolonda wanhu hebu kwa udahi wa mbigalo yoyose, lakini Mulungu mwenyego heyo Tatao.

<sup>14</sup>Na heyo yakemigwe Mbuli kawa munhu, kakala hamoja na tweye, na tweye tuwona ukulu wake, ukulu uyagweleligwe na Mulungu Tatake, nayo kamema ng'hekewa na ukweli.

<sup>15</sup>Yohana kalava usindila uno yolonga, “Ino ayo iniwalongeleni kokwiza kukisogo changu yeli mkulu kubanza niye, kwavija kakala kuko toka umwaka niye sinavumbuka.”

<sup>16</sup>Kwa ng'hekewa imemile iyalinayo, tweye wose tumweda ng'hani. <sup>17</sup>Mulungu kalava Malagizo kubitila Musa, lakini Yesu Kilisito katugalila ng'hekewa na ukweli. <sup>18</sup>Kuduhu munhu yamonile Mulungu, lakini Imwana yaiyeka yai-galile na Mulungu na kuilumba na Tata, ayo yatutendile tumjuwe Mulungu.

### Usenga wa Yohana Mbatizaji

*Mat 3:1-12; Mlk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18*

<sup>19</sup>Wakulu wa Wayahudi kudibuga da Yelusalemu wawatuma walava nhosa na Walawi wachole kwa Yohana wakamuuze, “Gweye kwa nani?”

<sup>20</sup>Yohana halemile bule kuwedika, lakini kalonga fulu ipile, “Niye sili Kilisito Mkombola.”

<sup>21</sup>Wamuza, “Gweye kwa nani? Kwa Eliya?”

Yohana kawedika, “Ka, sili Eliya bule.”

Wamuza, “Gweye kwa mtula ndagu wa Mulungu?”

Kawedika, “Ka, sili niye.”

<sup>22</sup>Wamulongela, “Tulongele, gweye kwa nani? Tolonda tukawedike waja watutumile. Vino gweye mwenyego koikemaze?”

<sup>23</sup>Yohana kawedika kwa kulonga gaja gayalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya,

“Niye na ‘imoja yokema kuluwala.

Tendeni goya nzila ya Mndewa, goloseni nzila yonda yabite!”

<sup>24</sup>Wasenga waja watumigwe na kibumbila cha Mafalisayo <sup>25</sup>wamuza Yohana, “Kumbe gweye huli Kilisito, hebu huli Eliya, hebu huli mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, habali kobatiza wanhu?”

<sup>26</sup>Yohana kawedika, “Niye nowabatiza mweye kwa mazi, lakini kabaho imoja kema hagati yenu, mweye hamumjuwile bule. <sup>27</sup>Kokwiza kukisogo changu, lakini niye sifaya hata kudohola nzabi za vilatu vake.”

<sup>28</sup>Mbuli zose zino zilongigwa ako Betania mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa wa lwanda lwa Yolidani, kuyakalile Yohana yobatiza wanhu.

### Yesu ayo Mwanang'hondolo wa Mulungu

<sup>29</sup>Imitondo yake Yohana kamona Yesu komwizila, kalonga, “Loleni, Mwanang'hondolo wa Mulungu yosegeza nzambi za wanhu wa mwiisi!

<sup>30</sup>Ino ayo inilongile mbuli zake, ‘Kokwiza munhu kukisogo changu yeli munhu mkulu kubanza nene, kwavija kakala kuko toka umwaka niye sinavumbuka.’ <sup>31</sup>Niye mwenyego simjuwile viyali, lakini niza kuwabatiza kwa mazi muladi kutenda yajuwigwe na wanhu wa Izilaeli.”

<sup>32</sup>Yohana kalava usindila kwa kulonga, “Nimona Loho Yang'alile kohumuluka kuulanga kamba huwa na kwima uchanha yake. <sup>33</sup>Niye nikala sijuwile kamba ayo heyo, lakini Mulungu, yanhumile kuwabatiza kwa mazi kanongela, ‘Munhu yonda umone Loho Yang'alile komuhumulukila kulawa kuulanga na kwima uchanha kwa munhu ayo, heyo ayo yonda yawabatize kwa

Loho Yang'alile.”<sup>34</sup> Abaho Yohana kalonga, “Nichona kinhu acho, na nowa-longeleni ukweli, heyo ayo Mwana wa Mulungu.”

### Wanahina wa ichanduso wa Yesu

<sup>35</sup> Imitondo yake, Yohana kakala kabili hanhu aho na wanahina zake wabili. <sup>36</sup> Viyamone Yesu kobita, kalonga, “Loleni, ino ayo Mwanang'hondolo wa Mulungu!”

<sup>37</sup> Wanahina awo wabili viwamuhulike Yohana kalonga avo, wamkweleleza Yesu. <sup>38</sup> Yesu kahinduka, kawona womkweleleza, kawauza, “Mozahila choni?”

Wamwidika, “Labi, kokala kwahi?” Labi fambulo jake, “Mfundiza.”

<sup>39</sup> Kawalongela, “Izoni mulole.” Avo wachola hamoja nayo na kuhona hayakalile yokala. Ikala saa kumi ya imisi, na wasinda nayo.

<sup>40</sup> Andeleya, ndugu yake Simoni Petulo, kakala imoja wa awo iwabili wamuhulike Yohana na kumkweleleza Yesu. <sup>41</sup> Bahaja Andeleya viyamone Simoni ndugu yake, kamulongela, “Tumona Masihi.” Masihi fambulo jake “Kilisito Mkombola.” <sup>42</sup> Abaho Andeleya kamgala Simoni kwa Yesu.

Yesu kamulola, kamulongela, “Twaga jako Simoni mwanage Yohana, lakini kokemigwa Kefa.” Kefa kwa Kigiliki Petulo, na Petulo fambulo jake dibwe.

### Yesu komkema Filipino na Nasanaeli

<sup>43</sup> Imitondo yake Yesu kachola isi ya Galilaya, kamvika Filipino, kamulongela, “Ng'holeze!” <sup>44</sup> Filipino kakala mwenekae wa Betisaida kudibuga diwakalile Andeleya na Petulo. <sup>45</sup> Filipino kamvika Nasanaeli, kamulongela, “Tumona munhu ayo yandikigwe na Musa mna ikitababu cha Malagizo, na watula ndagu wa Mulungu wengi wandika mbuli zake. Heyo

Yesu mwanage Yusufu, mwenekae wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>46</sup> Nasanaeli kamuuzwa, “Vino mbuli yoyose inogile yodaha kulawa kudibuga da Nazaleti?”

Filipo kamwidika, “Izo ulole.”

<sup>47</sup> Yesu viyamone Nasanaeli komwizila, kasimulila, “Ino Mwiizilaeli kweli, mgati yake mduhu uvizi!”

<sup>48</sup> Nasanaeli kamuuzwa, “Vino gweye kunjuwaze?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Filipo yang'hali hanakukema viukalile hasi hana umbiki wa mtini, niye nikona.”

<sup>49</sup> Nasanaeli kedika, “Mfundiza, gweye kwa Mwana wa Mulungu! Gweye kwa Mndewa wa Izilaeli!”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu kamulongela Nasanaeli, “Vino kotogola kwavija nikulongela nikona viukalile hana umbiki wa mtini? Kokwiza kuvona vinhu vingi ng'hani kubanza vino!” <sup>51</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, mouwona ulanga ugubuka na wasenga wa kuulanga wokwela na kuhumuluka uchanha ya Mwana wa Munhu.”

### Zengele kudibuga da Kana

**2** Siku da kadatu kukala na zengele kudibuga da Kana mwiisi ya Galilaya. Mamake Yesu kakala aho, <sup>2</sup> Yesu na wanahina zake vivija wagonekigwa kudizengele. <sup>3</sup> Divai viimalile, mamake kamulongela Yesu, “Divai imala.”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Mama, habali unongela vivo. Saa yangu hainavika.”

<sup>5</sup> Abaho mamake Yesu kawalongela waja wasang'hanaji, “Chochose chonda yawalongele sang'haneni.”

<sup>6</sup> Kukala na nongo sita za mabwe, kila nongo yomema madumu matano, zikigwa aho kamba viikalile mila ya Wayahudi ya kunawa. <sup>7</sup> Yesu kawalongela awo iwasang'hanaji, “Memezeni mazi nongo zose.” Nao

wazimemeza mbaka uchanha. <sup>8</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela, “Deheni kidogo mungalile mkulu wa dizengele.” Nao wamgalila. <sup>9</sup> Mkulu wa dizengele viyagalanzile gaja gamazi, gagaluka divai. Hajuwile kuilawile, lakini waja iwasang’hanaji wadehile gamazi wajuwa. Avo mkulu wa dizengele kamkema ayo yosola mwehe, <sup>10</sup> kamulongela, “Kila munhu kagolaga divai inogile hana ichanduso. Wanhu wagonekigwe wahang’wa ng’hani, kolava divai igwaduke wang’we, lakini gweye kuika divai inogile mbaka sambu!”

<sup>11</sup> Yesu kasang’hana unzonza uno wa ichanduso ako Kana mwiisi ya Galilaya. Kuko kalagusa ukulu wake, na wanahina zake wamtogola.

<sup>12</sup> Vigabitile gago, Yesu hamoja na mamake, ndugu zake, na wanahina zake wachola kudibuga da Kapelinaumu wakala aho siku ndodo.

### Yesu kokwingila Mng’anda ya Mulungu

*Mat 12:12-13; Mk  
11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46*

<sup>13</sup> Siku da Pasaka ya Wayahudi dikala behi, avo Yesu kachola Yelusalemu.

<sup>14</sup> Kawavika wanhu Mng’anda ya Mulungu wochuza ng’ombe, ng’hondolo, njiwa, na wayagwe wakala mmeza wovunja sente. <sup>15</sup> Yesu kabota balati da luzabi, kawawinga wose ng’hondolo, ng’ombe, na vivija kazibidula meza za wanhu wakalile wovunja sente na kuzip-wililisa sente zao. <sup>16</sup> Abaho kawalongela wose wakalile wochuza njiwa, “Wasegezeni hano! Lekeni kuitenda ng’anda ya Tatangu kamba gulilo!” <sup>17</sup> Wanahina zake wakumbuka kamba Maandiko Gang’alile golonga, “Unogelwa wangu wa ng’anda yako yakutam-bikila, wosoma mgati mmwangu kamba moto.”

<sup>18</sup> Wakulu wa Wayahudi wamuza Yesu, “Vino unzonza gani wonda utende kutulagusila gweye kuna udahi wa kutenda gano gose?”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Tuleni Ng’anda ino ya Mulungu, na niye noizenga kabili kwa siku ndatu.”

<sup>20</sup> Wayahudi wamuza, “Ng’anda ino ya Mulungu izengigwa kwa miyaka malongo mane na sita. Vino, gweye koizenga kwa siku ndatu?”

<sup>21</sup> Lakini Ng’anda ya Mulungu iyakalile yolonga Yesu ikala lukuli lwake. <sup>22</sup> Viyazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile, wanahina zake wakumbuka kamba Yesu kawalongela mbuli ayo, wanahina zake wagatogola Maandiko Gang’alile na gaja gayalongile Yesu.

### Yesu kojuwa magesa ga wanhu

<sup>23</sup> Yesu viyakalile kudibuga da Yelusalemu kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, wanhu wengi wamtogola viwonile mbuli nyingi za unzonza ziyatendile. <sup>24</sup> Lakini Yesu kakala hawatamanila bule, kwavija kawajuwa wanhu wose. <sup>25</sup> Hailondeke munhu yoyose yamulongele mbuli yao, kwavija mwenyego kagajuwa gakalile mmizoyo yao.

### Yesu na Nikodemo

**3** Kukala na mulangulizi imoja wa Wayahudi twaga jake Nikodemo, kakala imoja mna ikibumbila cha Mafal-isayo. <sup>2</sup> Siku dimoja ikilo kamcholela Yesu na kumulongela, “Labi, tojuwa gweye kwa mfundiza kutumigwa na Mulungu. Kwavija kuduhu munhu yodaha kutenda unzonza kamba viutenda gweye kamba Mulungu hali hamoja nayo.”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Nokulongela ukweli, kuduhu munhu yodaha kuwona Undewa wa Mulungu bila kuleligwa mwanza wa kabili.”

<sup>4</sup>Nikodemo kamuza, “Vino munhu mkulu kodahaze kuleligwa mwanza wa kabili? Havidahika bule munhu mkulu kwingila mna iinda ya mamake na kuleligwa mwanza wa kabili!”

<sup>5</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Nokulongela ukweli, kuduhu munhu yodaha kwingila Muundewa wa Mulungu bila kuleligwa kwa mazi na kwa Loho Yang'alile. <sup>6</sup>Munhu koleligwa kwa lukuli na tatake na mamake, lakini koleligwa kiloho na Loho Yang'alile. <sup>7</sup>Sekeukanganye kwavija nokulongela molondeka mweye mose muleligwe mwanza wa kabili. <sup>8</sup>Beho dobuma kokose kudilonda, kodihulika, lakini hudijuwa dolawa kwahi hebu dochola kwahi. Vivo viili kwa munhu yoyose yaleligwe na Loho Yang'alile.”

<sup>9</sup>Nikodemo kauza, “Avo gano godahikaze?”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Gweye kwa mfundiza mkulu wa Waizilaeli, huijuwile vilihi mbuli ino?”

<sup>11</sup>Nokulongela ukweli, tolonga kija tukijuwile tosimulila acho tuchonile, lakini haduhu munhu yoyose kumwenu yotogola usenga wetu.

<sup>12</sup>Hamnhogola viniwalongeleni mbuli za mumuno mwiisi, vino monhogolaze nahawalongela mbuli za ako kuulanga?

<sup>13</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose yacholile kuulanga ila Mwana wa Munhu, yezile kulawa kuko.”

<sup>14</sup>Kamba Musa viyamwinule mumbiki nyoka wa shaba kuja kuluwala, vivo vonda yenuligwe Mwana wa Munhu,

<sup>15</sup>avo munhu yoyose yonda yamtogole yawe na ugima wa mazuwa gose.

<sup>16</sup>Avo, Mulungu kawanogela wanhu wa mwiisi mbaka kamulava Mwanage yeli yaiyeka, muladi munhu yoyose yonda yamtogole sekeyapotele lakini yawe na ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Mulungu hamtumile mwanage yeze mwiisi yawataguse wanhu, lakini kamtuma yeze kuwakombola.

<sup>18</sup>“Wanhu wose wonda wamtogole Mwana honda watagusigwe bule, lakini wose womulema watagusigwa mwaka, kwavija hawamtogole Mwana yaiyeka yanogeligwe na Mulungu. <sup>19</sup>Vino vivo nhaguso vonda iwe, mulenge wiza mwiisi, lakini wanhu wanogelwa na ziza kubanza mulenge, kwavija gago goyosang'hana ganyolodoka. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wose wotenda gehile hawaulonda mulenge na haweza kumulenge, kwavija hawalonda gehile gao gowotenda goneke. <sup>21</sup>Lakini wanhu wotenda ganogile wokwiza kumulenge muladi woneke wosang'hana goyolonda Mulungu.”

### Yesu na Yohana Mbatizaji

<sup>22</sup>Vigabitile gago, Yesu na wanahina zake wachola kuna iisi ya Yudea, kuko kakala nao siku ndodo na kabatiza wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Nayo Yohana kakala kobatiza ako Ainoni, siyo kutali ng'hani kulawa Salimu, kwavija hanhu aho kukala na mazi mengi. Wanhu wakala womcholela, nayo kawabatiza. <sup>24</sup>Gano gose gatendeka Yohana yang'hali hanagodekigwa mkifungo.

<sup>25</sup>Wanahina wayagwe wa Yohana wasonga kuibamilila na Muyahudi mbuli ya jadi ya kunawa ili wamtambikile Mulungu. <sup>26</sup>Avo wamcholela Yohana na kumulongela, “Mfundiza, vino komkumbuka munhu ija yuukalile nayo mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa wa lwanda lwa Yolidani, ija yuulongile mbuli zake? Hambe sambu kobatiza na kila munhu komcholela!”

<sup>27</sup>Yohana kawedika, “Kuduhu munhu yodaha kuwa na kinhu chochose kamba Mulungu hamgwelele. <sup>28</sup>Mweye wenyego awo wasindila zangu kamba nonga, ‘Niye sili Kilisito Mkombola, lakini nhumigwa nimulongolele.’ <sup>29</sup>Mtwanzi yosoligwa ni wa mbigalo

yosola. Lakini mbwiga wa mbigalo yosola, yemile na kutegeleza, kodeng'helela yahahulika sauti ya mbigalo yosola. Vivo ili kumwangu, deng'ho jangu divika. <sup>30</sup>Heyo kolondeka yawe mkulu na niye niwe mdodo.”

### Heyo yezile kulawa kuulanga

<sup>31</sup>Heyo yolawa uchanha ni mkulu kubanza wose. Heyo yolawa mwiisi ni wa mwiisi na kolonga mbuli za mwiisi, lakini heyo yolawa kuulanga ni mkulu wa gose. <sup>32</sup>Heyo kolonga mbuli ziyone na zija ziyahulike, lakini kuduhi munhu yotogola mbuli zake. <sup>33</sup>Lakini munhu yoyose yozitogola mbuli zake kosindila kamba Mulungu kolonga ukweli. <sup>34</sup>Heyo yatumigwe na Mulungu kolonga mbuli za Mulungu, kwavija Mulungu kamgwaa ng'hani Loho wake Yang'alile. <sup>35</sup>Tata kamnogela Mwanage na keka kila kinhu mmakono gake. <sup>36</sup>Munhu yoyose yomtogola Mwana kana ugima wa mazuwa gose, na munhu yoyose yomulema Mwana kaduhu ugima, lakini kosigala mwiinaguso ya Mulungu.

### Yesu kolonga na mtwanzi wa Kisamalia

**4** Mafalisayo wahulika kamba Yesu kakala kopata na kobatiza wanahina wengi kubanza Yohana, <sup>2</sup>lakini ukweli Yesu hambatize munhu yoyose ila wanahina zake wao wabatize. <sup>3</sup>Yesu viyahulike avo, kasegela mwiisi ya Yudea na kubwela mwiisi ya Galilaya. <sup>4</sup>Mmwanza wake kalondeka yabitile Samalia.

<sup>5</sup>Kavika mwiisi ya Samalia kudibuga da Sikali, behi na mgunda wa Yakobo uyamgwelele mwanage yakemigwe Yusufu. <sup>6</sup>Hanhu aho kukala na sima da Yakobo. Yesu viyadonhile na mwanza mtali, kakala aho kudisima. Ikala imisi.

<sup>7</sup>Mtwanzi wa kisamalia keza kudeha mazi. Yesu kamulongela, “Nigwelele mazi ning'we.” <sup>8</sup>Kipindi aho wanahina zake wakala wacholile kudibuga kugula chakuja.

<sup>9</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kamwidika, “Gweye kwa Muyahudi na niye na Msamalia. Kodahaze kumhula mazi ga kung'wa?” Kwavija Wayahudi hawajaga hamoja na Wasamalia.

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Maza ujuwile choolava Mulungu, na maza ujuwile nani yokupula mazi ga kung'wa, wahampulile, nayo yahakugwelele mazi gogala ugima.”

<sup>11</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kamulongela, “Go mkulu, gweye kuduhi doo, na sima dino dingila ng'hani. Wahagapatile kwahi mazi gago gogala ugima? <sup>12</sup>Vino gweye kwa mkulu kubanza tata yetu Yakobo yatugwelele sima dino? Heyo mwenyego hamoja na wanage na fugo yake yose wang'wa mazi ga mdisima dino!”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Wanhu wose wong'wa mazi gano wokona ng'hilu kabili, <sup>14</sup>lakini munhu yoyose yong'wa mazi gonda nimgwelele, honda yaone ng'hilu kabili. Mazi gonda nimgwelele niye gokuwa nzasa ya mazi gogala ugima wa mazuwa gose mgati mmwake.”

<sup>15</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kalonga, “Go mkulu, nigwelele mazi gago muladi sekeniwe na ng'hilu kabili, na ndeke kwiza hano kudeha mazi.”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Genda kamkeme mkasano wako, na wize nayo.”

<sup>17</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kamwidika, “Naduhu mkasano.”

Yesu kamulongela, “Kulonga goya kuduhi mkasano. <sup>18</sup>Kusoligwa na wakasano watano, na mbigalo yuukala nayo sambu siyo mkasano wako. Kunongela goya.”

<sup>19</sup> Mtwanzi ayo kalonga, “Go mkulu, vinikona gweye kwa mtula ndagu. <sup>20</sup> Wahenga zetu wantambikila Mulungu kuna ulugongo luno, lakini mweye Wayahudi molonga Yelusalemu aho hanhu holondeka tumtambikile Mulungu.”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Mama, togola gano gonikulongela, kipindi chokwiza baho wanhu honda wantambikile Tata kuna ulugongo luno hebu ako Yelusalemu. <sup>22</sup> Mweye Wasamalia hamumjuwile goya ayo imumtambikila, lakini tweye Wayahudi tumjuwa itumtambikila, kwavija ukombozi wolawa kwa Wayahudi. <sup>23</sup> Lakini kipindi chokwiza na sambu chabahano, aho awo wotambikaga kweli, womtambikila Tata kwa loho na kweli, kwavija Tata kolonda wanhu womtambikila kamba vivo. <sup>24</sup> Mulungu ni Loho, avo wanhu womtambikila wolondeka wantambikile kwa loho na kweli.”

<sup>25</sup> Mtwanzi ayo kamulongela Yesu, “Nojuwa Mkombola kokwiza, yokemigwa Kilisito, yaheza kotulongela mbuli zose.”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Iyo nene, ini-longa na gweye.”

<sup>27</sup> Kipindi acho wanahina zake Yesu wabwela, wakanganya ng'hani viwamvikile Yesu kolonga na mtwanzi ayo. Lakini kuduhu imoja wao yamuuzile mtwanzi ayo, “Kolonda choni?” hebu yamuuze Yesu, “Habali kolonga na mtwanzi ino?”

<sup>28</sup> Abaho mtwanzi ayo kaleka nongo yake ya mazi, kabweleganya kudibuga na kuwalongela wanhu, <sup>29</sup> “Izoni mulole munhu yanongele gaja gose ganhendile. Vino hadaha kuwa Kilisito Mkombola?” <sup>30</sup> Avo wanhu wasegela kudibuga na kumgendela Yesu.

<sup>31</sup> Mna ikipindi kikija wanahina zake wamnanahiza Yesu, “Mfundiza, chonde, diya tanhu!”

<sup>32</sup> Lakini Yesu kawedika, “Ninao lujo mweye hamulujuwile.”

<sup>33</sup> Avo wanahina wasonga kuiuza, “Vino hana munhu kamgalila chakuja?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Ujaji wangu, ni kutenda goyolonda ija yanhumile na kuimambukiza sang'hano iyanigwelele.

<sup>35</sup> Mweye mulongaga vino, ‘Ing'hali miezi mine tosonga kusenga.’ Lakini nowalongeleni, inuleni meso genu mulole mmigunda! Vihandigwe vikangala volondeka visengigwe!

<sup>36</sup> Msengaji kolipigwa, na kwika hamoja indiya kwa ugima wa mazuwa gose.

Avo muhandaji na msengaji wose wadeng'helele hamoja. <sup>37</sup> Ulonzi uno wa kweli, ‘Imoja kohanda iyagwe kosenga.’

<sup>38</sup> Niwatuma mkasenge mumgunda kinhu kija hamkisang'hanile, wanhu wayagwe awo wasang'hane, na mweye momweda kwa sang'hano yao.”

<sup>39</sup> Wasamalia wengi wa buga dija wantogola Yesu kwa gaja gayalongile mtwanzi ayo, “Kanongela gose ganhendile.” <sup>40</sup> Avo Wasamalia viwamcholele Yesu, wampula yakale nao. Yesu kakala nao siku mbili.

<sup>41</sup> Wanhu wengi watogola mbuli ya usenga wa Yesu. <sup>42</sup> Wamulongela mtwanzi ayo, “Sambu totogola, siyo mbuli ya gaja gaulongile gaiyeka, lakini tweye wenyego tumuhulika, na tojuwa heyo ayo Mkombola wa wanhu wa mwiisi yose.”

### Yesu komuhonya mwana wa mkulu imoja

<sup>43</sup> Vizibitile siku mbili, Yesu kachola isi ya Galilaya. <sup>44</sup> Kwavija Yesu mwenyego kalonga, “Mtula ndagu hapata nhogolwa mwiisi yake.”

<sup>45</sup> Viyavikile mwiisi ya Galilaya, wanhu wengi wambokela, kwavija wakala



wacholile mna ulujo lwa Pasaka mwiisi ya Yelusalemu na wachona kila kinhu kiyatendile kipindi cha Pasaka.

<sup>46</sup>Yesu kachola kabili kudibuga da Kana mwiisi ya Galilaya, aho haya-galuse mazi kuwa divai. Aho kukala na mkulu imoja yakalile na mbwanga wake mtamu kudibuga da Kapelinaumu. <sup>47</sup>Mkulu ayo viyahulike kamba Yesu keza kulawa mwiisi ya Yudea kwiza mwiisi ya Galilaya, kamcholela Yesu, kampula yachole kudibuga da Kapelinaumu yakamuhonye mbwanga wake, yakalile kolonda kufa. <sup>48</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Kuduhu munhu yoyose hagati yenu yotogola mbaka yaone unzonza na vilaguso.”

<sup>49</sup>Mkulu ayo kamulongela, “Go mkulu, tuchole wose mwanangu yang'hali hanakufa.”

<sup>50</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Genda, mwanago kohona!”

Munhu ayo katogola mbuli za Yesu, kachola. <sup>51</sup>Mnzila ya kuchola ukayake kawating'hana wasang'hanaji zake wamulongela, “Mbwanga wako kahona!”

<sup>52</sup>Kawauza mna ikipindi gani mwanage viyahonile, wamwidika, “Ikala jana saa saba imisi vivo homa viimulekile.” <sup>53</sup>Bahaja tata ayo kakumbuka ikala kipindi aho Yesu viyamulonge, “Mwanago kohona.” Avo heyo na wanhu wa mng'anda yake wamtogola Yesu.

<sup>54</sup>Uno ukala unzonza wakabili yautendile Yesu viyalawile isi ya Yudea kwiza isi ya Galilaya.

### Yesu komuhonya mtamu hana dikolombo

**5** Vigabitile gano, Yesu kachola kudibuga da Yelusalemu kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Wayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Ako Yelusalemu behi na mulango ukemigwe Mulango wa Ng'hondolo kukala na kolombo dikemigwe kwa Kiebulania Betisaza. Mumgwazo wa kolombo

dijo kukala na vihelengo vitano.

<sup>3</sup>Lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu wolumwa lukala lutambalala mvihelengo vivo, wanhu wasuwameso, mbetembete na wanhu waholole. Wakala wobetela mazi gatibuligwe, <sup>4</sup>kwavija kuna kipindi msenga wa kuulanga kezaga na kugatibula gaja gamazi geli kudikolombo, na mtamu yoyose yahalongola kwingila mazi gahamala kutibuligwa, kohona utamu wowose uyali nao. <sup>5</sup>Aho kukala na munhu imoja mtamu kwa miyaka malongo madatu na nane. <sup>6</sup>Yesu viyamone katambalala aho, kajuwa kamba munhu ayo kana utamu wa siku nyingi, avo Yesu kamuuzza, “Kolonda kuhona?”

<sup>7</sup>Mtamu ayo kamwidika, “Go mkulu. Kuduhu munhu wa kuningiza kudikolombo mazi gahatibuligwa. Kila vinigeza kwingila, munhu iyagwe konilongolela.”

<sup>8</sup>Abaho Yesu kamulongela, “Winuke, papa mkeka wako, utembele.” <sup>9</sup>Bahaja munhu ayo kahona, kapapa mkeka wake, kasonga kutembela.

Mbuli ino ilawilila mwiisiku ya Kubwihila, <sup>10</sup>avo wakulu wa Wayahudi wamulongela munhu ija yahonyigwe, “Lelo ni siku ya Kubwihila, Malagizo getu gogomesa gweye sekeupape mkeka wako.”

<sup>11</sup>Munhu ayo yahonyigwe kawedika, “Munhu heyo yanihonyile kanilongela nipape mkeka wangu nigende.”

<sup>12</sup>Wamuuzza, “Munhu gani heyo yaku-longele utende vivo?”

<sup>13</sup>Lakini munhu ayo yahonyigwe kakala hamjuwile Yesu viyali, kwavija hanhu aho kukala na lunhu, na Yesu kakala yasegele.

<sup>14</sup>Abaho, Yesu kamvika munhu ayo yamuhonyile Mwiig'anda ya Mulungu. Kamulongela, “Tegeleza, gweye sambu kuhona. Sekeutende nzambi kabili, muladi sekegakupate gehile kubanza gano.”

<sup>15</sup> Abaho munhu ayo kasegela, kachola kwa iwakulu wa Wayahudi, kawalongela, “Yesu ayo yanihonyile.”

<sup>16</sup> Abaho Wayahudi wasonga kumwihila Yesu kwavija kamuhonya munhu siku ya Kubwihila. <sup>17</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Tatangu kosang'hana siku zose, na niye vivija nosang'hana.”

<sup>18</sup> Ulonzi uno uwatenda wakulu wa Wayahudi wazahile nzila kwa nguvu zose wadahe kumkoma Yesu. Watenda avo siyo kwavija kabena lagizo da siku ya Kubwihila diiyeka, lakini vivija kamkema Mulungu Tatake, avo kaitenda kamba kaigala na Mulungu.

### Udahi wa Mwana wa Mulungu

<sup>19</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, Mwana hatenda mbuli yoyose heyo mwenyego, kotenda gaja goyomona Tatake kotenda. Gaja goyotenda Tata, Mwana nayo kotenda.

<sup>20</sup> Avo Tata komnogela Mwanage na komulagusila gaja gose goyotenda mwenyego. Komulagusila mbuli ng'hulu ng'hani kubanza zino, na mweye mose mokanganya. <sup>21</sup> Kamba vija Tata viyowazilibula wanhu wafile na kuwagwaa ugima, vivo ili kwa Mwana nayo kowagwaa ugima waja wose yawalondile. <sup>22</sup> Tata hamtagusa munhu yoyose. Kamgwelela Mwanage udahi wose wa kutagusa, <sup>23</sup> avo wanhu wose wantegeleze Mwana, kamba vija viwomtegeleza Tata. Munhu yoyose yolema kumtegeleza Mwana kolema kumtegeleza Tata yamtumile.”

<sup>24</sup> “Nowalongeleni ukweli, wanhu wose wozihulika mbuli zangu na kumtogola heyo yanhumile wanao ugima wa mazuwa gose. Avo honda watagusigwe bule, kwavija wamala kubita mkufa kwiza muugima. <sup>25</sup> Nowalongeleni ukweli, kipindi chokwiza tena kipindi kimala kwiza, baho waja wafile woihulika sauti

ya Mwana wa Mulungu, na waja woihulika wokuwa wagima. <sup>26</sup> Kamba Tata mwenyego viyali chanduso cha ugima, vivo ili kwa Mwanage, kamtenda yawe chanduso cha ugima. <sup>27</sup> Kamgwelela Mwana udahi wa kutagusa, kwavija heyo ayo Mwana wa Munhu. <sup>28</sup> Sekemuikanganye mbuli ino, kipindi chokwiza baho waja wose wafile woihulika sauti yake <sup>29</sup> na wolawa mna gamapanga gao. Waja wose watendile ganogile wozilibuka na kupata ugima, na waja watendile gehile wozilibuka ili watagusigwe.”

### Ukweli mbuli ya Yesu

<sup>30</sup> “Niye mwenyego sitenda mbuli yoyose kwa udahi wangu, lakini notagusa kamba Mulungu viyonongela, avo notagusa goya, kwavija sitenda kija kinonda, lakini kija kiyolonda heyo yanhumile.”

<sup>31</sup> “Nahalonga mbuli zangu mwenyego, ulonzi wangu wokuwa wa uvizi. <sup>32</sup> Lakini kabaho imoja yosindila mbuli ya niye, naniye nojuwa gaja goyolonga ga ukweli. <sup>33</sup> Mweye mutuma wasenga kwa Yohana, na mbuli ziyalongile mbuli yangu ni za ukweli. <sup>34</sup> Siulonda usindila wa munhu, lakini nonga vino ili mukomboligwe. <sup>35</sup> Yohana kakala kamba kiwenge kikwaka yangaduu, na mweye muudeng'helela mulenge wake kwa kipindi kidodo. <sup>36</sup> Lakini niye mwenyego ninao usindila mkulu kubanza wa Yohana, kija kinhenda acho kiyangwelele Tatangu nikitende, gano gose golagusa kamba Tata ayo yanhumile. <sup>37</sup> Tata mwenyego yanhumile, vivija kosindila mbuli ya niye. Mweye hamunaihulika sauti yake hebu kuchona kihanga chake, <sup>38</sup> na mweye muilema mbuli yake kwavija hamumtogole ija iyamtumile. <sup>39</sup> Mogasoma Maandiko Gang'alile

kwavija mogesa kulawa mumo moupata ugima wa mazuwa gose. Na kuno Maandiko gago gago gandika mbuli zangu! <sup>40</sup>Lakini hamulonda kwiza kumwangu mupate ugima.

<sup>41</sup>“Sizahila nhogolwa kulawa kwa wanhu. <sup>42</sup>Lakini niye niwajuwa. Nojuwa mna imizoyo yenu hamumnogela Mulungu. <sup>43</sup>Niza kwa twaga da Tatangu, lakini hamunibokele, ila munhu iyagwe yaheza kwa twaga jake mwenyego, mombokela. <sup>44</sup>Munogelwa kubokela nhogolwa kulawa mweye kwa mweye, lakini hamulonda kupata nhogolwa kulawa kwa heyo yeli Mulungu yaiyeka, vino modahaze kunhogola niye? <sup>45</sup>Sekemugese nowalongeza kwa Tatangu, lakini Musa, yumumtamanila ayo yonda yawalongeze. <sup>46</sup>Kamba kweli mumtoga Musa, mwahanhogole na niye, kwavija Musa kandika mbuli zangu. <sup>47</sup>Kamba hamgatogole gaja gayandike Musa, modahaze kutogola gano gonilonga?”

### Yesu kowagwaa lujo lunhu mkulu

*Mat 14:13-21; Mlk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17*

**6** Abaho, Yesu kaloka mwambu wa lamba da Galilaya, vivija dokemigwa Lamba da Tibelia. <sup>2</sup>Lunhu mkulu lumkweleza, kwavija luwona unzonza wake wa kuhonya watamu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kakwela mbaka uchanha kukigongo kakala hasi na wanahina zake. <sup>4</sup>Kipindi cha nyimwili nyimwili ya Wayahudi ikemigwe Pasaka kikala behi. <sup>5</sup>Yesu viyalolile kaluwona lunhu mkulu lomwizila, avo kamuuza Filipino, “Tukagule kwahi vinhu vingi vakuja muladi wanhu wano wose waje?” <sup>6</sup>Yesu kalonga vino kumgeza Filipino kwavija kakala yajuwile kinhu gani chonda yatende.

<sup>7</sup>Filipo kamwidika, “Sente magana mabili hazidaha kugula magate kwa wanhu wose wano!”

<sup>8</sup>Imoja wa wanahina zake Yesu yakemigwe Andeleya, ndugu yake Simoni Petulo, kalonga, <sup>9</sup>“Kabahano mbwanga kana magate matano ga ngano na somba wabili, lakini sikhinhu chochose kwa lunhu lulihano.”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Walongeleni wanhu wakale hasi.” Kwavija hanhu aho hakala na mijani, wanhu wose wakala hasi. Kukala na wambigalo kamba elufu tano. <sup>11</sup>Yesu kasola gaja gamagate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kawagolela wanhu wose wakalile aho. Katenda vivo kwa waja iwasomba, kila munhu kapata viyalondile. <sup>12</sup>Viwamambukize kuja, Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Dondoleni vihande visigale. Sekemuleke hata kimoja.” <sup>13</sup>Avo wanahina wadondola na kumemeza vigelo longo na vibili kulawa kuna gamagate matano gwadile wanhu.

<sup>14</sup>Viwauwonile unzonza uno yaut-endile Yesu, wanhu walonga, “Kweli ino ayo mtula ndagu wa Mulungu yalondeke kwiza mwiisi!” <sup>15</sup>Yesu kajuwa kamba walonda kumgoga kwa nguvu na kumtenda mndewa wao, avo kabweleganya kuvigongo yaiyeka.

### Yesu kotembela uchanha mgamazi

*Mat 14:22-23; Mlk 6:45-52*

<sup>16</sup>Viivikile ichungulo, wanahina wa Yesu wahumuluka kudilamba, <sup>17</sup>wakwela mwiingalawa, na kubwela umwambu wa lamba mwambu wa Kapelinaumu. Ikilo ivika lakini Yesu kakala yang'hali hanachola kumwao. <sup>18</sup>Beho kulu dibuma na kugatibula ga mazi. <sup>19</sup>Wanahina zake viwacholile utali wa kilometa tano mbaka sita, wamona Yesu kotembela uchanha mgamazi, kokwiza mwambu wao kuili

ngalawa, wadumba ng'hani. <sup>20</sup> Yesu kawalongela, "Sekemudumbe. Iyo niye!" <sup>21</sup> Wanahina zake walonda kumsola Yesu mwiingalawa, bahaja wavika mwiisi kuwakalile wochola.

### Wanhu womzahila Yesu

<sup>22</sup> Imitondo iyagwe lunhu mkulu lukala lukalile mwambu uyagwe wa lamba wona aho hakala na ngalawa imoja iyeka. Wao wajuwa kamba Yesu hacholile hamoja na wanahina zake, lakini wasegela waiyeka. <sup>23</sup> Ngalawa ziyagwe zilawile Tibelia zivika mbaka behi na hanhu hawadile magate Mndewa viyamambukize kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu. <sup>24</sup> Wanhu viwajuwile Yesu kahaduhu hanhu aho, hebu wanahina zake, wakwela mzingalawa na kuchola Kapelinaumu, kumzahila.

### Yesu ayo lujo lwa ugima

<sup>25</sup> Wanhu viwamvikile Yesu umwambu uyagwe wa lamba, wamuuzwa, "Mfundiza, vino hano kwiza lini?"

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Nowalongeleni ukweli, monizahila niye kwavija muja magate mwiguta, siyo kwavija mona unzonza wangu. <sup>27</sup> Sekemulusang'hanile lujo lunangika, lakini mulusang'hanile lujo lugala ugima wa mazuwa gose. Uno awo lujo londa yawagwee Mwana wa Munhu, kwavija Mulungu Tata kamsagula."

<sup>28</sup> Avo wamuuzwa, "Vino kinhu gani tutende tudahe kugatenda goyolonda Mulungu?"

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Kinhu choolonda Mulungu mweye mutende, mumtogole ija yamtumile."

<sup>30</sup> Wamwidika, "Vino unzonza gani wonda utende ili tuwone na kukutogola? Choni chonda utende?" <sup>31</sup> Wahenga zetu waja lujo lukemigwa Mana ku-

luwala, kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vi-galonga, "Kawagwelela lujo luhumuluke kuulanga."

<sup>32</sup> Yesu kawalongela, "Nowalongeleni ukweli, siyo Musa yawagwelele lujo lwa kuulanga, lakini Tatangu ayo yowagwaa lujo lwa ukweli kulawa kuulanga. <sup>33</sup> Lujo loowagwaa Mulungu ayo heyo yezile hasi kulawa kuulanga na kowagwaa ugima wanhu wa mwiisi."

<sup>34</sup> Wamulongela, "Go mkulu, tugwee lujo lulo siku zose."

<sup>35</sup> Yesu kawalongela, "Niye ayo lujo lugala ugima. Wose wonda weze kumwangu honda wone nzala, na waja wose wonhogola honda wone ng'hilu. <sup>36</sup> Niwalongeleni kamba munyona lakini hamtogola. <sup>37</sup> Wose iwonigwelela Tatangu wokwiza kumwangu. Na niye simwasa kunze munhu yoyose yokwiza kumwangu, <sup>38</sup> kwavija sizile hasi kulawa kuulanga kutenda gaja gonilonda lakini goyolonda Tata yanhumile. <sup>39</sup> Gano gago goyolonda ija yanhumile sekenimwagize hata imoja mna iwaja wose yangwelele, lakini nolondeka niwazilibule wose na kuwagwaa ugima siku ya kimambukizo. <sup>40</sup> Kwavija kiyolonda Tatangu acho kino, kila munhu yomulola Mwana na kumtogola heyo yawe na ugima wa mazuwa gose. Na niye nomzilibula munhu ayo mna isiku ya uhelelo."

<sup>41</sup> Avo, Wayahudi wasonga kumnung'unikila Yesu kwavija kalonga, "Niye ayo lujo luhumuluke kuulanga."

<sup>42</sup> Avo walonga, "Vino ino siyo Yesu mwanage Yusufu? Tumjuwa tatake na mamake. Yokuwaze kabili kolonga kahumuluka kuulanga?"

<sup>43</sup> Yesu kawedika, "Lekeni kuinung'unikila. <sup>44</sup> Kuduhu munhu yodaha kwiza kumwangu bila kugaligwa na Tata yanhumile, na niye nomzilibula munhu ayo mna isiku ya uhelelo. <sup>45</sup> Watula ndagu wa Mulungu

wandika, 'Kila munhu kofundizigwa na Mulungu.' Munhu yoyose yomtegeleza Tata na kuifunza kumwake kokwiza kumwangu. <sup>46</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose yamonile Tata, heyo yalawile kwa Mulungu ayo heyo yaiyeka yamonile Tata. <sup>47</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, heyo yotogola kanao ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>48</sup>Niye ayo lujo lugala ugima. <sup>49</sup>Wahenga zenu waja lujo Mana kuluwala, lakini wafa. <sup>50</sup>Lakini munhu yoyose yoluja lujo luhumuluke kuulanga honda yafe bule. <sup>51</sup>Niye ayo lujo lugala ugima luhumuluke kuulanga. Munhu yoyose yoja lujo luno, kokuwa mgima siku zose. Lujo londa ningwee munhu ayo ni lukuli lwangu, awo uniwigwelela wanhu wa mwiisi ili wawe wagima."

<sup>52</sup>Mbuli ino iwatenda Wayahudi waibamiliile. Waiuza, "Vino munhu ino kodahaze kutugwaa lukuli lwake tuluje?"

<sup>53</sup>Yesu kawalongela, "Nowalongeleni ukweli, kamba hamuluja lukuli lwa Mwana wa Munhu na kuing'wa damu yake, honda muwe na ugima mgati mmwenu. <sup>54</sup>Munhu yoluja lukuli lwangu na kuing'wa damu yangu kanao ugima wa mazuwa gose, na niye nomzilibula mna isiku ya uhelelo. <sup>55</sup>Kwavija lukuli lwangu ulo lujo lwa kweli, na damu yangu acho king'waji cha kweli. <sup>56</sup>Wanhu woluja lukuli lwangu na kuing'wa damu yangu wokala mgati mmwangu, na niye nokala mgati mmwao. <sup>57</sup>Tata yeli mgima yanhumile, na kwa mbuli yake niye na vivija mgima. Vivo vonda iwe munhu yoyose yoluja lukuli lwangu kokuwa mgima mbuli ya niye. <sup>58</sup>Uno awo lujo luhumuluke kuulanga, haluigalile na lujo luja luwadile wahenga zenu, abaho wafa. Lakini yoyose yoluja lujo luno kokuwa mgima siku zose."

<sup>59</sup>Yesu kalonga mbuli zino viyakalile kofundiza mna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ako Kapelinaumu.

### **Mbuli zigala ugima wa mazuwa gose**

<sup>60</sup>Wanhu zake wengi wamkweleze waihulika mbuli ino na kulonga, "Mafundizo gano madala ng'hani. Nani yodaha kugatogola?"

<sup>61</sup>Bila kulongeligwa, Yesu kajuwa kamba wanhu zake wamkweleze wakala woinung'unikila mbuli ino, avo kawalongela, "Vino mbuli ino yolonda kuwatenda mulemelwe?"

<sup>62</sup>Vino yokuwaze, mwahamona Mwana wa Munhu kobwela uchanha kuja kuyakalile ichanduso? <sup>63</sup>Loho wa Mulungu ayo yomgwaa munhu ugima, nguvu za munhu hazidaha kinhu chochose. Mbuli ziniwalongeleni ni za Loho wa Mulungu na zogala ugima.

<sup>64</sup>Lakini wayagwe wenu hawatogola." Yesu kawajuwa toka mwaka waja hawamtogola na kamjuwa ija yonda yamuhinduke. <sup>65</sup>Abaho kalonga, "Lekaavo niwalongeleni kuduhu munhu yodaha kwiza kumwangu bila Tata kutenda idahike kwa munhu ayo kutenda vivo."

<sup>66</sup>Kwa ulonzi uno, wanhu wengi wamkweleze wabweleganya kukisogo na hawadahile kabili kuchola nayo.

<sup>67</sup>Avo Yesu kawauza wanahina zake longo na wabili, "Na mweye vivija molonda kusegela?"

<sup>68</sup>Simoni Petulo kamwidika, "Mndewa, tweye tuchole kwa nani? Gweye kunazo mbuli zigala ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>69</sup>Sambi tweye totogola na tojuwa kamba gweye ayo Yang'alile ija yalawile kwa Mulungu."

<sup>70</sup>Yesu kedika, "Vino siwasagule mweye longo na wabili? Lakini imoja wenu Mwenembago!" <sup>71</sup>Yesu kakala yolonga mbuli ya Yuda, mwanage Simoni Isikaliote. Yuda kakala imoja wa

wanahina longo na wabili, ayo yonda yamuhinduke Yesu.

### Yesu na ndugu zake

**7** Vigabitile gano, Yesu kachola mwiisi ya Galilaya, halondile kuchola isi ya Yudea kwavija wakulu wa Wayahudi wakala wolonda kumkoma. <sup>2</sup>Siku ya nyimwili nyimwili ya Wayahudi ya viheha ikala behi, <sup>3</sup>avo ndugu zake Yesu wamulongela, “Segela hanhu hano uchole isi ya Yudea, muladi wanhu zako wokukweleleza wazone mbuli ziu-tenda. <sup>4</sup>Kuduhu munhu yofisa kija kiyotenda kamba yahalonda wanhu wamjuwe goya. Kwavija gweye kotenda mbuli zino, leka wanhu wose wamwiisi wakujuwe.” <sup>5</sup>Yesu hatogoligwe hata na ndugu zake.

<sup>6</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Kipindi changu niye hakinavika. Lakini kipindi cho-chose kinoga kumwenu. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu wa mwiisi hawawehila mweye, lakini wonihila niye, kwavija siku zose nowalongela gaja goyotenda ganyolodoka. <sup>8</sup>Mweye choloni kuna inyimwili nyimwili. Niye sichola bule, kwavija kipindi changu hakinavika.” <sup>9</sup>Yesu kalonga vino, abaho kagendelela kukala mwiisi ya Galilaya.

### Yesu kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya viheha

<sup>10</sup>Ndugu zake Yesu viwacholile kuna inyimwili nyimwili, Yesu nayo kachola. Hacholile kunze kunze lakini kachola kinyelegezi. <sup>11</sup>Wakulu wa Wayahudi wakala womzahila Yesu hana inyimwili nyimwili. Walonga, “Munhu ija ka kwahi?”

<sup>12</sup>Hakala na minong'ono hana ulunhu mbuli ya Yesu. Wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Kanoga,” lakini wayagwe walonga, “Bule, kokwagiza wanhu.” <sup>13</sup>Lakini kuduhu munhu yokala yolonga mbuli ya Yesu chaka chaka,

kwavija wakala wowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi.

<sup>14</sup>Nyimwili nyimwili viikalile hagati-gati, Yesu kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu kasonga kufundiza. <sup>15</sup>Wakulu wa Wayahudi wakanganya ng'hani na kulonga, “Yokuwaze munhu ino kojuwa vinhu vingi na kuno haifunzile kokose?”

<sup>16</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mafundizo gano gonifundiza siyo gangu, lakini golawa kwa Mulungu yanhumile. <sup>17</sup>Munhu yoyose yolonda kutenda goyolonda Mulungu kojuwa gano gonifundiza golawa kwa Mulungu hebu nolonga gaja gonilonda. <sup>18</sup>Munhu ija yolonga mbuli zake kozahila nhogolwa yake mwenyego. Lakini heyo yozahila nhogolwa kumwake ija yamtumile munhu ayo mkweli, mduhu uvizi mumulomo mmwake. <sup>19</sup>Vino Musa hawagwelele Malagizo? Lakini kuduhu hata munhu imoja yogagoga. Vino habali molonda kung'homa?”

<sup>20</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumwidika, “Gweye kuna kinyamkela. Nani yolonda kukukoma?”

<sup>21</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nhenda unzonza umoja, mweye mose mukanganya. <sup>22</sup>Musa kawalagiza muwengize kumbi wanenu hamoja siyo Musa lakini wahenga zenu awo wasongile, na mweye momwingiza kumbi mwana mna isiku ya Kubwihila. <sup>23</sup>Kamba mwana kokwingizigwa kumbi mna isiku ya Kubwihila muladi sekemubene Malagizo ga Musa, habali monigevuzikila kwavija nimuhonya munhu mna isiku ya Kubwihila? <sup>24</sup>Lekeni kutagusa kwa meso, lakini mutaguse kwa ukweli.”

### Ayuno iyo Kilisito Mkombola?

<sup>25</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wa Yelusalemu walonga, “Vino ino siyo munhu ija iwakulu wolonda kumkoma? <sup>26</sup>Loleni! Kolonga kunze kunze

na hawamulongela mbuli yoyose! Vino iwakulu wamjuwa ayo Kilisito Mkombola? <sup>27</sup> Lakini Kilisito Mkombola yaheza, kuduhu munhu yonda yajuwe kolawa kwahi, lakini tweye tukujuwa koolawa munhu ino.”

<sup>28</sup> Yesu viyakalile kofundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Vino mweye munjuwa goya niye na mukujuwa kuja kundawa? Sizile kwa udahi wangu mwenyego, heyo yanhumile, ni mkweli. Mweye hamumjuwile, <sup>29</sup> lakini niye nimjuwa, kwavija nolawa kumwake, nayo kanhuma.”

<sup>30</sup> Abaho walonda kumgoga, lakini kuduhu hata munhu imoja yamgolosele mkono, kwavija saa yake ikala hainavika. <sup>31</sup> Lakini wanhu wengi hana ulunhu wamtogola na kulonga, “Vino Kilisito Mkombola yaheza, kotenda unzonza mkulu kubanza yautendile munhu ino?”

### **Wakalizi watumigwa kumgoga Yesu**

<sup>32</sup> Mafalisayo waluhulika lunhu lonyong'onya mbuli ya Yesu, avo wao na iwakulu wa walava nhosa wawatuma wakalizi wamgoge. <sup>33</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Nokala na mweye kipindi kidodo, na abaho nochola kumwake ija yanhumile. <sup>34</sup> Monizahila, lakini honda munyone, kwavija hamudaha kwiza hanhu hanili.”

<sup>35</sup> Wakulu wa Wayahudi wailongela, “Vino munhu ino kochola kwahi mbaka seketumone? Vino kochola kunagamabuga ga Wagiliki kuko kookala wanhu zetu na kuwafundiza Wagiliki? <sup>36</sup> Vino kofambula choni viyolonga, tomzahila lakini honda tumone, na hatudaha kuchola kuko konda yawe?”

### **Vizanda va mazi ga ugima**

<sup>37</sup> Mna isiku ya uhelelo na siku ng'hulu ya inyimwili nyimwili, Yesu kema kakemelela, “Munhu yoyose yokona ng'hilu yeze kumwangu

yang'we. <sup>38</sup> Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vialonga, ‘Munhu yonhogola niye, vizanda va mazi gogala ugima vokilima muumoyo wake.’” <sup>39</sup> Yesu kalonga vino mbuli ya Loho Yang'alile, ija wanhu wose womtogola wombokela. Kipindi acho Loho Yang'alile kakala yang'hali hanakwiza, kwavija Yesu kakala hanakwinuligwa muukulu.

### **Kuigola kwa wanhu**

<sup>40</sup> Wanhu wayagwe mna ulunhu wamuhulika viyalongile avo na walonga, “Kweli munhu ino mtula ndagu wa Mulungu!”

<sup>41</sup> Wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Heyo ayo Kilisito Mkombola!”

Lakini wayagwe walonga, “Kilisito Mkombola hadaha kulawa mwiisi ya Galilaya! <sup>42</sup> Maandiko Gang'alile golongka kamba Kilisito Mkombola kolawa mulukolo lwa Daudi na kovumbukila Be-selehemu kudibuga diyakalile Daudi.” <sup>43</sup> Avo lunhu luigola mbuli ya Yesu. <sup>44</sup> Wanhu wayagwe walonda kumgoga Yesu, lakini kuduhu hata munhu imoja yamgolosele mkono.

### **Kuleka kutogola kwa wakulu wa Wayahudi**

<sup>45</sup> Wakalizi viwabwelile, wakulu wa walava nhosa na Mafalisayo wawauza, “Habali hamungalile?”

<sup>46</sup> Wakalizi wawedika, “Kuduhu munhu yolonga kamba munhu ayo!”

<sup>47</sup> Mafalisayo wawauza, “Vino na mweye vivija muvziligwa?” <sup>48</sup> “Mumjuwa mkulu yoyose hebu Mfalisayo yomtogola? <sup>49</sup> Lunhu luno halugajuwile Malagizo ga Musa, avo waduiligwa na Mulungu!”

<sup>50</sup> Nikodemo kakala imoja wa Mafalisayo wakalile aho, ayo yacholile kumulola Yesu ichanduso. Kawalongela wayage, <sup>51</sup> “Vino Malagizo getu godaha

kumtagusa munhu yoyose bila tanhu kumuhulika na kukujuwa kija kiyatendile?”

<sup>52</sup> Wamwidika, “Vino na gweye vivija kolawa mwiisi ya Galilaya? Gasome Maandiko Gang'alile na koifunza, kuduhu mtula ndagu wa Mulungu yalawile mwiisi ya Galilaya.” <sup>53</sup> Abaho kila munhu kachola ukayake.

### Mtwanzi yagogigwe ugoni

**8** Yesu kachola kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni. <sup>2</sup> Imitootondo ng'hani Yesu kabwela kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. Wanhu wose wamzunguluka, nayo kakala hasi kasonga kuwafundiza. <sup>3</sup> Wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa na Mafalisayo wamgala mtwanzi yagogigwe ugoni, wamwika haulongozi wa wanhu wose. <sup>4</sup> Wamulongela Yesu, “Mfundiza, mtwanzi ino kagogigwa ugoni. <sup>5</sup> Muna ga Malagizo getu Musa katulagiza kamba mtwanzi kamba ino yatoigwe mabwe mbaka yafe. Lelo gweye kolongaze?” <sup>6</sup> Walonga vino ili wamgoke Yesu kwa mbuli zake, muladi wapate kumtagusa. Lakini Yesu kainama kandika hasi kwa kidole chake.

<sup>7</sup> Viwagendelele kwima aho kuno womuza, Yesu kenuka kawalongela, “Munhu yoyose hatendile nzambi yasonge kumpigisila dibwe.” <sup>8</sup> Abaho Yesu kainama kabili kandika hasi. <sup>9</sup> Viwahulike avo, wose wasegela imoja imoja, wasonga iwavele. Yesu kalekigwa yayieka, na mtwanzi ija yang'hali yemile aho. <sup>10</sup> Yesu kenuka na kumulongela mtwanzi ija, “Wa kwahi wanhu waja? Kuduhu munhu yoyose yakutaguse?”

<sup>11</sup> Mtwanzi ija kalonga, “Go mkulu, kahaduhu.”

Yesu kalonga, “Vinoga. Na niye vivija sikutagusa. Genda lakini sekeutende nzambi kabili.”

### Yesu yuyo mulenge wa isi

<sup>12</sup> Yesu kawalongela Mafalisayo kabili, “Niye ayo mulenge wa isi. Munhu yoyose yonikweleleza kokuwa na mulenge wa ugima na honda yagende mdiziza bule.”

<sup>13</sup> Mafalisayo wamulongela, “Gweye koisindila mwenyego, avo gago goulonga hagatogoligwa kamba kweli.”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Aka, hata kamba nahaisindila mwenyego, gaja gonilonga ga ukweli kwavija nikujuwa kundawile na kuja kunichola. Mweye hamukujuwile kuja kundawile hebu kuja kunichola. <sup>15</sup> Mweye motagusa kwa nzila zoyotagusa wanhu, niye simtagusa munhu yoyose. <sup>16</sup> Lakini hata nahatagusa, notagusa goya kwavija sili niyeka bule, nahamoja na Tata yanhumile. <sup>17</sup> Yandikigwa mna ga Malagizo genu kamba usindila wa wanhu wabili wahailumba, gaja gowolonga ga ukweli. <sup>18</sup> Niye noisindila mwenyego, na Tata yanhumile vivija konisindila.”

<sup>19</sup> Wamuza, “Tatako kakwahi?”

Yesu kawedika, “Hamnijuwile niye hebu Tatangu. Maza munijuwile niye, vivija mwahamjuwile Tatangu.”

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kalonga gano gose viyakalile kofundiza Mng'anda ya Mulungu, mdigati hakikigwe kiya cha kulavila sadaka. Kuduhu munhu yamgogile, kwavija saa yake ikala hainavika.

### Hamudaha kuchola kuja kunyhola

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kawalongela kabili, “Niye nosegele, mweye monizahila, lakini mofa na nzambi zenu. Hamudaha kuchola kuja kunyhola.”

<sup>22</sup> Avo wakulu wa Wayahudi wauza, “Kolonga hatudaha kuchola hanhu kuyochola. Vino kolonda kuikoma mwenyego?”



<sup>23</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Mweye mwa wanhu wa mwiisi ino, lakini niye nolawa kuulanga. Mweye molawa mumuno mwiisi, lakini niye silawa mwiisi bule. <sup>24</sup> Lekaavo niwalongeleni mofa na nzambi zenu. Mofa na nzambi zenu kamba hamulonda kutogola kamba ‘Niye ayo Heyo.’”

<sup>25</sup> Wamuuza, “Gweye kwa nani?”

Yesu kawedika, “Niwalongeleni haichanduso. <sup>26</sup> Ninazo mbuli nyingi za kulonga kumwenu, nyingi za kuwatagusa. Hata ivo ija yanhumile ni mkweli, na niye nowalongela wanhu wa mwiisi kija kimhulike kumwake.”

<sup>27</sup> Wakala hawajuwile kamba Yesu kakala kolonga mbuli ya Tata. <sup>28</sup> Avo kawalongela, “Mwahamwinula uchanha Mwana wa Munhu, mojuwa kamba, ‘Niye ayo Heyo,’ abaho mojuwa kamba sitenda mbuli yoyose kwa udahi wangu, lakini nolonga kija kiyani lagize Tata nonge. <sup>29</sup> Na heyo yanhumile kahamoja na nene, handekile niyeka bule kwavija siku zose notenda kija kimnoge.”

<sup>30</sup> Wanhu wengi wamuhulike Yesu yolongwa mbuli zino wamtogola.

### **Yesu kowatenda mulekesigwe**

<sup>31</sup> Avo Yesu kawalongela Wayahudi waja wamtogole, “Kamba mwahatogola mafundizo gangu, mwa wanahina zangu kweli. <sup>32</sup> Avo mojuwa kweli, na kweli yowatenda mulekesigwe.”

<sup>33</sup> Wamwidika, “Tweye twa lukolo lwa Abulahamu na hatunakuwa watumwa wa munhu yoyose. Habali kotulongela ‘Tolekesigwa?’”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, munhu yoyose yotenda nzambi mtumwa wa nzambi. <sup>35</sup> Mtumwa hali munhu wa lukolo siku zose, lakini mwana ayo munhu wa lukolo siku zose. <sup>36</sup> Kamba Mwana yahawalekesa, na mweye molekesigwa kweli. <sup>37</sup> Nojuwa mwa lukolo lwa Abulahamu. Lakini molonda

kunikoma, kwavija hamgatogola mafundizo gangu. <sup>38</sup> Nowalongela kija kiyani lagusile Tatangu, lakini mweye motenda kija kimulongeligwe na tata yenu.”

<sup>39</sup> Wamwidika, “Tata yetu Abulahamu.”

Yesu kawedika, “Maza mukalile wana wa Abulahamu, mwahatendile mbuli zizija ziyatendile heyo. <sup>40</sup> Niwalongela ukweli umhulike kwa Mulungu, lakini molonda kunikoma. Abulahamu hatendile kamba vivo! <sup>41</sup> Motenda kiyatendile tata yenu.”

Wamwidika, “Mulungu yaiyeka ayo Tata itwilinayo hatuli wana wa kuvikila, tweye twa wanage too.”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Maza Mulungu yakalile Tata yenu, mwahaninogele, kwavija niza kulawa kwa Mulungu na sambu nabahano. Sizile kwa udahi wangu mwenyego, lakini kanhuma. <sup>43</sup> Habali hamjuwa kinonga? Kwavija hamudaha kutegeleza usenga wangu. <sup>44</sup> Mweye mwa wana wa tataenu, Mwenembago, na mweye molonda kukweleleza kusulukila kwa tataenu. Kusongela mwaka kakala mkomaji na hemile muna ikweli, kwavija mduhu kweli mgati mmwake. Yahalonga uvizi, kolagusa viyali, kwavija heyo ni mvizi na tata wa uvizi. <sup>45</sup> Lakini nowalongeleni ukweli, lekaavo hamnitogola bule. <sup>46</sup> Nani imoja wenu yodaha kulagusa kamba nibananga? Kamba nolonga ukweli, habali hamunhogola? <sup>47</sup> Munhu wa Mulungu kotegeleza mbuli za Mulungu. Hata ivo, mweye hamuli wa Mulungu, lekaavo hamnitegeleza.”

### **Yesu kakala kuko Abulahamu yang'hali hanavumbuka**

<sup>48</sup> Wayahudi wamuliga Yesu walonga, “Hatulongile goya kamba gweye kwa Msamalia na kuna kinyamkela?”

<sup>49</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nabule kinyamkela. Nomtegeleza Tatangu lakini mweye monibeza. <sup>50</sup>Sizahila nhogolwa yangu mwenyego. Lakini kabaho imoja yoizahila, heyo ayo yotagusa. <sup>51</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, munhu yoyose yotogola mafundizo gangu honda yafe bule.”

<sup>52</sup>Avo, Wayahudi wamulongela, “Sambi tojuwa kamba gweye kuna kinyamkela! Abulahamu kafa, na watula ndagu wa Mulungu wafa, abaho gweye kolonga yoyose yotogola mafundizo gako honda yafe bule. <sup>53</sup>Vino gweye kwa mkulu kubanza tata yetu Abulahamu? Heyo kafa, na watula ndagu wa Mulungu vivija wafa. Kogesa gweye kwa nani?”

<sup>54</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nahaitogola mwenyego, nhogolwa ayo mduhu kinhu. Ija yonitogola niye ni Tatangu yumulonga Mulungu wenu. <sup>55</sup>Mweye hamumjuwile bule, lakini niye nimjuwa. Nahalanga simjuwile, nokuwa mvizi kamba mweye. Lakini nimjuwa, na nozigoga mbuli zake. <sup>56</sup>Tata yenu Abulahamu kadeng'helela viyachonile kipindi changu chakwiza, kachona na kadeng'helela.”

<sup>57</sup>Wayahudi wamulongela Yesu, “Vino gweye hunapata hata miyaka malongo matano, kumonaze Abulahamu?”

<sup>58</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, Abulahamu yang'hali hana vumbuka, niye nabaha.”

<sup>59</sup>Abaho wadondola mabwe wampigisile, lakini Yesu kaifisa kalawanya Mng'anda ya Mulungu.

### **Yesu komuhonya munhu yavumbuke msuwameso**

**9** Yesu viyakalile kogenda, kamona munhu yavumbuke msuwameso. <sup>2</sup>Wanahina zake wamuuzua, “Mfundiza, nzambi gani imtendile munhu ino

yavumbuke msuwameso? Vino heyo ayo yaitendile nzambi ayo hebu tatake na mamake?”

<sup>3</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Ino hailawilile kwavija heyo katenda nzambi hebu tatake na mamake watenda nzambi. Lakini kavumbuka msuwameso muladi udahi wa Mulungu woneke kumwake. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija ing'hali imisi, tolondeka tusang'hane sang'hano ya ija yanhumile. Ikilo yovika, baho kuduho munhu yodaha kusang'hana. <sup>5</sup>Kipindi ning'hali mwiisi, niye na mulenge wa isi yose.”

<sup>6</sup>Viyamambukize kulonga vino, Yesu katema mate hasi, kabuluga nhope kwa mate gaja, abaho kambaka mgameso munhu ija msuwameso. <sup>7</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Genda kasunhe kihanga chako hana dilamba da Siloamu.” Siloamu fambulu jake “Yatumigwe.” Avo munhu ija kachola, kasunha kihanga chake, kabwela yolola.

<sup>8</sup>Wanhu weli mmabehi nayo, na wanhu wamonile aho umwaka yopula, ing'hali hainalawilila mbuli ino, wauza, “Vino ino siyo munhu ija yakalile na kupula?”

<sup>9</sup>Wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Iyo heyo,” lakini wayagwe walonga, “Aka, siyo heyo, kaigala nayo.”

Avo munhu ija kalonga mwenyego, “Iyo niye.”

<sup>10</sup>Wamuuzua, “Vino kudahaze kulola?”

<sup>11</sup>Kawedika, “Munhu yokemigwa Yesu katenda nhope, kanibaka mgameso gangu, kanilongela nigenda Siloamu nikasunhe kihanga changu. Avo nichola, na bahaja vinisunhile nidaha kulola.”

<sup>12</sup>Wamuuzua, “Munhu ayo kakwahi?” Kawedika, “Mmhane.”

### **Mafalisayo wozahila munhu msuwameso kahonyigwa vilihi**

<sup>13</sup>Abaho wangala kwa Mafalisayo munhu ayo yakalile msuwameso.

<sup>14</sup>Yesu viyatendile nhope na kumuhonya munhu ayo yakalile msuwameso ikala siku ya Kubwihila.

<sup>15</sup>Abaho Mafalisayo wamuza kabili munhu ayo viyadahile kulola. Kawalongela, “Kanibaka nhope mgameso gangu, nisunha kihanga changu, na sambi nodaha kulola.”

<sup>16</sup>Mafalisayo wayagwe walonga, “Munhu yatendile mbuli ino halawa kwa Mulungu bule, kwavija hadigoga lagizo da siku ya Kubwihila.”

Lakini wayagwe walonga, “Vino munhu yotenda nzambi kodahaze kutenda unzonza kamba uno?” Avo, wakala waigolile.

<sup>17</sup>Avo Mafalisayo wabwelela kumuza munhu ayo, “Kulonga kakuhonya usuwameso wako. Gweye kolongaze mbuli ya munhu ayo?”

Munhu ayo kawedika, “Mtula ndagu wa Mulungu.”

<sup>18</sup>Hata ivo wakulu wa Wayahudi hawalondile kutogola kamba kakala msuwameso na sambi kodaha kulola. Avo wawakema tatake na mamake,

<sup>19</sup>Wayahudi wawauza, “Vino ino ayo mwanenu? Yumulonga kavumbuka msuwameso, lelo kadahaze kulola?”

<sup>20</sup>Tatake na mamake wawedika, “Tojuwa kamba heyo ayo mwanetu, na tojuwa kamba kavumbuka msuwameso.

<sup>21</sup>Lakini hatujuwile sambi viyadahile kulola, wala hatumjuwile munhu yamuhonyile. Muuzeni mwenyego, heyo mkulu goya, kodaha kuwedika!”

<sup>22</sup>Tatake na mamake walonga vino kwavija wakala wowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi, kwavija Wayahudi walonga munhu yoyose yolonga komtogola Yesu kamba ayo Kilisito Mkombola kowingigwa mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>23</sup>Lekaavo tatake na mamake walonga, “Heyo mkulu goya, muuzeni!”

<sup>24</sup>Mwanza wa kabili wamkema munhu ija yavumbuke msuwameso, wamulongela, “Iduile kwa Mulungu kamba kolonga ukweli! Tojuwa kamba munhu ino yakuhonyile kotenda nzambi.”

<sup>25</sup>Munhu ayo kawedika, “Mmhane kamba munhu ayo kotenda nzambi hebu hatenda bule. Kinhu kimoja kinjuwile, ng'hala silola, sambi nolola.”

<sup>26</sup>Wamuza, “Vino kakutendela choni? Kakuhonyaze usuwameso wako?”

<sup>27</sup>Kawedika, “Nimala kuwalongela, lakini hamulonda kutegeleza. Vino habali molonda kuihulika kabili? Hebu na mweye vivija molonda kuwa wanahina zake?”

<sup>28</sup>Wamuliga na kumulongela, “Gweye kwa mwanahina wa munhu ayo! Tweye twa wanahina wa Musa. <sup>29</sup>Tojuwa kamba Mulungu kalonga na Musa, lakini kwa munhu ayo, hatujuwile kolawa kwahi!”

<sup>30</sup>Munhu ija kawedika, “Mweye monyazanya! Hamkujuwile kuyalawile, lakini kanitenda nidahe kulola!

<sup>31</sup>Tojuwa kamba Mulungu hawategeleza wanhu wotenda nzambi, lakini kowategeleza wanhu waja womtegeleza heyo na kusang'hana gaja goyolonda. <sup>32</sup>Tangu chanduso cha isi yose kuduha munhu yahulike kamba munhu yoyose kamuhonya munhu yavumbuke msuwameso. <sup>33</sup>Maza munhu ino halawile kwa Mulungu, sambi yadahe kutenda mbuli ino.”

<sup>34</sup>Wamwidika, “Gweye kuvumbuka na kukulila mzizambi abaho kolonda kutufunza tweye?” Avo wamuwinga mna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu.

### Usuwameso wa loho

<sup>35</sup>Yesu viyahulike kamba wamuwinga mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, ka-

mona munhu ayo kamuuzwa, “Vino gweye komtogola Mwana wa Munhu?”

<sup>36</sup> Munhu ayo kamwidika, “Go mkulu, nongela ayo nani, mhate kumtogola!”

<sup>37</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Kumona, ayo heyo yolonga na gweye sambu.”

<sup>38</sup> Munhu ayo kalonga, “Notogola Mndewa.” Abaho kamfugamila Yesu.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kalonga, “Niza mwiisi ino kuwatagusa wanhu, avo waja hawalola walole na waja wogesa wolola waleke kulola.”

<sup>40</sup> Mafalisayo wayagwe wakalile hamoja na Yesu viwamuhulike kolonga avo, wamuuzwa, “Vino kolonga na tweye vivija hatulola?”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Maza mkalile hamulola, sambu mutende nzambi. Lakini kwavija molonga molola, avo mung'hali motenda nzambi.”

### Lusimo lwa msusilaji

**10** Yesu kalonga, “Nowalongela ukweli, munhu yoyose yoleka kubitila hana ulwivi lwa ng'hondolo, lakini kokwela na kubitila nzila iyagwe, munhu ayo mbavi na mbokaji. <sup>2</sup> Munhu ija yobitila hana ulwivi ayo msusilaji wa ng'hondolo. <sup>3</sup> Mkalizi wa ulwivi komvugulila ulwivi, ng'hondolo wokihulika kifengwa cha msusilaji viyowakema ng'hondolo zake kwa matwaga gao, kowalava kunze. <sup>4</sup> Yahawalava kunze kowalongolela, na ng'hondolo womkweleleza kwavija wakijuwa kifengwa chake. <sup>5</sup> Honda wamkweleleze munhu yoyose iyagwe, lakini womkimbila munhu ayo kwavija hawakijuwile kifengwa chake.”

<sup>6</sup> Yesu kawalongela lusimo luno lakini hawajuwile fambulo jake.

### Yesu ayo msusilaji yanogile

<sup>7</sup> Avo Yesu kalonga kabili, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, niye ayo lwivi lwa ng'hondolo. <sup>8</sup> Wose wayagwe wezile

kukisogo changu wabavi na wabokaji, lakini ng'hondolo hawawategeleze bule.

<sup>9</sup> Niye ayo lwivi. Munhu yoyose yobitila kumwangu kokomboligwa, kokwingila na kulawa kuzahila chakuja. <sup>10</sup> Mbavi kokwiza muladi yebe, yakome, na kunganga. Niye niza muladi muwe na ugima, ugima umemile.

<sup>11</sup> “Niye ayo msusilaji yanogile. Msusilaji yanogile koulava ugima wake mbuli ya ng'hondolo. <sup>12</sup> Munhu wa kulipigwa yeli siyo msusilaji na ng'hondolo haweli wake, yahamona mbwizi kokwiza, kowaleka ng'hondolo na kukimbila. Avo mbwizi kogoga imoja na wayagwe wopwililika. <sup>13</sup> Munhu wa kulipigwa kokimbila kwavija heyo munhu wa kulipigwa kwiiyeka, na hawatonga bule ng'hondolo. <sup>14</sup> Niye ayo msusilaji yanogile. Niwajuwa ng'hondolo zangu na wao wonijuwa niye, <sup>15</sup> kamba Tata vionjuwa niye, na niye vinimjuwa Tata. Na niye nodaha kufa mbuli yao. <sup>16</sup> Abaho ninao ng'hondolo wayagwe siyo wa mdizizi dino. Vivija nolondeka niwagale, wokihulika kifengwa changu, nao wokuwa bumbila dimoja da msusilaji imoja.

<sup>17</sup> “Tata koninogela kwavija noulava ugima wangu kwa kulonda mwenyego, muladi nidahe kuubweza kabili. <sup>18</sup> Kuduhu munhu youlava ugima wangu. Niye noulava kwa kulonda mwenyego. Ninao udahi wa kuulava, na udahi wa kuubweza kabili. Vino vivo viyanilagize Tata nhende.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbuli zino za Yesu ziwatenda Wayahudi waigole kabili. <sup>20</sup> Wanhu wengi wakala wolonga, “Kana kinyamkela, vivija kana kibozi mbwelele! Habali mumtegeleza?”

<sup>21</sup> Lakini wanhu wayagwe wakala wolonga, “Munhu yeli na kinyamkela hadaha kulonga kamba vino! Vino

kinyamkela kodahaze kuwahonya wasuwameso?”

### Yesu kolemigwa

<sup>22</sup> Ako Yelusalemu kukala na nyimwili nyimwili ya kulavigwa kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu kwa Mulungu. Kikala kipindi cha kihuhwe. <sup>23</sup> Yesu kakala kotembela mna uluhelengo lwa Sulemani hana Ing'anda ya Mulungu, <sup>24</sup> Wayahudi wamzunguluka, wamuuzza, “Vino gweye kotugaza mbaka lini? Tulongele fulu ipile, gweye kwa Kilisito Mkombola?”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Nimala kuwalongeleni, lakini hamnhogola. Mbuli zin-henda kwa udahi wa Tatangu zonilagusa, <sup>26</sup> lakini honda mtogole, kwavija hamuli ng'hondolo zangu. <sup>27</sup> Ng'hondolo zangu woihulika sauti yangu, niye niwajuwa na wao wong'holeleza. <sup>28</sup> Nowagwaa ugima wa mazuwa gose, na honda wafe bule. Kuduhu munhu yonda yawa-sole mmakono gangu. <sup>29</sup> Tatangu yanigwelele awo ayo mkulu kubanza wose, na kuduhu yodaha kuwasola mmakono ga Tata. <sup>30</sup> Niye na Tata twa wamoja.”

<sup>31</sup> Abaho Wayahudi wadondola mabwe kabili wamtowe Yesu. <sup>32</sup> Yesu kawalongela, “Nhenda mbuli nyingi zinogile mgameso genu zija ziyanigwelele Tata nhende, kwa mbuli gani molonda kunhowa mabwe?”

<sup>33</sup> Wayahudi wamwidika, “Hatulonda kukutowa na mabwe mbuli ya mbuli yoyose inogile, lakini mbuli ya ukuduzi wako! Gweye kwa munhu, lakini koi-tenda mwenyego kwa Mulungu!”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu kawedika, “Vino hayandikigwe mna Ikitabu chenu cha malagizo kamba Mulungu kalonga, ‘Mweye mwa walungu?’ <sup>35</sup> Mulungu kawakema ‘walungu’ wanhu waja wagweleligwe usenga wake, na tweye tojuwa kamba Maandiko Gang'alile golonga ukweli siku zose. <sup>36</sup> Kamba viili kumwangu, Tata kanisagula na

kanhuma mwiisi. Yokuwaze kabili mweye molonga nomkudula kwavija nonga niye na Mwana wa Mulungu? <sup>37</sup> Kamba sitenda gaja goyolonda Tatangu nhende, sekemuhogole. <sup>38</sup> Lakini kamba nogatenda, hata kamba hamnitogola niye, molondeka mutogole gaja ganisang'hane, muladi mujuwe kamba Tata kokala mgati mmwangu na niye nokala mgati mwa Tata.”

<sup>39</sup> Bahaja walonda kumgoga Yesu, lakini kawalawa mmakono gao.

<sup>40</sup> Abaho Yesu kabwela kabili mwambu wa lwanda lwa Yolidani mbaka aho haakalile Yohana yobatiza wanhu, kakala kuko. <sup>41</sup> Wanhu wengi wamcholela, walonga, “Yohana hatendile unzonza, lakini kila kinhu kiyalongile mbuli ya munhu ino cha ukweli.” <sup>42</sup> Wanhu wengi wa ako wamtogola Yesu.

### Kufa kwa Lazalo

**11** Munhu yakemigwe Lazalo yakalile kudibuga da Betania kakala mtamu. Betania dijo buga diwakalile Malia na mkulu wake Mata. <sup>2</sup> Malia ino ayo yambakaze Mndewa mavuta gonung'hila goya mmagulu na kuhangusa kwa mvili zake. Lazalo lumbu jake ayo yakalile mtamu. <sup>3</sup> Avo lumbu zake Lazalo wamgalila Yesu usenga, “Mndewa, mbwigako yuumnogele mtamu.”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu viyahulike avo, kalonga, “Utamu awo honda ugale ifa. Uno ulawilila kugala nhogolwa kwa Mulungu, na vivo vonda iwe kwa Mwana wa Munhu kobokela nhogolwa.”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu kawanogela Mata na mdodo wake Malia na lumbu jao Lazalo. <sup>6</sup> Viyabokele usenga uno kamba Lazalo kakala mtamu, Yesu kongeza siku mbili kukala aho haakalile. <sup>7</sup> Abaho Yesu kawalongela wanahina zake, “Tubwe- leni Yudea.”

<sup>8</sup>Wanahina wamwidika, “Mfundiza, sambi sambi Wayahudi wa aho walonda kukutowa mabwe, abaho kofunga mwanza ubwele kuko?”

<sup>9</sup>Yesu kalonga, “Vino imisi yaduhu masaa longo na mabili? Avo wanhu wogenda imisi hawaikwala, kwavija wowona mulenge wa mwiisi ino.

<sup>10</sup>Lakini kamba wahagenda ikilo woikwala kwavija waduhu mulenge.”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, kalonga, “Mbwigaetu Lazalo kawasa, lakini nochola kumulamusa.”

<sup>12</sup>Wanahina wamwidika, “Mndewa, kamba kawasa kohona.”

<sup>13</sup>Yesu kakala yofambula kamba Lazalo kafa, lakini wanahina zake wagesa kakala yolonga kuwasa utulo.

<sup>14</sup>Avo Yesu kawalongela fulu ipile, “Lazalo kafa, <sup>15</sup>lakini nodeng'helela mbuli yenu kwavija sikalile nayo muladi mutogole. Leka tucholeni kumwake.”

<sup>16</sup>Tomaso yakemigwe Pacha kawalongela wanahina wayage, “Tucholeni hiko hamoja na Mfundiza, tukafe nayo!”

### Yesu ayo uzilibuko na ugima

<sup>17</sup>Yesu viyavikile ako, kaluvika lukuli lwa Lazalo lwa mdipanga siku nne. <sup>18</sup>Betania ikala utali wa kamba kilometa ndatu kulawa Yelusalemu, <sup>19</sup>Wayahudi wengi weza kuwalola Mata na Malia na kuwagoga makono mbuli ya ifa ya lumbu jao.

<sup>20</sup>Mata viyahulike kamba Yesu kakala yokwiza, kalawa kunze kumbokela, lakini Malia kasigala mng'anda. <sup>21</sup>Mata kamulongela Yesu, “Mndewa, maza ukalile baha lumbu jangu sambi yafe bule! <sup>22</sup>Lakini hata sambi nojuwa kamba Mulungu kokugwaa kinhu chochose kiumpula.”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Lumbu jako kozilibuka.”

<sup>24</sup>Mata kedika, “Nojuwa kamba kozilibuka mna isiku ya uhelelo.”

<sup>25</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Niye ayo uzilibuko na ugima. Wanhu wose wonhogola wokuwa wagima, hata wahafa, <sup>26</sup>na wanhu wose weli wagima na wonhogola niye honda wafe bule. Kozitogola mbuli zino?”

<sup>27</sup>Mata kedika, “Ona Mndewa, notogola kamba gweye ayo Kilisito Mkom-bola, Mwana wa Mulungu ija yezile mwiisi.”

### Yesu kolila

<sup>28</sup>Mata viyalongile avo, kabweleganya mng'anda, kamkema mkulu wake Malia kinyegezi. Kamulongela, “Mfundiza kabaha, kokukema gweye.”

<sup>29</sup>Malia viyahulike avo, kenuka himahima kamcholela Yesu. <sup>30</sup>Yesu kakala yang'hali hanavika mkijiji, lakini kakala hanhu aho haamting'hane Mata. <sup>31</sup>Avo, Wayahudi wakalile mng'anda na Malia womgoga makono, wamkweleleza viwamone kenuka himahima na kuchola kunze. Wagesa kochola kudipanga kulila.

<sup>32</sup>Malia kavika aho haakalile Yesu, bahaja viyamone, kamfugamila, kalonga, “Mndewa, maza ukalile baha, lumbu jangu sambi yafe bule!”

<sup>33</sup>Yesu viyamone Malia kolila, na Wayahudi wakalile nayo wolila vivija, kona usungu na kanyunyuwala muumoyo. <sup>34</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Mumzikila kwahi?”

Wamwidika, “Mndewa izo ulole.”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu kalila. <sup>36</sup>Wayahudi walonga, “Loleni viyamnogele Lazalo.”

<sup>37</sup>Lakini wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Kamuhonya munhu msuwameso, hadahile vilihi kumtenda Lazalo sekeyafe?”

### Lazalo kozilibuka

<sup>38</sup> Yesu viyakalile yang'hali konyunyuwala muumoyo, kachola kudipanga, dikalile mhango igubikigwe na dibwe.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kawalagiza, "Segezeni idibwe!"

Mata, lumbu wa munhu ija yafile, kedika, "Mndewa, kwiza honung'ha bundo, kwavija kana siku nne toka yazikigwe!"

<sup>40</sup> Yesu kamulongela, "Vino sikulongele bule wahatogola kouwona ukulu wa Mulungu?" <sup>41</sup> Wadikwesa hamg-wazo idibwe, Yesu kalola uchanha kalonga, "Nokugwaa nhogolwa gweye Tata, kwavija konhegeleza. <sup>42</sup> Nojuwa kamba siku zose konhegeleza, lakini nolonganga vino mbuli ya wanhu weli hano, ili watogole gweye kunhuma." <sup>43</sup> Viyamambukize kulonga avo, kakemelela, "Lazalo, lawa kunze!" <sup>44</sup> Lazalo kalawa kunze kuno makono gake na magulu gake gazingilizigwa sitili, na lesa mkihanga chake. Yesu kawalongela, "Mfunguleni mulekeni yachole."

### Kiseto cha kumkoma Yesu

*Mat 26:1-5; Mlk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2*

<sup>45</sup> Wayahudi wengi wacholile kumtembelela Malia wachona kiyatendile Yesu, wamtogola.

<sup>46</sup> Lakini wanhu wayagwe wabwela kwa Mafalisayo, wawalongela kija kiyatendile Yesu. <sup>47</sup> Avo Mafalisayo na wakulu wa walava nhosa waiting'hana na wanhu wa mkitala waiuza, "Vino tutende choni? Loleni mbuli za unzonza ziyotenda munhu ino!" <sup>48</sup> Kamba twahamuleka yagendelele vivo, kila munhu komtogola, na wakulu wa Walumi wokwiza na kuinanga Ng'anda yetu ya Mulungu na isi yetu!"

<sup>49</sup> Imoja wao, yakemigwe Kayafa, yakalile Mkulu wa walava nhosa, kalonga, "Mweye mwa wabozi!" <sup>50</sup> Vino hamona kamba vinoga

ng'hani kumwenu munhu imoja yafe mbuli ya wanhu, kubanza isi yose inangigwe?" <sup>51</sup> Halongile vino kwa kugesa mwenyego, lakini kwavija kakala Mkulu wa walava nhosa mwaka awo, kakala yolagula kamba Yesu kofa mbuli ya Wayahudi, <sup>52</sup> na siyo kwa Wayahudi waiyeka, lakini vivija kuwagala hamoja wanhu wa Mulungu wapwililike wawe wamoja.

<sup>53</sup> Kulawa siku dijo wakulu wa Wayahudi wamkalila kiseto Yesu wamkome. <sup>54</sup> Avo Yesu hacholile kunze kunze mwiisi ya Yudea, lakini kasegela kachola behi na luwala, kunadibuga dikemigwe Efulahimu, kakala kuko na wanahina zake.

<sup>55</sup> Kipindi cha nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka ya Wayahudi kikala behi kuvika, avo wanhu wengi wachola Yelusalemu ili waisunhe, nyimwili nyimwili ing'hali hainavika. <sup>56</sup> Wakala womzahila Yesu, na viwaiting'hane Mng'anda ya Mulungu, waiuza, "Vino mogesaze? Hambe Yesu honda yeze mwiinyimwili nyimwili?" <sup>57</sup> Wakulu wa walava nhosa na Mafalisayo walagiza kamba munhu yoyose kakujuwa kuyali Yesu yalonge, ili wamgoge.

### Yesu kobakigwa mavuta ako Betania

*Mat 26:6-13; Mlk 14:3-9*

**12** Zing'hali siku sita kuvika nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, Yesu kachola Betania, ukayake Lazalo, ayo iyamzilibule kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>2</sup> Wanhu wamtandila lujo lwa ichungulo baho, Mata ayo yakalile yomtaza kugola. Lazalo kakala imoja mna iwanhu wakalile woja na Yesu. <sup>3</sup> Abaho Malia kasola nusu lita ya mavuta gonung'hila goya ga bei ng'hulu ng'hani, kambakaza Yesu mmagulu, kagahangusa kwa mvili zake. Ng'anda yose ikala bwiki bwiki mbuli ya gaja gamavuta gonung'hila goya. <sup>4</sup> Yuda

Isikaliote imoja wa wanahina zake Yesu, ayo yonda yamuhinduke Yesu, kalonga, <sup>5</sup>“Vino habali mavuta gano hagauzigwe kwa sente magana madatu, na sente azo wagweleligwe wanhu wakiwa?” <sup>6</sup>Kalonga vino siyo kwavija kakala yowatonga wakiwa, lakini kwavija kakala mbavi. Kakala mpapaji wa mkoba wa zisente, na miyanza mingi kakala yosola sente.

<sup>7</sup>Lakini Yesu kalonga, “Seke-mungaze! Mulekeni yatende vivo mbuli ya siku yangu ya kuzikigwa. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wakiwa mokala nao siku zose, lakini hamkala na niye siku zose.”

### **Kiseto cha kumkoma Lazalo**

<sup>9</sup>Wayahudi wengi wahulika kamba Yesu kakala Betania, avo wachola kuko, siyo mbuli ya Yesu yaiyeka lakini vivija kumona Lazalo, ayo iyamzilibule. <sup>10</sup>Avo wakulu wa walava nhosa wakala kiseto cha kumkoma Lazalo vivija, <sup>11</sup>kwavija mbuli ya Lazalo Wayahudi wengi wakala wowalema na kumtoga Yesu.

### **Yesu kokwingila**

#### **Yelusalemu kwa ng'henze**

*Mat 21:1-11; Mlk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40*

<sup>12</sup>Imitondo yake lunhu mkulu lwizile kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka luhulika kamba Yesu kakala yokwiza Yelusalemu. <sup>13</sup>Avo wabena mibunho ya mbiki wa mtende na wachola kumbokela, wakemelela, “Mulungu yatogolwe!

Mulungu yamtambikile munhu ayo yokwiza kwa twaga da Mndewa!

Mulungu yamtambikile Mndewa wa Izilaeli!”

<sup>14</sup>Yesu kamona mwana mhunda, kamkwela mumgongo, kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vicalonga, <sup>15</sup>“Sekeudumbe, isi ya Sayuni! Hano kokwiza Mndewa wako,

yakwelile mumgongo wa mwana mhunda.”

<sup>16</sup>Kipindi aho wanahina zake hawaijuwile mbuli ino. Lakini Yesu viyenuligwe muukulu, wakumbuka kamba Maandiko Gang'alile galonga mbuli ino na wamtendela kamba vivo.

<sup>17</sup>Wanhu wakalile na Yesu kipindi viyamkemile Lazalo kulawa mdipanga na kumzilibula kulawa kwa wafile, wakala wogabwililisa gaja galawilile. <sup>18</sup>Lekaavo lunhu lwa wanhu luchola kumbokela, kwavija luhulika unzonza uno uyatendile. <sup>19</sup>Abaho Mafalisayo wailongela, “Mona, hatudaha kutenda chochose! Loleni wanhu wose wa mwiisi womkweleleza!”

### **Wagiliki wolonda kulonga na Yesu**

<sup>20</sup>Wagiliki wayagwe wakala mumo mna iwanhu wacholile Yelusalemu kutambika mna ikipindi cha nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka. <sup>21</sup>Wachola kwa Filipo mwenekae wa Betisaida mwiisi ya Galilaya walonga, “Go mkulu, tolonda tumone Yesu.”

<sup>22</sup>Filipo kachola na kumulongela Andeleya, abaho wose wabili wachola kumulongela Yesu. <sup>23</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Sambi kipindi kivika cha Mwana wa Munhu kubokela ukulu. <sup>24</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, mhule ya uhemba yosigala imoja siku zose mbaka ilagale hasi ife. Ila yahafa baho yolela na kuwa mhule nyingi. <sup>25</sup>Munhu yoyose younogela ugima wake kowagiza, lakini munhu yoyose yowihila ugima wake mwiisi ino kowika kwa ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>26</sup>Munhu yoyose yolonda kuwa msang'hanaji wangu kolondeka yanikweleleze, avo msang'hanaji wangu kokuwa na niye aho honda niwe. Tatangu komgwaa nhogolwa munhu yoyose yonisang'hanila.



### Yesu kolonga mbuli ya ifa yake

<sup>27</sup>“Sambi loho yangu yoluma, vino nongeze? Nonge, “Tata, sambicutende kipindi kino kivike kumwangu?” Lakini lekaavo niza ili nibite kipindi kino cha madununzo. <sup>28</sup>Tata, uditogole twaga jako!”

Abaho sauti ihulikigwa kulawa kulwanga, “Niditogola, na notenda vivo kabili.”

<sup>29</sup>Lunhu lwimile aho luhulika sauti ayo, na wanhu wayagwe walonga, “Mulungu kaduma.” Kuno wayagwe walonga, “Msenga wa kuulanga kalonga nayo!”

<sup>30</sup>Lakini Yesu kawalongela, “Sauti ino haihulikigwe mbuli ya niye, lakini mbuli yenu. <sup>31</sup>Sambi acho kipindi cha wanhu wa mwiisi ino kutagusigwa, na Mwenembago mkulu wa mwiisi ino kokwasigwa. <sup>32</sup>Kipindi nahenuligwa uchanha kulawa hasi, nomkwega kila munhu kumwangu.” <sup>33</sup>Kwa ulonzi uno Yesu kalagusa ifa yonda yafe.

<sup>34</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumwidika, “Malagizo getu gotulongela kamba Kilisito Mkombola kokuwa mgima siku zose. Habali kabili gweye kolonga Mwana wa Munhu kolondeka yenuligwe uchanha? Vino ino Mwana wa Munhu ayo nani?”

<sup>35</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Mulenge wokala na mweye kwa kipindi kidodo. Gendeleleni na mwanza kung'hali na mulenge muladi ziza sekediwezile, kwavija munhu yotembela mdiziza hajuwa kuja kuyochola. <sup>36</sup>Utogoleni mulenge baho mulinao muladi muwe wanhu wa mulenge.”

### Wanhu wolema kumtogola Yesu

Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, kasegela, wanhu hawamonile. <sup>37</sup>Hamoja Yesu kasang'hana unzonza mgameso gao, lakini hawamtogole

bule. <sup>38</sup>Avo kiyalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya kilawilile.

“Mndewa, nani yatogole usenga wetu utulongile?”

Vino Mulungu kalagusa udahi wake kwa nani?”

<sup>39</sup>Avo hawadahile kutogola, kwavija Isaya vivija kalonga,

<sup>40</sup>“Mulungu kagafumba meso gao

kazifunga nzeweze zao,

muladi meso gao sekegadahe kulola,

na nzeweze zao sekezidahe kujuwa.

Sekewanibwelele niye, Mulungu kolonga,

na niye nidahe kuwahonya.”

<sup>41</sup>Isaya kalonga vino kwavija kawona ukulu wa Yesu na kalonga mbuli yake.

<sup>42</sup>Avo wakulu wengi wa Wayahudi wamtogola Yesu, lakini mbuli ya Mafalisayo hawadahile kulonga mbuli zake kunze kunze, kwavija wadumba kuwingigwa mna ing'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>43</sup>Kwavija walonda nhogolwa za wanhu kubanza nhogolwa za Mulungu.

### Mbuli ya Yesu yotagusa wanhu

<sup>44</sup>Yesu kakemelela, “Munhu yoyose yonhogola niye, hanhogola niye niyeyeka lakini vivija komtogola ija yanhumile.

<sup>45</sup>Yoyose yonyona niye vivija komona ija yanhumile. <sup>46</sup>Niye niza mwiisi niwe mulenge, ili munhu yoyose yonhogola sekeyasigale mdiziza. <sup>47</sup>Munhu yoyose youhulika usenga wangu na halonda kuutogola, niye simtagusa bule, kwavija sizile kuwatagusa wanhu wa mwiisi, ila kuwakombola. <sup>48</sup>Wose wonilema niye na kuulema usenga wangu kabaho imoja yonda yawataguse.

Mbuli zinongile zowatagusa mwiisiku ya uhelelo! <sup>49</sup>Kwavija silongile kwa udahi wangu, lakini Tata yanhumile kanilagiza vinondeka kulonga. <sup>50</sup>Na niye nojuwa kamba lagizo jake dogala

ugima wa mazuwa gose. Avo nolonga gaja gayanilongele Tata nonge.”

**Yesu kowasunha  
magulu wanahina zake**

**13** Dikala ding'hali siku dimoja kuvikila nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka. Yesu kajuwa kamba kipindi chake kivika cha kusegela mwiisi ino na kuchola kwa Tatake. Yesu kakala yawanogele ng'hani wanhu zake weli mwiisi, kawanogela siku zose.

<sup>2</sup>Yesu na wanahina zake wakala muulujo lwa ichungulo. Mwenembago kakala yamalile kwingila muumoyo wa Yuda mwanage Simoni Isikaliote, yamuhinduke Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Yesu kajuwa kamba Tata kamgwaa vinhu vose mmakono gake. Na kajuwa kamba kalawa kwa Mulungu na kochola kwa Mulungu.

<sup>4</sup>Avo kenuka muulujo, keka hamgwazo mgolole wake, kasola kikumbi, kaimfunga mkgudi. <sup>5</sup>Abaho kagida mazi mwiinongo, kasonga kuwasunha magulu wanahina zake na kuwahangusa kwa kija kikumbi kiyafungile mkgudi.

<sup>6</sup>Yesu kavika kwa Simoni Petulo, lakini Petulo kamuuza, “Mndewa, vino gweye kolonda kunisunha magulu niye?”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kinenda sambu gweye hukijuwa bule, lakini baho kumwande kokijuwa.”

<sup>8</sup>Petulo kalonga, “Aka, gweye hunisunha magulu gangu hata siku dimoja!”

Yesu kamwidika, “Kamba sikusunha magulu gako, honda uwe mwanahina wangu bule.”

<sup>9</sup>Simoni Petulo kamwidika, “Mndewa, sekeusunhe magulu gangu gaiyeka, lakini vivija sunha makono gangu na pala jangu!”

<sup>10</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Wanhu wose wakogile waduhu dikwe na hawalondeka kuisunha, lakini magulu gao gaiyeka. Mwenye mung'ala, lakini

siyo wose.” <sup>11</sup>Yesu kakala yajuwile mwaka nani yonda yamuhinduke, lekaavo kalonga siyo wose mung'ala.

<sup>12</sup>Yesu viyamambukize kuwasunha magulu gao, kasola uja umgolole wake, kabwela hanhu hake haakalile muulujo. Kawauza, “Mujuwa habali niye nhenda vino kumwenu? <sup>13</sup>Mweye mong'hema niye Mfundiza na Mndewa, molonga goya kwavija vivo nili. <sup>14</sup>Niye Mndewa wenu na Mfundiza, niwasunha magulu genu. Avo na mweye molondeka muisunhe magulu genu. <sup>15</sup>Niye niwalgusila nzila, avo na mweye mutende kamba vija viniwatendeleni. <sup>16</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, mtumwa hali mkulu kubanza mkulu wake, na msenga hali mkulu kubanza ija yamtumile. <sup>17</sup>Sambu mujuwa ukweli uno, momweda kamba mwahasang'hana!

<sup>18</sup>“Silonga mweye mose, niwajuwa waja waniwasagule. Lakini Maandiko Gang'alile galongile vino galawilile, ‘Munhu ija inidile nayo lujo lwangu konihinduka.’ <sup>19</sup>Nowalongeleni sambu gang'hali haganalawila, muladi gahalawilila, mutogole kamba, ‘Niye ayo Heyo.’ <sup>20</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, yoyose yombokela munhu inimtuma konibokela niye, na yoyose yonibokela niye kombokela ija yanhumile.”

**Yesu kolagula kamba kohindikigwa**

*Mat 26:20-25; Mk*

*14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23*

<sup>21</sup>Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, kona usungu ng'hani muumoyo wake, kalonga fulu ipile, “Nowalongeleni ukweli, imoja wenu konihinduka.”

<sup>22</sup>Wanahina wailola, kuno wonyawanyawa nani yolongigwa. <sup>23</sup>Mwanahina imoja, ija yanogeligwe ng'hani na Yesu, kakala behi na Yesu. <sup>24</sup>Simoni Petulo kamfunya, kamulongela, “Muuze, komulonga nani.”

<sup>25</sup> Avo mwanahina ija kamkwesela behi ng'hani Yesu, kamuuza, “Mndewa, komulonga nani?”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Munhu ija yonda nimgwee kihande cha gate chonda nizanhike mbakuli, ayo munhu mwenyego.” Abaho kasola kihande cha gate, kanzahika, kamgwa Yuda mwanage Simoni Isikaliote. <sup>27</sup> Bahaja Yuda viyasolile digate, Mwenembago kamwingila. Yesu kamulongela, “Tenda himahima kiulonda kutenda!” <sup>28</sup> Kuduhu munhu mna iwaja wakalile muulujo yajuwile habali Yesu yamulongele vivo. <sup>29</sup> Kwavija Yuda kakala yopapa mkoba wa zisente, wanahina wayagwe wagesa Yesu kamulongela yachole kugula kija kilondeke mwiinyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka, hebu yawagwee kinhu wakiwa.

<sup>30</sup> Bahaja Yuda kadibokela gate, kachola kunze. Ikala ikilo.

### Lagizo da sambu

<sup>31</sup> Yuda viyasegele, Yesu kalonga, “Sambu ukulu wa Mwana wa Munhu wogubuligwa, na ukulu wa Mulungu wogubuligwa mgati mmwake. <sup>32</sup> Na kamba ukulu wa Mulungu wogubuligwa kubitila heyo, baho Mulungu kougubula ukulu wa Mwana wa Munhu kumwake mwenyego, na kotenda vivo himahima. <sup>33</sup> Wanangu, nokala na mweye kipindi kidodo. Monzahila, lakini nowalongeleni gaja ganiwalongele wakulu wa Wayahudi, ‘Hamudaha kuchola kuja kunyhola.’ <sup>34</sup> Nowagweleleni lagizo da sambu, Muinogele. Kamba niye viniwanogele, na mweye muinogele vivo. <sup>35</sup> Mwahainogela, baho kila munhu kojuwa kamba mweye mwa wanahina zangu.”

### Yesu kolagula kamba Petulo kombela

*Mat 26:31-35; Mlk  
14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Simoni Petulo kamuuza, “Mndewa, kochola kwahi?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Hudaha kuniwinza sambu kuja kunyhola, lakini baho kumwande koniwinza.”

<sup>37</sup> Petulo kamuuza, “Mndewa, habali sidaha kukuwinza sambu? Niye nodaha kufa mbuli ya gweye!”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Vino gweye kweli kodaha kufa mbuli ya niye? Nokulongela ukweli, nzogolo yang'hali hanakwika konibela miyanza midatu.”

### Yesu nzila ya kuchola kwa Tata

**14** Yesu kawalongela, “Seke mudumbe na kunyawanyawa. Momtogola Mulungu, nhogoleni na niye vivija. <sup>2</sup> Mng'anda ya Tatangu kuna magati mengi, maza haili vivo sambu niwalongele. Nochola kuwatandileni hanhu. <sup>3</sup> Nahachola na kuwatandileni hanhu, nobwela na kuwasola ili mkale na niye aho honikala. <sup>4</sup> Muijuwa nzila ya hanhu honichola.”

<sup>5</sup> Tomaso kamulongela, “Mndewa, hatukujwile kwahi kuuchola, vino toijuwaze inzila?”

<sup>6</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Niye ayo nzila, ukweli na ugima. Kuduhu munhu yochola kwa Tata kamba habitile kumwangu. <sup>7</sup> Yesu kawalongela, Maza munjuwile niye, mwahamjuwile na Tatangu vivija. Kulawa sambu na kugendelela mumjuwa na mumona.”

<sup>8</sup> Filipo kamulongela, “Mndewa, tula-gusile Tata, acho tukilonda tu.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Nikala na mweye siku zose, avo lelo hunjuwile vilihi Filipo? Munhu yoyose yanyonile niye, kamona Tata. Habali gweye koniuzwa niwalagusile Tata? <sup>10</sup> Filipo, vino gweye hutogola kamba nokala mgati mwa Tata

na Tata kokala mgati mmwangu? Mbuli ziniwasimulileni hazilawa kumwangu. Tata, yokala mgati mmwangu kosang'hana mwenyego. <sup>11</sup>Nhogoleni nahalonga kamba nokala mgati mwa Tata na Tata kokala mgati mmwangu. Kamba siyo vivo, togoleni mbuli ya vinhu vinhenda. <sup>12</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, wose wonhogola wotenda gaja ganhendile, wotenda makulu ng'hani kubanza gano, kwavija nochola kwa Tata. <sup>13</sup>Na nowatendela chochose kimpula kwa twaga jangu, ili ukulu wa Tata woneke kubitila kwa Imwana. <sup>14</sup>Mwahanipula kinhu chochose kwa twaga jangu, nowatendela.

### Loho Yang'alile

<sup>15</sup>“Mwahaninogela, mogagoga malagizo gangu. <sup>16</sup>Nompula Tata, nayo kowagwaa Mtazaji iyagwe, kokala na mweye siku zose. <sup>17</sup>Heyo ayo Loho Yang'alile yolagusa ukweli wa Mulungu. Wanhu wa mwiisi hawadaha kumbokela, kwavija hawamona hebu kumjuwa. Lakini mweye mumjuwa kwavija kokala na mweye na kamgati mmwenu.

<sup>18</sup>“Nahachola siwaleka mwiiyeka kamba wakiwa, nowabweleleni. <sup>19</sup>King'hali kipindi kidodo wanhu wa mwiisi honda wanyone kabili, lakini mweye monyona. Kwavija namgima, na mweye vivija mokuwa wagima. <sup>20</sup>Siku ayo yahavika, mojuwa kamba namgati mwa Tatangu, na mweye mwa mgati mmwangu, na niye na mgati mmwenu.

<sup>21</sup>“Wanhu wose wogatogola malagizo gangu na kugagoga, wao woninogela. Tatangu kowanogela wose woninogela niye, na niye vivija nowanogela wao na kuilagusa kumwao.”

<sup>22</sup>Yuda, siyo Yuda Isikaliote, kalonga, “Mndewa, habali gweye koilagusa kumwetu na siyo kwa wanhu wa mwiisi?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Munhu yoyose yoninogela niye kogagoga mafundizo gangu. Tatangu komnogela munhu ayo, niye na Tatangu tomwizila na kukala nayo. <sup>24</sup>Munhu yoyose hanogela niye hagagoga mafundizo gangu. Mafundizo gamuhulike siyo gangu, lakini golawa kwa Tata, yanhumile.

<sup>25</sup>“Niwalongela mbuli zino ning'hali hamoja na mweye. <sup>26</sup>Tatangu kowagalila Mtazaji, Loho Yang'alile kwa twaga jangu, kowafundiza vinhu vose na kuwakumbusa gose ganiwalongele.

<sup>27</sup>“Nowalekela tindiwalo, nowagwaa tindiwalo jangu. Siwagwelela bule kamba viwogawelela wanhu wa mwiisi. Sekemudumbe na kunyawanyawa. <sup>28</sup>Munihulika viniwalongele, 'Nosegela, lakini nowabwelela.' Maza muninogele mwahadeng'helele kuwa nochola kwa Tata, kwavija heyo ayo mkulu kubanza niye. <sup>29</sup>Niwalongela mbuli zino sambizi zing'hali hazina lawilila ili zahalawilila, mutogole. <sup>30</sup>Silonga ng'hani na mweye, kwavija Mwenembago ayo mkulu wa isi ino kokwiza. Heyo kaduhu nguvu kumwangu, <sup>31</sup>lakini wanhu wa mwiisi wolondeka wajuwe kamba nomnogela Tata, lekaavo notenda kila kinhu kamba vyonilagiza.

“Inukeni, tusegele.

### Yesu ayo mzabibu wa kweli

**15** “Niye ayo mzabibu wa kweli, na Tatangu ayo mulimaji. <sup>2</sup>Kila tambi dileka kulela mgati mmwangu kodikanha, na kodidahulila kila tambi dilela matunda, ili dilele ng'hani. <sup>3</sup>Mweye mung'ala mwaka kwa mafundizo ganiwagwelele. <sup>4</sup>Kaleni mgati mmwangu, na niye nokala mgati mmwenu. Tambi hadidaha kulela matunda denyego mbaka dikale mumbiki. Vivo ili kumwenu mweye, hamudaha kulela matunda mbaka mukale mmwangu.

<sup>5</sup>“Niye na mzabibu, na mweye mwa matambi. Waja wokala mgati mmwangu na niye mgati mmwao, wolela n’ghani matunda kwavija mweye hamudaha kutenda mbuli yoyose bila niye. <sup>6</sup>Munhu yoyose yoleka kukala mgati mmwangu, koigala na tamba dikwasigwa kutali na kunyala. Matambi kamba gago gokwikigwa hamoja na kwasigwa muumoto galukule. <sup>7</sup>Mwahakala mgati mmwangu na mbuli zangu zahakala mgati mmwenu, baho puleni chochose kimulonda, na mweye mogweleligwa. <sup>8</sup>Ukulu wa Tatangu wolagusigwa kamba mweye mwahalela matunda mengi, na mokuwa wanahina zangu. <sup>9</sup>Nowanogela mweye kamba vija Tata vioninogela niye, kaleni muunogelwa wangu. <sup>10</sup>Mwahagagoga malagizo gangu, mokala muunogelwa wangu kamba vija niye vinigagogle malagizo ga Tatangu na kukala muunogelwa wake.

<sup>11</sup>“Niwalongela vino ili ndeng’ho jangu dikale mgati mmwenu na avo ndeng’ho jenu dileke kumala. <sup>12</sup>Lagizo jangu dijo dino, muinogele, muinogele kamba viniwanogele mweye. <sup>13</sup>Kuduhu unogelwa mkulu kubanza uno, wa munhu kuulava ugima wake mbuli ya mbwiga zake. <sup>14</sup>Mweye mwa mbwiga zangu mwahatenda gaja goniwalagiza. <sup>15</sup>Siwakema kabili watumwa, kwavija watumwa hawajuwa kija chootenda mkulu wao. Lakini nowakema mbwiga, kwavija niwalongela kila kinhu kimhulike kwa Tatangu. <sup>16</sup>Siyo mweye munisagule niye, lakini niye niwasagula mweye, muchole na kulela matunda, matunda gokala siku zose. Na ivo Tata kowagwaa chochose kimumpula kwa twaga jangu. <sup>17</sup>Lagizo jangu kumwenu dijo dino, muinogele.

### Kwihiligwa na wanhu wa mwiisi

<sup>18</sup>“Wanhu wa mwiisi wahawehila, kumbukeni kamba wasonga kunihila niye. <sup>19</sup>Maza muli wanhu wa mwiisi, baho wanhu wa mwiisi wahawanogele mweye kamba wanhu wa kumwao. Lakini niwasagula mweye hagati ya wanhu wa mwiisi, na hamwili wanhu wa mwiisi, lekaavo wanhu wa mwiisi wowehila. <sup>20</sup>Kumbukeni kiniwalongele, ‘Mtumwa hali mkulu kubanza mkulu wake.’ Kamba wanhu wanidununza niye vivija wowadununza na mweye. Kamba wagagoga mafundizo gangu, wogagoga na genu vivija. <sup>21</sup>Wowatendela mweye gano gose kwavija mwa wanhu zangu, na kwavija hawamjuwile ayo yanhumile. <sup>22</sup>Maza sizile na kulonga nao sambu wawe na nhaguso ya nzambi, lakini sambu hawadaha kubela kamba waduhu nzambi. <sup>23</sup>Munhu yoyose yonihila niye vivija komwihila Tatangu. <sup>24</sup>Maza sitendile kumwao mbuli zija hazinatendigwa na munhu yoyose, sambu wawe na nhaguso ya nzambi. Lakini wazona mbuli zinhendile na watwihila niye na Tatangu. <sup>25</sup>Gano gatendeka, avo kija chandikigwe mna ga Malagizo gao kilawilile, ‘Wanihila bila kilamuso.’

<sup>26</sup>“Nomtuma kumwenu Mtazaji kulawa kwa Tata, Loho Yang’alile, ayo yolagusa ukweli wa Mulungu. Kowalongela ukweli mbuli ya niye, <sup>27</sup>vivija na mweye mowalongela mbuli ya niye, kwavija mkala na niye kulawa kuna ichanduso.”

**16** Yesu kawalongela, “Niwalongeleni gano gose ili sekemuleke kunitogola niye. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wowawinga mna zing’anda za kumpula Mulungu, na kipindi chokwiza baho kila munhu yowakoma mweye kogesa komsang’hanila Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu wowatendela gano gose

kwavija hawamjuwile Tata hebu niye. <sup>4</sup>Niwalongela gano ili wahasonga kuwatendela gago, mukumbuke kamba niwalongeleni.

### Sang'hano ya Loho Yang'alile

“Siwalongele gano kulawa kunaichanduso kwavija nikala hamoja na mweye. <sup>5</sup>Lakini sambu nochola kumwake yanhumile, kuduho imoja wenu yoniuza, ‘Kochola kwahi?’ <sup>6</sup>Kwavija niwalongela gano gose, mizoyo yenu inyunyuwala ng'hani. <sup>7</sup>Lakini nowalongeleni ukweli, vinoga kumwenu niye nisegele, kwavija kamba sisegele, Mtazaji honda yawezile. Lakini nahasegela, nomtuma kumwenu. <sup>8</sup>Kipindi yaheza, kowalagusila wanhu wa mwiisi kamba wabananga viwogesa mbuli ya kutenda nzambi, na mbuli ya kutenda ganogile, na mbuli ya Mulungu vonda yawataguse wanhu. <sup>9</sup>Wabananga mbuli ya kutenda nzambi kwavija hawanhogola niye. <sup>10</sup>Wabananga mbuli ya kutenda ganogile, kwavija nochola kwa Tata na honda munyone kabili. <sup>11</sup>Wabananga mbuli ya Mulungu vonda yawataguse wanhu, kwavija Mwenembago, mkulu wa isi ino kamala kutagusigwa.

<sup>12</sup>“Nina mbuli nyingi za kuwalongela, lakini sambu hamdaha bule kuzigoga. <sup>13</sup>Loho Yang'alile yaheza, ayo yolagusa ukweli wa Mulungu, kowalongoza mujuwe ukweli wose. Honda yalonge gake mwenyego, lakini kolonga gaja gayahulike, na kowalongeleni gaja gondageze. <sup>14</sup>Konigwaa niye ukulu kwavija kosola gaja gononga na kuwalongela mweye. <sup>15</sup>Vinhu vose viyalinavo Tatangu ni vangu, lekaavo niwalongela kamba Loho Yang'alile kosola gaja ganimgwee niye na kuwalongela.

### Kunyunyuwala na kudeng'helela

<sup>16</sup>“King'hali kipindi kidodo honda munyone kabili, na kipindi kidodo kumwande monyona.”

<sup>17</sup>Wanahina zake wayagwe waiuza, “Vino kofambula choni? ‘King'hali kipindi kidodo honda munyone kabili, na kipindi kidodo kumwande monyona, na vivija kalonga, kwavija nochola kwa Tata.’” <sup>18</sup>Wagendelela kuiuza, “Kofambula choni viyolonga, ‘King'hali kipindi kidodo?’ Hatujuwa kolonga choni!”

<sup>19</sup>Yesu kajuwa kamba walonda kumuza, avo kawalongela, “Vino mweye moiua nifambula choni vinongile, ‘King'hali kipindi kidodo honda munyone kabili, abaho kipindi kidodo kumwande monyona?’”

<sup>20</sup>Nowalongeleni ukweli, mweye molila na kona usungu, lakini wanhu wa mwiisi wodeng'helela. Mweye monyunyuwala, lakini kunyunyuwala kwenu kogalamuka kudeng'helela. <sup>21</sup>Kipindi mtwanzi yahalonda kulela, konyunyuwala kwavija kipindi chake cha kugaya kivika, lakini mwana king'hele yahavumbuka, koisemwa kugaya kwake, kodeng'helela kwavija kalela mwana king'hele mwiisi. <sup>22</sup>Vino vivo ili kumwenu, sambu monyunyuwala, lakini nowezila kabili na mizoyo yenu yomema ndeng'ho, kuduho munhu vonda yadisegeze.”

<sup>23</sup>“Siku dija dahavika, honda munipule kinhu chochose. Nowalongeleni ukweli, Tata kowagwaa chochose kimumpula kwa twaga jangu. <sup>24</sup>Mbaka sambu hamnapula kinhu chochose kwa twaga jangu. Puleni mogweleligwa ili ndeng'ho jenu dimeme.”

### Yesu kaihuma isi

<sup>25</sup>“Niwalongeleni mbuli zino kwa simo. Kipindi chovika, baho honda

nilonge bule kwa simo, lakini nolonga kunze kunze mbuli ya Tata. <sup>26</sup>Siku dija dahavika, mompula Tata kwa twaga jangu. Siwalongela bule nompulilani kwa Tata, <sup>27</sup>kwavija Tata mwenyego kowanogela. Kowanogela kwavija moninogela niye na mutogola kamba ndawa kwa Mulungu. <sup>28</sup>Ndawa kwa Tata na niza mwiisi, na sambi nosegele mwiisi, nochola kwa Tata.”

<sup>29</sup>Abaho wanahina zake wamulongela, “Sambi hulonga kwa simo bule, lakini kolonga kunze kunze. <sup>30</sup>Sambi tojuwa kamba kajuwa kila kinhu. Hatulonda kuuza mbuli yoyose. Ino yotutenda tukutogole kamba kulawa kwa Mulungu.”

<sup>31</sup>Yesu kawauza, “Vino sambi motogola? <sup>32</sup>Kipindi chokwiza, tena kivika, baho mweye mose mopwililika, kila munhu ukayake, mondeka niyeka. Lakini sili niyeka bule, kwavija Tata kahamoja na niye. <sup>33</sup>Niwalongela gano gose, ili kwa kubandagala mmwangu mkale moyo uholile. Mwiisi mnago madununzo, lakini fungeni umoyo! Niye niyehuma isi!”

### Yesu kowapulila wanahina zake

**17** Aho Yesu viyamambukize kulonga avo, kalola uchanha kuulanga kalonga, “Tata, saa ivika. Mgwee ukulu Mwanago ili Imwana nayo yakugwee ukulu. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija kumgwaa Mwanago udahi kwa wanhu wose, ili yawagwee ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>3</sup>Uno awo ugima wa mazuwa gose, wanhu wakujuwe gweye Mulungu uliwiyeke wa ukweli, na wamjuwe Yesu Kilisito yuumtumile. <sup>4</sup>Niulagusa ukulu wako mwiisi, niimambukiza sang'hano yuunigwelele niisang'hane. <sup>5</sup>Tata! Sambu unigwee ukulu, ukulu uuja ung'halile nao na gweye isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa.

<sup>6</sup>“Niditenda twaga jako dijuwike kwa wanhu waja waunigwelele mwiisi. Wakala wanhu wako na gweye kungwaa niye, wao waigoga mbuli yako. <sup>7</sup>Sambu wajuwa vinhu vose viunigwelele volawa kumwako. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija niwagwaa usenga uunigwelele, na wao waubokela, wajuwa kweli niye nilawa kumwako, na watogola kamba gweye kunhuma.

<sup>9</sup>“Niye nowapulila wao. Siwapulila wanhu wa mwiisi bule lakini kwa wose waunigwelele, kwavija wako gweye. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu wose wanili nao wako, na wose wauli nao wangu, na ukulu wangu wolagusigwa kubitila kumwao. <sup>11</sup>Sambu nokwiza kumwako, sili mwiisi kabili lakini awo wa mwiisi. Tata Ung'alile, weke goya kwa udahi wa twaga jako diunigwelele wadahe kuwa kinhu kimoja kamba vija gweye na niye vitwili kinhu kimoja. <sup>12</sup>Ving'halile hamoja nao niweka goya kwa udahi wa twaga jako diunigwelele. Niweka goya na kuduha hata munhu imoja yapotele, ila munhu ija yasaguligwe kupotela, muladi Maandiko Gang'alile galawilile. <sup>13</sup>Sambu nokwiza kumwako, nolonga mbuli zino mwiisi muladi wadahe kuwa na ndeng'ho jangu dimemile mna imizoyo yao. <sup>14</sup>Niwagwelele usenga wako, na wanhu wa mwiisi wawehila, kwavija haweli wanhu wa mwiisi, kamba niye vinili siyo wa mwiisi. <sup>15</sup>Sikupula bule uwasegeze mwiisi, lakini nokupula uweke goya kulawa kwa ija Imdumuka. <sup>16</sup>Kamba vija niye vinili siyo wa mwiisi, na awo vivija haweli wa mwiisi. <sup>17</sup>Uwawende wang'ale kwa kweli, mbuli yako ayo kweli. <sup>18</sup>Niwatuma mwiisi, kamba vija gweye viunitumile niye. <sup>19</sup>Mbuli yao noilava mwenyego kumwako, ili na wao vivija wailave ukweli kumwako.

<sup>20</sup>“Siwapulila wao waiyeka bule, lakini na waja wose wonda wanhogole niye mbuli ya usenga wao wonda wawapetele. <sup>21</sup>Nopula kuwa wose

wawe kinhu kimoja. Tata, nopula wawe mgati mmwetu, kamba vija gweye viuli mgati mmwangu na niye mgati mmwako. Nopula wawe kinhu kimoja ili wanhu wa mwiisi watogole kamba kunhuma. <sup>22</sup>Ukulu uuja uunigwelele niwagwaa wao ili wawe kinhu kimoja, kamba vija gweye na niye vitwili kinhu kimoja. <sup>23</sup>Ino yofambula, niye nokala mgati mmwao na gweye Tata kokala mgati mmwangu. Nopula wawe kinhu kimoja kweli, muladi wanhu wa mwiisi wajuwe kamba kunhuma na kuwanogela hewo kamba viuninogela niye.

<sup>24</sup>“Tata, kunigwaa wao. Nolonda wao wakale hamoja na niye aho hanili, muladi wawone ukulu wangu. Uno awo ukulu uunigwelele kwavija kuninogela isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa. <sup>25</sup>Tata Unogile, wanhu wa mwiisi hawakujuwile, lakini niye nikujuwa, na wano wojuwa kamba kunhuma. <sup>26</sup>Nhenda wao wakujuwe, na nogendelela kutenda vivo, ili unogelwa uli nao kumwangu ukale mgati mmwao, muladi naniye ng'hale mgati mmwao.”

### Kugogigwa kwa Yesu

*Mat 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53*

**18** Yesu viyamambukize kupula, kasegela hamoja na wanahina zake kachola mwambu wa kizanda kikemigwe Keduloni. Hanhu aho kukala na mgunda wa mibiki, Yesu na wanahina zake wengila mumo. <sup>2</sup>Yuda, yamuhinduke Yesu, kahajuwa hanhu aho, kwavija miyanza mingi Yesu kakala yoiting'hana na wanahina zake. <sup>3</sup>Avo Yuda kachola kunaumgunda wa mibiki, kachola hamoja na bumbila da wakalizi, na wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu watumigwe na wakulu wa walava nhosa na Mafalisayo. Wakala na viwenge na mimuli na mizele. <sup>4</sup>Yesu

kajuwa kila kinhu chonda kimulawilile, avo kalawilila haulongozi, kawauza, “Momzahila nani?”

<sup>5</sup>Wamwidika, “Yesu wa Nazaleti.”

Yesu kawalongela, “Iyo niye.”

Yuda yamuhinduke Yesu kakala yemile hamoja nao. <sup>6</sup>Baho Yesu viyawalongele, “Iyo niye,” wabwela kukisogo, wagwa hasi. <sup>7</sup>Yesu kawauza kabili, “Momzahila nani?”

Wamulongela, “Yesu wa Nazaleti.”

<sup>8</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Nimala kuwalongela kamba iyo niye. Avo kamba monizahila niye, walekeni wano wachole.”

<sup>9</sup>Kalonga vino muladi kija kiyalongile kilawilile, “Tata, wanhu waja waunigwelele simwagize hata imoja.”

<sup>10</sup>Simoni Petulo yakalile na panga mkigudi, kadisomola kamkanha gwiti da mkono wa kudila msang'hanaji wa Mkulu wa walava nhosa. Msang'hanaji ayo kakemigwa Malukusi. <sup>11</sup>Yesu kamulongela Petulo, “Bweza panga jako muna iyala! Kogesa silonda niking'wele kikasi cha madununzo kiyangwelele Tatangu?”

### Yesu kotaligwa kwa Anasi

<sup>12</sup>Abaho wakalizi na wakulu wao na wakalizi wa Wayahudi wamgoga Yesu, wamgodeka. <sup>13</sup>Wandusa kumgala kwa Anasi. Anasi kakala mkwe wa Kayafa, yakalile Mkulu wa walava nhosa mwaka awo. <sup>14</sup>Kayafa ayo yawalongele wakulu wa Wayahudi kamba vinoga ng'hani kwa munhu imoja yafe mbuli ya wanhu wose.

### Petulo kombela Yesu

*Mat 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57*

<sup>15</sup>Simoni Petulo na mwanahina iyagwe wamkweleleza Yesu. Mwanahina ayo iyagwe kakala yajuwike goya na Mkulu wa walava nhosa, avo kachola na Yesu hana



ulubuga lwa ng'anda ya Mkulu wa walava nhosa. <sup>16</sup>Lakini Petulo kakala kunze behi na mulango. Abaho mwanahina ayo iyagwe yajuwike na mkulu wa walava nhosa kalawa kunze, kalonga na mndele yakalile mmulango, kamgala Petulo mng'anda. <sup>17</sup>Mndele yakalile mmulango kamulongela Petulo, “Vino gweye huli imoja wa wanahina wa munhu ayo?”

Petulo kamwidika, “Aka, siyo niye.”

<sup>18</sup>Wasang'hanaji na wakalizi wabwinha moto wa makala, wema wokotela kwavija kukala na behi. Avo Petulo ka-chola, kema hamoja nao kokotela.

### **Mkulu wa walava nhosa komuuzwa Yesu**

*Mat 26:59-66; Mlk  
14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71*

<sup>19</sup>Mkulu wa walava nhosa kamuuzwa Yesu mbuli ya wanahina zake na mbuli ya mafundizo gake. <sup>20</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Siku zose nonga kunze kunze na kila munhu. Mafundizo gangu gose nifundiza mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na Mng'anda ya Mulungu, mumo Wayahudi wose mooiting'hana. Silongile chochose kwa kinyelegezi. <sup>21</sup>Habali koniuzwa niye? Wauze iwanhu wanihulike vinongile. Wauze mbuli iniwalongele, wao waijuwa.”

<sup>22</sup>Yesu viyalongile avo, mkalizi imoja yemile behi nayo kamzaba kofi, kalonga, “Habali umwidika avo Mkulu wa walava nhosa?”

<sup>23</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kamba nonga mbuli yoyose ihile, walongele wanhu weli hano mbuli ayo. Lakini kamba nonga goya, habali konhowa?”

<sup>24</sup>Abaho Anasi kamgala Yesu kwa Mkulu wa walava nhosa Kayafa, kuno kagodekigwa.

### **Petulo kombela Yesu kabili**

*Mat 26:71-75; Mlk  
14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62*

<sup>25</sup>Petulo kakala yang'hali yemile aho kokota moto. Wanhu wayagwe wamuuzwa, “Vino gweye huli imoja wa wanahina zake?”

Lakini Petulo kabela, kalonga, “Aka, siyo niye!”

<sup>26</sup>Msang'hanaji imoja wa Mkulu wa walava nhosa, lukolo lumoja na munhu ija yakanhigwe gwiti na Petulo, kamuuzwa, “Vino gweye sikonile hamoja nayo kuja kumgunda wa mibiki?”

<sup>27</sup>Abaho Petulo kalonga, “Aka!” Bahaja nzogolo keka.

### **Yesu kogaligwa mkitala cha Pilato**

*Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mlk  
15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5*

<sup>28</sup>Imitootondo ng'hani Yesu kalavigwa mng'anda ya Kayafa kagaligwa mng'anda ya mkulu wa isi. Wakulu wa Wayahudi hawengile bule mng'anda ya mkulu wa isi ya Yudea, kwavija walonda kukala wanogile, ili wadahe kuja lujo lwa Pasaka. <sup>29</sup>Avo Pilato kawalawila kunze kawauza, “Muna kitala gani na munhu ino?”

<sup>30</sup>Wao wamwidika, “Maza habanange sambu tungale kumwako.”

<sup>31</sup>Pilato kawalongela, “Msoleni mweye wenyego mukamtaguse kamba Malagizo genu vigalonga.”

Wayahudi wamwidika, “Tweye hatulondeka kumkoma munhu yoyose.”

<sup>32</sup>Gano gatendeka ili kutenda mbuli za Yesu zilawilile, mbuli ziyalongile kulgusa vonda yafe.

<sup>33</sup>Pilato kengila kabili mng'anda ya mkulu wa isi, kamkema Yesu, kamuuzwa, “Vino gweye kwa Mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

<sup>34</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Vino uuzaji uno wolawa kumwako hebu wanhu wayagwe wakulongela mbuli zangu?”

<sup>35</sup>Pilato kamulongela, “Vino gweye kogesa niye na Muyahudi? Wanhu wako mwenyego na wakulu wa walava nhosa wao wakugalile kumwangu. Vino kutenda choni?”

<sup>36</sup>Yesu kamulongela, “Undewa wangu hauli wa mwiisi ino. Maza undewa wangu uli wa mwiisi ino, wanahina zangu wahanigombele sekengogigwe na wakulu wa Wayahudi. Ka, undewa wangu hauli wa bahano bule!”

<sup>37</sup>Avo Pilato kamuza, “Vino gweye kwa mndewa?”

Yesu kamwidika, “Gweye kolonga niye na mndewa. Niye nivumbuka mbuli ya gano, na mbuli ya gano niza mwiisi, kulonga mbuli ya ukweli. Munhu yoyose younogela ukweli konhegeleza.”

<sup>38</sup>Pilato kamuza, “Ukweli ndiyo choni?”

### Yesu kotagusigwa yafe

*Mat 27:15-31; Mlk 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25*

Abaho Pilato kalawa kunze kawacholela kabili Wayahudi, kawalongela, “Niye sichona kilamuso cha kumtagusila. <sup>39</sup>Lakini mbuli ya mila yumulinayo, siku zose niwafungulilaga mfungwa imoja kipindi cha Pasaka. Avo molonda niwafungulile Mndewa wa Wayahudi?”

<sup>40</sup>Wamwidika kwa kukemelela, “Aka siyo heyo! Tomulonda Balaba!” Balaba kakala mbokaji.

**19** Abaho Pilato kalagiza Yesu yatoigwe mbalati. <sup>2</sup>Wakalizi waluka ngata ya miba, waika mdipala jake. Abaho wamvaza kiwalo cha undewa. <sup>3</sup>Wamcholela, wamulongela, “Mwinyi, Mndewa wa Wayahudi!” Abaho wamzaba makofi.

<sup>4</sup>Pilato kalawa kunze kabili, kalulongela lunhu lwa wanhu, “Loleni,

nomgala kumwenu mujuwe kamba sichonile kilamuso cha kumtagusila.”

<sup>5</sup>Avo Yesu kalawa kunze kuno kavala ngata ya miba na kiwalo cha undewa. Pilato kawalongela, “Loleni! Munhu mwenyego ayo ino!”

<sup>6</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu viwamone, wakemelela, “Muwambe mumsalaba! Muwambe mumsalaba!”

Pilato kawalongela, “Mweye wenyego msoleni mumuwambe mumsalaba. Niye sichona kilamuso cha kumtagusila.”

<sup>7</sup>Wayahudi wamwidika, “Tunago Malagizo golonga kolondeka yafe, kwavija kaitenda heyo Mwana wa Mulungu.”

<sup>8</sup>Pilato viyahulike vivo, kadumba ng'hani. <sup>9</sup>Kengila kabili mna ing'anda ya mkulu wa isi, kamuza Yesu, “Vino gweye kolawa kwahi?”

Lakini Yesu hamwidike bule. <sup>10</sup>Pilato kamulongela, “Kolema kulonga na niye? Hujuwile ninao udahi wa kukufungulila na vivija kukuwamba mumsalaba.”

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kamwidika, “Kuna udahi kumwangu kwavija kugweleligwa na Mulungu. Avo munhu yanigalile mmakono gako katenda nzambi ng'hani.”

<sup>12</sup>Pilato viyahulike vivo, kazahila nzila ya kumfungulila Yesu. Lakini Wayahudi wakemelela, “Wahamfungulila huli mbwiga wa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi! Munhu yoyose yoitenda Mndewa komuhinduka Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi!”

<sup>13</sup>Pilato viyahulike mbuli azo, kamulava Yesu kunze, kakala mkigoda cha mkulu wa kitala, hanhu hakemigwe “Lubuga lwa mabwe” Kwa Kiebulania “Gabasa” <sup>14</sup>Ikala saa sita imisi siku ya kuitanda Pasaka. Pilato kawalongela Wayahudi, “Aino hano Mndewa wenu!”

<sup>15</sup>Wao wakemelela, “Mkome! Mkome! Muwambe mumsalaba!”

Pilato kawauza, “Molonda nimuwambe mumsalaba mndewa wenu?”

Wakulu wa walava nhosa wamwidika, “Twaduhu mndewa iyagwe lakini Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi!”

<sup>16</sup> Abaho Pilato kamulava Yesu kumwao muladi wamuwambe mumsalaba.

### **Yesu kowambigwa mumsalaba**

*Mat 27:32-44; Mlk  
15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43*

Avo wambokela Yesu. <sup>17</sup> Kalawa kunze kuno kapapa msalaba wake, kachola hanhu hakemigwe Fumvu da Pala. Kwa Kiebulania hokemigwa Goligota. <sup>18</sup> Ako wamuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, na vivija wawawamba wanhu wayagwe wabili. Imoja mwambu wa mkono wa kudila na iyagwe mwambu wa kumoso. Yesu hagati yao. <sup>19</sup> Pilato kandika kibao, kakika mumsalaba. Vino vivo yandike, “Yesu wa Nazaleti, Mndewa wa Wayahudi.” <sup>20</sup> Wayahudi wengi wakisoma kibao acho kwavija hanhu aho hayawambigwe Yesu hakala behi na buga jao. Kibao acho chandikigwa Kiebulania, Kilatini na Kigiliki. <sup>21</sup> Wakulu wa walava nhosa wamulongela Pilato, “Sekewandike ‘Mndewa wa Wayahudi’ lakini, ‘Munhu ino kalonga heyo ayo Mndewa wa Wayahudi.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pilato kawedika, “Kinyandike nyandika.”

<sup>23</sup> Wakalizi viwamambukize kumuwamba Yesu mumsalaba, wasola viwalo vake na kuvigola mafungu mane, kila mkalizi kapata dimoja. Vivija wasola kiwalo chake kiyagwe kikalile hakisonigwe bule lakini kilukigwa. <sup>24</sup> Wakalizi wailongela, “Kino seketukidege, leka tubwanhe simbi tulole yomgwila nani.” Mbuli ino

itendeka kutenda Maandiko Gang'alile galawilile.

“Waigolela viwalo vangu, wakibwanhila simbi kiwalo changu.” Na vino vivo viwatendile iwakalizi.

<sup>25</sup> Wemile behi na msalaba wa Yesu wakala mamake na mamake mkulu na Malia mtwanzi wa Kilopasi na Malia Magidalena. <sup>26</sup> Yesu viyamone mamake na mwanahina wake yamnogele ng'hani wema aho, kamulongela mamake, “Mama, sambi ino ayo mwanago.”

<sup>27</sup> Abaho kamulongela mwanahina ayo, “Sambi ino ayo mamako.” Kulawa siku dijo mwanahina ayo kamsola na kukala nayo ukayake.

### **Kufa kwa Yesu**

*Mat 27:45-56; Mlk  
15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu kajuwa kamba kulawa sambi kila kinhu kimala, na ili kutenda Maandiko Gang'alile galawilile, Kalonga, “Nokona ng'hilu.”

<sup>29</sup> Baho kukala na kikonha kimemile divai ya ugwadu, avo wavabika didodoki mna idivai wadinanika mna ulubiki lwa hisopo, wadika mna umulomo wa Yesu. <sup>30</sup> Yesu viyang'wile ija idivai, kalonga, “Gamala!”

Kaidulika kafa.

### **Yesu kohomigwa mulubavu**

<sup>31</sup> Abaho wakulu wa Wayahudi wampula Pilato yawatogolele wagabene magulu ga wanhu wakalile wawambigwe mmisalaba muladi wazihumuluse ng'huli zao. Wampula vino kwavija ikala siku ya kuitanda, na hawalondile ng'huli zikale mmisalaba mwiisiku ya Kubwihila, kwavija siku ayo ya Kubwihila ikala ing'alile. <sup>32</sup> Avo wakalizi wachola, wagabena magulu ga munhu wa ichanduso na abaho kwa munhu iyagwe wakalile wawambigwe mmisalaba hamoja na Yesu. <sup>33</sup> Lakini

viwezile kwa Yesu, wamvika kafa mwaka, avo hawagabenile bule magulu gake. <sup>34</sup>Mkalizi imoja kamuhoma Yesu mgoha mulubavu lwake, bahaja damu na mazi vilawa. <sup>35</sup>Munhu yagonile gano vigalawilile kawalongela ili na mweye mupate kutogola. Gaja goyolonga ga ukweli na kojuwa kamba kolonga ukweli. <sup>36</sup>Gano gatendigwa ili kutenda Maandiko Gang'alile galawilile, "Kuduhu zege jake donda dibenigwe." <sup>37</sup>Vivija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Womulola munhu ayo wamuhomile."

### Yesu kozikigwa

*Mat 27:57-61; Mlk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56*

<sup>38</sup>Vigabitile gago, Yusufu, mwenekae wa Alimataya kampula Pilato yamgwelele lukuli lwa Yesu. Yusufu kakala mwanahina wa Yesu kwa kinyelegezi, kwavija kakala yowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi. Pilato kamtoglele yalusole lukuli lwa Yesu, avo Yusufu kachola, kalusegeza na kasegela nao. <sup>39</sup>Nikodemo, munhu yamgendele Yesu ikilo baho ichanduso hamoja na Yusufu, kapapa mhishi nane za mavumba, gatibwilizigwe na mavuta ga bei ng'hulu gokemigwa manemane na ubani. <sup>40</sup>Wanhu awo wabili walusola lukuli lwa Yesu, waluzingiliza sitili hamoja na mavuta gonung'hila goya kamba viili mila ya Wayahudi ya kuzika. <sup>41</sup>Hanhu aho hayawambigwe Yesu kukala na mgunda, mgati kukala na panga da sambu najo dikala hadinazikiligwa munhu. <sup>42</sup>Kwavija ikala ing'hali siku imoja kuvikila siku ya Kubwihila na vivija panga dijo dikala behi, avo walwika lukuli lwa Yesu mumo.

### Yesu kazilibuka

*Mat 28:1-8; Mlk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12*

**20** Imitootondo ng'hani mwiisiku ya Jumapili, kung'hali hakuna kunguzuka goya, Malia Magidalena kachola kuna dipanga kajona dija didibwe disegezigwa mmulomo wa dipanga. <sup>2</sup>Avo kachola yokimbila mbaka kwa Simoni Petulo na ija mwanahina iyagwe yanogeligwe ng'hani na Yesu, kawalongela, "Wamsegeza Mndewa kudipanga na hatujuwa wamwika kwahi!"

<sup>3</sup>Baho Petulo na ija mwanahina iyagwe wachola kudipanga. <sup>4</sup>Wose wabili wakala wokimbila, lakini ija mwanahina iyagwe kakimbila ng'hani kubanza Petulo na kalongola kuvika kudipanga. <sup>5</sup>Viyainamile na kusungulila, kayona sitili lakini hengile mgati bule. <sup>6</sup>Kukisogo chake kavika Simoni Petulo, kengila mgati ya dipanga na kayona sitili, <sup>7</sup>na kikumbi kizingilizigwe mdipala da Yesu hakikalile hamoja na sitili, lakini kikala hamgwazo kiiyeka. <sup>8</sup>Abaho ija mwanahina iyagwe yasangile kuvika kudipanga kengila mgati, vivija kayona na katogola. <sup>9</sup>Wakala wang'hali hawajuwile Maandiko Gang'alile vigalongile kamba kolondeka yazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>10</sup>Abaho wanahina waja wabwela ukayao.

### Yesu komulawilila Malia Magidalena

*Mat 28:9-10; Mlk 16:9-11*

<sup>11</sup>Malia kakala yemile kunze ya dipanga kuno kolila. Viyakalile yang'hali kolila, kainama kasungulila kudipanga, <sup>12</sup>kawona wasenga wa kuulanga wabili wawalile viwalo vizelu, wakala aho halukalile lukuli lwa Yesu, imoja kudipala na iyagwe kuna gamagulu. <sup>13</sup>Wasenga awo wamuza Malia, "Mama, kolilila choni?"

Kawedika, “Wamsegeza Mndewa wangu, na sikujuwile bule kuwamwikile!”

<sup>14</sup> Abaho Malia kahinduka kukisogo, kamona Yesu kema aho lakini hajuwile bule kamba kakala Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Yesu kamuuza Malia, “Mama, kolilila choni? Komzahila nani?”

Malia kagesa munhu ayo kakala mwamizi wa mgunda, avo kamulongela, “Go mkulu, kamba kumsegeza, nongela hanhu haumwikile nyhole nikamsole.”

<sup>16</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Malia!”

Malia kahinduka kamulongela kwa Kiebulania, “Laboni!” Laboni fambulu jake “Mfundiza.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Sekeungoge kwavija ning'hali sinachola kwa Tata kuulanga. Lakini genda kwa ndugu zangu ukawalongele nochola kwa Tatangu vivija Tata yenu, Mulungu wangu vivija Mulungu wenu.”

<sup>18</sup> Avo Malia Magidalena kachola, kawalongela wanahina, “Nimona Mndewa!” Abaho kawasimulila kila kinhu kiyamulongele.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina zake

*Mat 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49*

<sup>19</sup> Ikala ichungulo ya siku dija da Jumapili, wanahina wakala waiting'hane hamoja mng'anda kuno nyivi wahinda kwavija wakala wowadumba wakulu wa Wayahudi. Abaho Yesu kema hagati yao. Kawalongela, “Tindiwalo diwe kumwenu!” <sup>20</sup> Viyamambukize kulonga avo, kawalagusila makono gake na lubavu lwake. Wanahina viwamone Mndewa wadeng'helela. <sup>21</sup> Yesu kawalongela kabili, “Tindiwalo diwe kumwenu. Kamba Tata viyanhumile, na niye nowatuma.” <sup>22</sup> Baho kawahuvila, kawalongela, “Bokeleni Loho Yang'alile.

<sup>23</sup> Kamba mwahazigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu, Mulungu nayo kozigela kumgongo. Lakini kamba hamzigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu, vivija Mulungu hazigela kumgongo bule.”

### Yesu komulawilila Tomaso

<sup>24</sup> Mwanahina wake imoja mna iwanahina longo na wabili Tomaso, yakemigwe Pacha hakalile hamoja nao kipindi Yesu vyezile. <sup>25</sup> Avo wanahina wayagwe wamulongela, “Tumona Mndewa!”

Tomaso kawalongela, “Mbaka nizone ng'hovu za misumali mmakono gake, na ningize kidole changu mna zing'hovu na ningize mkono wangu mulubavu lwake, sitogole bule!”

<sup>26</sup> Vizivikile siku nane wanahina wakala hamoja kabili mng'anda, Tomaso nayo kakala hamoja nao. Nyivi zikala zihindigwe, lakini Yesu kengila kema hagati yao kawalongela, “Tindiwalo diwe kumwenu.” <sup>27</sup> Abaho kamulongela Tomaso, “Ika kidole chako hano, ulole makono gangu. Abaho golosa mkono wako wike mulubavu lwangu. Leka kuwa na moyo mdala, lakini utogole!”

<sup>28</sup> Tomaso kamwidika, “Mndewa wangu na Mulungu wangu!”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu kamulongela, “Vino gweye kotogola kwavija kunyona? Wamweda waja wose wotogola bila kunyona!”

### Kilamuso cha kwandika kitabu kino

<sup>30</sup> Yesu viyakalile na wanahina zake katenda mbuli ziyagwe nyingi za unzonza lakini hazandikigwe bule mna ikitabu kino. <sup>31</sup> Lakini zino zandikigwa ili mweye mudahe kutogola kamba Yesu ayo Kilisito Mkombola, Mwana wa Mulungu, na kwa kumtogola muwe na ugima.

### Yesu kowalawilila wanahina saba

**21** Vigabitile gano, Yesu kawalawilila wanahina zake kabili hana dilamba da Tibelia. Vino vivo viilawilile. <sup>2</sup>Simoni Petulo na Tomaso yakemigwe Pacha na Nasanaeli mwenekae wa Kana mwiisi ya Galilaya na wanage Zebedayo na wanahina wayagwe wabili wa Yesu wakala hamoja. <sup>3</sup>Simoni Petulo kawalongela wayage, “Nochola kuvuwa somba.”

Wayage wamulongela, “Tochola na gweye.” Avo wakwela mwiingalawa wachola, lakini ikilo kigima hawapatile kinhu bule. <sup>4</sup>Zuwa vidisongile kulawa, Yesu kema mwiingema ya dilamba, lakini wanahina hawajuwile bule kamba kakala Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Abaho Yesu kawauza, “Mbwiga zangu, vino hampatile kinhu chochose?”

Wamwidika, “Ona, hatupatile chochose.”

<sup>6</sup>Kawalongela, “Pigiseni lwavu lwenu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa ngalawa, mopata somba.” Avo walupigisa ulwavu, somba wengi wakala wanamate, hawadahile bule kulukwega.

<sup>7</sup>Mwanahina ija yanogeligwe na Yesu kamulongela Petulo, “Ayo Mndewa!” Simoni Petulo viyahulike kakala Mndewa, kaifunga kiwalo chake cha kunze mkgudi kwavija kakala yakivulile, kazumha mgamazi. <sup>8</sup>Wanahina wayagwe weza mwiimhwani kwa ngalawa, kuno wokwekwesa lwavu lumemile somba. Hawakalile kutali ng'hani bule kulawa mwiisi inyalile, ikala utali wa magulu gana dimoja. <sup>9</sup>Viwavikile kunze mwiisi inyalile, wauvika moto wa makala na uchanha yake kuna somba na gate. <sup>10</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Wagalenii hano somba wayagwe wamuwawuwile.”

<sup>11</sup>Simoni Petulo kengila mgati mwiingalawa, kalukwega kunze ulwavu lumemile somba wakulu. Wose kwa wose wakala somba gana dimoja na malongo matano na ndatu. Hamoja wakala wengi kamba vivo lakini lwavu haludegeke bule. <sup>12</sup>Yesu kawalongela, “Izoni muje.” Kuduhu mwanahina yagezile kumuza, “Gweye kwa nani?” kwavija wamjuwa kamba kakala Mndewa. <sup>13</sup>Avo Yesu keza, kasola digate kawagolela, na katenda vivo kwa waja iwasomba.

<sup>14</sup>Uno ukala mwanza wa kadatu wa Yesu kuwalawilila wanahina zake viyazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile.

### Yesu kolonga na Petulo

<sup>15</sup>Viwamambukize kuja, Yesu kamuuza Simoni Petulo, “Simoni mwanage Yohana, vino koninogela ng'hani kubanza wano wayagwe?”

Simoni kamwidika, “Ona Mndewa, gweye kojuwa niye nokunogela.”

Yesu kamulongela, “Wadime wanang'hondolo zangu.” <sup>16</sup>Mwanza wa kabili Yesu kamuuza Petulo, “Simoni mwanage Yohana, gweye koninogela?”

Simoni kamwidika, “Ona Mndewa, gweye kojuwa niye nokunogela.”

Yesu kamulongela, “Wasusile ng'hondolo zangu.” <sup>17</sup>Mwanza wa kadatu Yesu kamuuza, “Simoni mwanage Yohana, gweye koninogela?”

Petulo kona usungu kwavija Yesu kamuuza mwanza wa kadatu, “Koninogela?” Avo kamulongela, “Mndewa, gweye kojuwa kila kinhu, kojuwa niye nokunogela!”

Yesu kamulongela, “Wadime ng'hondolo zangu. <sup>18</sup>Nokulongela ukweli, viukalile mbwanga, kuifunga mkwiji mwenyego na kuchola kokose kuulondile. Lakini wahawa mvele, kogolosa makono gako na munhu iyagwe kokufunga na kokugala kuja

hukulondile kukuchola.”<sup>19</sup> Kwa ulonzi uno Yesu kakala yolagusa vija Petulo vonda yafe na kugala ukulu kwa Mulungu. Abaho Yesu kamulongela, “Nikweleleze!”

### **Yesu na ija mwanahina iyagwe**

<sup>20</sup> Abaho Petulo kahinduka, kamona ija mwanahina iyagwe yanogeligwe na Yesu, ija yakalile behi na Yesu muulujo lwa Pasaka yamuuzile Yesu, “Mndewa, nani yonda yakuhinduke?”<sup>21</sup> Petulo viyamone, kamuuzua Yesu, “Mndewa, na ino vilihii?”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu kamwidika, “Nahalonda yakale mgima mbaka vonda nize, gweye ya choni? Gweye nikweleleze!”

<sup>23</sup> Avo mbuli ayo ibwililika kwa wanhu wamkweleleze Yesu kamba mwanahina ayo honda yafe bule. Lakini Yesu halongile honda yafe, kalonga, “Nahalonda yakale mgima mbaka vonda nize, gweye ya choni?”

<sup>24</sup> Ino ayo mwanahina yazisimulile mbuli zino, na vivija ayo yazandike. Tw-eye tojuwa kamba gaja gayalongile ga ukweli.

### **Kuuhelelo**

<sup>25</sup> Kuna mbuli ziyagwe nyingi ziyatendile Yesu. Maza zandikigwe zose, vinigesha mwiisi yose sambu hawe na hanhu hakwika ivitabu vandikigwe.

## Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa Ulongozi

Kitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa chosimulila kusonga kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu na vija wanhu viwamtogole Yesu kusongela Yelusalemu mbaka Yudea na Samalia na vivija mbaka kumwande ya kuko. Vino vivo Yesu viyawalongele wanahina zake yang'hali hanagaligwa kuulanga (Sula ya 1:8). Kitabu kino chandikigwa na Luka vivija ayo yandike Mbuli Inogile ya Luka. Luka kakala mganga na kandika goya zimbuli kamba vizilawile. Heyo kandika Imbuli Inogile na kitabu kino cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa kwa Teofili yakalile Mgiliki, lakini vivija togesa ivitabu vandikigwa mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu wose Wagiliki na Wayahudi (Sula ya 1:1).

Kitabu kino cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa chogesigwa kamba chandikigwa hagati ya mwaka wa 60-64 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito, kwavija ikitabu chohelela aho Paulo viyakalile yang'hali mkifungo. Vivija Luka wanga wose na mtumigwa Paulo na wanhu wogesa kamba kitabu kino chandikigwa kudibuga da Antiokia. Kitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa chogendeleza Mbuli Inogile ya Luka na chosongela Yesu viyacholile kuulanga. Kilamuso cha Luka kwandika kamba kikija cha Mbuli Inogile ya Luka. Kalonda Teofili na wanhu wamtogole Yesu watamanile kija kiwafundizigwe, avo kandika goya vija mbuli ya Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi na vija wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwongezeke.

Kitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa chotulagusila vija waetu wasongile kumtogola Yesu viwakalile na viilondeka mna ukukala kwa kumtamanila Yesu. Vivija viwatendile watumigwa votula-

gusila kamba tolondeka tumtamanile Loho Yang'alile twahawalongela wanhu wayagwe usenga wa Mbuli Inogile.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Tanhu Loho Yang'alile kowezila wanahina na wanhu wamtogole Yesu wosonga kongezeka (Sula ya 1:1-8:1).

Abaho wanhu wamtogole Yesu wodunungizwa na wosonga kwenela kubanza Yelusalemu (Sula ya 8:2-12:23).

Abaho Paulo kochola mwanza wake wa ichanduso wa umishieni (Sula ya 12:24-14:28).

Abaho mting'hano wa Yelusalemu kugesha wanhu wamtogole Yesu sambi sambi wolondeka watende choni (Sula ya 15:1-35).

Abaho Paulo kochola mwanza wake wa kabili wa umishieni (Sula ya 15:36-18:22).

Abaho kachola mwanza wake wa kadatu wa umishieni (Sula ya 18:23-20:38).

Abaho Paulo kogeligwa mmakono ako Yelusalemu (Sula ya 21-26).

Kukimambukizo kagaligwa Lumi (Sula ya 27-28).

**1** Kwa Mkulu Teofili.

Mna ikitabu changu kinisongile kwandika, nyandika gose gayatendile Yesu na kufundiza kulawa mna ikipindi kiyasongile kusang'hana, <sup>2</sup>mbaka mna disiku diyagaligwe kuulanga. Viyakalile yang'hali hanagaligwa uchanha, kawagwaa malagizo kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile wanhu awo yawasagule wawe watumigwa zake. <sup>3</sup>Mna ikipindi cha siku malongo mane toka ifa yake, Yesu kakala yowalawilila watumigwa zake miyanza mingi muladi kulagusa kakala mgima. Wamona, nayo kalonga nao mbuli za Undewa wa Mulungu. <sup>4</sup>Mna ikipindi kimoja viyakalile koja nao, kawalagiza, "Sekemulawe kudibuga da Yelusalemu,



lakini mbeteleni Loho Yang'alile yeli nhunza iyawalongele Tatangu.<sup>5</sup> Yohana kawabatiza kwa mazi, lakini mna ikipindi kidodo kumwande mobatizigwa kwa Loho Yang'alile.”

### Yesu kogaligwa uchanha kuulanga

*Mrk 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53*

<sup>6</sup>Watumigwa viwaiting'hane hamoja na Yesu, wamuuza, “Mndewa, vino kipindi kino acho chonda uwabwezele wanhu wa Izilaeli undewa?”

<sup>7</sup>Yesu kawedika, “Kipindi na siku azo va mmakono ga Tatangu. Mweye siyo sang'hano yenu kuujuwa lini vondaiwe. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Loho Yang'alile vondagawezile, mobokela nguvu, na mowapetela wanhu mbuli zangu zimone, mowapetela kudibuga da Yelusalemu na mziisi zose za Yudea na Samalia, na kuuhelelo wa isi.” <sup>9</sup>Viyamambukize kulonga vivo, kagaligwa uchanha kuulanga kuno womulola. Abaho ulanga umfisa, hawamone kabili.

<sup>10</sup>Viwakalile wang'hali wolola bunhuu kuulanga Yesu viyakalile kochola, bahaja wanhu wabili wavalile viwalo vizelu chuwee wema habehi nao. <sup>11</sup>Walonga, “Mweye wanhu wa Galilaya, habali mwima aho na kulola uchanha kuulanga? Yesu iino yagaligwe uchanha kuulanga kulawa kumwenu, kobwela kabili kamba vivo vimmona kochola kuulanga.”

### Muhazi wa Yuda

*Mat 27:3-10*

<sup>12</sup>Abaho watumigwa wabwela Yelusalemu kulawa kuna Ulugongo lwa Mizeituni, lukalile utali wa kilometa imoja kulawa buga dija. <sup>13</sup>Wengila kudibuga, wachola mbaka kudigati diwakalile Petulo na Yohana na Yakobo na Andeleya na Filipo na Tomaso na Batulumayo na Matayo na Yakobo

mwanage Alufayo na Simoni Zeloti na Yuda mwanage Yakobo. <sup>14</sup>Wagendelela kuiting'hana hamoja kumpula Mulungu, hamoja na watwanzi wayagwe, na Malia mamake Yesu na wadodo zake Yesu.

<sup>15</sup>Siku dimoja Petulo kema mumting'hano wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Wanhu awo wakala wovika gana dimoja na malongo mabili. <sup>16</sup>Petulo kema na kulonga, “Ndugu zangu, Maandiko Gang'alile golondeka galawilile, gaja gayalongile Loho Yang'alile kubitila Daudi, yalagule mbuli ya Yuda, ayo yawalongoze wanhu waja wamgogile Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Yuda kakala imoja wa kibumbila chetu, kwavija kasaguligwa tutende nayo sang'hano.”

<sup>18</sup>Yuda kagula mgunda kwa sente ziyapatile kwa gehile, mumo kagwa kingubanguba luu, na inda yake itulika na vinhu vake vose va mgati vilawa kunze. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu wose wa Yelusalemu waihulika mbuli ayo, avo kwa ulonzi wa kumwao waukema mgunda awo Akelidama, fambulo jake, “Mgunda wa Damu.”

<sup>20</sup>“Kwavija yandikigwa mna ikitabu cha Zabuli,

‘Ng'anda yake iwe vihame, mgati yake sekeyakale munhu yoyose.’  
Vivija yandikigwa,

‘Munhu iyagwe yasole sang'hano yake.’

<sup>21</sup>“Avo, kolondeka yasaguligwe munhu imoja yakalile na tweye kipindi chose Mndewa Yesu viyangile na tweye. <sup>22</sup>Kusongela kipindi kija Yohana viyawapetele wanhu usenga wake wa kubatiza, mbaka siku dija Yesu viyagaligwe kuulanga kulawa kumwetu. Munhu ayo yailumbe na tweye mna isang'hano ya kuwapetela wanhu kuzilibuka kwa Yesu.”

<sup>23</sup>Avo wasagula matwaga ga wanhu wabili, Yusufu yakemigwe Balisaba hebu Yusito, na wakabili Matiasi.

<sup>24</sup> Abaho wampula Mulungu walonga, “Mndewa, kugajuwa goyogesa kila munhu. Avo tulagusile nani mna iwanhu wano wabili yuumsagule <sup>25</sup> yakusang'hanile muutumigwa yaulekile Yuda, yalemelwa kuchola hanhu hayalondeke.” <sup>26</sup> Aho wabwanha simbi kusagula mna iwanhu awo wabili, avo simbi imgwila Matiasi, nayo kongezigwa mna ikibumbila cha watumigwa longo na imoja.

### Kwiza kwa Loho Yang'alile

**2** Siku da Pentekoste vidivikile, wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu wakala waiting'hane hamoja. <sup>2</sup> Bahaja wanhu wahu-likika kinhu chobuma kulawa kuulanga kiigalile na beho kulu dibuma, kinhu acho kiimemeza ng'anda yose iwakalile wanhu awo. <sup>3</sup> Baho wona vinhu viigalile na lambi da moto, vipwililika na kumk-wasa kila munhu yakalile aho. <sup>4</sup> Wanhu wose wamemezigwa Loho Yang'alile na wasonga kulonga kwa ulonzi uyagwe, kamba Loho viyawadahize kulonga.

<sup>5</sup> Ako Yelusalemu kukala na Wayahudi womdumba Mulungu, walawile kila hanhu mwiisi yose. <sup>6</sup> Viwazihulike nyangi azo, lunhu mkulu luiting'hana hamoja. Wanhu wose wakanganya, kwavija kila munhu kahulika wanhu wamtogole Yesu wolonga kwa ulonzi wake mwenyego. <sup>7</sup> Wakanganya ng'hani na kulonga, “Wanhu wose wano wolonga, ni wenekae wa Galilaya. <sup>8</sup> Yokuwaze kabili, kila imoja wetu kowahulika wolonga kwa ulonzi wake mwenyego? <sup>9</sup> Wayagwe vitwili wolawa Palitiya na Mediya na Elama, kulawa Mesopotamia, Yudea na Kapadokia, kulawa Ponto na Asiya, <sup>10</sup> kulawa Fulugia na Pamfulia, kulawa Misili na banzi za Libiya behi na Kilene. Wayagwe wetu walawa Lumi, <sup>11</sup> Wayahudi na wanhu wengile dini ya Kiyahudi, na wayagwe wetu

wolawa Kilete na Alabiya lakini kila imoja wetu kowahulika wolonga mbuli ng'hulu ziyatendile Mulungu kwa ulonzi wa kumwetu!” <sup>12</sup> Wose wakanganya na kwazanywa, waiuza, “Mbuli ino fambulo jake choni?”

<sup>13</sup> Lakini wanhu wayagwe wawageweza, walonga, “Wanhu wano wakoligwa!”

### Usenga wa Petulo kwa wanhu

<sup>14</sup> Abaho Petulo kema hamoja na watumigwa longo na imoja na kwa sauti ng'hulu kasonga kululongela ulunhu, “Mbwigazangu Wayahudi na mweye mose mukalaga isi ya Yelusalemu, nhegelezeni niwalongele fambulo da mbuli zino. <sup>15</sup> Wanhu wano hawakoligwe, kamba vimugelegeza, sambu saa ndatu ya imitondo. <sup>16</sup> Lakini, gano gago gayalongile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Yoeli,

<sup>17</sup> Mulungu kolonga, ‘Vino vivo vondan-hende mna isiku ya uhelelo, Nomgidila kila munhu Loho yangu. Wanenu wa kimbigalo na wakitwanzi wolagula mbuli zangu, wabwanga zenu wolagusiligwa vinhu na Mulungu, wavele wenu wolota nzozi.

<sup>18</sup> Ona, hata wasang'hanaji zangu wose wa kitwanzi na wa kimbigalo, nowagidila Loho yangu mna izisiku azo, na wao wolagula.

<sup>19</sup> Notenda unzonza kuulanga na vilaguso mwiisi.

Hokuwa na damu, moto na yosi,

<sup>20</sup> Zuwa dogeligwa ziza, mwezi wogaluka mdung'hu kamba damu, ing'hali hainavika siku ija ng'hulu ya kwiza kwa Mndewa.

<sup>21</sup> Abaho, munhu yoyose yompula Mndewa kwa kutazigwa kokomboligwa.”

<sup>22</sup>“Wanhu wa Izilaeli! Tegelezeni mbuli zino, Yesu wa Nazaleti kakala munhu wa udahi na kalagusigwa kumwenu kwa unzonza na vilaguso viyatendile Mulungu kubitila kumwake. Mweye wenyego muijuwa mbuli ino kwavija ilawilila bahano hamwenu.  
<sup>23</sup>Toka mwaka Mulungu kajuwa na kalonda mweye mumgoge Yesu na mweye munkoma kwa kuwaleka wanhu wotenda nzambi wamuwambe mumsalaba. <sup>24</sup>Lakini Mulungu kamzilibula kulawa kwa wafile, kamulekesa kulawa muusungu wa ifa, kwavija havidahike ifa imwike mkifungo. <sup>25</sup>Kwavija Daudi kalonga mbuli yake,  
 ‘Nimona Mndewa ka haulongozi wangu siku zose,  
 kahabehi yangu, na niye sigwaya bule.  
<sup>26</sup>Avo niye nodeng'helela,  
 na lulimi lwangu lolonga kwa kudeng'helela,  
 na lukuli lwangu lokala kwa kutamanila,  
<sup>27</sup>kwavija gweye Mulungu honda undeke kowochola wanhu wafile,  
 honda umuleke mtumigwa wako yang'alile yole mdipanga.  
<sup>28</sup>Kundagusila nzila ilongoza muugima, nimema deng'ho kwavija kwa hamoja na niye.”  
<sup>29</sup>“Ndugu zangu, nolondeka nonge fulu ipile kamba muhenga wetu mkulu Daudi yajuwike ng'hani. Kafa, kazikigwa, na mbaka lelo panga jake dabahano hamwetu. <sup>30</sup>Kwavija kakala mtula ndagu wa Mulungu, kakijuwa kija kiyalongile Mulungu, Mulungu kamulongela kwa kuiduila kamba yahamtendile munhu imoja kulawa mulukolo lwa Daudi yawe Mndewa kamba viyakalile heyo. <sup>31</sup>Daudi kagona gonda yatende Mulungu, avo kasimulila mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa Kilisito Mkombola viyalongile,

‘Halekigwe kuwochola wanhu wafile, lukuli lwake halwolile mdipanga.’

<sup>32</sup>Mulungu kamzilibula ino Yesu, na tw-eye wao tuyone mbuli ayo na towapetela mweye. <sup>33</sup>Kazilibuligwa na kwikigwa muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu Tatake, na kambokela Loho Yang'alile, kamba viyalongeligwe. Kino kimona na kuhulika ayo Loho iy-atugidile Yesu. <sup>34</sup>Kwavija Daudi hagaligwe kuulanga, lakini kalonga,  
 ‘Mndewa kamulongela Mndewa wangu, Kala hano muukulu mwambu wangu wa mkono wa kudila

<sup>35</sup>mbaka niwatende wanhu wakwihile kamba kigoda cha kwikila magulu gako.’

<sup>36</sup>“Wanhu wose wa Izilaeli molondeka mujuwe kamba ino Yesu, yum-muwambile mumsalaba, Mulungu kam-tenda Mndewa na Kilisito Mkombola!”

<sup>37</sup>Wanhu viwahulike vivo, wasomigwa mmizoyo na wamulongela Petulo na watumigwa wayagwe, “Ndugu zetu, lelo tutende choni?”

<sup>38</sup>Petulo kawalongela, “Kila imoja wenu kolondeka yaleke nzambi na yabatizigwe kwa twaga da Yesu Kilisito, na Mulungu kozigela kumgongo nzambi zenu na mobokela Loho Yang'alile yeli nhuza. <sup>39</sup>Kwavija lagano da Mulungu ditendigwa mbuli yenu na mbuli ya wanenu, na wose wali mmatali na Mndewa Mulungu wetu kowakema kumwake.”

<sup>40</sup>Petulo kawalongela mbuli nyingi na kwa kuwazuma kalonga, “Ihonyeni wenyego kulawa mna inhaguso yonda ize ya wanhu wa lukolo luno wihile!”

<sup>41</sup>Wanhu wengi wazitogola mbuli zake na wabatizigwa, wanhu gana malongo madatu wongezeka mkibumbila siku dijo. <sup>42</sup>Wagendelela kufundizigwa na watumigwa, wakala kimbwiga na kuja gate hamoja na kumpula Mulungu.

### Wanhu wantogole Yesu viwakalile wokala

<sup>43</sup>Mbuli nyingi za unzonza na vilaguso zikala zitendigwa na watumigwa, na kila munhu kengila bwembwe. <sup>44</sup>Wanhu wose wantogole Yesu wagendelela kukala hamoja na kuigolela vinhu vao. <sup>45</sup>Wakala wochuuza migunda na vinhu viwakalile navo na kuigolela zisente kwa kila munhu viyalondile. <sup>46</sup>Wagendelela kuiting'hana Mng'anda ya Mulungu kila siku, wakala woja hamoja mzikae zao, waja kwa kudeng'helela na kwa moyo uholile, <sup>47</sup>kuno womtogola Mulungu, na wanhu wose wawanogela. Kila siku wanhu wantogole Yesu wongezigwa na Mndewa mdibumbila jao.

### Petulo na Yohana womuhonya mbetembete

**3** Siku dimoja saa tisa ya imisi kipindi cha kumpula Mulungu, Petulo na Yohana wakala wochola kuna Ing'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Kipindi acho wanhu wakala wampapile munhu imoja mbetembete toka viyavumbuke. Kila siku wakala womwika munhu ayo hana ulwivi lwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu lukemigwe, "Lwivi lunogile" muladi yapule sente kwa wanhu wakalile wokwingila Mng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Viyawone Petulo na Yohana wokwingila Mng'anda ya Mulungu, kawapula wamgwee kinhu chochose. <sup>4</sup>Nao wamulola munhu ayo bunhuu. Petulo kamulongela, "Tulole tweye!" <sup>5</sup>Avo kawalola bunhuu, kuno kotamanila kupata kinhu chochose kulawa kumwao. <sup>6</sup>Lakini Petulo kamulongela, "Nabule sente, ila nokugwaa kija kinilinacho, kwa twaga da Yesu Kilisito wa Nazaleti, nokulagiza ima wima utembe!" <sup>7</sup>Abaho kamgoga kwa mkono wake

wa kudila kamwinula. Na bahaja mige ya magulu gake igangamala. <sup>8</sup>Kenuka, kema kwa magulu gake, kasonga kutembela. Abaho kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu hamoja nao, kuno kozumha zumha na kumtogola Mulungu. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wose viwamone kotembela na komtogola Mulungu, <sup>10</sup>wamjuwa kamba heyo yakalile yopula hana, "Ulwivi Lunogile," avo wose wakanganya kija kimulawilile munhu ayo.

### Usenga wa Petulo Mng'anda ya Mulungu

<sup>11</sup>Kuno munhu ayo yang'hali kowawinza Petulo na Yohana hana, "Uluhelengo lwa Sulemani," kamba vilukemigwe, wanhu wose wakanganya na wasonga kuwakimbilila. <sup>12</sup>Petulo viyawone wanhu, kawalongela, "Ndugu zangu wa Izilaeli, habali moikanganya mbuli ino, habali motubunhulila meso? Vino mogelegeza mbuli ino ilawilila kwa udahi wetu kumtenda munhu ino yatembele hebu kwavija tweye tomtambikila Mulungu? <sup>13</sup>Mulungu wa Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobo na Mulungu wa wahenga zetu, kamgwaa ukulu mtumigwa wake Yesu. Lakini mungela mmakono ga iwakulu, mumulema haulongozi ha Pilato, hata Pilato viyalondile kumulekesa. <sup>14</sup>Kakala yang'alile na yanogile, lakini mweye mumulema, mumpula Pilato yawatendele vimulonda, yawafungulile munhu mkomaji. <sup>15</sup>Mumkoma ayo yakalile chanduso cha ugima, lakini Mulungu kamzilibula kulawa kwa wafile na tweye tuyona mbuli ayo. <sup>16</sup>Udahi wa twaga da Yesu awo umgwelele nguvu munhu ino mbetembete. Kino kimona na kukijuwa kitendigwa kwa kutamanila kwa twaga jake. Kumtamanila Yesu ako kumtendile

munhu ino yahonyigwe, kamba mose vimona.

<sup>17</sup>“Sambi, ndugu zangu, nojuwa kija kimumtendele Yesu mweye na wakulu zenu mukala hamkijuwile. <sup>18</sup>Mulungu kalonga mbuli ino toka mwaka ilawilile kubitila watula ndagu zake wose, kamba Kilisito wake Mkombola kolondeka yadununzike, na vino vivo ili. <sup>19</sup>Lelo lekeni nzambi zenu mumbwelele Mulungu, muladi Mulungu yazigele kungongo nzambi zenu. <sup>20</sup>Mwahatenda avo, kipindi cha kuhozigwa moyo chokwiza kulawa kwa Mndewa, na komtuma Yesu, yeli Kilisito Mkombola yasaguligwe mbuli yenu. <sup>21</sup>Kolondeka yasigale kuulanga mbaka kipindi kivike cha kugatenda gose gawe ga sambu, kamba viyalongile Mulungu kubitila watula ndagu zake wang'alile wakalile kuko umwaka. <sup>22</sup>Kwavija Musa kalonga, ‘Mndewa Mulungu wenu kowagalileni mtula ndagu wake, kamba viyanhumile niye, kokuwa imoja wa wanhu zenu. Mutogole chochose chonda yawalongeleni. <sup>23</sup>Munhu yoyose yolema kumtegeleza mtula ndagu ayo wa Mulungu kobaguligwa mna iwanhu wa Mulungu na kokomigwa.’ <sup>24</sup>Na watula ndagu wa Mulungu wose wakalile na usenga, kusongela Samweli na wayagwe wezile kumwande, vivija walonga vinhu vilawilila mzisiku zino. <sup>25</sup>Lagano da Mulungu kubitila watula ndagu zake ni jenu, na mweye mwamgati mna idilagano da Mulungu yaditendile kwa wahenga zenu. Kamba viyalongile kwa Abulahamu, ‘Kubitila lukolo lwako nowatenda wanhu wose wa mwiisi wamwede.’ <sup>26</sup>Avo Mulungu viyamzilibule mtumigwa wake, tanhu kamtuma kumwenu, mumwede na kuwatenda mweye muleke nzambi zenu.”

### Petulo na Yohana wogaligwa mkitala cha Wayahudi

**4** Petulo na Yohana viwakalile wang'hali wolonga na wanhu, walava nhosa, wakulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu, na Masadukayo wayagwe wavika. <sup>2</sup>Wagevuzika ng'hani kwavija watumigwa wao wabili wakala wowafundiza wanhu kuwa Yesu kazilibuka kwa wafile, na ino ilagusa kamba wafile wozilibuka. <sup>3</sup>Avo wawagoga na kuwagodeka mkifungo mbaka imitondo yake, kwavija zuwa dikala dihongile. <sup>4</sup>Lakini wanhu wengi wauhulike usenga watogola, na wambigalo wongezeka mbaka gana malongo matano.

<sup>5</sup>Siku diyagwe wakulu wa Wayahudi, wavele, na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa waiting'hana Yelusalemu. <sup>6</sup>Waiting'hana na Anasi mulava nhosa mkulu, na Kayafa na Yohana na Alekizanda, na wanhu wayagwe wa lubuga lwa mulava nhosa mkulu. <sup>7</sup>Waweka Petulo na Yohana haulongozi wao, wawauza, “Vino mweye mutendaze? Nguvu gani yumpatile hebu mosang'hana kwa twaga da nani?”

<sup>8</sup>Petulo kuno kamema Loho Yang'alile, kawedika, “Walangulizi wa wanhu na wavele! <sup>9</sup>Kamba lelo touzigwa mbuli ya kija kinogile kitendigwe kwa munhu yabemendeke magulu na vija viyahonyigwe, <sup>10</sup>avo molondeka mose mujuwe, na wanhu wose wa Izilaeli mujuwe, kamba munhu ino yemile haulongozi wenu kahona kwa twaga da Yesu Kilisito wa Nazaleti, ayo yummuwambile mumsalaba na Mulungu kamzilibula kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>11</sup>Yesu iyo yolongigwa mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, ‘Dibwe dilemigwe na mweye wazengaji digalamuka dibwe da kutamanila kubanza gose.’

<sup>12</sup>Ukombozi haupatikana kwa munhu yoyose iyagwe, kwavija mwiisi yose kuduhi twaga diyagwe diyatugwee Mulungu donda tukomboligwe najo.”

<sup>13</sup>Wakulu wa mkitala wakanganya kona vija Petulo na Yohana viwagamale, kwavija wawajuwa kamba hawaifunzile ubala wowose. Abaho wajuwa kamba wakala mbwiga zake Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Lakini viwamone munhu ayo yahonyigwe kema hamoja na Petulo na Yohana, hawadahile kulonga mbuli. <sup>15</sup>Avo wawalongela walawe mdigati da ikitala, abaho wakulu wa mkitala wasonga kuilongela wenyego. <sup>16</sup>Wakulu wa mkitala waiuza, “Tuwatende choni wanhu wano? Kila munhu mwiisi ya Yelusalemu kojuwa kamba unzonza uno mkulu utendigwa na hewo, na tweye hatudaha kuibela bule mbuli ino. <sup>17</sup>Lakini kutenda mbuli ino sekeibwililike ng'hani kwa wanhu, leka tuwazume wanhu wano waleke kulonga kwa munhu yoyose kwa twaga da Yesu.”

<sup>18</sup>Avo wawakema kabili mng'anda, wawazuma sekewalonge hebu kufundiza kwa twaga da Yesu. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Petulo na Yohana wawedika, “Mweye wenyego taguseni choni kinogile mgameso ga Mulungu, kuwategeleza mweye hebu kumtegeleza Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Kwavija hatudaha kuleka kulonga kija kituwone na tukihulike tweye wenyego.” <sup>21</sup>Avo wanhu wa mkitala wawazuma ng'hani abaho wawalekesa. Hawadahile kuwata-gusa, kwavija wanhu wose wakala wom-gwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya kija kilawilile. <sup>22</sup>Munhu yatendiligwe unzonza uno wa kuhonyigwa kakala na miyaka kubanza malongo mane.

### **Wanhu wamtogole Yesu wompula Mulungu yawagamize**

<sup>23</sup>Bahaja Petulo na Yohana viwalekesigwe, wabwela kuna

ikibumbila chao na kuwalongela kija kilongigwe na wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele. <sup>24</sup>Wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwahulike avo, wailumba hamoja mna ukumpula Mulungu, walonga, “Mndewa gweye kuumba ulanga, isi, bahali na vose vilimgati mmwake! <sup>25</sup>Kulonga kubitila muhenga wetu Daudi, mtumigwa wako, kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile. Viyalongile, 'Habali wanhu wa mwiisi yose wagevuzika?

Habali wanhu wokala kiseto cha kibozi? <sup>26</sup>Wandewa wa mwiisi waitanda wenyego, walangulizi waiting'hana hamoja kumbiduka Mndewa na Mkombola ayo yaamsagule.’

<sup>27</sup>Kwavija Helode na Pontio Pilato waiting'hana hamoja mna idibuga dino da wanhu haweli Wayahudi na wanhu wa Izilaeli kumbiduka Yesu, Mtumigwa wako Yang'alile, Kilisito Mkombola yu-umsagule. <sup>28</sup>Watenda mbuli zija zi-ulondile toka mwaka zilawilile kwa udahi wako. <sup>29</sup>Sambi, gweye Mndewa, ulole mbuli zao zakugela bwembwe ziwatendile. Tutaze tweye wasang'hanaji zako seketudumbe kuwapetela wanhu usenga wako. <sup>30</sup>Golosa mkono wako uwahonye wanhu. Tenda vifukuzi na unzonza kwa twaga da Yesu mtumigwa wako yang'alile.”

<sup>31</sup>Viwamambukize kumpula Mulungu, aho hawakalile waiting'hane hatigisika. Wose wamemezigwa Loho Yang'alile na wagendelela kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu bila kudumba.

### **Wanhu wamtogole Yesu wokala kamba wanhu wa lubuga lumoja**

<sup>32</sup>Kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakala na moyo umoja. Kuduhi imoja wao yalongile vija viyakalile navo vikala vake, lakini waigolela na

wayao kila kinhu kiwakalile nacho. <sup>33</sup>Watumigwa wawapetela wanhu mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa Mndewa Yesu kwa nguvu ng'hulu, na Mulungu kawagwaa wanhu ng'hekewa ng'hani. <sup>34</sup>Kukala kuduho munhu yoyose mkibumbila yakalile bila kinhu. Wanhu wayagwe wakalile na migunda hebu ng'anda wakala wochuza, na kugala zisente ziwapatile, <sup>35</sup>na wawagwaa watumigwa, na zisente izo zigoligwa kwa kila munhu kamba viyalondile.

<sup>36</sup>Kukala na Mulawi imoja twaga jake Yusufu, mwenekae wa Kupulo, ayo watumigwa wamkema Balinaba, fambulo jake, "Munhu yogangamiza wanhu," <sup>37</sup>kachuuza mgunda wake, kawagwaa zisente watumigwa.

### Anania na Safila

**5** Kukala na munhu imoja yakemigwe Anania na mwehe wake Safila, nao vivija wachuza mgunda wao. <sup>2</sup>Anania kailumba na mwehe wake, kabagula sente ziyagwe na zisigale kawagwaa watumigwa. <sup>3</sup>Petulo kamuza, "Anania, habali kumtoglela Mwenembago yakulongoze umvizile Loho Yang'alile kwa kufisa sente ziyagwe zupatile kwa kuchuuza mgunda wako? <sup>4</sup>Viukalile ung'hali hunachuza umgunda ukala wako, na viumambukize kuchuuza, sente zikala zako. Lelo, habali kutenda mbuli ayo? Humvizile munhu bule ila kumvizila Mulungu!" <sup>5</sup>Bahaja Anania viyaihulike mbuli ayo, kagwa hasi kafa. Wanhu wose waihulike mbuli ayo wadumba ng'hani. <sup>6</sup>Wabwanga weza waluvaza sitili lukuli lwake walulava kunze waluzika.

<sup>7</sup>Vigabitile masaa madatu mwehe wake Anania keza, kengila mng'anda, lakini hajuwile gaja gampatile mkasano wake. <sup>8</sup>Petulo kamuza, "Nongele, zino izo sente zose zimpatile gweye na

mkasano wako kwa kuchuuza mgunda wenu?"

Kamwidika, "Ona, zizo."

<sup>9</sup>Avo Petulo kamulongela, "Vino habali gweye na mbigalo wako muilumba kumgeza Loho wa Mndewa? Wanhu wamzikile mkasano wako sambu na hamulango na gweye wokusola vivija!"

<sup>10</sup>Bahaja kagwa hasi mmagulu ga Petulo kafa. Wabwanga viwengile wamvika kafa, avo wamulava kunze na wamzika behi na mbigalo wake. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu na wose wayagwe waihulike mbuli ayo wadumba ng'hani.

### Unzonza na vifukuzi

<sup>12</sup>Watumigwa watenda mbuli nyingi za unzonza na vifukuzi mna iwanhu. Wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu waiting'hana hamoja muluhelengo lwa Sulemani. <sup>13</sup>Kuduho wanhu wayagwe kulawa kunze wagezile kuilumba na wanhu wamtogole Yesu, hamoja wanhu wawagwaa nhogolwa. <sup>14</sup>Lunhu lwa wambigalo na watwanzi wamtogole Mndewa wongezeka mkibumbila. <sup>15</sup>Mbuli ya unzonza uwakalile wotenda watumigwa, wanhu wawagala watamu mvisazi na mmikeka, muladi sisila da Petulo diwakwase wanhu wayagwe viyakalile kobita. <sup>16</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lwiza kulawa mmabuga geli behi na Yelusalemu, na kuwagala wanhu wose wakalile wolumwa hebu wakalile na vinyamkela, na wose wahonyigwa.

### Watumigwa wodununzigwa

<sup>17</sup>Abaho mulava nhosa mkulu na wayage wose, na wanhu wa kibumbila cha Masadukayo, wawonela migongo ng'hani watumigwa, avo wasonga kuwehila. <sup>18</sup>Wawagoga watumigwa na kuwagodeka mkifungo. <sup>19</sup>Lakini ikilo msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kafungula nyivi za ikifungo, kawalava kunze iwatumigwa, kawalongela,

<sup>20</sup>“Gendeni mkeme Mng'anda ya Mulungu, walongeleni wanhu mbuli ya ugima uno.” <sup>21</sup>Watumigwa watogola, na imitootondo wengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu na wasonga kufundiza.

Mulava nhosa mkulu na wayage wawakema hamoja wawele wose wa Izilaeli mkitala, abaho walagiza watumigwa walavigwe mkifungo na wagaligwe haulongozi wao. <sup>22</sup>Lakini wakulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu viwacholile, hawawavikile iwatumigwa mkifungo, avo wabwela mkitala na kulonga, <sup>23</sup>“Vituvikile mkifungo, tukivika kihindigwa na wakalizi wose wokaliza zinyivi, lakini vitufungule zinyivi, hatumvikile munhu bule mgati!” <sup>24</sup>Wakulu wa walava nhosa na wakulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu viwahulike avo, wakanganya kija kiwalawilile watumigwa. <sup>25</sup>Abaho munhu imoja keza kawalongela, “Tegelezeni! Wanhu wamuwagodeke mkifungo wa Mng'anda ya Mulungu wofundiza wanhu!” <sup>26</sup>Avo mkulu wa wakalizi wa Ng'anda ya Mulungu kachola hamoja na wanhu zake wawagoga iwatumigwa. Hawawagogle kwa nguvu, kwavija wawadumba wanhu sekewawatowe mabwe.

<sup>27</sup>Wawagala iwatumigwa mgati, na wawemiza haulongozi wa mkitala, na mulava nhosa mkulu kawalongela, <sup>28</sup>“Tuwagomesa sekemufundize kwa twaga da munhu ino, lakini loleni kintendile! Mugabwililisa mafundizo genu mwiisi yose ya Yelusalemu, na molonga tweye wao kilamuso cha ifa yake!”

<sup>29</sup>Petulo na watumigwa wayagwe wedika, “Tolondeka tumtegeleze Mulungu siyo wanhu. <sup>30</sup>Mweye mumkoma kwa kumuwamba mumsalaba, lakini Mulungu wa wahenga zetu kamzililula Yesu kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>31</sup>Mulungu

kamwinula mbaka mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila kamtenda Mulangulizi na Mkombola, kuwatenda wanhu wa Izilaeli waleke nzambi zao na Mulungu yazigele kumgongo. <sup>32</sup>Tweye tuzona mbuli azo, tweye na Loho Yang'alile, yeli nhunza ya Mulungu kwa wose womtogola.”

<sup>33</sup>Wanhu wa mkitala viwahulike avo, waguevuzika ng'hani walonda kuwakoma iwatumigwa. <sup>34</sup>Lakini imoja wao, Mfalisayo yakemigwe Gamalieli yakalile mfundiza Malagizo ga Musa yadumbigwe ng'hani na wanhu wose, kema aho mkitala. Kawalongela watumigwa walavigwe kunze kidogo, <sup>35</sup>abaho kawalongela wanhu wa mkitala, “Wazilaeli wayangu, iteganyeni ng'hani na kija kimulonda kuwatendela wanhu wano! <sup>36</sup>Baho umwaka kukala na munhu yakemigwe Teuda, kaitenda munhu mkulu, na wanhu gana na nne wailumba nayo. Lakini kakomigwa na wanhu zake wamkweleze waimwaga na mbuli zake zihelala baho. <sup>37</sup>Abaho, Yuda mwenekae wa Galilaya kalawilila mna ikipindi cha kuwapeta wanhu, na heyo vivija kakala na lunhu mkulu, lakini vivija kakomigwa, na wanhu zake wose wamkweleze waimwaga. <sup>38</sup>Lelo, nowalongeleni, sekemuwatendele mbuli yoyose wanhu wano. Walekeni! Kamba kija kiwaitogolele kutenda cholawa kumwao wenyego, hondakitendele bule, <sup>39</sup>lakini kamba cholawa kwa Mulungu, hondamuwahume bule. Baho mogomba na Mulungu!”

Wanhu wa mkitala wakweleza mbuli za Gamalieli. <sup>40</sup>Wawakema iwatumigwa mkitala, wawatowa mbalati, na wawalagiza sekewalonge kabili kwa twaga da Yesu, abaho wawalekesa. <sup>41</sup>Watumigwa viwasegele mkitala, wakala na deng'ho kwavija Mulungu katogola wagemigwe kinyala mbuli ya twaga da



Yesu. <sup>42</sup> Kila siku wagendelelela kufundiza na kuwapetela wanhu Mng'anda ya Mulungu na mzikae za wanhu, kamba Yesu Kilisito iyo Mkombola.

### Watazaji saba

**6** Siku vizigendelele wanahina viwakalile wokongezeka, kukala na ndwagi mna Iwayahudi wolonga Kigiliki na waja iwolonga Kiebulania. Wayahudi iwolonga Kigiliki walonga kamba wagane wakiwa weli kumwao wasemwigwa muna ukugoleligwa sente kila siku. <sup>2</sup> Avo iwatumigwa longo na wabili wawakema wanahina wose wawalongela, "Havinogile bule kumwetu kuleka kuwapetela wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu na kuwagolela lujo. <sup>3</sup> Avo, ndugu zangu, saguleni wanhu saba kumwenu wajuwike kamba wamema Loho Yang'alile na nzewe, na toweka wawe wakulu wa mbuli ino. <sup>4</sup> Lakini tweye tompula Mulungu na kuwapetela wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu kipindi chetu chose."

<sup>5</sup> Wanhu wose wanogelwa na mbuli za watumigwa, avo wamsagula Sitefano munhu yamemile kutamanila na Loho Yang'alile, hamoja na Filipino na Polokolo na Nikanoli, Timona na Palimena na Nikolasi munhu hali Muyahudi kulawa Antiokia iyo yakalile yengile mwiidini ya Kiyahudi. <sup>6</sup> Abaho wanhu wao wose wagaligwa kwa iwatumigwa, wao wampula Mulungu na kuwekila makono.

<sup>7</sup> Avo mbuli za Mulungu zigendelelela kwenela. Wanahina wongezeka ng'hani ako Yelusalemu na walava nhosa wengi wamtogola Yesu.

### Sitefano kogogigwa

<sup>8</sup> Mulungu kamgwaa ng'hekewa na nguvu Sitefano, nayo kadaha kutenda unzonza na vifukuzi mna iwanhu. <sup>9</sup> Lakini kalemigwa na

wanhu wayagwe wakalile wanhu wa ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, ikemigwe, "Ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ya wanhu Walekesigwe," wanhu awo walawa Kilene na Alekizandilia. Wayagwe walawa isi za Kilikia na Asiya. <sup>10</sup> Lakini Loho Yang'alile kamgwaa nzewe Sitefano viyakalile kolonga, mbaka walemelwa kumuhuma. <sup>11</sup> Avo wawahonga wanhu walonge, "Tumuhulika komulonga vihile Musa na Mulungu!" <sup>12</sup> Kwa ulonzi uno wawading'hula wanhu, wawe na wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa. Wamgoga Sitefano na kungala mkitala cha Wayahudi. <sup>13</sup> Abaho wawagala wanhu wayagwe walonge uvizi mbuli yake, walonga, "Siku zose munhu ino koilonga vihile Ng'anda ya Mulungu na Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>14</sup> Tumuhulika kolonga kamba Yesu wa Nazaleti koibomola Ng'anda ya Mulungu na kugalusa vihendo vetu vitugweleligwe na Musa!" <sup>15</sup> Wanhu wose wakalile mkitala wambunhulila meso Sitefano, wachona kihanga chake kiigala na kihanga cha msenga wa kuulanga.

### Sitefano kolonga na wanhu wa mkitala

**7** Mulava nhosa mkulu kamuuzwa Sitefano, "Mbuli zino za ukweli?"

<sup>2</sup> Sitefano kawedika, "Tata zangu na ndugu zangu, nhegelezeni! Muhenga wetu Abulahamu yang'hali hanachola kukala isi ya Halani, Mulungu wa ukulu kamulawilila mwiisi ya Mesopotamia. <sup>3</sup> Mulungu kamulongela, 'Segela mwiisi yako, waleke wanhu wa lubuga lwako uchole isi yonda nikulagusile.' <sup>4</sup> Avo kalawanya mwiisi ya Wakalidayo kachola kukala kudibuga da Halani. Tatake Abulahamu viyafile, Mulungu kamulongela Abulahamu yeze mwiisi ino yumukala sambu. <sup>5</sup> Mulungu hamgwelele

Abulahamu hata kimhongwe kidodo kiwe chake mwenyego, lakini Mulungu kamulongela komgwaa, iwe yake na lukolo lwake. Mulungu viyamulongelege avo, Abulahamu kakala kaduhu wana. <sup>6</sup>Vino vivo Mulungu viyamulongelege Abulahamu, 'Lukolo lwako lokala mwiisi ya ugeni, ako wokuwa watumwa na wotendigwa vihile kwa miyaka magana mane. <sup>7</sup>Lakini nowatagusa wanhu wondawawatende watumwa. Abaho lukolo lwako lolawa mwiisi iyo na wonigwaa ukulu niye hanhu hano.' <sup>8</sup>Abaho Mulungu kamgwaa Abulahamu kihendo cha kwingila kumbi kamba kilaguso cha lagano. Avo Abulahamu kamwingiza kumbi Isaka siku ya nane toka viyavumbuke. Vivija Isaka kamwingiza kumbi mwanage, yakemigwe Yakobo, na Yakobo kawengiza kumbi waja wahenga zetu longo na wabili."

<sup>9</sup>"Wanage Yakobo wamonela migongo mdodo wao Yusufu na wamchuuza yawe mtumwa mwiisi ya Misili. Lakini Mulungu kakala hamoja nayo, <sup>10</sup>kamuhonya na magayo gake. Yusufu viyagaligwe kwa Falao mndewa wa Misili, Mulungu kamtenda yanogeligwe, na nzeweze zake zoneka, avo mndewa wa Misili kamtenda yawe mkulu wa wakulu wa Isi, na mkulu wa wasang'hanaji wa mng'anda. <sup>11</sup>Abaho kukala na lufilili lwa nzala mwiisi yose ya Misili na Kanaani, itendile wanhu wadununzike. Wahenga zetu hawapatile lujo bule. <sup>12</sup>Yakobo viyahulike ako Misili kukala na ndiya, kawatuma wanage, wahenga zetu, mwanza wa ichanduso kuvika ako. <sup>13</sup>Viwacholile mwanza wa kabili, Yusufu kailagusa kwa ndugu zake, na mndewa Falao kalujuwa lukolo lwa Yusufu. <sup>14</sup>Avo Yusufu kawatuma wasenga kwa tatake Yakobo, wamulongelege heyo na lukolo lose weze

Misili, wose kwa wose wakala malongo saba na tano. <sup>15</sup>Abaho Yakobo kachola Misili, ako heyo na wanage wafa. <sup>16</sup>Ng'huli zao zikaligwa Shekemu, ako wazikigwa mna gamapanga gayagulile Abulahamu kwa sente kulawa kuna ulukolo lwa Hamoli."

<sup>17</sup>"Kipindi cha Mulungu kutenda gayamulongelege Abulahamu vikikalile behi, wanhu zetu wongezeka ng'hani mwiisi ya Misili. <sup>18</sup>Abaho mndewa iyagwe yalekile kumjuwa Yusufu kasonga kutawala mwiisi ya Misili. <sup>19</sup>Kawatendela usede wahenga zetu na kuwatenda vihile, kawalagiza waweke kunze wanao ving'hele, muladi wafe. <sup>20</sup>Musa kavumbuka mna ikipindi acho, kakala mwana yanogile. Kaleligwa na mamake kwa miezi midatu, <sup>21</sup>na viyekigwe kutali na ukae, mndele wa Falao kamsola na kamulela kamba mwanage. <sup>22</sup>Musa kafundizigwa ubala wose wa Wamisili na kawa munhu mkulu kwa kulonga na sang'hano."

<sup>23</sup>"Musa viyavikize miyaka malongo mane, kachola kuwalola ndugu zake Waizilaeli. <sup>24</sup>Kamona imoja wao kotentiligwa vihile na Mmisili, avo kachola kumtaza Mwiizilaeli kwa kumulipa gehile Mmisili kwa kumkoma. <sup>25</sup>Kagesa ndugu zake Waizilaeli wahajuwile kamba Mulungu yahawakombole kubitila heyo, lakini wao hawajuwile. <sup>26</sup>Imitondo yake kawona Waizilaeli wabili woiwota, kageza kuwagombeza kawalongela, 'Nhegelezeni mweye mwa ndugu habali moitowa kamba avo?' <sup>27</sup>Lakini ayo yakalile yomtowa miyage kamsung'ha Musa kumgwazo. Kamuuza, 'Nani yakutendile mulangulizi na mularu muzi wetu?' <sup>28</sup>Hebu kolonda kunikoma kamba viumkomile ija Mmisili jana?' <sup>29</sup>Musa viyahulike avo, kalawanya mwiisi ya Misili kachola mwiisi ya Midiani. Ako kapata wana wabili."

<sup>30</sup>“Viibitile miyaka malongo mane, msenga wa kuulanga kamulawilila Musa kuna ikisolo kikalile chokwaka kuluwala behi na lugongo lwa Sinai. <sup>31</sup>Musa kakanganya ng'hani kija kiyone, kachola behi ya kisolo yalole goya. Lakini kahulika sauti ya Mndewa, <sup>32</sup>‘Niye na Mulungu wa wahenga zako, Mulungu wa Abulahamu na Mulungu wa Isaka na Mulungu wa Yakobo.’ Musa kagwaya kwa bwembwe na hagezile kulola kabili. <sup>33</sup>Mndewa kamulongela, ‘Vula vilatu vako, kwavija hanhu aho hawimile hang'ala. <sup>34</sup>Niwona wanhu zangu viwodununzigwa mwiisi ya Misili. Nihulika viwogutilila, nihumuluka niwahonye. Avo sambu nokutuma uchole Misili.”

<sup>35</sup>“Musa iyo yalemigwe na wanhu wa Izilaeli, viwamulongile, ‘Nani yakutendile mulangulizi na mulamuzi kumwetu?’ Musa iyo yatumigwe na Mulungu kuwalanguliza wanhu na kuwakombola kubitila msenga wa kuulanga yamulawilile hana ikisolo kikwaka. <sup>36</sup>Kawalongoza wanhu walawe Misili, kwa kutenda unzonza na vilaguso mwiisi ya Misili na hana Ibahali ya shamu kwa miyaka malongo mane kuluwala. <sup>37</sup>Musa iyo yawalongele wanhu wa Izilaeli, ‘Mulungu kowasagulileni mtula ndagu wake, kamba viyanhumile niye na kokuwa imoja wa wanhu zenu.’ <sup>38</sup>Musa iyo yakalile na lung'husesa lwa wanhu wa Izilaeli kuluwala, kakala ako na wahenga zetu na msenga wa kuulanga yalongile nayo hana Ulugongo lwa Sinai, na kabokela mbuli za ugima wa Mulungu yatugwelele tweye.”

<sup>39</sup>“Lakini wahenga zetu walema kumtogola, wamsung'ha kumgwazo na walonga yahanogile kumwao wahabweleganye Misili. <sup>40</sup>Avo wamulongela Haluni, ‘Tutendele mulungu yonda yatulongoze. Hatujuwa

kinhu gani kimulawilile Musa, yatulavile Misili.’ <sup>41</sup>Avo watenda kinyago cha ng'ombe, wakigwaa ukulu, watenda nyimwili nyimwili kudeng'helela kija kivatendile. <sup>42</sup>Mulungu kawaleka na kawatenda wazigwee ukulu nhondo za kuulanga, kamba viyandikigwe mna ikitabu cha watula ndagu wa Mulungu.”

“Mweye wanhu wa Izilaeli! Si niye bule yumunichinjile wanyama na kundavila nhosa kwa miyaka malongo mane kuja kuluwala?

<sup>43</sup>Mweye mkipapa kiheha cha mulungu Moleki, na kinyago cha nhondo ya mulungu wenu Lefani, vinyago vimutendile vivo vimvitambikile, avo nowahamizila mwiisi ya Babeli.”

<sup>44</sup>“Wahenga zetu wakala na kiheha kilagusa kamba Mulungu kabaho ako kuluwala. Kitendigwa kamba Mulungu viyamulongele Musa yakitende, kiigalile na kija kiyaone. <sup>45</sup>Abaho, wahenga zetu wakibokele acho ikiheha kwa wahenga zao. Wakipapa viwacholile hamoja na Yoshua na wachola nacho mna ziisi ziyawabitize Mulungu. Kikala kuko mbaka kipindi cha Daudi. <sup>46</sup>Daudi kanogeligwa na Mulungu na kampula Mulungu yamtogolele yatende hanhu hakukala Mulungu wa Yakobo. <sup>47</sup>Lakini Sulemani iyo yamzengele Mulungu ng'anda.”

<sup>48</sup>Lakini Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani hakala mng'anda izengigwe kwa makono ga wanhu, kamba mtula ndagu wa Mulungu viyolonga, <sup>49</sup>“Ulanga acho kigoda changu na isi iyo inikile magulu gangu. Ng'anda ya gani yonda munizengele niye?

Hanhu gani hondanikale niye?

<sup>50</sup>Niye mwenyego iyo nhendile vinhu vose vino.”

<sup>51</sup>Abaho Sitefano kalonga, “Mweye muli na mizoyo midala, na mulekile kumjuwa Mulungu, mweye musitile magwiti genu kutegeleza usenga wa Mulungu! Mwiigala na wahenga zenu na mweye vivija momulema Loho Yang'alile! <sup>52</sup>Vino hana mtula ndagu yoyose wa Mulungu wahenga zenu wamulekile kumdununza? Wawakoma wasenga wa Mulungu wao kulawa umwaka walongile kwiza kwa Msang'hanaji wake Yanogile. Na sambu mumuhinduka na kumkoma. <sup>53</sup>Mweye wao mubokele malagizo ga Mulungu, gamgweleligwe na wasenga wa kuulanga, lakini hamgagogile bule!”

#### **Sitefano kotoigwa mabwe**

<sup>54</sup>Wanhu wa mkitala viwamtegeleze Sitefano, wagevuzika ng'hani, wadafuna meno gao. <sup>55</sup>Lakini Sitefano kuno kamema Loho Yang'alile, kalola uchanha kuulanga kawona ukulu wa Mulungu na Yesu kema mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu. <sup>56</sup>Kalonga, “Loleni, nouwona ulanga ugubuka na Mwana wa Munhu kema mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu!”

<sup>57</sup>Kwa nyangi wanhu wa mkitala wasita magwiti gao. Bahaja wanhu wose wamzumhila Sitefano, <sup>58</sup>wamulava kunze ya buga, wantowa mabwe. Waja wakalile womtowa mabwe waleka viwalo vao kwa mbwanga imoja twaga jake Sauli. <sup>59</sup>Viwakalile womtowa mabwe Sitefano kapula, “Mndewa Yesu, ibokele loho yangu!” <sup>60</sup>Kafugama kaguta, “Mndewa! ugele kumgongo nzambi yao ino!” Viyalongile avo kafa.

**8** Nayo Sauli kona vinoga kukomigwa kwa Sitefano.

#### **Sauli kowadununza wanhu wantogole Yesu**

Mna izisiku azo wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu wasonga kudununzigwa vihile. Wanhu wose wantogole Yesu, wahaleka watumigwa, wakala wapwililike mwiisi iyo ya Yudea na Samalia. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wanogile wamzika Sitefano na wamulilila ng'hani.

<sup>3</sup>Lakini Sauli kalonda kuwadununza wanhu wantogole Yesu. Kachola ng'anda mbaka ng'anda, kawalava kunze wanhu wantogole Yesu, wambigalo kwa watwanzi, na kaweka mvifungo.

#### **Mbuli Inogile yopetigwa ako Samalia**

<sup>4</sup>Wanhu wantogole Yesu wapwililike wachola kila hanhu kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. <sup>5</sup>Filipo kachola kudibuga da Samalia na kawapetela wanhu mbuli ya Kilisito Mkombola. <sup>6</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lumtegeleza goya Filipo viyalongile na kuwona unzonza uyatendile. <sup>7</sup>Vinyamkela wawalawa wanhu kwa kulila, na wanhu wengi waholole na mbetembete wahonyigwa. <sup>8</sup>Avo kukala na deng'ho kulu kudibuga dija.

<sup>9</sup>Munhu imoja twaga jake Simoni kakala yokala mumo, kawazanya Wasamalia kwa uhawi wake. Kaitenda kamba kakala munhu mkulu. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu wose kudibuga dija, wakulu kwa wadodo wamtegeleza ng'hani, walonga, “Munhu ino kana udahi wa Mulungu ukemigwa, ‘Udahi Mkulu.’” <sup>11</sup>Wamtegeleza ng'hani kwavija kwa miyaka mingi kawazanya kwa uhawi wake. <sup>12</sup>Lakini viwautogole usenga wa Filipo, usenga wa Mbuli Inogile ya Undewa wa Mulungu na mbuli ya twaga da Yesu Kilisito, wose wabatizigwa, wambigalo kwa watwanzi. <sup>13</sup>Simoni nayo katogola, viyamambukize kubatizigwa kakala yokwanga na Filipo

na kakanganya viyone unzonza na viluguso vikalile vitendigwa.

<sup>14</sup>Watumigwa wakalile Yelusalemu wahulika wanhu wa Samalia waibokela mbuli ya Mulungu, avo wawatuma Petulo na Yohana kumwao. <sup>15</sup>Viwavikile, wawapulila kwa Mulungu wanhu wamtogole Yesu wambokele Loho Yang'alile. <sup>16</sup>Kwavija Loho Yang'alile kakala yang'hali hanamuhulumukila munhu yoyose kumwao, wakala wabatizigwe kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu diiyeka. <sup>17</sup>Abaho Petulo na Yohana wawekila makono, wabokela Loho Yang'alile.

<sup>18</sup>Simoni kona wanhu wamtogole Yesu wambokela Loho Yang'alile viwekiligwe makono na watumigwa. Avo kalonda kuwagwaa sente Petulo na Yohana, <sup>19</sup>kalonga, "Naniye nigweleleni udahi uno, muladi munhu yoyose yonda nimwikile makono gangu yabokele Loho Yang'alile."

<sup>20</sup>Lakini Petulo kamwidika, "Upotele kutali gweye na sente zako, kwa kugesa kodaha kugula kwa sente nhunza ya Mulungu! <sup>21</sup>Kuduhu hanhu hohose mwisang'hano yetu, kwavija moyo wako haugesha ganogile mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>22</sup>Avo leka nzambi zako, na magesa gako gehile na mpule Mndewa yagele kumgongo. <sup>23</sup>Kwavija nokona kumema migongo na kwa mfungwa wa nzambi."

<sup>24</sup>Simoni kamulongela Petulo na Yohana, "Mhulileni kwa Mndewa, gano gamulongile sekegandawilile."

<sup>25</sup>Viwamambukize kulonga gaja gawone na kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mndewa, Petulo na Yohana wabwela Yelusalemu. Mnzila wawapetela Mbuli Inogile wanhu wa mvijiji va Samalia.

### Filipo na mkulu wa Isiyopiya

<sup>26</sup>Msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kamulongela Filipo, "Itande uchole kusini kubitila nzila ilawa Yelusalemu

kuchola Gaza." Nzila ino sambu haitumika. <sup>27</sup>Avo Filipo kaitanda na kuchola. Muisiopiya yeliduhu kimbigalo, yakalile munhu mkulu mna ingama ya Kandake mndewa wa kitwanzi wa Isiopiya kakala mnzila ya kuchola ukayake. Kakala Yelusalemu komtambikila Mulungu na kakala jobwela ukayake na mtuka wa kubulula. <sup>28</sup>Viyakalile mnzila kakala yosoma kitabu cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya. <sup>29</sup>Avo Loho Yang'alile kamulongela Filipo, "Genda kakale behi na mtuka uja." <sup>30</sup>Baho Filipo kakimbila behi na mtuka kamuhulika munhu ayo kosoma kitabu cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya. Filipo kamuuzwa, "Vino kogajuwa gago gousoma?"

<sup>31</sup>Mkulu ayo kedika, "Nodahaze kugajuwa bila munhu kunifambulila?" Avo kamgoneka Filipo yakwele mumtuka na yakale hamoja nayo. <sup>32</sup>Munhu ayo kakala yosoma hanhu hano mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, "Kakala kamba ng'hondolo yogaligwa kuchinjigwa, kamba mwana ng'hondolo yanyamale huupi viyokanigwa mibahila, halongile mbuli.

<sup>33</sup>Kageligwa kinyala na koneligwa. Kuduhu munhu yodaha kulonga mbuli za lukolo lwake, kwavija ugima wake mwiisi uvika kuuhelele."

<sup>34</sup>Mkulu iyo kamuuzwa Filipo, "Non-gele mtula ndagu wa Mulungu kolonga mbuli ya nani? Mbuli yake mwenyego hebu ya munhu iyagwe?" <sup>35</sup>Filipo kasonga kulonga, kasongela hanhu hano ha Maandiko Gang'alile, kamulongela Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu. <sup>36</sup>Viwakalile wogendelela na mwanza, wavika hanhu hakalile na mazi, mkulu ayo kalonga, "Hano hana mazi. Kinhu gani kingomesa ndeke kubatizigwa?" <sup>37</sup>Filipo kamulongela, "Kodaha kubatizigwa kamba wa-

hatogola kwa moyo wako wose. Mkulu ayo kamwidika, 'Notogola kamba Yesu Kilisito iyo Mwana wa Mulungu'."

<sup>38</sup>Mkulu ayo kalagiza mtuka wime. Filipo na mkulu iyo wahumulukila mgamazi, Filipo kambatiza. <sup>39</sup>Viwalawile mgamazi, Loho wa Mndewa kamsegeza Filipo. Mkulu ayo hamonile kabili, lakini kagendelela na mwanza kuno kamema deng'ho. <sup>40</sup>Filipo kasinhukila ka Azoto, kachola isi ya Kaisalia na mnzila kawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile kila buga.

### Sauli komtogola Yesu

*Sang'h 22:6-16; 26:12-18*

**9** Mna ikipindi acho Sauli kagendelela kuwehila na kuwakoma wanahina wa Mndewa. Kachola kwa mulava nhosa mkulu, <sup>2</sup>kapula baluwa ya kujuwika mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ako Damesiki, muladi yahamvika munhu yoyose mtwanzi hebu mbigalo koto-gola nzila ya Mndewa yamgoge yamgale Yelusalemu.

<sup>3</sup>Sauli viyakalile mnzila behi na kuvika Damesiki, bahaja mulenge kulawa kuulanga ummwemwesela banzi zose. <sup>4</sup>Kagwa hasi na kahulika sauti yomulongela, "Sauli, Sauli! Habali konidununza?"

<sup>5</sup>Sauli kauza, "Mndewa, gweye kwa nani?"

Kedika, "Niye na Yesu yuunidununza. <sup>6</sup>Lakini inuka uchole kudibuga, ako kolongeligwa cha kusang'hana."

<sup>7</sup>Wanhu wakalile mwanza umoja na Sauli wema, hawalongile mbuli, sauti waihulika lakini hawamonile munhu. <sup>8</sup>Sauli kenuka, kabenzula meso gake, lakini hachonile kinhu. Avo wamgoga mkono wamulongoza Damesiki. <sup>9</sup>Kwa siku ndatu hadahile kulola, na kipindi chose acho hadile na hang'wile kinhu chochose.

<sup>10</sup>Kukala na mwanahina wa Yesu kuko Damesiki twaga jake Anania. Mulungu kamulagusila kinhu mzinzozi, Mndewa kamkema, "Anania!"

Anania kedika, "Aino baha Mndewa."

<sup>11</sup>Mndewa kamulongela, "Winuke uchole Mnzila Igoloke. Kuna ing'anda ya Yuda muuze munhu yokemigwa Sauli kulawa Taliso. Heyo kompula Mulungu, <sup>12</sup>Mulungu kamulagusila kinhu, kamona munhu yakemigwe Anania keza na kumwikila makono gake yadahe kulola kabili."

<sup>13</sup>Lakini Anania kamwidika, "Mndewa wanhu wengi wanongela mbuli zake munhu ino na gaja gose gayawatendele wanhu zako wa mwiisi ya Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Nayo keza Damesiki kwa udahi kulawa kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa kuwagoga wanhu wose wokugwaa ukulu gweye."

<sup>15</sup>Mndewa kamulongela, "Genda kwavija nimsagula yanisang'hanile, kutenda twaga jangu dijuwike na wanhu haweli Wayahudi na wandewa wao na wanhu wa Izilaeli. <sup>16</sup>Niye mwenyego nomulagusila vonda yadununzike mbuli yangu."

<sup>17</sup>Avo Anania kachola kengila mng'anda iyakalile Sauli, kamwikila makono, kalonga, "Ndugu yangu Sauli, Mndewa kanhuma, Yesu mwenyego yakulawilile gweye mnzila viukalile kokwiza hano. Kanhuma muladi udahe kulola kabili na umemezigwe Loho Yang'alile. <sup>18</sup>Bahaja vinhu kamba vibale vilagala mgameso ga Sauli, na kadaha kulola kabili, kenuka na kabatizigwa, <sup>19</sup>viyamambukize kuja, nguvu zake zimbwelela."

### Sauli kowapetela wanhu ako Damesiki

Sauli kakala siku ndodo na wanahina wa Yesu ako Damesiki. <sup>20</sup>Baho kasonga kuwapetela wanhu mzing'anda

za kumpula Mulungu kamba Yesu iyo Mwana wa Mulungu.

<sup>21</sup> Wanhu wose wamuhulike wakan-ganya wauza, “Vino ino siyo heyo yawakomile wanhu wamgwelele ukulu Yesu mwiisi ya Yelusalemu. Hezile hano mbuli ya kuwagoga wanhu wao na kuwagala kwa wakulu wa walava nhosa?”

<sup>22</sup> Lakini Sauli kawapetela wanhu kwa udahi mkulu, na kulonga kwake kamba Yesu Kilisito kakala Mkombola kuwatenda Wayahudi wakalile Damesiki walemelwe kumwidika.

<sup>23</sup> Vizibitile siku nyingi, Wayahudi waiting'hana na wakala kisetu cha kumkoma Sauli. <sup>24</sup> Lakini kalongeligwa mbuli iyo, imisi na ikilo wakaliza hana ulwivi lwa kwingila kudibuga muladi wamkome. <sup>25</sup> Lakini ikilo kimoja wanahina wakalile na Sauli wamsola, wamuhumulusa mdigelo kulu kubitila zongo dikalile muuluwa uzunguluke dibuga.

### Sauli ako Yelusalemu

<sup>26</sup> Sauli kachola Yelusalemu kalonda kuilumba na wanahina. Lakini wose wamdumba, kwavija hawatogole kamba Sauli nayo kakala mwanahina. <sup>27</sup> Abaho Balinaba keza kumtaza Sauli, na kamgala kwa watumigwa. Kawasimulila vija Sauli viyamonile Mndewa mnzila na Mndewa kalonga nayo. Vivija kawalongela vija Sauli viyawapetele wanhu wa Damesiki kwa twaga da Yesu. <sup>28</sup> Avo Sauli kakala nao na kachola kudibuga jose da Yelusalemu, kawapetela wanhu wa Damesiki kwa twaga da Mndewa kwa kugangamala. <sup>29</sup> Vivija kalonga na kuibamilila na Wayahudi wolonga Kigiliki, lakini hewo walonda kumkoma. <sup>30</sup> Wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwone vivo, wamgala Sauli mbaka kudibuga da Kaisalia na wamuleka yachole Taliso.

<sup>31</sup> Avo kipindi acho vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu vikala moyo hole kila hanhu kuko Yudea na Galilaya na Samalia. Kubitila Loho Yang'alile yakalile yowagangamiza wanhu, wanhu wongezeka ng'hani viwakalile wokala kwa kumdumba Mndewa.

### Petulo kotenda unzonza kudibuga da Ludia na Yopa

<sup>32</sup> Petulo kagenda kila hanhu, siku dimoja kachola kuwatembelela wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakalile ako Ludia.

<sup>33</sup> Ako kamting'hana munhu yakemigwe Enea, yakalile yaholole na hadahile kwinka mulusazi kwa miyaka minane. <sup>34</sup> Petulo kamulongela, “Enea, Yesu Kilisito kokuhonya. Lamuka mulusazi lwako tandika lusazi lwako.” Bahaja Enea kenuka. <sup>35</sup> Wanhu wose wakalile Ludia na Saloni wamona Enea, nao wamtogola Mndewa.

<sup>36</sup> Ako Yopa kukala na mtwanzi yakemigwe Tabita yakalile mwanahina wa Yesu, Twaga jake kwa Kigiliki Dolikasi, fambulo jake, “Mhala,” Mtwanzi ayo kakala yotenda ganogile na kuwataza wakiwa. <sup>37</sup> Kipindi acho mtwanzi ayo kalumwa, abaho kafa. Lukuli lwake lusunhigwa lwigigwa mdigati da uchanha. <sup>38</sup> Buga da Yopa hadikalile kutali ng'hani na buga da Ludia. Wanahina wa Yesu ako Yopa viwahulike kamba Petulo kakala kuko Ludia, wawatuma wanhu wabili na usenga uno, “Tokupula ulopole wize kumwetu.” <sup>39</sup> Avo Petulo kachola nao. Viyavikile kagaligwa mdigati da uchanha ako wagane wose wamzunguluka kuno wolila na kumulagusila viwalo vose viyasonile Dolikasi viyakalile yang'hali mgima. <sup>40</sup> Petulo kavilava kunze, kafugama mavindi kampula Mulungu, abaho kaluhindikila lukuli lwa mtwanzi ayo yafile, kalonga, “Tabita, lamuka!” Nayo

kabenzula meso gake, viyamonile Petulo, kagandamuka. <sup>41</sup>Petulo kamgoga mkono kamtaza kwinuka. Abaho kawakema wanhu wose wantogole Yesu, wayagwe wakala wagane kamwika haulongozi wa hewo, kuno ka mgima. <sup>42</sup>Mbuli ino ibwililika kudibuga jose da Yopa na wanhu wengi wantogola Mndewa. <sup>43</sup>Petulo kagendelela kukala ako Yopa kwa siku nyingi mwiikae ya munhu yakalile yowamba ng'hwembe yakemigwe Simoni.

### Petulo na Kolinelio

**10** Kukala na munhu imoja mwiisi ya Kaisalia yakemigwe Kolinelio, kalala mkulu wa kibumbila cha wakalizi gana wa Kilumi kikemigwe, “Kibumbila cha Italia.” <sup>2</sup>Kakala munhu yomdumba Mulungu, heyo na wanhu wose wa mulubuga lwake wamgwaa ukulu Mulungu. Vivija kasang'hana ng'hani kuwatata wanhu wakiwa na kakala yompula Mulungu siku zose. <sup>3</sup>Siku dimoja saa tisa imisi, Mulungu kamulagusila kinhu, kamona msenga wa kuulanga wa Mulungu kamwizila kamulongela, “Kolinelio!”

<sup>4</sup>Kolinelio kamulola bunhuu msenga ayo wa kuulanga kwa bwembwe kamulongela, “Go mkulu, kuna choni?”

Msenga wa kuulanga kamwidika, “Mulungu kanogelwa kumpula kwako na sang'hano ya kuwatata wakiwa, nayo hakusemwa bule. <sup>5</sup>Watume wanhu sambu baha, wachole Yopa kwa munhu imoja yokemigwa Simoni Petulo. <sup>6</sup>Heyo mgeni mna ikae ya munhu yokemigwa Simoni, muwamba ng'hwembe, kokala behi ya Bahali.” <sup>7</sup>Abaho msenga ayo wa kuulanga kasegela, Kolinelio kawakema wasang'hanaji zake wabili na mkalizi wake imoja wa iwasang'hanaji zake, yomdumba Mulungu. <sup>8</sup>Kawalongela kija kilawilile, abaho kawatuma wachole Yopa.

<sup>9</sup>Siku diyagwe viwakalile mnzila behi na Yopa, imisi Petulo kachola kudigati da uchanha kumpula Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Kona nzala na kalonda kuja kinhu chochose, lujo vilukalile lotandigwa, Mulungu kamulagusila kinhu. <sup>11</sup>Kona ulanga ugubuka na kona kinhu kamba mgolole mkulu uwambigwe mhande zake nne wohumulusigwa hasi. <sup>12</sup>Mgati yake kukala na wanyama wose na wang'onyo wotambala na ndege. <sup>13</sup>Kahulika sauti yomulongela, “Petulo, lamuka uchinje uje!”

<sup>14</sup>Lakini Petulo kalonga, “Aka, Mndewa, sinakuja bule kinhu kigomigwe hebu kihile.”

<sup>15</sup>Sauti imulongela kabili, “Sekeu-vikeme viha vinhu viyatendile Mulungu vinoge.” <sup>16</sup>Mbuli ino ilawilila miyanza midatu, abaho kinhu acho kigaligwa kuulanga.

<sup>17</sup>Petulo viyakalile kokanganya fambulo da kinhu acho, wanhu watumigwe na Kolinelio wavika hana ing'anda ya Simoni, na wakala wemile haulongozi wa ulwivi. <sup>18</sup>Wakema, wauza, “Vino hano hana mgeni yoyose yokemigwa Simoni Petulo?”

<sup>19</sup>Petulo kakala yang'hali yogelegeza fambulo da kinhu acho, baho Loho Yang'alile kamulongela, “Tegeleza! Kuna wanhu wadatu wokuzahila. <sup>20</sup>Avo sekeunyawenyawe, itande uchole nao, kwavija niye iyo niwatumile.” <sup>21</sup>Avo Petulo kahumuluka kawalongela wanhu wao, “Niye iyo yumumzahila. Muwinza choni?”

<sup>22</sup>Wamwidika, “Mkulu Kolinelio katutuma. Munhu ayo kanoga na komdumba Mulungu na katogoligwa ng'hani na Wayahudi. Msenga yang'alile wa kuulanga kamulongela yakugoneke gweye ukayake. Muladi yahulike chondaulonge.” <sup>23</sup>Petulo kawagoneka wanhu awo kumwake, ikilo acho kawagwaa hanhu ha kuwasa.



Imitondo yake kaitanda kachola nao na wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu kulawa Yopa wachola nayo. <sup>24</sup> Imitondo yake wavika mwiisi ya Kaisalia. Kolinelio kakala kowabeta, hamoja na ndugu na mbwiga zake wa behi yawagoneke. <sup>25</sup> Petulo viyakalile behi kuvika, Kolinelio kenuka kamcholela, kagwa kingubanguba kamtambikila. <sup>26</sup> Petulo kamwinula, kamulongela, "Inuka, niye mwenyego na munhu kamba gweye." <sup>27</sup> Petulo kagendelela kulonga na Kolinelio viyakalile kokwingila mng'anda, mumo kawavika wanhu wengi waiting'hana. <sup>28</sup> Petulo kawalongela, "Mweye wenyego mujuwa goya kamba Muyahudi kagomigwa na malagizo gake sekeyamtembelele hebu kuilumba na munhu hali Muyahudi. Lakini Mulungu kandagusila sekenimkeme munhu yoyose keha hebu hafaya. <sup>29</sup> Na viundagize, silemile bule niza, avo nokuuza kabili kung'hemela choni?"

<sup>30</sup> Kolinelio kalonga, "Siku ndatu zibitile mna isaa kamba ino, saa tisa imisi, ng'hala nimpula Mulungu mng'anda yangu. Bahaja munhu yavalile viwalo vizelu chuwee, kema haulongozi wangu, <sup>31</sup> kalonga, 'Kolinelio! Mulungu kahulika viumpulile na kazitogola sang'hano zako za kuwataza wanhu wakiwa. <sup>32</sup> Mtume munhu yachole Yopa kwa munhu yokemigwa Simoni Petulo. Kokala mwiikae ya Simoni muwamba ng'hwembe, kokala behi na Bahali.' <sup>33</sup> Avo bahaja niwatuma wanhu kumwako, na kutenda goya viwizile. Sambu wose twabaha haulongozi wa Mulungu, tobetela kuhulika mbuli yoyose yakulagize Mndewa ulonge."

### Ulonzi wa Petulo

<sup>34</sup> Baho Petulo kasonga kulonga, "Sambu nojuwa kweli Mulungu hambagula munhu yoyose. <sup>35</sup> Wose womgwaa ukulu na kutenda ganogile

kowatogola, hatonga wolawa isi gani. <sup>36</sup> Mujuwa usenga uyaugalile kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli, kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile igala tindiwalo kubitila Yesu Kilisito yeli Mndewa wa wanhu wose. <sup>37</sup> Muzijuwa mbuli ng'hulu zitendeke mwiisi yose ya Wayahudi, kusongela Galilaya, Yohana viyamalile kuwapetela wanhu usenga wake wa ubatizo. <sup>38</sup> Mumjuwa Mulungu viyamsagule Yesu wa Nazaleti kwa kumgwaa Loho Yang'alile na udahi. Kila hanhu hayacholile katenda ganogile na kuwahonya wanhu wose wakalile mmakono ga Mwenembago, kwavija Mulungu kakala nayo. <sup>39</sup> Tweye tuchona kila kinhu kiyatendile mwiisi ya Wayahudi na Yelusalemu. Abaho wamkoma kwa kumuwamba mumsalaba. <sup>40</sup> Lakini siku ya kadatu Mulungu kamzilibula kulawa kwa wafile na kamtenda yaoneke, <sup>41</sup> siyo kwa kila munhu, lakini kwa waja wazonile mbuli azo, wasaguligwe mwaka na Mulungu, wao tweye tudile na kung'wa hamoja nayo viyazilibuke kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>42</sup> Katulagiza tuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile na kuwalongela kamba Yesu iyo yasaguligwe na Mulungu kuwatagusa wanhu wagima na wafile. <sup>43</sup> Watula ndagu wose wa Mulungu walonga mbuli yake, walonga wanhu wose womtogola nzambi zao zogeligwa kumgongo kwa udahi wa twaga da Yesu."

### Wanhu haweli Wayahudi wombokela Loho Yang'alile

<sup>44</sup> Petulo viyakalile yang'hali yolonga, Loho Yang'alile kawahumulukila wanhu wose wakalile womtegeleza. <sup>45</sup> Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu wezile kulawa Yopa hamoja na Petulo wakanganya viwone Mulungu vivija kawagwaa wanhu haweli Wayahudi

nhunza ya Loho Yang'alile. <sup>46</sup> Kwavija wawahulika wolonga kwa ulonzi wa sambu na kuutogola ukulu wa Mulungu. Petulo kawalongela, <sup>47</sup> “Wanhu wano wambokela Loho Yang'alile, kamba vitumbokele tweye. Vino munhu yoyose kodaha kuwagomesa sekewabatizigwe kwa mazi?” <sup>48</sup> Avo kalagiza wabatizigwe kwa twaga da Yesu Kilisito. Abaho wampula yakale nao kwa siku ndodo.

**Petulo kowasimulila wanhu  
wamtogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu**

**11** Watumigwa na wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu ako Yudea wawahulika kamba wanhu haweli Wayahudi vivija wabokela mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>2</sup> Petulo viyacholile Yelusalemu, wanhu wolonda wanhu haweli Wayahudi wengile kumbi, wambeza Petulo, <sup>3</sup> walonga, “Gweye kukala mzikae za wanhu haweli Wayahudi hawengile kumbi na vivija kuja nao!” <sup>4</sup> Avo Petulo kawalongela fulu ipile kija kilawilile kusongela kuna ichanduso.

<sup>5</sup> “Vinikalile nompula Mulungu kudibuga da Yopa, Mulungu kandagusila kinhu. Nyona kinhu chokwiza hasi kiigala na mgolole mkulu uhumulugwa kwa mhande zake nne kulawa kuulanga, wima behi yangu. <sup>6</sup> Ndola goya mgati yake nyona wanyama wose, wang'onyo wotambala na ndege. <sup>7</sup> Abaho mhulika sauti yonongela, ‘Petulo, lamuka uchinje uje!’ <sup>8</sup> Lakini nonga, ‘Mndewa bule! Kuduhu kinhu kihile hebu kigomesigwe kingile mumulomo wangu.’ <sup>9</sup> Sauti ilonga kabili kulawa kuulanga, ‘Sekeuvikeme viha vinhu viyatendile Mulungu vinoge.’ <sup>10</sup> Mbuli ayo ilawilila miyanza midatu, kukikomelezo kinhu kija kibwelezigwa kuulanga. <sup>11</sup> Bahaja wanhu wadatu watumigwe kumwangu

kulawa Kaisalia wavika mng'anda ing'alile. <sup>12</sup> Loho kanilongela nichole nao sekeninyawenyawe. Ndugu wano sita kulawa Yopa wachola na niye Kaisalia na wose twingila mng'anda ya Kolinelio. <sup>13</sup> Kolinelio katulongela vija viyamonile msenga kulawa kuulanga kema mng'anda yake. Kamulongela, ‘Mtume munhu yachole Yopa kwa munhu yokemigwa Simoni Petulo. <sup>14</sup> Kowalongeleni mbuli zondaziwatende gweye na wanhu wa mulubuga lwako mukomboligwe.’ <sup>15</sup> Vinisongile kulonga, Loho Yang'alile keza kumwao kamba viyezile kumwetu kuna ichanduso. <sup>16</sup> Abaho nikumbuka kija kiyalongile Mndewa, ‘Yohana kawabatiza wanhu kwa mazi, lakini mweye mobatizigwa kwa Loho Yang'alile.’ <sup>17</sup> Vivo ili Mulungu kawagwaa wanhu haweli Wayahudi nhunza iija iyatugwelele tweye vitumtogole Mndewa Yesu Kilisito Mkombola, niye na nani, mbaka nimgomese Mulungu?”

<sup>18</sup> Viwahulike avo, waleka kumulonga na wamtogola Mulungu, walonga, “Vivija Mulungu kawagwaa wanhu haweli Wayahudi nyafasi ya kuleka nzambi na kubokela ugima wa mazuwa gose!”

**Wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Antiokia**

<sup>19</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu wakalile wapwililike mbuli ya madununzo galawilile viyakomigwe Sitefano, wachola mbaka Foinike, Kupulo na Antiokia, kuwapetela Wayahudi waiyeka usenga uno. <sup>20</sup> Lakini wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu, walawile Kupulo na Kilene, wachola Antiokia kuwapetela wanhu haweli Wayahudi usenga wa Mbuli Inogile ya Mndewa Yesu. <sup>21</sup> Udahi wa Mndewa ukala hamoja nao, na

wanhu wengi watogola na wambwelela Mndewa.

<sup>22</sup>Mbuli ino iwavikila wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu, avo wantuma Balinaba yachole Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Viyavikile na kona vija Mulungu viyawagwelele ng'hekewa, kadeng'helela na kawapula wagendelele kumtamanila Mndewa kwa mizoyo yao yose. <sup>24</sup>Balinaba kakala munhu yanogile, kamema Loho Yang'alile na kutamanila, na wanhu wengi wambwelela Mndewa.

<sup>25</sup>Abaho Balinaba kachola Taliso kumzahila Sauli. <sup>26</sup>Viyamonile, kamgala Antiokia, mwaka mgima waiting'hana na wanhu wantogole Yesu na wawafundiza wanhu wengi. Ako Antiokia, kuko wanahina wa wasonga kukemigwa Wakilisito.

<sup>27</sup>Mna ikipindi acho watula ndagu wayagwe wa Mulungu wasegela Yelusalemu wachola Antiokia. <sup>28</sup>Imoja wao yakemigwe Agabo, kema na kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile kalagula kamba hokuwa na lufilili lwa nzala mwiisi yose. Ilawilila kipindi cha utawala wa Kilaudio. <sup>29</sup>Wanahina wa Yesu waitogolela kila munhu yagale chochose kiyakalile nacho, kuwataza wayao wantogole Yesu wakalile Yudea. <sup>30</sup>Watenda avo, abaho wawagwaa sente Balinaba na Sauli wazigale kwa wavele wa wanhu wantogole Yesu.

### Madununzo makulu

**12** Mna ikipindi kikija Mndewa Helode kasonga kuwadununza wanhu wayagwe wantogole Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Kalagiza Yakobo mkulu wake Yohana yakomigwe kwa panga. <sup>3</sup>Helode viyonile mbuli ino iwanogela Wayahudi, kagendelela, kamgoga Petulo. Mbuli ino ilawilila mna ikipindi cha Magate hagageligwe usasu. <sup>4</sup>Viwamgogile Petulo wamgodeka

mkifungo, wamwika mmakono ga wakalizi wakalile vibumbila vine kila kibumbila kikala na wakalizi wane. Helode kalonda kumulava Petulo haulongozi wa wanhu yahamala Nyimwili nyimwili ya Pasaka. <sup>5</sup>Avo Petulo viyakalile yang'hali kagodekigwa, wanhu wantogole Yesu wampulila ng'hani kwa Mulungu.

### Petulo kolekesigwa kulawa mkifungo

<sup>6</sup>Mna ikilo cha siku ayo iyalondile Helode yamgale Petulo haulongozi wa wanhu, Petulo kakala yawasile hagati ya wakalizi wabili. Kakala yagodekigwe kwa minyololo mibili. Hana ulwivi lwa kifungo hakala na wakalizi wakalile wokaliza. <sup>7</sup>Bahaja msenga wa kuulanga wa Mndewa kema, mulenge umwemwesa mdigati dija. Msenga wa kuulanga kamtigisa Petulo mdiega, kamulongela, lamuka, "Lopola, inuka!" Bahaja minyololo ilagala kulawa mmakono ga Petulo. <sup>8</sup>Abaho msenga ayo wa kuulanga kamulongela, "Ifunge mkwiji wako na uvale vilatu vako." Petulo katenda vivo, na msenga wa kuulanga kamulongela, "Vala kiwalo chako uniwinze." <sup>9</sup>Petulo kamkweleleza kunze ya kifungo, lakini hajuwile kamba msenga wa kuulanga kakala yotenda vivo kweli, kagiza kakala yolota nzonzi. <sup>10</sup>Wabita kibumbila cha ichanduso cha wakalizi abaho cha kabili, na kukimambukizo kibumbila cha wakalizi wa lwivi lwa kwingilila kudibuga. Lwivi luwavugukila lwenyego na wao walawa kunze, wagenda mnzila bahaja msenga wa kuulanga kamuleka Petulo.

<sup>11</sup>Abaho Petulo kajuwa gamulawilile kalonga, "Sambi nojuwa kweli! Mndewa kamtuma msenga wake wa kuulanga yamhonye mmakono ga Helode na kulawa kwa kija kiwalondile kutenda Wayahudi."

<sup>12</sup>Viyajuwile avo kachola ukae kwa Malia mamake Yohana yakemigwe Maluko, ako wanhu wengi wakala waiting'hane na wakala wompula Mulungu. <sup>13</sup>Petulo kagong'onda lwivi lwa kunze, na mtumigwa wa kitwanzi yakemigwe Loda kachola kulola nani yogong'onda. <sup>14</sup>Viyajuwile ikala sauti ya Petulo, kadeng'helela kaleka kuvugula ulwivi kabweleganya mng'anda, kawalongela, "Yemile kunze Petulo!" <sup>15</sup>Wamulongela, "Gweye kuna kibozi mbwelela." Lakini kagangamiza kamba ikala kweli. Avo wamwidika, "Sengine msenga wake kulawa kuulanga."

<sup>16</sup>Mna ikipindi acho Petulo kagendelela kugong'onda ulwivi, kukimambukizo wamvugulila, na viwamone wakanganya. <sup>17</sup>Petulo kenula mkono kulagusa wanyamale, kawalongela vija Mndewa viyamulavile mkifungo. Kawalongela, "Mulongeleni Yakobo mbuli ino na wanhu wayagwe wantogole Yesu," abaho kachola hanhu hayagwe.

<sup>18</sup>Viiikile imitondo, wakalizi wakala wonyawanyawa kwa kija kimulawilile Petulo. <sup>19</sup>Helode kalagiza wamzahile Petulo, lakini hawamonile bule. Avo kalagiza waja wakalizi wauzigwe na kalagiza wakomigwe.

Abaho, Helode kasegela mwiisi ya Yudea kachola kukala mwiisi ya Kaisalia.

### Ifa ya Helode

<sup>20</sup>Helode kawagevuzikila ng'hani wanhu wa Tilo na Sidoni, avo wamgendela hamoja. Tanhu wamtewenza Bulasto, mkalizi wa ng'anda ya Mndewa yawataze. Abaho wachola kwa Helode kumpula kuwe na tindiwalo, kwavija isi yao itamanila lujo kulawa mwiisi ya Mndewa.

<sup>21</sup>Mna disiku disaguligwe Helode kavala viwalo vake va undewa, kakala mkigoda chake cha undewa, kalonga na wanhu. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu wakemelela, "Ino sauti ya Mulungu, siyo ya munhu." <sup>23</sup>Bahaja msenga wa kuulanga kambwanha hasi Helode, kwavija hangwelele Mulungu ukulu. Kahomigwa na msango kafa.

<sup>24</sup>Lakini mbuli ya Mulungu igendelela kwenela.

<sup>25</sup>Balinaba na Sauli viwamambukize sang'hano yao, wabwela Yelusalemu hamoja na Yohana Maluko.

### Sauli na Balinaba wosaguligwa na kutumigwa

**13** Mna iwanhu wantogole Yesu ako Antiokia, kukala na watula ndagu wa Mulungu na wafundiza, Balinaba na Sauli na Simeoni yakemigwe Mtitu na Lukio yalawile Kilene, Manaeni yakulile hamoja na Mndewa Helode. <sup>2</sup>Viwakalile womgwaa ukulu Mndewa na kufunga kuja, Loho Yang'alile kawalongela, "Mbagulileni Balinaba na Sauli wasang'hane sang'hano iniwakemele."

<sup>3</sup>Wafunga kuja na kumpula Mulungu, wawekila makono wawatuma wachole.

### Sauli na Balinaba wowapetela wanhu ako Kupulo

<sup>4</sup>Balinaba na Sauli viwatumigwe na Loho Yang'alile wachola kudibuga da Seleukia, kulawa ako wakwela meli mbaka kisiwa cha Kupulo. <sup>5</sup>Viwavikile kudibuga da Salami wawapetela wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu mna izing'anda za kumpula Mulungu za Wayahudi. Yohana Maluko kakala yowataza kusang'hana.

<sup>6</sup>Wanga mna ikisiwa mbaka wavika Pafu, ako wanting'hana muhawi imoja Muyahudi yakemigwe Baliyesu, yaitendile mtula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Munhu ayo kakala mbwiga wa mkulu wa kisiwa acho, yakemigwe Seligio

Paulo, yakalile munhu mbala. Mkulu wa kisiwa kija kawakema Balinaba na Sauli kalonda kuhulika mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>8</sup>Lakini wakala wogomesigwa na Elima yakalile muhawi, dino ijo fambulo jake kwa Kigiliki, yakalile yogeza kumtenda mkulu wa kisiwa sekeyatogole kumtamanila Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Abaho Sauli, vivija yakemigwe Paulo, kuno kamema Loho Yang'alile, kamulola bunhoo ayo imuhawi, <sup>10</sup>kalonga, "Gweye mwana wa Mwenembago! Gweye kuvihila vinhu vose vinogile. Gweye kumema magesa gose gehile, na siku zose kogeza kuugalusa ukweli wa Mndewa kamba uvizi! <sup>11</sup>Udahi wa Mndewa wokutagusa sambu baha, na gweye kokuwa msuwameso honda uwone mulenge wa imisi kwa kipindi kidodo."

Bahaja kungugu dimulawilila Elima mgameso, kagenda kuno komzahila munhu yamgoge mkono yamulongoze. <sup>12</sup>Mkulu ayo wa ikisiwa vionile kija kilawilile, katogola, kwavija kakanganya ng'hani mafundizo gayahulike kwa sama ya Mndewa.

### **Balinaba na Paulo wakudibuga da Antiokia Pasidia**

<sup>13</sup>Paulo na wayage wakwela meli kulawa Pafo mbaka Peliga, buga dikalile Pamfulia, baho Yohana Maluko kawaleka ako kabwela Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Wagendelela na mwanza kulawa Peliga mbaka wavika kudibuga da Antiokia Pasidia. Mwiisiku ya Kubwihila wengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ya Wayahudi, wakala hasi. <sup>15</sup>Viwamambukize kusoma Malagizo ga Musa na maandiko ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu, wakulu wa ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ya Wayahudi wawagalila usenga, walonga, "Ndugu zetu, mwahawa na usenga wa kugangamiza towapula mulonge na

wanhu." <sup>16</sup>Paulo kenuka, kawenulila makono, kalonga,

"Ndugu zangu Waizilaeli na wanhu wose muli hano mumgwaa ukulu Mulungu, nhegelezeni! <sup>17</sup>Mulungu wa wanhu wa Izilaeli kawasagula wahenga zetu na kawatenda isi ng'hulu viwakalile mwiisi ya Misili. Mulungu kawalava mwiisi ya Misili kwa udahi mkulu, <sup>18</sup>kwa miyaka malongo mane ako kuluwala kafunga umoyo mbuli ya sang'hano zao. <sup>19</sup>Kazibananga isi saba mwiisi ya Kanaani na kawatenda wanhu zake wawe wenekae. <sup>20</sup>Gano gose gatendeka kwa miyaka magana mane na malongo matano.

"Abaho kawagwaa wasemi wawalan-gulize mbaka kipindi cha mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Samweli. <sup>21</sup>Baho wanhu walonda wawe na mndewa, Mulungu kawagwaa Sauli mwanage Kishi wa kabila da Benjamini, yawe mndewa wao kwa miyaka malongo mane. <sup>22</sup>Viyam-segeze Sauli, Mulungu kamtenda Daudi yawe mndewa wao. Vino vivo viyalongile Mulungu mbuli yake, 'Nimona Daudi mwanage Yese ayo munhu younogeza moyo wangu, munhu yonda yatende gose gonilonda yatende.' <sup>23</sup>Mulukolo lwa Daudi mumo yalawile Yesu, Mulungu kamtenda yawe Mkombola wa wanhu wa Izilaeli kamba viyalongile. <sup>24</sup>Yesu yang'hali hana songa sang'hano yake, Yohana kawapetela wanhu wose wa Izilaeli waleke nzambi zao na wabatizigwe. <sup>25</sup>Yohana viyakalile behi na kuimambukiza sang'hano yake, kawauza wanhu, 'Vino mweye mogesa niye iyo Mkombola? Niye sili ayo yumumbetela. Heyo kokwiza kukisogo changu, niye sifaya hata kudohola vilatu vake.'

<sup>26</sup>"Ndugu zangu Waizilaeli, lukolo lwa Abulahamu, na wanhu wose hamuli Wayahudi muli hano mumgwaa ukulu Mulungu, usenga uno wa kukomboligwa ugali-gwa kumwetu!

<sup>27</sup> Kwavija wanhu wakalile Yelusalemu na wakulu zao hawajuwile Yesu iyo Mkombola, vivija hawazijuwile mbuli za watula ndagu wa Mulungu zisomigwe kila siku ya Kubwihila. Avo watenda mbuli zilongigwe na watula ndagu wa Mulungu zilawilile kwa kumtagusa Yesu yafe. <sup>28</sup> Hamoja hawapatile kilamuso cha kumkomela, wampula Pilato yamtaguse kufa. <sup>29</sup> Viwamambukize kutenda kila kinhu kilongigwe na Maandiko Gang'alile mbuli yake, wamuhumulusa mumsalaba wamwika mdipanga. <sup>30</sup> Lakini Mulungu kamzilibula kulawa kwa wafile. <sup>31</sup> Kwa siku nyingi kawalawilila wanhu waja yakalile yokwanga nao kulawa Galilaya mbaka Yelusalemu. Wanhu awo sambu wowalongela wanhu. <sup>32</sup> Tweye twiza kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile, mbuli iyalongile Mulungu kwa wahenga zetu kamba koitenda, <sup>33</sup> sambu katutendela, tweye lukolo lwake, kwa kumzilibula Yesu. Kamba viyandikigwe mna ikitabu cha Zabuli ya kabili, 'Gweye kwa Mwanangu, na lelo nolonga wose wajuwe niye na Tatako.'

<sup>34</sup> Vino vivo viyalongile Mulungu mbuli ya kumzilibula kulawa kwa wafile, sekeyole mdipanga.

'Nowanogela kwa unogelwa ung'alile kamba vinimulonge Daudi.'

<sup>35</sup> Hanhu hayagwe mna ikitabu cha Zabuli holonga,

'Mulungu hondaumuleke mtumigwa wako yang'alile yole mdipanga.'

<sup>36</sup> Mbuli ino hailawilile kwa Daudi, kwavija Daudi kasang'hana gayalondile Mulungu, abaho kafa, kazikigwa hamoja na wahenga zake, na lukuli lwake luola mdipanga. <sup>37</sup> Lakini haikalile vivo kwa ayo Mulungu yaamzilibule kulawa kwa wafile.

<sup>38</sup> Ndugu zangu Waizilaeli, tolonda mujuwe, usenga wa nzambi kugeligwa

kumgongo wopetigwa kumwenu. <sup>39</sup> Munhu yoyose yomtogola Yesu kolekesigwa, lakini mbuli ino haidahike mna Gamalagizo ga Musa. <sup>40</sup> Avo, muiteganye, sekegawalawilile gaja galongigwe na watula ndagu wa Mulungu.

<sup>41</sup> 'Tegelezeni mweye muli wafyosi! Kanyani mufe!

Kwavija kinhu kinhenda sambu, honda mkitogole bule,

hata kamba munhu yahawasimulila!'"

<sup>42</sup> Paulo na Balinaba viwakalile wolawa mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, wanhu wawagoneka wabwele mna Isiku iyagwe ya Kubwihila, wawapetele goya mbuli izo.

<sup>43</sup> Wanhu viwasegele mumting'hano Wayahudi wengi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi waitogole dini ya Kiyahudi wawakweleza Paulo na Balinaba. Watumigwa wawagangamiza wagendelele kukala mna ing'hekewa ya Mulungu.

<sup>44</sup> Siku iyagwe ya Kubwihila kila munhu kudibuga keza kutegeleza mbuli ya Mndewa. <sup>45</sup> Wayahudi viwaluwone lunhu lwa wanhu, wona migongo, wakilema kiyalongile Paulo na wamuliga. <sup>46</sup> Lakini Paulo na Balinaba wagangamala kulonga, "Mbuli ya Mulungu ilondeka tanhu ipetigwe kumwenu. Lakini kwavija muilema na muiyona wenyego hamufaya kuupata ugima wa mazuwa gose, tweye towaleka tochola kwa wanhu haweli wayahudi. <sup>47</sup> Kwavija dino ijo lagizo diyatugwee Mndewa,

'Niwatenda mulenge kwa wanhu haweli wayahudi, ili wanhu wose wa mwiisi wakomboligwe.'"

<sup>48</sup> Wanhu haweli Wayahudi viwahu-like avo, wadeng'helela na walonga usenga wa Mndewa unoga, na wanhu

wose wasaguligwe kuupata ugima wa mazuwa gose wantogola Yesu.

<sup>49</sup>Mbuli ya Mndewa ibwililika kila hanhu mwiisi ayo. <sup>50</sup>Lakini wakulu wa Wayahudi wawading'hula watwanzi haweli Wayahudi wakalile wotegelezigwa na womgwaa ukulu Mulungu na wambigalo wakalile na vinhu vingi kudibuga dija. Wasonga kuwadununza Paulo na Balinaba na kuwawinga mwiisi yao. <sup>51</sup>Watumigwa wakung'husa nhimbwisi za mmagulu gao kulagusa walemigwa, abaho wachola Ikonia. <sup>52</sup>Wanahina wa Yesu ako Antiokia wadeng'helela na wamema Loho Yang'alile.

#### Ako Ikoniamu

**14** Ako Ikonia mbuli zilawilila kamba vizilawilile kuja Antiokia, Paulo na Balinaba wengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, wawasimulila wanhu mbaka wanhu wengi wakalile Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wantogola Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Lakini Wayahudi hawamtogole Yesu wawading'hula wanhu haweli Wayahudi wagombe na wanhu wantogole Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Paulo na Balinaba wakala ako kwa siku nyingi, wolonga kwa kugangamala mbuli ya Mndewa, na Mndewa kalagusa kamba usenga wao mbuli ya ng'hekewa ukala kweli kwa kuwagwaa udahi wa kutenda unzonza na vilaguso. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wa isi ayo wakala waigolile, wayagwe wakala ubanzi wa Wayahudi na wayagwe ubanzi wa watumigwa.

<sup>5</sup>Abaho wanhu wayagwe haweli Wayahudi na Wayahudi, na walangulizi wao waitogolela kuwatendela vihile watumigwa na kuwatowa kwa mabwe. <sup>6</sup>Watumigwa viwajuwile mbuli iyo, wakimbilila Lusitila na Delibe mwiisi ya Lukaonia na mziisi zili mmabehi. <sup>7</sup>Wakala ako wowapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile.

#### Paulo na Balinaba ako Lusitila na Debe

<sup>8</sup>Ako Lusitila kukala na munhu imoja yakalile mbetembete toka yavumbuke na kakala hadahile kugenda. <sup>9</sup>Munhu ayo kakala yomtegeleza Paulo viyakalile kolonga. Paulo kona kotamanila na kodaha kuhonyigwa, avo kamulola bunhuu, <sup>10</sup>kakemelela, "Ima kwa magulu gako!" Munhu ayo kazumha zumha kasonga kugenda. <sup>11</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu viluwone kija kiyatendile Paulo, wasonga kukemelela kwa ulonzi wa kumwao wa Kilukaonia, "Walungu wagaluka wanhu na watuhumulukila!" <sup>12</sup>Balinaba wamgwaa twaga da Zeu na Paulo wamgwaa twaga da Helime, kwavija iyo yakalile mulongaji mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Mulava nhosa wa mulungu yakemigwe Zeu, kagala ng'ombe mbigalo na maluwa hana ulwivi lwa buga dijo. Kwavija heyo na lunhu walonda kuwalavila nhosa watumigwa.

<sup>14</sup>Lakini Balinaba na Paulo viwahulike kija kiwalondile kutenda wanhu awo, wadega viwalo vao wakimbilila hagati ya ulunhu lwa wanhu, kuno wokemelela, <sup>15</sup>"Habali motenda vivo? Tweye vivija twa wanhu kamba mweye! Tweye twiza hano kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile, muleke kumtendela gehile Mulungu yeli Mgima, yaumbile ulanga na isi na bahali na vose vili mgati yake. <sup>16</sup>Baho umwaka Mulungu kawaleka wanhu wose watende kamba viwalondile. <sup>17</sup>Lakini halekile kuilagusa kamba kabaho kwa mbuli zinogile ziyotenda, kowagwaa mweye mvula kulawa kuulanga na ndiya mna ikipindi chake, kowagwaa lujo na kuimemeza mizoyo yenu deng'ho." <sup>18</sup>Hamoja watumigwa walonga avo, lakini ikala vidala ng'hani kulugomesa lunhu lwa wanhu luleke kuwalavila nhosa.

<sup>19</sup>Lakini Wayahudi wayagwe walawa Ikonja na Antiokia na isi ya Pasidia na wawatewenza wanhu wailumbe nao, wantowa mabwe Paulo na kumulava kunze ya buga, wagesa kakala yafile. <sup>20</sup>Lakini wanahina wa Yesu viwamzunguluke, kenuka kabwela kudibuga. Imitondo yake Paulo na Balinaba wachola Delibe.

### Paulo na Balinaba wobwela Antiokia na Siliya

<sup>21</sup>Paulo na Balinaba wawapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ako Delibe na wapata wanahina wengi. Abaho wabwela Lusitila mbaka Ikonja na Antiokia ya Pisidia. <sup>22</sup>Wawagangamiza wanahina wa Yesu na wawalonda wakale mna ukutamanila, wawafundiza, “Tolondeka tubitile madununzo mengi muladi twingile Muundewa wa Mulungu.” <sup>23</sup>Paulo na Balinaba wasagula wavele kila kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kwa kumpula Mulungu na kufunga kuja waweka mmakono ga Mndewa, iwamtamanile.

<sup>24</sup>Viwabitile mna zimbaka za isi ya Pisidia wavika Pamfulia. <sup>25</sup>Viwamambukize kuwapetela wanhu usenga ako Peliga wachola Atalia. <sup>26</sup>Kulawa Atalia wakwela meli wabwela Antiokia, hanhu hawekiligwe makono kupuliligwa ng'hekewa kwa Mulungu mbuli ya sang'hano iwaimambukize.

<sup>27</sup>Viwavikile Antiokia, watenda mt-ing'hano wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, wawalongela mbuli zose ziyawatendele Mulungu na vija viyafungule nzila kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu. <sup>28</sup>Wakala siku nyingi hamoja na wanahina wa Yesu.

### Mting'hano ako Yelusalemu

**15** Wanhu wayagwe walawa Yudea weza Antiokia na wasonga kuwa-

fundiza wanhu wamtogole Yesu, walonga, “Honda mukomboligwe mbaka mwingile kumbi kamba Malagizo ga Musa vigalonda.” <sup>2</sup>Paulo na Balinaba waibamilila ng'hani na hewo kwa mbuli ino, avo waitogolela Paulo na Balinaba na wanhu wayagwe wa Antiokia wachole Yelusalemu kulonga na watumigwa na wavele wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu kwa sama ya mbuli ayo.

<sup>3</sup>Wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako wawatuma na viwakalile wochola kubitila Foinike na Samalia, wawalongela wanhu vija wanhu haweli Wayahudi viwamtogole Mulungu, mbuli ino itenda wanhu wamtogole Yesu wadeng'helele. <sup>4</sup>Viwavikile Yelusalemu wabokeligwa na wanhu wamtogole Yesu na watumigwa na wavele, wawasimulila gose gayatendile Mulungu kubitila hewo. <sup>5</sup>Lakini wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu wa kibumbila cha Mafalisayo wema walonga, “Wanhu haweli Wayahudi wolondeka wengile kumbi na kulongeligwa wagagoge Malagizo ga Musa.”

<sup>6</sup>Watumigwa na wavele waiting'hana hamoja muladi kulonga mbuli iyo. <sup>7</sup>Viwagendelele ng'hani kulonga Petulo kema kalonga, “Ndugu zangu toka mwaka mujuwa Mulungu kanisagula kumwenu niwapetele Mbuli Inogile wanhu haweli Wayahudi, muladi wahulike na kutogola. <sup>8</sup>Mulungu yajuwile goyogesa kila munhu, kalagusa viyawatogole wanhu haweli Wayahudi kwa kuwagwaa Loho Yang'alile kamba viyatendile kumwetu. <sup>9</sup>Mulungu hatubagule bule tweye na wao, kaisunha mizoyo yao kwavija wamtogola Yesu. <sup>10</sup>Vino habali molonda kumgeza Mulungu? Vino habali molonda kuwadikwa wanahina wa Yesu mizigo mikulu? Wahenga zetu hebu tweye hatudahile kuipapa.



<sup>11</sup>Totogola na kukomboligwa kwa ng'hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu, kamba viili kumwao.”

<sup>12</sup>Bumbila jose da wanhu dikala huupi viwawahulike Balinaba na Paulo wosimulila mbuli zose za unzonza na vilaguso ziyatendile Mulungu kubitila wao kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi.

<sup>13</sup>Viwamambukize kusimulila, Yakobo kasonga kulonga, “Ndugu zangu, nhegelezeni! <sup>14</sup>Simoni kasimulila vija Mulungu ichanduso viyawanogele wanhu haweli Wayahudi kwa kuwasagula wanhu kulawa kumwao wawe wake. <sup>15</sup>Mbuli zino ziigala na mbuli za watula ndagu wa Mulungu. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga,

<sup>16</sup>Mndewa kolonga, ‘Abaho nobwela na kukizenga kabili kiheha cha Daudi, nokizenga kiheha chake, na kukizenga goya kabili.

<sup>17</sup>Baho wanhu wayagwe wose wa mwi-isi wokwiza kumwangu, wanhu wose haweli Wayahudi wani-wasagule wawe wangu.

<sup>18</sup>Avo viyolonga Mndewa, yatendile mbuli ino ijuwike toka mwaka.”

<sup>19</sup>Yakobo kagendelela kulonga, “Vinikona niye, tuleke kuwagaza wanhu haweli Wayahudi wombwelela Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Lakini tuwandikile baluwa kuwalongela waleke kuja lujo halufaya lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago, muladi kuwagomesa sekewatende ugoni, waleke kuja mnyama yabobotoligwe hebu kung'wa damu. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija Malagizo ga Musa gasomigwa toka mwaka mna zing'anda za kumpula Mulungu kila siku ya Kubwihila, mbuli zake zipetigwa mmabuga.”

### **Baluwa kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi wantogole Yesu**

<sup>22</sup>Abaho watumigwa na wavele na wanhu wose wantogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu, waitogolela kusagula

wanhu kulawa mdibumbila na kuwagala Antiokia hamoja na Balinaba na Paulo. Wawasagula wanhu wabili wakalile wotegelezigwa ng'hani na wanhu wantogole Yesu, wanhu wao wakala Yuda yakemigwe Balisaba na Sila. <sup>23</sup>Wawagwaa baluwa yandikigwe vino,

“Tweye watumigwa na wavele, ndugu zenu, towalamusa mweye ndugu zetu hamuli Wayahudi mukala Antiokia, Siliya na Kilikia.

<sup>24</sup>Tuhulika kuna wanhu walawa kumwetu wawading'hula na kuwaleka moyo yungwayungwa kwa mbuli ziwawalongele, lakini tweye hatuwatumile bule. <sup>25</sup>Avo tuiting'hana hamoja na wose tuitogolela kuwasagula wasenga na kuwatuma kumwenu. Wokuwa hamoja na mbwiga zetu Balinaba

na Paulo, <sup>26</sup>wao waulava ugima wao mbuli ya sang'hano ya Mndewa Yesu Kilisito. <sup>27</sup>Avo towatuma kumwenu Yuda na Sila, wonda wawalongele kwa mulomo mbuli zituwandikila.

<sup>28</sup>Avo Loho Yang'alile na tweye tuitogolela seketuwadikwe mizigo iyagwe kubanza malagizo gano. <sup>29</sup>Sekemuje lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago, sekemung'we damu, sekemuje nyama ya mnyama yabobotoligwe, muiteganye na ugoni. Motenda goya kamba mwahaleka kusang'hana mbuli zose zino. Mkale goya.”

<sup>30</sup>Viwamambukize kuwalaga, wanhu awo watumigwe wachola Antiokia, ako wawakema hamoja wanhu wantogole Yesu, wawagwaa baluwa. <sup>31</sup>Wanhu awo viwaisomile baluwa iyo, wadeng'helela ng'hani mbuli ya usenga wa kuwagangamiza.

<sup>32</sup>Yuda na Sila, wakalile watula ndagu wa Mulungu walonga nao ng'hani,

kuwalaga, wanhu awo watumigwe wachola Antiokia, ako wawakema hamoja wanhu wantogole Yesu, wawagwaa baluwa. <sup>31</sup>Wanhu awo viwaisomile baluwa iyo, wadeng'helela ng'hani mbuli ya usenga wa kuwagangamiza.

<sup>32</sup>Yuda na Sila, wakalile watula ndagu wa Mulungu walonga nao ng'hani,

wawagangamiza na kuwagela moyo. <sup>33</sup>Viwakalile kipindi kidodo, walagigwa kwa tindiwalo na wanhu wamtogole Yesu, wabwela kwa waja wawatumile. <sup>34</sup>Lakini Sila kasigala ako.

<sup>35</sup>Paulo na Balinaba wakala ako Antiokia kwa kipindi kidodo, wawafundiza wanhu na kuwapetela mbuli ya Mndewa.

### Paulo na Balinaba woigola

<sup>36</sup>Hazibitile siku nyingi Paulo kamulongela Balinaba, “Tubwele tukawakagule waetu wamtogole Yesu mna gamabuga gatupetile mbuli ya Mndewa, tukawalole viwogendelela.” <sup>37</sup>Balinaba kalonda kumsola Yohana Maluko wachole wose, <sup>38</sup>lakini Paulo halondile wachole nayo, kwavija hakalile nao mbaka kuuhelelo wa sang'hano yao. Kwavija kabwela na kuwaleka wao ako Pamfulia. <sup>39</sup>Avo waibamilila, abaho waigola Balinaba kamsola Yohana Maluko kwawela meli wachola Kupulo. <sup>40</sup>Lakini Paulo kamsagula Sila, wanhu wa ako wamtogole Yesu wampulila ng'hekewa ya Mndewa, abaho kasegela. <sup>41</sup>Kachola Siliya na Kilikia na kuwagangamiza wanhu wamtogole Yesu mziisi azo.

### Timoseo koilumba na Paulo na Sila

**16** Paulo kavika Delibe na Lusitila, ako kukala na mwanahina wa Yesu imoja yakemigwe Timoseo. Mamake kakala Muyahudi yamtogole Yesu, lakini tatake kakala Mgiliki. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu ako Lusitila na Ikonja wamtogola Timoseo. <sup>3</sup>Paulo kalonda kumsola Timoseo, avo kamwingiza kumbi. Katenda vivo kwavija Wayahudi wose wakalile ako wajuwa kamba tatake Timoseo kakala Mgiliki. <sup>4</sup>Viwakalile wobita mna gamabuga gaja wawagwaa wanhu malagizo galavigwe na watumigwa na wavele ako Yelusalemu, wawalongela

wagagoge. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu wamtogole Yesu mziisi azo wagangamizigwa mna ukutamanila na wanhu wongezeka kila siku.

### Paulo kalagusiligwa kinhu ako Tuloasi

<sup>6</sup>Wabitila isi ya Fulugia na Galatia kwavija Loho Yang'alile hawatogolele wawapetele wanhu usenga awo mwiisi ya Asiya. <sup>7</sup>Viwavikile mna zimbaka za Misiya, walonda kuchola mwiisi ya Bisiniya, lakini Loho wa Yesu hawatogolele bule. <sup>8</sup>Avo wabitila Misiya, wachola dimwe kwa dimwe mbaka Tuloasi. <sup>9</sup>Ikilo Paulo kalagusiligwa kinhu na Mulungu, kamona munhu wa Makedonia kema kampula, “Loka wize Makedonia ututaze!” <sup>10</sup>Baho Paulo viyalagusiligwe kinhu aho, tuitanda kuchola Makedonia, kwavija tona Mulungu katukema kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ako.

### Kutogola kwa Lidia

<sup>11</sup>Tulawa Tuloasi, tuloka kwa meli dimwe kwa dimwe mbaka Samotilake, imitondo yake tuvika Neapoli. <sup>12</sup>Tulawa ako tuchola mbaka Filipi, buga kulu da Makedonia, buga dizengigwe na Walumi. Tukala ako siku nyingi. <sup>13</sup>Siku ya Kubwihila tulawa kudibuga dija tuchola mumgwazo wa Iwanda, twagiza aho, baho hooting'hana Wayahudi kumpula Mulungu. Tukala hasi tulonga na iwanzani waiting'hane aho. <sup>14</sup>Mna iwaja wakalile wotutegeleza kukala na mtwanzi imoja yakalile yomgwaa ukulu Mulungu, mtwanzi ayo twaga jake Lidia mwenekae wa Tuatila ayo kakala mchuza viwalo vinogile va bei ng'hulu. Mndewa kamfungula umoyo kadaha kuzibokela mbuli ziyalongile Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Heyo na wanhu wa mulubuga lwake viwamambukize kubatizigwa katugoneka, kalonga, “Mwahanyona nomtamanila

Mndewa mwize ukae mukale.” Avo katunanahiza ng'hani tuchole.

### Paulo na Sila wogogigwa

<sup>16</sup>Siku dimoja vitukalile tochola hanhu ha kumpula Mulungu, tumting'hana mtumwa imoja mtwanzi yakalile na kinyamkela wa ulaguzi. Mtumwa ayo kawapatila sente nyingi wakulu zake mbuli ya kulagula. <sup>17</sup>Avo mndeke ayo kamkweleleza Paulo na tweye, kuno kokemelela, “Wanhu wano wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu Yeli Uchanha Ng'hani! Wowapeteleni nzila ya kukomboligwa!” <sup>18</sup>Katenda avo kwa siku nyingi, mbaka siku dimoja Paulo kagevuzika, kahinduka kamulongela iyo ikinyamkela, “Nokulagiza kwa twaga da Yesu Kilisito mulawe mndeke ino!” Bahaja kinyamkela kamulawa.

<sup>19</sup>Iwakulu wa mndeke ayo viwone nzila yao ya kupata sente isegela, wawagoga Paulo na Sila, wawabulula mbaka haulongozi wa iwakulu. <sup>20</sup>Wawagala kwa wasemi walonga, “Wanhu wano Wayahudi, nao wogala ndwagi mwiisi yetu. <sup>21</sup>Wofundiza vihendo vigomigwe na Malagizo getu, tweye twa wenekae wa Lumi hatudaha kuvitogola vihendo vino wala hatuvigoga.” <sup>22</sup>Lunhu lwa wanhu lulumba kuwatowa Paulo na Sila.

Abaho wasemi wawavula viwalo Paulo na Sila na walagiza watoigwe mbalati. <sup>23</sup>Viwamambukize kuwatowa ng'hani, wawagodeka mkifungo, mkulu wa kifungo kalagilizigwa yaweke muukalizi mkulu. <sup>24</sup>Viyapatile ndagilizi zizo, kaweka mdigati dili mgati ng'hani na kagafunga magulu gao mzmihanda.

<sup>25</sup>Kilo kikulu Paulo na Sila wampula Mulungu na kumwimbila nyila za kumtogola, wafungwa wayao wakala wowategeleza. <sup>26</sup>Bahaja ulawilila mtigisiko mkulu wa isi, mhanda za kifungo zitigisika. Baho nyivi zose

zivuguka na nzabi ziwagodekigwe zifunguka. <sup>27</sup>Mkalizi wa ikifungo kalamuka. Viyone nyivi za kifungo zivuguka, kagiza wafungwa wakimbila, avo kasomola panga jake yaikome mwenyego. <sup>28</sup>Lakini Paulo kakemelela ng'hani, “Sekeuikome! Tweye wose twa baha!”

<sup>29</sup>Mkalizi wa kifungo kapula taa igaligwe, kazumhila mng'anda, kalagalila mmagulu ga Paulo na Sila kuno kogwaya. <sup>30</sup>Abaho kawalava kunze kawauza, “Mo wakulu, nhende choni ng'homboligwe?”

<sup>31</sup>Wamwidika, “Mtogole Mndewa Yesu na gweye kokomboligwa hamoja na wanhu wa mulubuga lwako.” <sup>32</sup>Avo wampetela mbuli ya Mndewa hamoja na wanhu wa mulubuga lwake. <sup>33</sup>Mna isaa iija ya ikilo mkalizi wa kifungo kawasola Paulo na Sila kawasunha vilonda vao, abaho bahaja heyo na wanhu wa mulubuga lwake wabatizigwa. <sup>34</sup>Abaho kawagala Paulo na Sila uchanha mng'anda yake na kawagwaa lujo. Heyo na wanhu wa mulubuga lwake wadeng'helela ng'hani, kwavija sambu wakala wamtogole Mulungu.

<sup>35</sup>Imitondo yake wakulu wa Lumi wawatuma wakulu wa wakalizi kuno wawalagiza, “Walekeni wanhu wao wachole.”

<sup>36</sup>Avo mkulu wa kifungo kamulongela Paulo, “Iwakulu watulagiza tuwafungulile gweye na Sila. Avo choleni moyo uholile.”

<sup>37</sup>Lakini Paulo kawalongela iwakulu wa wakalizi, “Watutowa mgameso ga wanhu hamoja hatubanange mbuli, tweye twa wenekae wa Lumi lakini watugodeka mkifungo. Lelo wolonda kutufungulila kinyegezi, bule! Leka weze watufungulile wenyego.”

<sup>38</sup>Wakulu wa wakalizi wawalongela mbuli zino wakulu wa Lumi, na iwakulu

viwahulike Paulo na Sila wakala wenekae wa Lumi, wadumba ng'hani. <sup>39</sup>Avo weza na kuwapula wagele kumgongo mbuli ziwawatendele, abaho wawalava mkifungo, wawapula wasegele kudibuga dija. <sup>40</sup>Paulo na Sila walawa mkifungo wachola mng'anda ya Lidia. Mumo wawavika Wakilisito, wawalongela mbuli za kuwagamiza, abaho walawanya.

### Ako Sesalonike

**17** Paulo na Sila wagenda kubitila buga da Amifipoli na buga da Apolonia mbaka Sesalonike, ako kukala na ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu ya Wayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Kamba viyatendaga, Paulo kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. Kwa siku ndatu za Kubwihila kalonga na wanhu, kwa Maandiko Gang'alile, <sup>3</sup>kuwalagusila kamba Kilisito Mkombola kalondeka yadununzike na kuzilibuka kwa wafile, Paulo kawalongela, "Ino Yesu inimsimulila kumwenu, iyo Kilisito Mkombola." <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wayagwe watogola wailumba na Paulo na Sila, vivija walangulizi wa kitwanzi na bumbila da Wagiliki womgwaa ukulu Mulungu watenda vivo.

<sup>5</sup>Lakini Wayahudi wona migongo, wawasola wanhu wehile kulawa kuna digulilo, watenda bumbila na kugala ugomvi mwiisi ayo yose. Wengila mng'anda ya Yasoni kuwazahila Paulo na Sila wawagale mgameso ga wanhu. <sup>6</sup>Lakini hawawapatile bule, avo wawabulula Yasoni na wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu mgameso ga wakulu wa buga dija wakemelela, "Wanhu wano wagala ndwagi kila hanhu! Na sambu weza kudibuga jetu, <sup>7</sup>na Yasoni kawagoneka mng'anda yake. Wano wose hawagagoga malagizo ga Mndewa wa Lumi, na wolonga kuna mndewa iyagwe twaga jake Yesu." <sup>8</sup>Mbuli zino

zilitenda lunhu na wakulu wa buga dija moyo yungwayungwa. <sup>9</sup>Iwakulu wa buga wawatoza sente Yasoni na wayage, abaho wawafungulila wachole.

### Ako Beleya

<sup>10</sup>Viivikile ikilo, wanhu wamtogole Yesu wawagala Paulo na Sila ako Beleya. Viwavikile ako wengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wa Beleya wakala wotegeleza vinogile ng'hani kubanza wanhu wa Sesalonike. Wauhulika usenga awo kwa kusulukila, kila siku wakala wogalolesa goya Maandiko Gang'alile, wone kamba Paulo kakala yolonga kweli. <sup>12</sup>Wanhu wengi watogola, na watwanzi wengi wa Kigiliki wakalile wakulu watogola na vivija wambigalo wengi watogola. <sup>13</sup>Lakini Wayahudi wakalile Sesalonike viwahulike Paulo vivija kawapetela mbuli ya Mulungu wanhu wa Beleya, wachola ako na kugala ndwagi na kuwading'hula wanhu wao. <sup>14</sup>Bahaja wanhu wamtogole Yesu wamgala Paulo mh-wani lakini Sila na Timoseo wasigala Beleya. <sup>15</sup>Wanhu wakalile womsindikiza Paulo wachola nayo mbaka Asene, abaho wabwela Beleya na usenga kulawa kwa Paulo, kamba Sila na Timoseo sekewakawe kuchola kumwake.

### Ako Asene

<sup>16</sup>Paulo vikalile kowabeta Sila na Timoseo ako Asene kagevuzika ng'hani vionile buga dija dimema vinyago va milungu. <sup>17</sup>Avo kakala kolonga na Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi womgwaa ukulu Mulungu mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. Na kila siku kakala yolonga na wanhu wakalile mna gamagulilo. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu waifunzile nzeweze za Epiluko na Stoiki hawamtogolele, wayagwe walonga, "Ubozi gani woolonga munhu ino?"

Wayagwe wedika, “Yokoneka kolonga mbuli ya milungu haijuwika?” Walonga avo kwavija Paulo kakala yowapetela mbuli ya Yesu na kuzilibuka. <sup>19</sup>Avo wamsola Paulo wangala kwa wanhu wa mkitala cha Aleopago cha buga dija, walonga, “Tolonda kujuwa mbuli ya gano mafundizo ga sambu goulonga. <sup>20</sup>Vinhu viyagwe vituhulike kolonga tona vifukuzi kumwetu, tolonda tujuwe fambulo da mbuli izo.” <sup>21</sup>Kwavija wenekae na wageni wose wa Asene na wanhu wayagwe wakalile ako wakala wosimulila na kuilongela mbuli izo za sambu kipindi chose.

<sup>22</sup>Paulo kema haulongozi wa wanhu wa mkitala cha buga da Aleopago kalonga, “Vinikona niye mweye wanhu wa Asene mwa wanhu wa dini. <sup>23</sup>Kwavija vinikalile notembela mwiisi yenu ndola kila hanhu homutambikila, nyona upango wa kulavila nhosa umoja wandikigwa, ‘Kwa Mulungu hajuwike.’ Avo ayo imumtambikila bila kumjuwa iyo iniwapeteleni sambu. <sup>24</sup>Mulungu yatendile vinhu vose vili mwiisi, iyo Mndewa wa ulanga na isi na hakala mzing'anda zizengigwe na wanhu. <sup>25</sup>Vivija hasang'hanilwa kwa makono ga wanhu kamba vija kolonda chochose kulawa kumwao, kwavija heyo mwenyego iyo yowagwaa wanhu ugima, kowatenda wawe na mhumuzi na kila kinhu. <sup>26</sup>Kwa munhu imoja Mulungu kawaumba wanhu wose na kutenda wakale mwiisi yose, kulawa kuna ichanduso kagesa lini na kwahi wanhu wahakalile. <sup>27</sup>Katenda vino muladi wanhu wose wamzahile, vivija kwa kumzahila zahila wapate kumuwinza. Lakini Mulungu hali kutali na kila imoja wetu, <sup>28</sup>kamba viyalongile munhu imoja, ‘Mgati mmwake tokala, togenda na twa wagima.’

Kamba viyalongile mtunga lwila wenu imoja,

‘Tweye vivija twa wanage.’

<sup>29</sup>Kwavija tweye twa wana wa Mulungu, havinogile bule kugesha Mulungu kaigala na zahabu hebu shaba hebu dibwe disongoligwe na kwikigwa ulembo na wanhu. <sup>30</sup>Mulungu kaitenda halola kipindi kija wanhu viwakalile wabozi. Lakini lelo kowalagiza wanhu kila hanhu wazileke nzambi zao. <sup>31</sup>Kwavija Mulungu keka siku dimoja donda yawataguse wanhu wose wa mwiisi bila kumonela munhu kubitila munhu iyamsagule. Mulungu kawalagusila mbuli ino kwa kumzilibula munhu ayo kulawa kwa wafile!”

<sup>32</sup>Viwamuhulike Paulo kolonga mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wafile, wanhu wayagwe wamzaha, lakini wayagwe walonga, “Tolonda kuihulika kabili mbuli ino.” <sup>33</sup>Avo Paulo kawaleka kasegela mkitala. <sup>34</sup>Wanhu wayagwe watogole wailumba na Paulo, mna iwao kakala Diyoniyo, yakalile munhu wa mkitala, vivija kukala na mtwanzi yakemigwe Damali na wanhu wayagwe.

### Paulo ako Kolinto

**18** Vigamalile gano, Paulo kasegela Asene kachola Kolinto. <sup>2</sup>Ako Kolinto kamvika MuyaHUDI yakemigwe Akula, mwenekae wa Ponto, yabwelile kulawa Italia hamoja na mtwanzi wake Pilisila, kwavija Kaisali Kilaudio kalagiza Wayahudi wose wasegele Lumi. Paulo kachola kuwalola, <sup>3</sup>kwavija awo wakala mafundi wa kusona mahema kamba Paulo, avo kakala nao na kusang'hana. <sup>4</sup>Kila siku ya Kubwihila kakala kolonga na wanhu mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, kageza kuwakwega Wayahudi na Wagiliki.

<sup>5</sup>Sila na Timoseo viwasegele Makedonia, Paulo kasonga kuwapetela

wanhu kipindi chake chose, kuwalagusila Wayahudi kamba Yesu kakala Kilisito Mkombola. <sup>6</sup>Viwamulemele na kumuliga, kakung'huna nhimbwisi ya viwalo vake kalonga, “Kamba mwahapotela mmhane wenyego, niye namduhu. Kulawa sambani na kugendelela nochola kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi.” <sup>7</sup>Avo kawaleka kachola kukala mng'anda ya munhu imoja hali Muyahudi twaga jake Tito Yusito, yakalile munhu yomgwaa ukulu Mulungu, ng'anda yake ikala behi na ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu. <sup>8</sup>Kilisipo yakalile mkulu wa ng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu kamtoga Mndewa hamoja na wanhu wose wa mulubuga lwake na wanhu wayagwe wengi wauhulike usenga awo mwiisi ya Kolinto, watogola na wabatizigwa.

<sup>9</sup>Siku dimoja ikilo Mndewa kamulagusila Paulo kinhu, kamulongela, “Sekeudumbe, gendelela kuwapetela wanhu sekeubwele kukisogo, <sup>10</sup>kwavija na hamoja na gweye. Kuduho munhu yonda yadahe kukulumiza kwavija kudibuga dino ninao wanhu wengi.” <sup>11</sup>Avo Paulo kakala ako mwaka mgima na miezi sita kowafundiza wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu.

<sup>12</sup>Lakini kipindi Galio viyakalile mkulu wa isi ya Akaya, Wayahudi waiting'hana, wamgoga Paulo wamgala mkitala. <sup>13</sup>Walonga, “Munhu ino kowatenda wanhu wamgwee ukulu Mulungu bila kukweleleza Malagizo.”

<sup>14</sup>Paulo yang'hali hanalanga mbuli, Galio kawalongela Wayahudi, “Mazaikalile mbuli ya ubavi hebu ubananzi nahawategeleze. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kwavija moibamilila mbuli ya matwaga na malagizo genu wenyego, lamuleni mweye wenyego niye silonda kuwa msemi bule. <sup>16</sup>Baho kawawinga mkitala. <sup>17</sup>Abaho wose wamgoga Sositene yakalile mkulu wa ng'anda ya

kumpula Mulungu, wamtowa bahaja haulongozi wa kitala. Lakini Galio haitongile bule mbuli iyo.”

### Paulo kobwela kabili Antiokia

<sup>18</sup>Paulo kakala Kolinto siku nyingi hamoja na wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Abaho kawaleka kakwela meli hamoja na Pilisila na Akula mbaka Siliya. Yang'hali hanakwela meli kuchola Kenkela, tanhu kasenya mvili zake kwavija kakala yaiduile. <sup>19</sup>Viwavikile Efeso baho Paulo kawaleka Pilisikila na Akula, kengila mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu kulonga na Wayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wampula yakale siku nyingi lakini kawalemela. <sup>21</sup>Lakini viyakalile kosegela kawalongela, “Mulungu yahalonda nobwela kabili kumwenu.” Avo kakwela meli kasegela Efeso.

<sup>22</sup>Viyavikile Kaisalia kachola Yelusalemu kuwalamusa wanhu wamtogole Yesu, abaho kachola Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Kakala siku ndodo, kasegela kubitila Galatia na Fulugia kuwagamiza wanahina wose wa Yesu.

### Apolo kowapetela wanhu ako Efeso na Kolinto

<sup>24</sup>Kipindi aho kukala na Muyahudi imoja yakemigwe Apolo, mwenekae wa Alekizandilia keza Efeso. Kakala munhu yajuwile kulonga na ubala wa Maandiko Gang'alile. <sup>25</sup>Kakala yafundizigwe nzila ya Mndewa, yang'hali hanavulala kalonga mbuli za Yesu, kawafundiza goya hamoja kakala yajuwile ubatizo wa Yohana wiiyeka. <sup>26</sup>Pilisila na Akula viwamuhulike kolonga bila kudumba mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, wamsola wamgala ukayao wamfambulila goya mbuli za Mulungu. <sup>27</sup>Apolo viyalondile kuchola Akaya, wanhu wamtogole Yesu wamgamiza kwa kuwandikila

baluwa wanahina wa Yesu ako Akaya wambokele. Viyavikile ako kwa udahi wa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu kadaha kuwataza wanhu wa ako wamtogole Yesu. <sup>28</sup>Kwa ubala wake wa kulonga kawahuma Wayahudi haulongozi ha iwanhu wose kwa kulagusa Maandiko Gang'alile kamba Yesu iyo Kilisito Mkombola.

### Paulo ako Efeso

**19** Apolo viyakalile Kolinto, Paulo kachola kubitila mvijiji na kavika Efeso. Ako kawavika wanahina wayagwe. <sup>2</sup>Kawauza, “Vimumtogole Yesu mubokela Loho Yang'alile?”

Wamwidika, “Aka, hata kuhulika hatunahulika kamba kuna Loho Yang'alile.”

<sup>3</sup>Paulo kawauza, “Vino mubatizigwa ubatizo gani?”

Wamwidika, “Ubatizo wa Yohana.”

<sup>4</sup>Paulo kalonga, “Ubatizo wa Yohana ukala kwa wanhu wose watogole kuleka nzambi zao. Yohana kawalongela wanhu wa Izilaeli wamtogole ayo yonda yeze kukisogo chake, nayo iyo Yesu.”

<sup>5</sup>Viwahulike avo, wabatizigwa kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu <sup>6</sup>Paulo kawekila makono na Loho Yang'alile kawahumulukila, walonga kwa ulonzi uyagwe na vivija walagula usenga wa Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Wose kwa wose wakala wanhu longo na wabili.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa kipindi cha miezi midatu Paulo kakala yochola mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, kakala kolonga nao muladi yawagale Muundewa wa Mulungu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini wayagwe wakala wadala, walema kutogola wasonga kulonga vihile mbuli ya Mndewa mna iwanhu. Baho Paulo kawaleka kawasola wanahina wa Mndewa, kakala kolonga nao kila siku mdigati da kuifunzila da Tulano. <sup>10</sup>Mbuli zino zigendelela kwa kipindi cha miyaka mibili mbaka

wanhu wose wakalile mwiisi ya Asiya, Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi, waihulika mbuli ya Mndewa.

### Wana wa Sikewa

<sup>11</sup>Mulungu katenda mbuli za unzonza ng'hulu kubitila Paulo. <sup>12</sup>Wanhu wakala wosola vikumbi na viwalo viyagwe viyasang'hanile Paulo, wavigala kwa watamu, nao wahonyigwa na waja wakalile na vinyamkela walavigwa. <sup>13</sup>Wayahudi wayagwe wahunga vinyamkela wachola kuno na kuno wogeza kusang'hanila twaga da Mndewa Yesu. Wawalongela vinyamkela, “Nowalagiza kwa twaga da Yesu ayo yopetigwa na Paulo mulawe.” <sup>14</sup>Kukala na wana saba wa Muyahudi imoja, mulava nhosa mkulu yakemigwe Sikewa, nao watenda vivo.

<sup>15</sup>Lakini kinyamkela kawalongela, “Yesu nimjuwa goya na Paulo nimjuwa goya, lakini mweye kina nani?”

<sup>16</sup>Abaho munhu ayo yakumbigwe na ikinyamkela kawazumhila wose kawahuma nguvu. Na wao wanage Sikewe wakimbila kulawa mng'anda ayo kuno wolawa damu na viwalo vao videgekadegeka. <sup>17</sup>Wayahudi wose na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wakalile Efeso waihulika mbuli ino. Wose wengila bwembwe, na kudigwaa nhogolwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wengi wamtogole Yesu weza walonga mgameso ga wanhu mbuli ziwatendile. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu wengi wayagwe wakalile wahawi aho haichanduso, wadondoleza vitabu vao na kuvisoma moto haulongozi wao, wagelegeza sente ya vitabu avo yovika magana malongo matano. <sup>20</sup>Avo mbuli ya Mndewa yenela na iwa na nguvu ng'hani.

### Ndwagi ako Efeso

<sup>21</sup>Vigamalile gano, Paulo kachola Yelusalemu kwa kubitila Makedonia

na Akaya. Kalonga, “Nahavika ako nolondeka nichole Lumi.”<sup>22</sup> Avo kawatumama wasang'hanaji zake wabili Timoseo na Elasito walongole Makedonia, nayo kakala kidogo ako Asiya.

<sup>23</sup>Kipindi acho kukala na ndwagi ako Efeso mbuli ya Mndewa. <sup>24</sup>Kukala na munhu imoja twaga jake Demetiliyo kakala yosongola vinyago va ng'anda ya mulungu wa kitwanzi yakemigwe Atemi, sang'hano ino iwatenda waja watumigwa zake wamwede ng'hani. <sup>25</sup>Demetiliyo kawakema hamoja wao iwasang'hanaji na wayagwe wakalile na sang'hano kamba ayo, kawalongela, “Wambigalo wayangu mojuwa topata sente kulawa mwiisang'hano ino. <sup>26</sup>Lelo mohulika na kona wenyego mbuli ziyatendile Paulo siyo hano Efeso kwi-iyeka, lakini vivija kose mwiisi ya Asiya. Kawading'hula na kuwatenda wanhu watogole kamba mulungu yatendigwe kwa makono ga wanhu hali mulungu bule. <sup>27</sup>Kokuwa na zumozumo kamba sang'hano yetu yobezigwa na ng'anda ya mulungu wa kitwanzi Atemi yolongigwa siyo kinhu na kusegezeligwa ukulu wake. Mulungu ino kogweleligwa ukulu na wanhu wose wa Asiya na wose weli mwiisi!”

<sup>28</sup>Wanhu viwahulike vivo wagevuzika, wasonga kukemelela, “Atemi iyo mkulu wa Efeso!” <sup>29</sup>Buga jose dimema ndwagi. Wanhu wawagoga Gayo na Alisitaliko, wenekae wa Makedonia, wakalile muumwanza na Paulo, wakimbila mbaka kuna digati da mwangalo. <sup>30</sup>Paulo kalonda kuchola kuna ulunhu, lakini wanahina wa Yesu wamgomesa. <sup>31</sup>Wakulu wayagwe wa isi ayo, wakalile mbwiga zake, vivija wamtumila usenga wampula sekeyachole kuna digati da mwangalo. <sup>32</sup>Kukala na tulikizi mumting'hano wose, wano wolonga vija na wayagwe wolonga vino, kwavija wanhu wengi

wakala hawajuwile habali waiting'hana. <sup>33</sup>Wayahudi wamtenda Alekizanda yalawilile haulongozi, avo wanhu wayagwe mna ulunhu wagiza iyo heyo. Nayo Alekizanda kawenulila wanhu mkono wanyamale kwa kulonda kuigombela. <sup>34</sup>Lakini viwajuwile kamba kakala Muyahudi, wanhu wose wakemelela hamoja kwa masaa mabili, “Atemi ayo mkulu wa Efeso!”

<sup>35</sup>Abaho kalani wa buga dija kawatenda wanhu wanyamale kawalongela, “Mweye wenekae wa Efeso, kila munhu kojuwa wanhu wa isi ino ya Efeso awo wokaliza ng'anda ya mulungu Atemi na vivija awo wokaliza mabwe mazelu galagale kulawa kuulanga. <sup>36</sup>Kuduhu munhu yodaha kuibela mbuli ino. Avo nyamaleni sekemulopole kutenda kinhu chochose. <sup>37</sup>Muwagala wanhu wano hano hamoja hawailigile ng'anda ya mulungu hebu kumuliga mulungu wetu wa kitwanzi. <sup>38</sup>Kamba Demetiliyo na wasang'hanaji zake wana kitala na munhu yoyose, wabaha wasemi na wakulu wa isi, wodaha kuitagusila ako. <sup>39</sup>Lakini kamba mna mbuli ziyagwe, zigaleni mna uuting'hano. <sup>40</sup>Maza tutagusigwe mbuli ya kuwading'hula wanhu, na vilozo vilawilile lelo. Ndwagi ino haifaya bule na sambu tudahe kuigombela vinogile mbuli ya ndwagi ayo.” <sup>41</sup>Viyamambukize kulonga avo, kawalongela wanhu wakalile mumting'hano waimwage.

### Paulo kochola Makedonia na Ugiliki

**20** Ndwagi ya Efeso viimalile, Paulo kawakema hamoja wanahina wa Yesu, kawalongela mbuli za kuwagangamiza. Abaho kawalaga kachola Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Kabitila isi ayo kawagangamiza wanhu kwa usenga wake. Abaho kavika Ugiliki, <sup>3</sup>ako kakala miezi midatu. Kakala koitanda kuchola Siliya,



viyajuwile Wayahudi wakala kiseto cha kumtenda vihile, avo kabwela kubitila Makedonia. <sup>4</sup>Sapatulo, mwanage Pilo, kulawa Beleya kailongoza nayo, vivija Alisitaliko na Sekundo kulawa Sesalonike, Gayo kulawa Delibe, Tukiko na Tulofimo kulawa mwiisi ya Asiya na Timoseo. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu wao walongola na kutubeta ako Tuloasi. <sup>6</sup>Viimalile Nyimwili nyimwili ya Magate hagageligwe Usasu, tukwela meli kulawa Filipi, vizibitile siku tano tuwavika kuja Tuloasi. Ako tukala siku saba.

### **Mwanza waikimambukizo wa Paulo ako Tuloasi**

<sup>7</sup>Mwiisiku ya Jumamosi ichungulo tuiting'hana hamoja muulujo. Paulo kagendelela kulonga mbaka kilo kikulu, kwavija imitondo yake kakala yosegela. <sup>8</sup>Vibatali vingi vikala vikwaka mdigati da uchanha kutukalile tuiting'hane. <sup>9</sup>Mbwanga imoja yakemigwe Eutiko kakala yakalile mdidilisha, Paulo viyakalile kogendelela kulonga, Eutiko kasonga kukukila na kakukila mbaka kalagala hasi, kulawa mdigati da uchanha da kadatu. Viwacholile kumwinula wamvika kafa mwaka. <sup>10</sup>Lakini Paulo kahumuluka hasi kainama kamuhagatila kalonga, "Sekemudumbe ino mgima!" <sup>11</sup>Abaho kabwela kabili mdigati da uchanha, kabanzula gate, kaja. Kagendelela kulonga nao mbaka vikukunguzuke, abaho kasegela. <sup>12</sup>Wanhu awo wamsola mbwanga ayo wamgala ukayake kuno mgima na wakala moyo hole.

### **Mwanza wa kulawa Tuloasi mbaka Mileto**

<sup>13</sup>Tweye tukwela meli tulongola kuchola Aso, ako tuchola kumsola Paulo. Avo yatulonge Paulo, kwavija kalonda kuvika ako kubitila isi inyalile. <sup>14</sup>Avo katuvika ako Aso, tumsola mwiimeli,

tuchola nayo Mitulene. <sup>15</sup>Kulawa ako tukala muumwanza wa kuchola Kio na imitondo yake tuvika. Siku ya kabili tuvika Samo na imitondo yake tuvika Mileto. <sup>16</sup>Paulo kagesa kugendelelela na mwanza wake kwa meli bila kubitila Efeso ili sekeyakawe ako Asiya. Kakala yolopola kuvika Yelusalemu kuna inyimwili nyimwili ya Pentekosite, kamba yahadahike.

### **Paulo kowalaga wavele wa Efeso**

<sup>17</sup>Kulawa Mileto Paulo katuma usenga kwa wavele wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Efeso waiting'hane nayo. <sup>18</sup>Viwavikile kawalongela, "Mujuwa vija ving'halile na mweye kipindi chose, kusongela siku dja dinivikile mwiisi ya Asiya. <sup>19</sup>Mujuwa vinimsang'hanile Mndewa kwa uhole na mahazi na magayo ganipatile mbuli ya viseto vihile va Wayahudi wayagwe. <sup>20</sup>Mujuwa silekile kuwapetela kunzekunze mzikae zenu na kuwafundiza chochose chonda kiwataze. <sup>21</sup>Niwazuma ng'hani Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wazileke nzambi zao na wambwelele Mulungu na kumtogola Mndewa wetu Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Avo, sambi kwa kumtegeleza Loho Yang'alile nochola Yelusalemu bila kujuwa gonda gamhate ako. <sup>23</sup>Kinhu kimoja kinjuwile, Loho Yang'alile kanizuma kila buga, kifungo na magayo vonibeta. <sup>24</sup>Lakini siutonga ugima wangu kamba kinhu, nogesa kuumambukiza utumigwa na sang'hano iyanigwelele Mndewa Yesu kuisang'hana, nayo iyo kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya ng'hekewa ya Mulungu."

<sup>25</sup>"Nibita kumwenu mose kuwapetela Undewa wa Mulungu. Sambu nojuwa kuduho imoja wenu yonda yambone niye kabili. <sup>26</sup>Lelo nowalongela, munhu yoyose kumwenu yahapotela, niye

namduhu. <sup>27</sup> Kwavija silekile bule kuwapetela gose goyolonda Mulungu. <sup>28</sup> Avo muiteganye wenyego, diloleni goya bumbila jose diyawagwelele Loho Yang'alile mdikalize. Waloleni goya wanhu wa Mulungu, yawapatile Mulungu kubitila damu ya Mwanage. <sup>29</sup> Nojuwa goya nahasegela mbwizi wakali wokwiza kumwenu, na wodibananga bumbila dino. <sup>30</sup> Kipindi chovika baho wanhu wayagwe kulawa mdibumbila jenu wenyego, wowavizila wawagize wanahina kwa kuwatenda wawakweleze hewo.

<sup>31</sup> Avo mkale meso mwahakumbuka kamba kwa miyaka midatu imisi na ikilo niwafundiza kwa mahozzi mengi.”

<sup>32</sup> “Avo sambu noweka muukalizi wa Mulungu na usenga wake wa ng'hekewa, udaha kuwagangamiza na kuwagwaa nhunza ziyalinazo Mulungu kwa wanhu zake wose. <sup>33</sup> Silondile sente hebu zahabu hebu viwalo va munhu yoyose. <sup>34</sup> Mweye wenyego mojuwa kamba nisang'hana kwa makono gangu mwenyego, muladi mhate vinhu vinilonda niye na wayangu. <sup>35</sup> Niwalagusila kamba kwa kusang'hana ng'hani tolondeka kuwataza wanyolile, kumbukeni mbuli ziyalongile Mndewa Yesu mwenyego, 'Vinoga ng'hani kulava kubanza kubokela.”

<sup>36</sup> Paulo viyamambukize kulonga avo, kafugama hamoja nao, kampula Mulungu. <sup>37</sup> Wanhu wose wakala wolila na kumulaga kwa kumuhagatila na kumnonela kwa unogelwa mkulu. <sup>38</sup> Wakala wanyunyuwale kwavija kalonga honda wamone kabili. Avo wachola nayo mbaka kuna imeli.

### Paulo kogenda Yelusalemu

**21** Vitumambukize kuwalaga, tukwela meli tuchola dimwe kwa dimwe mbaka Kosi, imitondo yake tuvika Lode, kulawa ako tuchola Patala.

<sup>2</sup> Ako tuivika meli ikalile yochola Foinike, avo tukwela, tuchola mwanza wetu. <sup>3</sup> Vituvikile hanhu hakuyona Kupulo, tubitila mwambu wa kusini tuchola Siliya. Vituvikile buga da Tilo twima kwavija meli ilonda kuhumulusa mizigo. <sup>4</sup> Ako tuwavika wanahina wa Yesu na tukala hamoja nao siku saba. Kwa kulongozigwa na Loho Yang'alile, wanhu avo wamulongela Paulo sekeyachole Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup> Lakini kipindi chetu cha kukala nao vikimalile, tusegela tugendelela na mwanza wetu. Wanhu wose hamoja na watwanzi na wana walawa kudibuga wachola hamoja na tweye mbaka mhwani, baho wose tufugama tumpula Mulungu. <sup>6</sup> Abaho tuilaga, tweye tukwela meli na wao wabwela ukayao.

<sup>7</sup> Tugendelela na mwanza wetu tulawa Tilo tuchola Tolemais, ako tuwalamusa wakilisito tukala nao siku dimoja. <sup>8</sup> Imitondo yake tusegela tuchola Kaisalia. Ako tukala mng'anda ya Filipino, mpetaji wa Mbuli Inogile, imoja mna iwanhu saba wasaguligwe kamba watazaji wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu. <sup>9</sup> Kakala na wandle wane wakalile wolagula usenga wa Mulungu. <sup>10</sup> Vitukalile aho siku nyingi mtula ndagu wa Mulungu yakemigwe Agabo keza kulawa Yudea. <sup>11</sup> Keza kumwetu, kasola mkwiji wa Paulo kaifunga magulu gake na makono gake kalonga, “Vino vivo viyolonga Loho Yang'alile, mwene mkwiji uno, Wayahudi womgodeka kamba vino ako Yelusalemu, womgela mmakono ga wanhu haweli Wayahudi.”

<sup>12</sup> Vituhulike avo, tweye na wanhu wayagwe wakalile aho tumpula Paulo sekeyachole Yelusalemu. <sup>13</sup> Avo Paulo kedika, “Mweye molonda kutenda choni, kulila kamba vino na kunibweza kukisogo? Niye niitanda siyo

kufungigwa kwiiyeka ako Yelusalemu, lakini hata kufa mbuli ya Mndewa Yesu.”

<sup>14</sup> Viyalemile kututegeleza, tumuleka tulonga, “Goyolonda Mndewa galawilile.”

<sup>15</sup> Vitumambukize kukala aho kipindi kidodo, tufunga mizigo yetu tuchola Yelusalemu. <sup>16</sup> Wanahina wayagwe walawile Kaisalia vivija wachola hamoja na tweye na watugala mng'anda ya munhu itukalile tochola kumwake, Mnasoni yakalile mwenekae wa Kupulo na kakala mkilisito kulawa haichanduso.

### **Paulo komtembelela Yakobo**

<sup>17</sup> Vituvikile Yelusalemu, wanhu wamtogole Yesu kuko watubokela kwa deng'ho. <sup>18</sup> Imitondo yake Paulo kachola hamoja na tweye kumulola Yakobo, na wavele wose wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakala baho. <sup>19</sup> Paulo kawalamusa na kuwasimulila goya gaja gayatendile Mulungu kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi kubitila sang'hano yake. <sup>20</sup> Viwahulike avo, wose wamtogola Mulungu. Abaho wamulongela Paulo, “Ndugu yetu Paulo, kooni vija magana kwa magana ga Wayahudi viwamtogole Yesu, na vija viwogagoga malagizo. <sup>21</sup> Walongeligwa kukala kowafundiza Wayahudi wakalile mziisi za wanhu haweli Wayahudi sekewagagese Malagizo ga Musa, na kuwalongela sekewawengize kumbi wanao hebu kukweleleza vihendo va Wayahudi. <sup>22</sup> Lelo yokuwaze? Kwavija wahulika kamba kwa baha, <sup>23</sup> vino vivo vitulonda gweye utende. Hano hana wanhu wane waiduile kwa Mulungu. <sup>24</sup> Ilumbe nao mna kihendo cha kuisunha ukalipe sente zilondeka, abaho wasenyigwe mvili zao. Avo wanhu wose wojuwa kamba mbuli zizwalongeligwe mbuli ya gweye za

uvizi, avo gweye mwenyego ugendelele kugagoga Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>25</sup> Lakini mbuli ya wanhu haweli Wayahudi weli wakilisito, tuwaligila baluwa kuwalongela vija vituitogolele kamba sekewaje kinhu chochose kilavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago, hebu kung'wa damu hebu kuja nyama ya mnyama yabobotoligwe, na sekewatende ugoni.”

<sup>26</sup> Avo Paulo kawasola na imitondo yake katenda kihendo cha kuisunha hamoja nao. Abaho kengila Mng'anda ya Mulungu na kuwalongela kipindi cha kihendo cha kuisunha na mbuli ya nhosa yonda ilavigwe kwa kila imoja wao.

### **Paulo kogogigwa Mng'anda ya Mulungu**

<sup>27</sup> Lakini siku izo saba vizikalile behi kumala, Wayahudi wayagwe walawile mwiisi ya Asiya wamona Paulo ka Mng'anda ya Mulungu. Waluding'hula lunhu lose lwa wanhu, wamgoga Paulo. <sup>28</sup> Waguta ng'hondo, “Wanhu wa Izilaeli, mtutaze ino iyo munhu yochola kila hanhu na kofundiza vinhu viyagwe kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli na Malagizo ga Musa na Ng'anda ino ya Mulungu. Na sambu kawagala wanhu haweli Wayahudi kuhagela dikwe hanhu hano hong'ala!” <sup>29</sup> Walonga vino kwavija wamona Tulofimo mwenekae wa Efeso hamoja na Paulo kudibuga, avo wagesa Paulo kamgala Mng'anda ya Mulungu.

<sup>30</sup> Isi yose ikala mdizumozumo, wanhu walawa kila hanhu na kumgoga Paulo, wambulula wamulava Mng'anda ya Mulungu. Bahaja nyivi za Ng'anda ya Mulungu zihindigwa. <sup>31</sup> Lunhu lwa wanhu lulonda kumkoma Paulo, baho usenga ugaligwa kwa mkulu wa wakalizi wa Kilumi kamba wanhu wose wa Yelusalemu wading'huka. <sup>32</sup> Bahaja mkulu wa wakalizi kawasola wakulu na wakalizi na kukimbilila kuna ulunhu. Wanhu viwamone mkulu

ayo hamoja na wakalizi, waleka kumtowa Paulo. <sup>33</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi kachola mbaka kwa Paulo, kamgoga na kulagiza yagodekigwe minyololo mibili. Abaho kauza, “Munhu gani ino, na katenda choni?” <sup>34</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wabwahanhuka vino, na wayagwe wabwahanhuka vino. Kukala na mwazanyo mbaka mkulu wa wakalizi hadahile kujuwa kija kilawilile, avo kawalagiza wanhu zake wamsole Paulo mbaka kuing'hambi. <sup>35</sup>Paulo viyavikile mna ikidaluko, wakalizi wampapa mbuli ya ndwagi za wanhu. <sup>36</sup>Wanhu wose wamwizila kuno wokemelela, “Mkome!”

### Paulo koigombela

<sup>37</sup>Wakalizi viwakalile womgala mwi-ing'hambi, Paulo kamulongela mkulu wa wakalizi, “Chonde, nodaha kukulongela mbuli?”

Mkulu ayo wa wakalizi kamuuza, “Kumbe kodaha kulonga Kigiliki!” <sup>38</sup>Kumbe gweye huli mwenekae wa Misili, ija juzi juzi yawading'hule wanhu na kuwalongoza wanhu wehile gana malongo mane mbaka kuluwala!”

<sup>39</sup>Paulo kamwidika, “Niye na Muyahudi, nileleke Taliso mwiisi ya Kilikia, mwenekae wa buga dijuwike ng'hani. Chonde ndeke nonge na wanhu.”

<sup>40</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi kamtoglela, avo Paulo kema mkidaluko kawenulila makono wanhu wanyamale. Wanhu viwanyamale kalonga nao kwa Kiebulania.

**22** “Ndugu zangu Wayahudi, nhegelezeni sambu viniigombela kumwenu!” <sup>2</sup>Viwamuhulike kolonga Kiebulania, wanyamala tuluu na Paulo kagendelela kulonga,

<sup>3</sup>“Niye na Muyahudi, nivumbukila Taliso mwiisi ya Kilikia. Lakini ng'hulila bahano Yelusalemu kamba mwanahina

wa Gamalieli. Nibokela mafundizo kwa kugangamala mna gamalagizo ga wahenga zetu na niilava mwenyego kwa moyo wose kwa Mulungu kamba mose muli hano.” <sup>4</sup>Niwadunhunza mbaka kuwakoma wanhu waikwelezele nzila ino. Niwagoga wambigalo na watwanzi na kuwagodeka mkifungo. <sup>5</sup>Mulava nhosa mkulu na wanhu wose wamkitala wodaha kulonga kamba nolonga ukweli. Nibokela baluwa kulawa kwa ndugu Wayahudi ako Damesiki, avo nyhola kuwagoga wanhu awo na kuwagala Yelusalemu kuno wagodekigwa minyololo muladi watagusigwe.

### Paulo kosimulila viyagaluke

*Sang'h 9:1-19; 26:12-18*

<sup>6</sup>“Vinikalile nogenda na kuvika behi ya Damesiki, yopata saa sita imisi, bahaja mulenge kulawa kuulanga unimwemwesela mhande zose. <sup>7</sup>Nigwa hasi mhulika sauti yonongela, ‘Sauli, Sauli! Habali kondununza?’ <sup>8</sup>Niuza, ‘Mndewa, gweye kwa nani?’ Kanongela, ‘Niye na Yesu wa Nazaleti. Niye iyo yuunidununza.’ <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wakalile hamoja na niye wawona umulenge, lakini hawaijulike sauti ya ayo yalongile na niye. <sup>10</sup>Nimuza, ‘Mndewa nhende choni?’ Mndewa kanongela, ‘Lamuka uchole Damesiki, ako kolongeligwa kila kinhu kinilonda utende.’ <sup>11</sup>Ng'hala silola mbuli ya uja umulenge mkali, avo waja wayangu wanigoga mkono na kunilongoza Damesiki.

<sup>12</sup>“Mna dibuga dijo kukala munhu yakemigwe Anania, munhu yomdumba Mulungu, yagagogile Malagizo ga Musa na kakala kotogoligwa ng'hani na Wayahudi wose wakalile kuko. <sup>13</sup>Keza kumwangu, kema behi yangu, kalonga, ‘Ndugu Sauli lola kabili!’ Bahaja ndola kabili na kumulola. <sup>14</sup>Anania kalonga, ‘Mulungu wa

wahenga zetu kakusagula ujuwe goyolonda, na kumona Msang'hanaji wake Yanogile na kumuhulika kolonga kwa mulomo wake. <sup>15</sup> Kwavija kuvona na komulongela kila munhu kiwone na kuhulika. <sup>16</sup> Na sambu kobeta choni? Inuka na ubatizigwe na nzambi zako zigeligwe kungongo kwa kumpula heyo.'

### **Paulo kokemigwa kuwapetela wanhu haweli Wayahudi**

<sup>17</sup> "Nibwela Yelusalemu na vinikalile nompula Mulungu Mng'anda ya Mulungu, Mulungu kandagusila kinhu, <sup>18</sup> Nimona Mndewa, kanongela, 'Lopola usegele Yelusalemu, kwavija wanhu weli hano hondawatogole gondaulonge mbuli ya niye.' <sup>19</sup> Nimwidika, 'Mndewa, wao wajuwa goya kamba ningila mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu, niwagoga na kuwatowa wanhu wakutogole gweye. <sup>20</sup> Na munhu wako Sitefano viyakomigwe, niye ng'hala baho nolola viyokomigwa na kukaliza viwalo va wanhu wakalile womkoma.' <sup>21</sup> Mndewa kanongela, 'Genda, kwavija nokugala kutali kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi.'"

<sup>22</sup> Wanhu wamtegeleza Paulo mbaka viyalongile vino, lakini wasonga kuguta nyangi, "Msegezeni! Mkomeni! Holondigwa yawe mgima!" <sup>23</sup> Wagendelela kuguta nyangi kuno wopunga viwalo vao, wagevuzika na kupigisa timbwi uchanha. <sup>24</sup> Mkulu wa wakalizi kawalagiza wanhu zake wamgale Paulo kuing'hambi, kawalongela wamtowe mbalati muladi wajuwe habali Wayahudi woguta nyangi kamba avo mbuli yake. <sup>25</sup> Lakini viwamgodeke na kulonda kumtowa mbalati, Paulo kamulongela mkulu yemile aho, "Vino malagizo gotogola kumtowa mwenekae wa Lumi

ing'hali hainajuwika mbuli gani ihile iyaitendile?"

<sup>26</sup> Mkulu ayo viyahulike vivo kachola kwa mkulu wa wakalizi kamuuza, "Kolonda kutenda choni? Munhu ayo mwenekae wa Lumi!"

<sup>27</sup> Avo mkulu wa wakalizi kamcholela Paulo kamuuza, "Nongele, gweye kwa mwenekae wa Lumi?"

Paulo kamwidika, "Ona."

<sup>28</sup> Mkulu wa wakalizi kamulongela, "Niye niwa mwenekae wa Lumi kwa kulipa sente nyingi."

Lakini Paulo kamwidika, "Niye na mwenekae wa Lumi kwa kuleligwa,"

<sup>29</sup> Bahaja wanhu walondile kumsola Paulo walawanya. Na ayo mkulu wa wakalizi kadumba ng'hani viyajuwile Paulo kakala mwenekae wa Lumi na kuno kamgodeka nzabi.

### **Paulo kamkitala cha Wayahudi**

<sup>30</sup> Mkulu wa wakalizi kalonda kuuwaha habali Wayahudi wamtogusa Paulo. Avo imitondo yake kamfungula Paulo iminyololo na kuwalagiza wakulu wa walava nhosa na wanhu wose wa mkitala waiting'hane. Abaho kamsola Paulo na kumwika haulongozi wao.

**23** Paulo kawalola bunhuu wanhu wa mkitala, kalonga, "Waizilaeli wayangu! Mbaka lelo nosang'hana goyolonda Mulungu kwa moyo uleka kunitagusa kamba nibananga."

<sup>2</sup> Baho Anania Mulava nhosa mkulu kawalagiza waja wakalile behi na Paulo wamtowe kofi mumulomo. <sup>3</sup> Paulo kamulongela, "Mulungu kokutowa kofi gweye mwenyego uigalile na kando dibakigwe uzelu! Kwima baho muladi unitaguse kwa Malagizo, kuno gweye mwenyego kobena Malagizo kwa kulagiza nhoweke!"

<sup>4</sup> Wanhu wemile behi na Paulo wamulongela, "Gweye komuliga mulava nhosa mkulu wa Mulungu!"

<sup>5</sup>Paulo kedika, “Waizilaeli wayangu, sijuwile bule kamba kakala mulava nhosa mkulu. Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, ‘Sekeumulonge vihile mulangulizi wa wanhu zako.’”

<sup>6</sup>Paulo viyone bumbila diyagwe wakala Masadukayo na wayagwe wakala Mafalisayo, kakemelela mkitala, “Waizilaeli wayangu! Niye na Mfalisayo, mwanage Mfalisayo. Niye ngaligwa hano mkitala kwavija notogola kamba wanhu wafile wozilibuka!”

<sup>7</sup>Bahaja viyalongile avo, Mafalisayo na Masadukayo wasonga kuihasanya, na bumbila diigola. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija Masadukayo wolonga kuduhu kuzilibuka kwa wafile na kuduhu wasenga wa kuulanga hebu loho, lakini Mafalisayo wogatogola gose madatu. <sup>9</sup>Wakemelela ng'hani, wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa wayagwe wa kibumbila cha Mafalisayo wenuka walonga kwa nguvu, “Hatuona kiyabanange munhu ino! Yodahika loho hebu msenga wa kuulanga kalonga nayo kweli!”

<sup>10</sup>Bwato dikala kulu mbaka mkulu wa wakalizi kengila bwembwe kamba Paulo yahakanhigwe vihande vihande. Avo kawalagiza wakalizi zake wahumu-luke kuna dibumbila, wamsegeze Paulo wamgale kuna ing'hambi.

<sup>11</sup>Kilo acho Mndewa kema behi ya Paulo, kamulongela, “Sekeudumbe! Kamba viuwalongele mbuli zangu hano Yelusalemu, vivija kolondeka utende vivo kudibuga da Lumi.”

### **Wayahudi wolonda kumkoma Paulo**

<sup>12</sup>Imitondo yake wayahudi wayagwe waiting'hana hamoja na kutenda ubala. Waiduila honda waje hebu kung'wa mazi mbaka vonda wamkome Paulo.

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu waitogolele kutenda avo wakala wanhu kubanza malongo mane.

<sup>14</sup>Abaho wachola kwa wakulu wa

walava nhosa na wavele, walonga, “Tuiduila hamoja kamba hatuja kinhu mbaka vonda tumkome Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Avo, gweye na wanhu wa mkitala galeni usenga kwa mkulu wa wakalizi yangale Paulo kumwetu, kuno moitenda molonda kujuwa goya mbuli zake. Na tweye toitanda kumkoma yang'hali hanavika hano.”

<sup>16</sup>Lakini mwana wa lumbu jake Paulo kahulika kisetu chao, avo kachola kuna ing'hambi kamulongela Paulo.

<sup>17</sup>Abaho Paulo kamkema mkulu imoja wa wakalizi, kamulongela, “Mgale mbwanga ino kwa mkulu wa wakalizi, kana mbuli ya kumulongela.” <sup>18</sup>Mkulu ayo kamsola, kamulongoza mbaka kwa mkulu wa wakalizi, kamulongela, “Ayo Paulo yagodekigwe, kang'hema na kunipula nimgale mbwanga ino kumwako, kwavija kana mbuli kolonda kukulongela.”

<sup>19</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi kamgoga mkono, kamgala hamgwazo waiyeka, kamuuzi, “Kolonda kunongela choni?”

<sup>20</sup>Kamulongela, “Wakulu wa Wayahudi wailumba mayo wakupule wamsola Paulo kuna ikitala, kuno waitenda wanhu wa mkitala wolonda kujuwa goya mbuli zake. <sup>21</sup>Lakini sekeuwatogolele, kwavija kuna wanhu kubanza malongo mane avo waifisa wombeta. Waiduila hawaja kinhu hebu kung'wa mbaka vonda wamkome. Wao sambu waitanda kutenda avo na wobetela vonda ulonge.”

<sup>22</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi kalonga, “Sekeumulongele munhu yoyose kamba kunongela mbuli ino.” Abaho kamuleka imb-wanga yachole.

### **Paulo kogaligwa kwa mkulu wa isi ya Yudea**

<sup>23</sup>Abaho mkulu wa wakalizi kawakema wakulu zake wabili, kawalongela, “Watandeni wakalizi

magana mabili wachole Kaisalia, hamoja na wakwela falasi malongo saba na wakalizi magana mabili wa migoha, na muitande kusegela saa ndatu lelo ikilo. <sup>24</sup>Mtandeni falasi wa Paulo, na mumvikize mgima kwa Felikisi mtawala wa Kilumi wa isi ya Yudea.” <sup>25</sup>Abaho mkulu wa wakalizi kandika baluwa ilonga vino,

<sup>26</sup>Go mkulu, zihoze, “Niye Kilaudio Lusya, nokwandikila gweye, mkulu Felikisi. <sup>27</sup>Wayahudi wamgoga munhu ino na walonda kumkoma, lakini vimbonile kakala mwenekae wa Lumi, avo nhyola na wakalizi zangu kumuhonya. <sup>28</sup>Nilonda kujuwa kilamuso cha kumtagusila, avo ningala mkitala chao. <sup>29</sup>Lakini nyona kuduha mbuli yoyose iyatendile kumtenda yafe hebu kugodekigwa mkifungo. Nhaguso yao kumwake ikala mbuli ya Malagizo gao wenyego. <sup>30</sup>Na vinongeligwe kuna kiseto cha kumkoma, ndopola kumgala kumwako. Niwalongela wanhu wamtaguse wagale vitala vao kumwako.”

<sup>31</sup>Avo wakalizi wao wamsola Paulo kamba viwalagizigwe. Wamgala ikilo acho mbaka Antipatili. <sup>32</sup>Imitondo yake wakalizi wa magulu wabwela kuna ing'hambi, wawaleka waja wakalizi wa falasi wagendelele na mwanza hamoja na Paulo. <sup>33</sup>Viwavikile Kaisalia wamgwaa ija ibaluwa mkulu wa isi ayo na kumwika Paulo mmakono gake. <sup>34</sup>Mkulu ayo vijaisomile ibaluwa kamuuza Paulo kalawa isi gani. Vijajuwile kalawa isi ya Kilikia, <sup>35</sup>kamulongela, “Nokutegeleza kipindi wanhu wakutaguse wahavika.” Abaho kalagiza Paulo yekigwe muukalizi, mng'anda ya Helode imkulu wa isi.

### Paulo kamkitala kwa Felikisi

**24** Vizibitile siku tano, Anania mulava nhosa mkulu hamoja na wavele na munhu yagajuwile malagizo yakemigwe Telutulo, wachola kwa Felikisi wamulongela vitala vao mbuli ya Paulo. <sup>2</sup>Abaho Paulo kakemigwa, na Telutulo kasonga kulava kitala chake vino,

“Go mkulu Felikisi! Ulangulizi wako unogile ugala tindiwalo kwa kipindi kitali, na mgaluko mkulu wotendigwa mbuli ya isi yetu. <sup>3</sup>Tweye tubokela mbuli ino kwa deng'ho na siku zose tolonga utogoligwe. <sup>4</sup>Silonda ng'hani kwagiza kipindi chako, lakini nokupula uwe muhole na utegeleze goya gonilonga. <sup>5</sup>Tona kamba munhu ino mng'hobo ng'hani, kogala ndwagi kwa Wayahudi mwiisi yose na iyo mkulu wa kibumbila cha Wanazaleti. <sup>6</sup>Vivija kalonda kuigela dikwe Ng'anda ya Mulungu, na tweye tumgoga. Tulonda kumtagusa kwa malagizo getu. <sup>7</sup>Lakini Lusya, mkulu wa wakalizi keza, kamsola kwa nguvu mmakono getu. <sup>8</sup>Na gweye wamuuza munhu ino, kodaha kujuwa kulawa kumwake mbuli zose zitumtagusila. <sup>9</sup>Wayahudi nao watogola kiya-longile Telutulo.”

### Paulo koigombela haulongozi wa mkulu wa isi ya Yudea Felikisi

<sup>10</sup>Mkulu ayo kamwinulila Paulo mkono muladi yalonge, na Paulo kalonga, “Nodeng'helela kuigombela haulongozi wako kwavija nojuwa miyaka heleketwa gweye kwa msemi wa isi ino. <sup>11</sup>Gweye mwenyego kujuwa kamba zibita siku longo na mbili ziiyeka toka nyhole Yelusalemu kumtambikila Mulungu. <sup>12</sup>Wayahudi hawambonile ngombe na munhu Mng'anda ya Mulungu hebu wambone nowading'hula wanhu, siyo mng'anda

ya kumpula Mulungu hebu hanhu hohose kudibuga. <sup>13</sup>Nao hawadaha kukulagusila kitala kiwanigalile hano. <sup>14</sup>Lakini niye notogola nomgwaa ukulu Mulungu wa wahenga zetu na kuikweleza nzila ayo iwoikema ya uvizi. Lakini vivija noitogola kila mbuli yandikigwe mna Gamalagizo ga Musa na vitabu va watula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>15</sup>Niye nomtamanila Mulungu kamba vija viwomtamanila hewo, kamba wanhu wose wanogile na wehile wozilibuka kwa wafile. <sup>16</sup>Avo siku zose niyoha ng'hani sambu niwe na moyo unitagusa kamba nibananga mgameso ga Mulungu na mgameso ga wanhu.”

<sup>17</sup>“Viibitile miyaka mingi mbwela Yelusalemu muladi kuwagwaa sente wayangu na kumulavila Mulungu nhosa. <sup>18</sup>Ving'halile notenda avo wanyona Mng'anda ya Mulungu, ving'homeleze kihendo cha kuisunha. Kukala kuduha lunhu hebu ndwagi yoyose. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Wayahudi wayagwe walawile mwiisi ya Asiya wakala baho, awo wao walondeke kwiza hano haulongozi wako na kulava kitala chao kamba wana mbuli yoyose kumwangu. <sup>20</sup>Hebu leka wanhu wano weli hano walonge, mbuli gani ihile iwaiyonile kumwangu vinimile mkitala, <sup>21</sup>lakini mbuli zino ziiyeka zinongile vinimile haulongozi wao kamba, ‘Lelo niye ngogigwa mbuli ya kutogola kamba wanhu wafile wozilibuka.”

<sup>22</sup>Abaho Felikisi yakalile yaijuwile goya mbuli ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kawalongela wanhu wanyamale, kalonga, “Vondayeze Lusya, mkulu wa wakalizi, nolava nhaguso ya mbuli ayo.” <sup>23</sup>Kamulagiza mkulu wa wakalizi yamkalize Paulo, lakini sekeyamkalize ng'hani na yawatogolele mbwiga zake wamgwee kiyolonda.

### **Paulo kahaulongozi wa mkulu wa isi ya Yudea Felikisi na Dulusila**

<sup>24</sup>Vizibitile siku ndodo Felikisi keza hamoja na mwehe wake Dulusila, yakalile Muyahudi. Kalagiza Paulo yagaligwe, kamtegeleza viyalongile mbuli ya kumtoga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>25</sup>Lakini Paulo viyakalile kolonga mbuli ya kutenda ganogile na kuigomesa mwenyego na mbuli ya Siku ya Mulungu kuwatagusa wanhu, Felikisi kadumba ng'hani kalonga, “Sambu kodaha kuchola, nokukema kabili nahapata nyafasi.” <sup>26</sup>Mna ikipindi acho kakala yotamanila Paulo yahamgwelele sente, lekaavo kakala yogendelela kumkema na kulonga nayo.

<sup>27</sup>Viibitile miyaka mibili, Polikio Fesito kamuhala Felikisi nyafasi ya ukulu wa isi. Felikisi kalonda nhogolwa kwa Wayahudi avo kamuleka Paulo mkifungo.

### **Paulo kochola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi**

**25** Siku ndatu kumwande Fesito viyavikile mwiisi ayo, kasegela Kaisalia kachola Yelusalemu, <sup>2</sup>wakulu wa walava nhosa na wakulu wa Wayahudi viwagalile kitala chao mbuli ya Paulo. Wampula Fesito, <sup>3</sup>yawatendele vinogile yangale Paulo Yelusalemu, kwavija wakala kisetu mnzila wamkome. <sup>4</sup>Fesito kawedika, “Paulo kamkifungo ako Kaisalia, naniye nobwela kuko sambu baha. <sup>5</sup>Walekeni wakulu zenu wachole na niye Kaisalia wakamtaguse kamba katenda gehile.”

<sup>6</sup>Fesito kakala hamoja nao siku nane hebu longo abaho kachola Kaisalia. Imitondo yake kakala mkigoda cha nhaguso mkitala, kalagiza Paulo yagaligwe mgati. <sup>7</sup>Paulo viyavikile, Wayahudi walawile Yelusalemu wamzunguluka na kusonga kulava vitala vikulu vikulu vi-



walemele kulava usindila. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Paulo kaigombela, “Niye sitendile chochose kihile kwa Malagizo ga Wayahudi hebu kwa Ng'anda ya Mulungu hebu kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi.”

<sup>9</sup>Lakini Fesito kalonda nhogolwa kwa Wayahudi, avo kamuza Paulo, “Kotogola kuchola Yelusalemu ukatagusigwe ako mgameso gangu mbuli ya gano?”

<sup>10</sup>Paulo kalonga, “Niye nokwima hano mkitala cha Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi, hano baho nilondeka kutagusigwa. Kamba viujuwile siwatendile Wayahudi chochose kihile.

<sup>11</sup>Nahatenda dihile dinilondeka nhaguso ya kufa silema bule. Lakini kamba kuduhu ukweli mvitala viwagalile mbuli yangu, kuduhu munhu yodaha kunigala kumwao nochola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi.”

<sup>12</sup>Baho Fesito viyamambukize kulonga na wanhu zake wamkitala, kamu-longela Paulo, “Kuchola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi, avo kochola kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi!”

### **Paulo kahaulongozi wa Agilipa na Benike**

<sup>13</sup>Vizibitile siku nyingi mndewa Agilipa na Benike wavika Kaisalia muladi kumulamusa Fesito.

<sup>14</sup>Viwakalile ako siku nyingi, Fesito kamsimulila mndewa mbuli za Paulo, kalonga, “Hano hana munhu yalekigwe mkifungo na Felikisi. <sup>15</sup>Viny'holile Yelusalemu, wakulu wa walava nhosa na wavele wa Wayahudi wagala kitala kumwangu na kumhula nintaguse.

<sup>16</sup>Lakini niye niwedika siyo vivo viwatendaga Walumi kumulava munhu yatagusigwe yang'hali hana iting'hana na wanhu walavile kitala kihanga kwa kihanga na kugoleligwa nyafasi yaigombele mwenyego. <sup>17</sup>Viwezile hano, sikawile bule, lakini imitondo

yake ng'hema mting'hano mkitala na kulagiza munhu ayo yagaligwe. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wamtaguse viwemile hawalavile kitala chochose kihile kamba vinigesile nene. <sup>19</sup>Lakini wakala woibamilila mbuli ya dini yao wenyego na mbuli ya munhu yokemigwa Yesu, yakalile yafile, lakini Paulo kagendelela kulonga kakala mgima. <sup>20</sup>Sijuwile dakutenda vija nahapatile mbuli zino. Avo nimpula Paulo kamba yahadahile kuchola Yelusalemu na kutagusigwa kuko. <sup>21</sup>Lakini Paulo kachola kumwande, kalonda Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi yalamule mbuli yake na yekigwe muukalizi. Avo nilagiza yekigwe muukalizi mbaka vondanimgale kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi.”

<sup>22</sup>Agilipa kamulongela Fesito, “Maza nahanogelwe ng'hani kamba nahamuhulika munhu ayo niye mwenyego.”

Fesito kamwidika, “Komuhulika mayo.”

<sup>23</sup>Imitondo yake Agilipa na Benike wengila kwa deng'ho kudigati da kuiting'hana, wakulu wa wakalizi na wakulu wa ziisi. Fesito kalagiza Paulo yagaligwe mgati. <sup>24</sup>Fesito kalonga, “Mndewa Agilipa na wanhu wose muli hano hamoja na tweye, mumona munhu ino Wayahudi wose ako Yelusalemu na hano wagala vitala kumwangu. Walonga munhu ino yakomigwe. <sup>25</sup>Lakini niye siyonile mbuli yoyose ihile iyatendile mbaka yakomigwe. Kwavija heyoy mwenyego kalonda kuchola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi, nigesa nimgale kuko. <sup>26</sup>Lakini niye nabule mbuli ya kumwandikila Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi mbuli ya munhu ino. Avo nimgala haulongozi wenu ng'haning'hani haulongozi wako, gweye Mndewa Agilipa muladi wahamala kumulolesa, mhate dakwandika mbuli yake. <sup>27</sup>Kwavija vinigesya yokuwa

yosekeza nahamgala mfungwa bila kwandika kilamuso kiyatagusiligwe.”

**Paulo koigombela  
haulongozi wa Agilipa**

**26** Agilipa kamulongela Paulo, “Kodaha kuigombela.” Baho Paulo kenula makono gake kalonga vino,

<sup>2</sup>“Mndewa Agilipa! Niye noiyoona nimweda, lelo kuigombela haulongozi wako mbuli zose ziwonitagusila Wayahudi. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija gweye kuvijuwa goya vihendo va Wayahudi na kuihasanya kwao. Nokupula ufunge umoyo unhegeleze.”

<sup>4</sup>“Wayahudi wose wajuwa ving'halile toka haudodo wangu. Wajuwa ving'halile mwiisi yangu na ako Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Toka mwaka wanijuwa goya, na wao wahalonda wodaha kukulongela kamba ng'hala mkibumbila cha Mafalisayo womgwaa ukulu Mulungu kubanza wose. <sup>6</sup>Lelo nokwima hano nitagusigwe mbuli ya kutamanila lagano diwagweleligwe wahenga zetu na Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Dino ijo lagano ditamaniligwa koneka na makabila longo na mabili, kamba viwomsang'hanila goya Mulungu imisi na ikilo. Mbuli ya gago, go mkulu notagusigwa na Wayahudi! <sup>8</sup>Mweye mose muli hano, habali mokona vidala kutogola kamba Mulungu kowazilibula wanhu wafile?”

<sup>9</sup>“Niye mwenyego nhenda kila mbuli kuwagoma wanhu waditogole twaga da Yesu wa Nazaleti. <sup>10</sup>Lekaavo nhendile vivo ako Yelusalemu. Nigweleligwa udahi na wakulu wa walava nhosa na kuwagodeka mkifungo wanhu wengi wamtogole Mulungu, na viwatagusigwe kufa na niye niilumba nao. <sup>11</sup>Mianza mingi nyhola mzing'anda za kumpula Mulungu na niwananahiza wabele kutamanila kwao. Ng'hala niwehile

ng'hani mbaka nyhola mmabuga ga kutali kuwadununza.”

**Paulo kolonga vija viyagaluke**

*Sang'h 9:1-19; 22:6-16*

<sup>12</sup>“Kwa mbuli ayo ving'halile nochola Damesiki kwa udahi wa wakulu wa walava nhosa. <sup>13</sup>Go mkulu, kipindi ving'halile mnzila, zuwa vidikalile mdindosi, nyona mulenge mkulu kubanza zuwa, womwemwesa kulawa kuulanga, unizunguluka niye na waja wayangu. <sup>14</sup>Tweye wose tulagala hasi na mhulika sauti yonongela kwa Kiebulania, ‘Sauli, Sauli! Habali konidununza? Koilumiza mwenyego kamba ng'ombe yotowa mbalati ya mndewa wake.’ <sup>15</sup>Niye nimuza, ‘Mndewa, gweye kwa nani?’ Nayo Mndewa kanidika, ‘Niye na Yesu, yuunidununza. <sup>16</sup>Lakini winuke wime kwa magulu gako. Nikulawilila muladi nikusagule uwe msang'hanaji wangu. Kowalagusila wanhu wayagwe lelo kunyona na gaja gonda nikulagusile. <sup>17</sup>Nokuhonya na wanhu wa Izilaeli na vivija nokuhonya na wanhu haweli Wayahudi ako konda nikugale. <sup>18</sup>Uwafumbule meso gao walawe mdiziza weze kudilenge na walawe mmakono ga Mwenembago wambwelele Mulungu, avo kubitila kutamanila kwao kumwangu nzambi zao zogeligwa kumgongo na wopata uhazi wao mna iwanhu wasaguligwe na Mulungu.”

**Paulo kolonga mbuli  
ya sang'hano yake**

<sup>19</sup>“Avo Mndewa Agilipa sikilemile bule kinhu acho cha kuulanga kiyandagusile Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Niwapetela wanhu kusongela Damesiki na Yelusalemu na abaho isi yose ya Yudea na kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Waleke nzambi zao na wambwelele

Mulungu na watende gaja golagusa waleka nzambi zao. <sup>21</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo lekaavo Wayahudi wangoga ving'halile mng'anda ya kumpula Mulungu, na walonda kung'homa. <sup>22</sup>Lakini Mulungu kanhaza mbaka lelo, na avo nima hano kuwalongela wanhu wose, wakulu kwa wadodo. Mbuli inonga iyo iija iwalongile watula ndagu wa Mulungu na Musa yolawilila. <sup>23</sup>Mbuli ya Kilisito Mkombola kalondeka yadununzike na yawe wa ichanduso kuzilibuka kwa wafile, muladi yawapetele Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi mulenge wa kukomboligwa.”

<sup>24</sup>Paulo viyakalile koigombela avo, Fesito kakemelela, “Gweye Paulo, kuna kibozi mbwelela! Kusoma kwako ng'hani kukwehula!”

<sup>25</sup>Paulo kamwidika, “Go mkulu, sik-wingililigwa bule, vinonga niye ukweli wiiyeka. <sup>26</sup>Mndewa Agilipa! Kumwako nolonga bila kudumba kwavija mbuli zino zose kuzijuwa goya. Vinigesha mbuli zino kuzijuwa goya kwavija haziten-deke kinyegezezi. <sup>27</sup>Mndewa Agilipa, vino kowatogola watula ndagu wa Mulungu? Nojuwa kowatogola!”

<sup>28</sup>Agilipa kamulongela Paulo, “Vi-ugesha kwa kipindi kino kidodo kodaha kunhenda niwe mkilisito?”

<sup>29</sup>Paulo kamwidika, “Kiwe kipindi kidodo hebu kitali nompula Mulungu gw-eye na mweye mose munhegeleza hano lelo muwe kamba vinili niye, lakini bila minyololo!”

<sup>30</sup>Baho Mndewa Agilipa, na mkulu wa isi, Benike na waja wose wakalile hamoja nao, wenuka. <sup>31</sup>Viwakalile wosegela wailongela, “Munhu ino hatendile mbuli ya kumtenda yafe hebu yagodekigwe mkifungo.” <sup>32</sup>Nayo Agilipa kamulongela Fesito, “Maza munhu ino halondile kuchola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi yahafunguligwe.”

### Paulo kogaligwa Lumi

**27** Viwaitogolele tuchole Italia, wawagela Paulo na wafungwa wayagwe mmakono ga Juliasi, mkulu wa kibumbila cha wakalizi wa Lumi, kikemigwe, “Kibumbila cha Mndewa wa Lumi.” <sup>2</sup>Tukwela meli ilawile Adilamito, ikalile yochola mhwani ya isi ya Asiya na tusonga umwanza. Alisitaliko, mwenekae wa Makedonia kulawa Sesalonike kakala na tweye. <sup>3</sup>Imitondo yake tuvika Sidoni. Juliasi kamonela bazi Paulo na kamtogolela yachole kuwalola mbwiga zake, yagweleligwe kiyalondile. <sup>4</sup>Kulawa ako tugendelela na mwanza kwavija ubeho ukala wobuma kwiza kumwetu, avo tubitila kisiwa cha Kupulo kukalile kuduho ubeho. <sup>5</sup>Abaho tuloka bahali ya Kilikia na Pamfulia, tuvika kudibuga da Mula mwiisi ya Lukia. <sup>6</sup>Baho mkulu ayo kayona meli ng'hulu yolawa Alekizandilia ikala yochola Italia, avo katukweza.

<sup>7</sup>Tugendelela na mwanza mholemhole, na kwa siku nyingi kwa kugaya ng'hani tuvika mwiisi ya Nido. Ubeho ututenda seketuchole kutali ng'hani na mwambu uja, avo tubitila mwambu wa Kilete behi na Salimone ako ubeho haukalile mkulu bule. <sup>8</sup>Tubita mumgwazo mholemhole tuvika hanhu hokemigwa Bandali Inogile behi na buga da Lasea.

<sup>9</sup>Aho tuhakala ng'hani, mbaka kipindi cha kufunga kuja kikala kubitile, kwavija kipindi acho kikala hakinogile bule kugenda kwa meli. Avo Paulo kawazuma, <sup>10</sup>“Wayangu, vinikona mwanza uno wokuwa na magayo mengi na kwagiza vinhu vingi vikwezigwe mwiimeli, vivija kwagiza ugima wetu.” <sup>11</sup>Lakini mkulu wa wakalizi kanogelwa na kija kiyalongile mulosaji na mwene meli siyo gaja gayalongile Paulo. <sup>12</sup>Kwav-

ija hanhu aho hakala hehile na kikala kipindi cha kihuhwe, wanhu wengi wanogelwa kugendelela na mwanza yahadahika wavike Foiniki. Foiniki ayo bandali ya Kilete ichola kusini kudihongela zuwa na kasikazini kudihongela zuwa, ako wahadahile kukala kipindi cha kihuhwe.

### Beho kulu mbahali

<sup>13</sup>Lubeho lunogile lwa kudihongela zuwa lusonga kubuma, na wao wagesa kamba wapata kiwalondile, avo wafungula nzabi, wasegeza meli yao wachola behi ya mhwani ya Kilete. <sup>14</sup>Lakini hakibitile kipindi kitali, ubeho mkulu ukemigwa “Ubeho wa kaskazini,” usonga kubuma kulawa mkisiwa. <sup>15</sup>Ubeho uitowa ayo imeli, kwavija hatudahile kuugomesa tuileka isoligwe na beho. <sup>16</sup>Kisiwa kimoja kidodo kikemigwe Kauda kitutaza kidogo na uja uubeho, na vitubitile kusini yake tuhonyeka, hamoja tugazika ng'hani, tudaha kukihonya kija ikigalawa didodo cha meli ayo. <sup>17</sup>Wanhu wakikwega kigalawa mgati, abaho waizungulusila nzabi imeli na kuifunga kwa nguvu. Wadumba wahananahile mumgwazo wa bahali, mhwani ya Libiya, avo wahulumusa matanga na kuileka imeli isoligwe na beho. <sup>18</sup>Beho digendelela kubuma na imitondo yake wasonga kuyasa mizigo ili mwiimeli. <sup>19</sup>Siku da kadatu wasonga kwasa mgamazi vinhu viyagwe vili mwiimeli kwa makono gao wenyego. <sup>20</sup>Kwa kipindi cha siku nyingi hatudahile kujona zuwa hebu nhondo, beho digendelela ng'hani mbaka twagiza tamanilo da kuhona.

<sup>21</sup>Viwakalile kipindi kitali bila kuja, Paulo kema haulongozi wao kawalongela, “Wayangu maza munhegeleze niye na kuleka kuchola Kilete, sambi gatupate magayo gano gose na ubananzi uno.

<sup>22</sup>Lakini sambi nowapula, gangamaleni! Kuduhu imoja wenu yonda yafe, meli iiyeka iyo yonda ibanangiike. <sup>23</sup>Kwav-ija kilo cha jana msenga wa kuulanga wa Mulungu kanizila. Mulungu inimsang'hanila na kumgwaa ukulu. <sup>24</sup>Msenga ayo wa kuulanga kanilongela, ‘Paulo sekeudumbe! Kolondeka wime haulongozi wa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi. Kwa mbuli yako Mulungu kouhonya ugima wa wanhu wose weli muumwanza na gweye.’ <sup>25</sup>Avo wayangu fungeni moyo! Kwavija nomtamanila Mulungu, galawilila kamba viyanonge. <sup>26</sup>Lakini tokwasigwa kuna ikisiwa kiyagwe.”

<sup>27</sup>Kilo cha longo na nne, twasigwa na ubeho kuna ibahali ya Meditelania, kilo kikulu walosaji wasinhukila wa behi na isi inyalile. <sup>28</sup>Wahumulusa hasi luzabi lufungigwe kinhu kizito kuzahila utali wa mazi, wapata utali wa mita malongo mane. Abaho watenda vivo kabili wapata malongo madatu. <sup>29</sup>Wadumba kamba imeli sekeichole kuna gamabwe avo wahumulusa nanga nne kukisogo cha imeli, wapula uche hima hima. <sup>30</sup>Abaho walosaji walonda kutoloka, wahumulusa ikigalawa kidodo mgamazi na waitenda wochola kwika nanga kuulongozi wa imeli. <sup>31</sup>Lakini Paulo kamulongela mkulu wa wakalizi na wakalizi, “Kamba walosaji wano hawasigala mumuno mwiimeli, sambimutamanile kuhonyeka.” <sup>32</sup>Avo wakalizi wazikanha nzabi ziigogile ngalawa ndodo na kuileka ichole.

<sup>33</sup>Usiku haunakucha, Paulo kawapula wanhu wose waje, “Kwa siku zose longo na nne mukala munyawanyawa, hamudile kinhu chochose. <sup>34</sup>Lelo nowapula chonde muje lujo muladi mupate nguvu ya kugendelela kuwa wagima. Kuduhu hata luvili lumoja londa lwage.” <sup>35</sup>Paulo viyamambukize kulonga avo, kasola gate, kamgwaa nhogolwa Mu-

lungu mgameso gao, kadibanzula kasonga kuja. <sup>36</sup>Kila munhu kasamhuka, kasola gate kaja. <sup>37</sup>Wanhu wose kwa wose tukalile mwiimeli tukala wanhu magana mabili na malongo saba na sita. <sup>38</sup>Viwegute wahunguza uzito wa meli, kwa kwasa uhule wa ngano mbahali.

### Meli yobeneka

<sup>39</sup>Viuchile, walosaji hawaijuwile bule isi ayo, ila wona msanga wa mhwani, avo waitogolela kwima aho kamba yahadahika. <sup>40</sup>Wakanha zinanga wazileka mbahali, kipindi kikija wazifungula zinzabi zifungigwe muusukani, abaho wadinula digolole dili kuulongozi muladi digoge beho, wachole mhwani. <sup>41</sup>Lakini wavika hanhu haziiting'hanile bahali mbili, na imeli yangama. Mwambu wa ulongozi wangama mumsenga bila kutigisika. Mwambu wa kukisogo wa imeli usonga kubeneka vihande mbuli ya mazi geli na ng'humbi.

<sup>42</sup>Wakalizi walonda kuwakoma wafungwa wose kwa kudumba kamba wahakogelele mbaka mhwani na kutoloka. <sup>43</sup>Mkulu wa wakalizi kalonda kumuhonya Paulo, avo kawagomesa sekewatende avo. Ila kawalagiza wose wadabile kogelega wazumhe kulawa mwiimeli na wogelega mbaka mhwani. <sup>44</sup>Wayagwe wakweleleza kwa kugoga vihande va mbao hebu vihande va imeli ibeneke. Vivo tuhonyeke tweye wose na kuvika wagima mhwani.

### Ako Malita

**28** Vituvikile kuna imhwani kuno twawagima, tujuwa kamba kisiwa kija chokemigwa Malita. <sup>2</sup>Wenekae wa aho watunogela ng'hani. Mvula isonga kutowa na kukala na beho, avo wabwinha moto na kutugoneka. <sup>3</sup>Paulo kadondola ngodi kakala yozika muumoto, mbuli ya umoto avo mgendela

hasi kalawa mzingodi kamuluma Paulo na kuizingiliza mumkono wake. <sup>4</sup>Wenekae wa aho viwamone mgendela hasi mumkono wa Paulo wailongela, "Vitukona munhu ino kokuwa mkomaji, hamoja kahonyeka kufa mbahali, nhaguso ya milungu haimulekile yagendelele kuwa ugima." <sup>5</sup>Lakini Paulo kamwasila muumoto mgendela hasi ayo na hamulumize bule. <sup>6</sup>Wanhu waja wakala womulola kamba yahavimbile hebu yalagale hasi na kufa. Lakini viwabetele kwa kipindi kitali na kona haduhu kinhu kimulawilile, wagaluka na kulonga, "Heyo kakala mulungu!"

<sup>7</sup>Behi na hanhu aho hakala na migunda ya mkulu wa ikisiwa yakemigwe Pubulio. Avo katugoneka, kwa kipindi cha siku ndatu tukala ukayake. <sup>8</sup>Tatake Pubulio kakala yawasile mulusazi kolumwa homa na kuhala. Paulo kachola kumulola, viyamambukize kumpula Mulungu, kamwikila makono gake, kamuhonya. <sup>9</sup>Viyamambukize kutenda avo, wanhu wayagwe wakalile watamu mkisiwa aho weza na wahonyigwa. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu watugwaa nhunza nyingi na kipindi vitusongile mwanza kabili, weka mwiimeli kila kinhu kitulondile.

### Kulawa Malita kuchola Lumi

<sup>11</sup>Viibitile miezi midatu tusonga kabili mwanza kwa meli ilawile Alekizandilia, ikemigwe, "Milungu Pacha." Meli ayo ikala imile mkisiwa aho kwa kipindi chose cha kihuhwe. <sup>12</sup>Tuvika kudibuga da Silakusa, na tukala baho kwa siku ndatu. <sup>13</sup>Kulawa aho tugen-delele na mwanza na tuvika mwiisi ya Legio. Imitondo yake beho disonga kubuma kulawa kusini, vizibitile siku mbili tuvika kudibuga da Potioli. <sup>14</sup>Ako tuwavika wayetu wamtogole Yesu, wao watupula tukale nao sika saba. Abaho

tuvika Lumi. <sup>15</sup>Waetu wamtogole Yesu ako Lumi viwatuhulike tuvika, wayagwe weza kutubokela Kudigulilo da Apio na wayagwe hanhu hokemigwa Ng'anda Ndatu za wageni. Paulo viyawaonile kamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.

### Paulo kudibuga da Lumi

<sup>16</sup>Vituvikile kudibuga da Lumi, Paulo katogoleligwa kukala yayekama hamoja na mkalizi imoja wa kumkaliza.

<sup>17</sup>Vizibitile siku ndatu, Paulo kawakema hamoja walangulizi wa Kiyahudi wa hanhu aho. Viwaiting'hane kawalongela, "Waizilaeli wayangu, hamoja sitendile mbuli yoyose ihile kwa wanhu zetu hebu kwa vihendo vetu vitubokele kwa wahenga zetu, ngodekigwa ako Yelusalemu na ngeligwa mmakono ga Walumi.

<sup>18</sup>Viwaniuzile na kona sitendile mbuli yoyose ihile ya kung'homela, walonda kunifungulila. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Wayahudi viwailemile mbuli ino, niye nyhola kumwande kwa Mndewa mkulu wa Lumi, hamoja ng'hala nabule kitala chochose kwa wanhu zangu. <sup>20</sup>Lekaavo niwapula mwize nonge na mweye, niye nigodekigwa minyololo kamba vino, kwavija notogola Mkombola iwakalile wombeta wanhu wa Izilaeli keza."

<sup>21</sup>Wao wamulongela, "Tweye hatubokele baluwa yoyose kulawa Yudea mbuli yako wala kuduhu munhu yoyose yezile hano na kulonga mbuli zako hebu yalonge chochose kihile kumwako. <sup>22</sup>Lakini yokuwa vinoga tukuhulike mwenyego ulonge magesa gako, kwavija tweye tojuwa kamba kila hanhu wanhu wokilema kibumbila kino."

<sup>23</sup>Avo wapanga kuiting'hana, na wanhu wengi wavika kuyakalile.

Toka imitondo mbaka ichungulo Paulo kawasumulila na kuwafambulila mbuli za Undewa wa Mulungu kageza kuwatenda wamtogole Yesu kwa kusoma Malagizo ga Musa na maandiko ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu.

<sup>24</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wazitogola mbuli zake, ila wayagwe hawamtogole bule.

<sup>25</sup>Viwalekile kuilumba wenyego, wasegela, Paulo viyamalile kulonga mbuli ino, "Loho Yang'alile kalonga goya kwa wahenga zenu kubitila mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya! <sup>26</sup>Kalonga, 'Genda ukawalongele wanhu wano, kuhulika mohulika, lakini hondamu-juwe bule,

kulola molola, lakini hondamone,

<sup>27</sup>Kwavija mizoyo ya wanhu wano midala,

wasita magwiti gao,

wafing'hiliza meso gao.

Maza wadabile kulola kwa meso gao,

na kuhulika kwa magwiti gao,

na kujuwa kwa mizoyo yao,

wahanibwelele niye,

na niye nahawahonyile."

<sup>28</sup>Paulo kamambukiza kulonga, "Avo mujuwe kamba usenga wa Mulungu kuwakombola wanhu, ugaligwa kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi na wao wohulika. <sup>29</sup>Paulo viyamambukize kulonga avo, Wayahudi wachola mzikae zao kuno woibamilila."

<sup>30</sup>Kwa kipindi cha miyaka mibili Paulo kakala mng'anda iyapangile, mumo kawagoneka wanhu wose wezile kumulamusa. <sup>31</sup>Kawapetela wanhu mbuli za Undewa wa Mulungu na kuwafundiza mbuli za Mndewa Yesu Kilisito, kalonga kwa kugangamala na kubwihila.

*Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako*

## Lumi Ulongozi

Kitabu cha Walumi chogesigwa chandikigwa na mtumigwa Paulo hagati ya mwaka wa 54 na 58 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Kipindi acho Paulo kakala hanatembelela Lumi avo kaigala baluwa ino kuwalagiza wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Lumi, wose Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Baluwa ino kayandikila kudibuga da Kolinto kuyakalile kipindi acho. Paulo kandika baluwa ino muladi wanhu wa isi zose wantogole na kumtegeleza Yesu Kilisito (Sula ya 16:26).

Kitabu cha Walumi acho kitabu muhimu kwa wanhu wantogole Yesu kila hanhu kila kipindi mbuli ya vija vialongile Paulo, ukombozi ulinao kubitila Yesu Kilisito. Vivija Paulo kalumbiliza Mbuli Inogile ya Yesu Kilisito na lagano da umwaka. Wanhu wengi woifunza mbuli woibamilila kuwa mbuli ng'hulu mna ikitabu iyo ya sula ya 1:16 ilonga, "Siyonela kinyala bule Mbuli Inogile, kwavija ina udahi wa Mulungu wakumkombola munhu yoyose yotogola, tanhu kwa Wayahudi, abaho kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi." Mwambu wa ichanduso wa kitabu cha Lumi (Sula ya 1-12) ni mbuli za mgati ng'hani za Seoloji na mwambu uyagwe (Sula ya 13-15) una mafundizo mengi ga kusang'hana kwa ugima wa wanhu wantogole Yesu.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Mianza mingi Paulo kosonga kwandika baluwa zake kwa kuitambula mwenyego na kolonga nani yandike (Sula ya 1:1-15).

Abaho kokwandika mbuli ya wanhu viweli na ukombozi viudahika kubitila Yesu Kilisito (Sula ya 1:16-11:36).

Abaho Paulo kolava mafundizo gayagwe mbuli vija wanhu wantogole Yesu viwokala (Sula ya 12:1-15:13).

Komambukiza ikitabu kwa kulava ndamuso kwa wanhu wantogole Yesu mna ikibumbila ako Lumi (Sula ya 16).

**1** Niye Paulo, na mtumwa wa Yesu Kilisito na mtumigwa, nisaguligwe na ng'hemigwe na Mulungu niwapetele wanhu Mbuli yake Inogile.

<sup>2</sup>Mbuli Inogile ilongigwe na Mulungu toka mwaka kubitila watula ndagu zake, kamba viyandikigwe mna Maandiko Gang'alile. <sup>3</sup>Mbuli ino Inogile yomulonga Mwana wa Mulungu, Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. Heyo kawa munhu kwa kuvumbuka mulukolo lwa Daudi.

<sup>4</sup>Kwa nzila ya Loho Yang'alile, kalagusigwa kwa udahi mkulu kuwa Mwana wa Mulungu kwa kuzilibuligwa kwa wafile nayo yuyo Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu. <sup>5</sup>Kubitila heyo na kwa mbuli ya twaga jake tubokela ng'hekewa na tuwa watumigwa, tuwalongoze wanhu wa isi zose wategeleze kwavija wom-tamanila. <sup>6</sup>Vivija mweye mwa mna iwanhu wasaguligwe kuwa wanhu wa Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>7</sup>Avo nowandikila mweye mose mukala ako Lumi, mweye munogeligwe na Mulungu na kawasagula muwe wanhu zake wang'alile.

Ng'hekewa na tindiwalo kulawa kwa Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito vikale na mweye mose.

### Kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu

<sup>8</sup>Tanhu, nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu wangu kubitila Yesu Kilisito mbuli ya mweye mose, kwavija kumtamanila kwenu Mulungu kuhulikigwa na wanhu wose wa mwiisi. <sup>9</sup>Mulungu inimsang'hanila kwa

moyo wangu wose, kwa kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Mwanage, ayo yolola kuwa nowakumbuka mweye, <sup>10</sup>miyanza mingi nahampula Mulungu. Nompula Mulungu yahalonda, yatende idahike niwatembelele mweye sambi. <sup>11</sup>Nosulukila ng'hani niwone, muladi niwatende mumwede kiloho na niwagangamize. <sup>12</sup>Niye ng'hala nifambula vino, wose mweye na niye tui gangamize, tamanilo jangu kwa Mulungu dowagangamiza mweye na tamanilo jenu kwa Mulungu donigangamiza niye.

<sup>13</sup>Ndugu zangu nolonda mujuwe, miyanza mingi nilonda kuwatembelela, lakini mhotigwa kutenda avo mbaka sambi. Nilonda kumwenu mweye wanhu wamtogole Mulungu kamba vija viwato-gole wanhu wayagwe haweli Wayahudi. <sup>14</sup>Nina ng'honde ya kuwapetela wanhu wose, Wagiliki na haweli Wagiliki, wabala na wabozi. <sup>15</sup>Lekaavo nosulukila ng'hani vivija niwapetele Mbuli Inogile mweye mukala ako Lumi.

### Udahi wa Mbuli Inogile

<sup>16</sup>Siyonela kinyala bule Mbuli Inogile, kwavija ina udahi wa Mulungu wakumkombola munhu yoyose yotogola, tanhu kwa Wayahudi, abaho kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija Mbuli Inogile yogubula vija Mulungu viyowatenda wanhu wanoge mgameso gake. Mbuli ino yotendeka kwa kutamanila, kusongela haichanduso mbaka kuuhelelo. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vicalonga, "Munhu yatendigwe kanoga na Mulungu, kokuwa mgima kwa kumtamanila."

### Kwiha kwa wanhu

<sup>18</sup>Mulungu kaigubula ng'hasiliki yake kulawa kuulanga mbuli ya gehile gose na nzambi za wanhu, awo kwa gaja gehile gowosang'hana

woukimila ukweli sekejuwike. <sup>19</sup>Avo gose gotenda Mulungu yajuwike kumwao gagubuligwa, kwavija Mulungu mwenyego kawagubulila. <sup>20</sup>Toka Mulungu yaumbe isi, udahi wake wa mazuwa gose na vija viyali, hamoja havoneka kwa meso, lakini vojuwika kwa kulola vinhu vyaumbile Mulungu. Avo wanhu hawadaha bule kuigombela! <sup>21</sup>Wamjuwa Mulungu, lakini hawamgwaa ukulu, hebu kumgwaa nhogolwa, magesa gao gamema ubozi, mizoyo yao imema ziza. <sup>22</sup>Wenyego woitapa wabala kumbe wabozi. <sup>23</sup>Woleka kumgwaa ukulu Mulungu yeli mgima siku zose, wovigwaa ukulu vinyago, viigalile na wanhu wofa na ndege na wanyama na wang'onyo wotambala.

<sup>24</sup>Avo Mulungu kawaleka wasulukile gehile mmizoyo yao, na woitendela vinhu vigela kinyala mzing'huli zao. <sup>25</sup>Wougalusa ukweli wa Mulungu kwa uvizi, wovitambikila na kuvisang'hanila vija vyaumbile Mulungu na womuleka ija Yaumbile, heyo yolondeka kuto-goligwa siku zose. Ona!

<sup>26</sup>Kwavija wotenda vino, Mulungu kawaleka wawinze mbuli zigela kinyala mbaka watwanzi waleka kuwasa na wambigalo na woilonda wao kwa wao. <sup>27</sup>Wambigalo vivija woleka kuwasa na watwanzi, woilonda wao kwa wao. Wambigalo kwa wambigalo woitendela mbuli zigela kinyala, avo waigalila wenyego nhaguso ilondeka kwa gaja gowosang'hana.

<sup>28</sup>Kwavija wanhu awo walema kumjuwa Mulungu kwa nzeweze zao, Mulungu nayo kawaleka wakwelezelelelele zao zihile, nao wasang'hana mbuli zigomesigwe kusang'hanwa. <sup>29</sup>Wanhu wano wamema gose gehile, kwiha na umelo na wogevuza wayagwe. Wamema migongo na ukomaji na ndwagi na uvizi na magesa



gehile. Wolonga wayao, <sup>30</sup>woivizila, womwihila Mulungu, wanhu weli na nyodo, wasede wanhu weli na magoda, wanhu wogesa nzila ziyagwe za kutenda gehile. Hawawategeleza tatazao na mamazao, <sup>31</sup>waduhu nzewe, hawatenda ziwalongile, hawawanogela wanhu na waduhu bazi kwa wanhu wayagwe. <sup>32</sup>Wajuwa malagizo ganogile ga Mulungu golonga wanhu wotenda mbuli azo wolondeka wafe. Hawahelele kutenda mbuli azo ziiyeka lakini vivija wowagwaa pala ukulu wanhu wotenda mbuli zizo.

### Nhaguso ya Mulungu

**2** Avo gweye mbwigangu, kamba kowatagusa wayagwe kuwa wabananga, hudaha ng'o kuigombela, hata wahawa nani. Kwavija wahawatagusa wayagwe kuno na gweye kotenda mbuli zizija ziwotenda wao, baho koitagusa mwenyego. <sup>2</sup>Tweye tojuwa kuwa nhaguso ya Mulungu kwa wanhu wotenda mbuli kamba azo ya kweli. <sup>3</sup>Lakini gweye mbwigangu uwatagusa waja wotenda mbuli kamba azo kuno gweye mwenyego kotenda vivo! Vino gweye kogesa kodaha kuhonyeka na nhaguso ya Mulungu? <sup>4</sup>Hebu kowehula uhole wake mkulu na viyoleka kulopola kuwatagusa wanhu na kufunga umoyo kwake. Hujuwa bule uhole wa Mulungu wokulongoza uleke nzambi na umbwelela Mulungu? <sup>5</sup>Lakini kuna moyo mdala na kolema kumbwelela Mulungu, avo koikila nhaguso ng'hulu mna isiku ija ya ng'hasiliki za Mulungu na nhaguso yake inogile vondaigubuligwe. <sup>6</sup>Kwavija Mulungu komulipa kila munhu kamba vija viyatendile. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wogendelela kutenda ganogile kuno wolonda ukulu kwa Mulungu na kutogoligwa na Mulungu na kuleka kufa. Wanhu awo Mulungu kowagwaa

ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wana gahigahi na woulema ukweli, muladi wakweleleze gehile, wanhu awo Mulungu kowatagusa ng'hani kwa ng'hasiliki yake. <sup>9</sup>Madununzo na usungu gowapata wanhu wose wotenda gehile, tanhu kwa Wayahudi abaho kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. <sup>10</sup>Lakini Mulungu kowagwaa ukulu, kutogoligwa na tindiwalo wanhu wose wotenda ganogile, tanhu Wayahudi abaho wanhu haweli Wayahudi. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija Mulungu hambagula munhu yoyose.

<sup>12</sup>Wanhu wotenda nzambi kuno waduhu Malagizo ga Musa, wopotela bila Malagizo. Wanhu wotenda nzambi kuno wagajuwa Malagizo ga Musa, wotagusigwa kwa Malagizo. <sup>13</sup>Kwavija siyo waja wogahulika Malagizo ga Musa, wao wanogile mgameso ga Mulungu, lakini waja wotenda vigalonda Malagizo, wao wonda watendigwe wanoge mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu haweli Wayahudi waduhu Malagizo ga Musa, lakini wahagesa kusang'hana vigalonda Malagizo, wao wenyego wanago malagizo hata kamba waduhu Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>15</sup>Mbuli zao zootenda zolagusa kuwa zilagizigwe na Malagizo zandikigwa mmizoyo yao. Mizoyo yao yolagusa kuwa uno awo ukweli, kwavija magesa gao kipindi kiyagwe gowatagusa na kipindi kiyagwe gowagombela. <sup>16</sup>Gano golawilila mna isiku ayo Mulungu vonda yagataguse magesa ga kinyelegezi ga wanhu, kubitila Yesu Kilisito, kamba viilonga Mbuli Inogile iniwapetela.

### Wayahudi na Malagizo ga Musa

<sup>17</sup>Kamba gweye koikema Muyahudi, kogatamanila Malagizo ga Musa na koigodela kuwa munhu wa Mulungu, <sup>18</sup>kamba gweye kujuwa viyolonda Mu-

lungu utende kwavija Malagizo gaku-funza kusagula ganogile, <sup>19</sup>kamba gweye kuuwa goya kuwa kwa mulongozaji wa wasuwameso, na kwa mulenge kwa wanhu weli mdiziza, <sup>20</sup>kamba gweye kwa mulangulizi wa wabozi na mfundiza wa wanhu hawanakangala, kamba gweye kogesa mna Gamalagizo kunayo nzewele yose na ukweli, <sup>21</sup>kowafundiza wayagwe, habali hufundiza mwenyego? Kowapetela wanhu sekewebe habali gweye mwenyego kokwiba? <sup>22</sup>Gweye kowalongela wanhu sekewatende ugoni, habali gweye kotenda ugoni? Kolonga vinyago havilondeka bule habali gweye mwenyego kokwiba vinhu vili mzing'anda za kutambikila vinyago? <sup>23</sup>Koigodela Malagizo ga Mulungu, vino gweye humgela kinyala Mulungu kwa kugabena Malagizo gake? <sup>24</sup>Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Mbuli ya gaja gomtenda mweye Wayahudi, wanhu wa isi ziyagwe wodiliga twaga da Mulungu."

<sup>25</sup>Mwahagagoga Malagizo, kwingila kumbi kwenu kofambula kinhu, lakini kamba hamugagoga Malagizo, kamba vija hamwingile kumbi bule. <sup>26</sup>Kamba munhu heli Muyahudi na hengile kumbi yahagagoga Malagizo, vino Mulungu hamgesa bule kamba munhu yengile kumbi? <sup>27</sup>Avo waja hawengile kumbi na kuno wogagoga Malagizo wowahonza mutagusigwe kuwa mubananga mweye Wayahudi mwingile kumbi na kugajuwa Malagizo, lakini mogabena. <sup>28</sup>Avo, siyo kila munhu yokoneka kwa kunze Muyahudi iyo Muyahudi wa kweli, na munhu hatendigwa Muyahudi wa kweli kwavija kengila kumbi mulukuli. <sup>29</sup>Lakini Muyahudi wa kweli ayo ija yeli Muyahudi kwa mgati, ayo ija moyo wake wingila kumbi. Ino ayo sang'hano ya Loho wa Mulungu na siyo Malagizo gandikigwe. Munhu yeli vino kobokela

nhogolwa kwa Mulungu, na siyo kwa wanhu.

**3** Vino Wayahudi wana choni chongezeke kuwabanza wanhu haweli Wayahudi? Hebu kwingila kumbi ni kinhu kikulu? <sup>2</sup>Ona, kuna vinhu vingi vikulu, Mulungu kawagwaa Wayahudi usenga wake. <sup>3</sup>Lakini yokuwaze kamba wanhu wayagwe hawatamaniligwa? Vino Mulungu nayo hatamaniligwa bule? <sup>4</sup>Bule, Mulungu kolonga ukweli, hata kamba kila munhu koviza. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga mbuli ya Mulungu, "Wahalonga kolagusa ukweli, wahatagusa gweye kohuma."

<sup>5</sup>Kamba gaja gehile gotusang'hana golagusa kamba Mulungu kotenda goya, vino tulongeze? Tulonge Mulungu kobananga yahatutagusa? Hano nolonga kiunhu unhu. <sup>6</sup>Bule, maza ikalile vivo, Mulungu yahadahile vilili kuwatagusa wanhu wose wa mwiisi?

<sup>7</sup>Munhu kodaha kulonga, "Kamba uvizi wangu womsang'hanila Mulungu na kumgwaa ukulu na wotenda ukweli wake woneke, habali notagusigwa kamba nina nzambi?" <sup>8</sup>Lelo habali hatulonga, "Lekeni tutende nzambi ili ganogile geze?" Wanhu wayagwe wandiga walonga niye nofundiza mbuli zizo! Wotagusigwa kamba viilondeka.

### **Kuduhu munhu yanogile mgameso ga Mulungu**

<sup>9</sup>Sambi tulonge choni? Vino tweye Wayahudi tunoga kubanza wanhu haweli Wayahudi? Bule, nimala kuwalongela kuwa Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wose wotawaligwa na nzambi. <sup>10</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga,

"Kuduhu hata munhu imoja yanogile mgameso ga Mulungu,

<sup>11</sup>kuduhu munhu yeli na nzewele hebu yomzahila Mulungu.

<sup>12</sup> Wanhu wose wamuleka Mulungu, wose wotenda gehile, kuduha munhu yotenda ganogile, kuduha hata imoja.

<sup>13</sup> Mitundu melo yao iigala na mapanga hagafukiligwe

milimi yao yolonga uvizi, na mumilomo yao zolawa mbuli zili na sumu iigalile na sumu ya mgendela hasi,

<sup>14</sup> ulonzi wao umema kuduha kugela usungu.

<sup>15</sup> Hawakawa kukoma.

<sup>16</sup> Kokose kuwochola wohabananga na kuhananga.

<sup>17</sup> Hawajuwile kukala kwa tindiwalo,

<sup>18</sup> hawamdumba Mulungu.”

<sup>19</sup> Sambi tojuwa kuwa Malagizo ga Mulungu gahalanga, golonga kwa wanhu wose wolongozigwa na Malagizo, muladi wanhu sekewaigombe, na wanhu wose wa mwiisi watagusigwe na Mulungu.

<sup>20</sup> Kwavija kuduha munhu yotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kutenda gaja golondigwa na Malagizo, ila Malagizo ga Mulungu gotutenda tweye tujuwe totenda nzambi.

### **Mulungu viyowatenda wanhu wanoge mgameso gake**

<sup>21</sup> Lakini sambu nzila ya Mulungu ya kuwatenda wanhu wanoge mgameso gake igubuligwa. Haitendeka kwa Malagizo ga Musa, hamoja Malagizo ga Musa na watula ndagu wa Mulungu wolonga mbuli ayo. <sup>22</sup> Mulungu kowatenda wanhu wanoge mgameso gake kubitila tamanilo jao kwa Yesu Kilisito. Mulungu kotenda avo kwa wanhu wose womtogola Kilisito, kwavija wose waigala. <sup>23</sup> Wanhu wose watenda nzambi na wahungukilwa na ukulu wa Mulungu. <sup>24</sup> Lakini kwa nhunza ya ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, wanhu wose wotendigwa wanoga

na Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito, yowalekesa. <sup>25</sup> Mulungu kamulava Yesu muladi kwa damu yake, yazigele kumgongo nzambi za wanhu kwa kumtamanila heyo. Katenda avo kulagusa viyotenda ganogile kwa wanhu, kwavija baho umwaka kafunga umoyo na hawataguse bule. <sup>26</sup> Katenda avo kulagusa viyanogile kwa wanhu mna ikipindi cha sambu na komtenda munhu yoyose yomtogola Yesu yanoge mgameso gake.

<sup>27</sup> Lelo toigodela choni? Kuduha! Choni kilamuso cha mbuli ino? Kwavija togagoga Malagizo ga Mulungu? Bule, lakini kwavija totogola. <sup>28</sup> Kwavija Mulungu komtenda munhu yanoge mgameso gake kwa kumtamanila kwiiyeka, na siyo kwa kutenda gaja golondigwa na Malagizo. <sup>29</sup> Vino Mulungu ni Mulungu wa Wayahudi waiyeka? Vino vivija heli Mulungu wa wanhu haweli Wayahudi? Ona, vivija Mulungu wa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. <sup>30</sup> Mulungu ni imoja, na kowatenda awo wengile kumbi wanoge mgameso gake kwa kumtamanila, vivija kowatenda awo hawengile kumbi wanoge mgameso gake kwa kumtamanila. <sup>31</sup> Vino ino yofambula kuwa wahamtamanila Mulungu kuduha Malagizo? Bule, si vivo bule, togagoga Malagizo.

### **Abulahamu kwa kumtamanila Mulungu katendigwa kanoga mgameso gake**

**4** Vino tulonge choni mbuli ya Abulahamu, muhenga wetu, kaifunza choni? <sup>2</sup> Maza Abulahamu yatendigwe kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu mbuli ya zija ziyasang'hane, yahawile na kinhu cha kuigodela, lakini siyo mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>3</sup> Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Abulahamu kamtamanila Mulungu, na mbuli ya

kumtamanila kwake, Mulungu kamgesa kanoga.”<sup>4</sup> Munhu yahasang'hana halipigwa kamba nhunza, lakini kolipigwa kamba fungu jake.<sup>5</sup> Lakini munhu yoleka kutamanila sang'hano zake mwenyego, ila komtamanila Mulungu yozigela kumgongo nzambi za wanhu, avo Mulungu kodigesa tamanilo da munhu ayo na komtenda yanoge mgameso gake.<sup>6</sup> Nayo Daudi kalonga mbuli iino, viyalongile mbuli ya kumweda kwa munhu yagesigwe na Mulungu kanoga, bila kulola gaja gayasang'hane.

<sup>7</sup>“Wamweda wanhu waja nzambi zao zigeligwa kumgongo na gaja gawatendile hagatongigwa!

<sup>8</sup>Kamweda munhu ija nzambi zake Mndewa honda yazigese!”

<sup>9</sup>Vino kumweda kuno kuyalongile Daudi ni kwa wanhu waja wengile kumbi waiyeka? Bule! Vivija kwa wanhu hawengile kumbi. Kamba vinisongile kulonga, “Abulahamu kamtamanila Mulungu, na kwa kumtamanila kwake, Mulungu kamgesa kanoga.”<sup>10</sup> Vino Abulahamu kagesigwa kipindi gani? Yang'hali hana kwingila kumbi hebu viyengile kumbi? Yang'hali hanakwingila kumbi na siyo viyengile kumbi.<sup>11</sup> Abulahamu kengila kumbi kumwande, kwingila kumbi kwake kukala kilaguso kilaguse kuwa Mulungu kamgesa kanoga mbuli ya kumtamanila kwake yang'hali hanakwingila kumbi. Avo Abulahamu yuyo tata wa wanhu wose womtamanila Mulungu hata kamba hawengile kumbi na wanhu awo wogesigwa na Mulungu wanoga.<sup>12</sup> Vivija Abulahamu iyo tata wa wanhu wose wengile kumbi, lakini siyo kwavija wengila kumbi kwi-iyeka, ila kwavija wokweleleza nzila iija ya kumtamanila Mulungu iyaikweleleze tataetu Abulahamu yang'hali hanakwingila kumbi.

### Kwa kumtamanila Mulungu tokipata kiyalongile

<sup>13</sup>Mulungu kamulongela Abulahamu na lukolo lwake kuwa isi yose yokuwa yao, siyo kwavija Abulahamu kagagoga Malagizo, lakini kwavija kamtamanila Mulungu, nayo Mulungu kamtenda kanoga mgameso gake.<sup>14</sup> Kwavija kamba kija kiyalongile Mulungu wogweleligwa waja wogagoga Malagizo waiyeka, baho tamanilo jao kwa Mulungu daduhu kinhu na vivija kija kiyalongile Mulungu siyo kinhu.<sup>15</sup> Malagizo gogala ng'hasiliki za Mulungu, lakini kamba kuduhu Malagizo, kuduhu kubena Malagizo.

<sup>16</sup>Avo kija kiyalongile Mulungu kiza kwa kutamanila, muladi kubitila ng'hekewa ya Mulungu kwa vovose wagweleligwe nhunza wanhu wa lukolo lose lwa Abulahamu, siyo kwa waja wogagoga Malagizo waiyeka, lakini vivija kwa waja womtamanila Mulungu kamba viyatendile Abulahamu, yeli tata wa tweye wose.<sup>17</sup> Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalona, “Nikusagula uwe tata wa isi nyingi.” Avo mbuli azo za kweli mgameso ga Mulungu, iyamtamanile Abulahamu, Mulungu yowazilibula wanhu wafile, na kwa lagizo jake vinhu havikalile baho, vabaho.<sup>18</sup> Abulahamu katogola na katamanila, hamoja kukala kuduhu kinhu cha kutamanila, na avo kawa tata wa isi nyingi. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalona, “Wanhu wa lukolo lwako wokuwa wengi.”<sup>19</sup> Abulahamu kakala na miyaka gana dimoja, lakini tamanilo jake kwa Mulungu hadihunguke hamoja kajuwa kakala yalalile ng'hani, na mwehe wake Sala sambo ikala imalile.<sup>20</sup> Abulahamu halekile kutamanila kiyalongile Mulungu, lakini tamanilo jake kwa Mulungu dimgangamiza na

kamgwaa ukulu Mulungu. <sup>21</sup>Kajuwa goya kuwa Mulungu kodaha kutenda kija kiyamulongele. <sup>22</sup>Lekaavo Abulahamu kwa kumtamanila Mulungu, “Kagesigwa na Mulungu kanoga.” <sup>23</sup>Ulonzi wa, “kagesigwa na Mulungu kanoga” hawandikigwe kumwake yaiyeka, <sup>24</sup>vivija wandikigwa kumwetu kuwa togesigwa na Mulungu tunoga kwa kumtoga Mulungu yamzilibule Mndewa wetu Yesu, kwa wafile. <sup>25</sup>Heyo kalavigwa yafe kwa nzambi zetu, abaho kazilibuka ili Mulungu yatutende tunoge mgameso gake.

### Tindiwalo na deng'ho

**5** Sambi kwavija tutendigwa tunoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kumtamanila, tuna tindiwalo na Mulungu kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Kwa kumtamanila heyoye, Yesu katugalila ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, itukala nayo sambi, avo tobetela kwa kudeng'helela kwingila muukulu wa Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Siyo gago gaiyeka, lakini vivija toigodela gamagayo getu, kwavija tojuwa kuwa magayo gogala kufunga umoyo, <sup>4</sup>kufunga umoyo kogala kugangamala, na kugangamala kogala tamanilo. <sup>5</sup>Tamanilo dino haditugela kinyala, kwavija Mulungu keka unogelwa wake mmizoyo yetu kubitila Loho Yang'alile, iyatugwelele tweye.

<sup>6</sup>Vitukalile hatudaha kuihonya wenyego, kipindi kinogile vikivikile, Kilisito kafa mbuli ya tweye tutenda gehile. <sup>7</sup>Vidala ng'hani kwa munhu kufa mbuli ya munhu yanogile mgameso ga Mulungu. Sengine munhu kodaha kugeza kufa mbuli ya munhu yanogile ng'hani. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Mulungu katulagusila vija viyotunogela kwavija vitukalile tung'hali totenda nzambi Kilisito kafa mbuli yetu tweye! <sup>9</sup>Kwavija sambi Mulungu katutenda tunoge mgameso

gake kwa damu ya Kilisito, kweli kotukombola na ng'hasiliki za Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Vitukalile tuihila na Mulungu, tuilumba nayo kubitila ifa ya mwanage. Sambi tuilumba na Mulungu, yokuwa vinoga ng'hani na kweli tokomboligwa kwa ugima wa Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Lakini siyo gago gaiyeka, vivija wose todeng'helela mbuli ya gaja gayatendile Mulungu kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, yatutendile tuilumbe na Mulungu.

### Adamu na Kilisito

<sup>12</sup>Nzambi ingila mwiisi kubitila munhu imoja, na nzambi yake igala ifa. Avo, ifa yenela kwa wanhu wose kwavija wanhu wose watenda nzambi. <sup>13</sup>Malagizo ga Musa gang'hali haganagaligwa nzambi zikala mumuno mwiisi. Lakini hanhu kuduha Malagizo, nzambi hazigesigwe. <sup>14</sup>Lakini kulawa mna ikipindi cha Adamu mbaka mna ikipindi cha Musa, ifa iwatawala wanhu wose, hata kwa waja hawatendile nzambi kamba ziyatendile Adamu yalekile kugoga gaja gayamulagize Mulungu.

Adamu kakala kamba sisila da Kilisito yezile kumwande. <sup>15</sup>Lakini vinhu vino vibili haviigalile, kwavija nhuza ya Mulungu haiigalile na nzambi ya Adamu. Kweli hata kamba wanhu wengi wafa kwa nzambi ya munhu ayo imoja, lakini ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ibanza ng'hani na nhunza yake yenela kwa wanhu wengi kubitila ng'hekewa ya munhu imoja, Yesu Kilisito. <sup>16</sup>Nhunza ya Mulungu haiigalile na nzambi ya munhu imoja. Kwavija munhu imoja viyatendile nzambi Mulungu katagusa, lakini wanhu wengi viyatendile nzambi, Mulungu kawagwaa nhunza ya kuwatenda wanoge mgameso gake. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nzambi za munhu imoja ifa itawala. Lakini kija kiyatendile munhu ija imoja, Yesu Kilisito, kikulu ng'hani.

Wanhu wose woipata ng'hekewa imemile ya Mulungu na nhuza ng'hulu, wotendigwa wanoga mgameso ga Mulungu na wotawala muugima kubitila munhu imoja, Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>18</sup> Avo kamba vija nzambi za munhu imoja ziwatagusa wanhu wose, vivo ili kwa kinhu kimoja kinogile kwa Mulungu chowatenda wanoge mgameso ga Mulungu wanhu wose na kuwagwaa ugima. <sup>19</sup> Kamba vija kulema kutegeleza kwa munhu imoja wanhu wengi wotenda nzambi, vivo ili kwa kutegeleza kwa munhu imoja wanhu bwando wotendigwa wanoga mgameso ga Mulungu.

<sup>20</sup> Malagizo ga Musa galawilila, avo gehile nago gongezeka, lakini nzambi vizongezeke, ng'hekewa ya Mulungu nayo yongezeka ng'hani. <sup>21</sup> Avo, kamba vija nzambi vikitawale na kugala ifa, vivo ili ng'hekewa ya Mulungu yotawala kwa ganogile, na kutugala muugima wa mazuwa gose kubitila Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu.

### **Tufa mzinzambi twa wagima kwa Kilisito**

**6** Baho tulongeze? Vino tugendelele kutenda nzambi ili ng'hekewa ya Mulungu yongezeka? <sup>2</sup> Bule! Tweye tufa na hatulongozigwa kabili na nzambi, yokuwaze tugendelele kabili kukala mzinzambi? <sup>3</sup> Vino hamujuwile kamba tweye wose tubatizigwe kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito tubatizigwa mwiifa yake? <sup>4</sup> Vitudidimizigwe mgamazi, kamba tuzikigwa hamoja nayo na tuilumba mwiifa yake, avo kamba vija Kilisito viyazilibuke mwiifa kwa ukulu wa Tata, vivija na tweye tudahe kukala muugima wa sambu.

<sup>5</sup> Kwavija kamba tuilumba nayo mna ukufa kamba viyafile, vivija toilumba nayo mna ukuzilibuka kamba viyazilibuke. <sup>6</sup> Kwavija tojuwa

unhu wetu wa umwaka uwambigwa mumsalaba hamoja na Kilisito, muladi udahi wa nzambi uli mzing'huli zetu unangigwe na seketuwe watumwa wa nzambi. <sup>7</sup> Kwavija munhu yoyose yahafa, kolekesigwa na udahi wa nzambi. <sup>8</sup> Kamba tufa hamoja na Kilisito, vivija totamanila kukala hamoja nayo. <sup>9</sup> Kwavija tojuwa kamba Kilisito kazilibuka kwa wafile na honda yafe kabili, ifa honda imtawale kabili. <sup>10</sup> Avo kwavija kafa mwanza umoja, nzambi yaduhu udahi kumwake na sambu kokala kwa Mulungu. <sup>11</sup> Vivija na mweye muigese kamba mufa na hamulongozigwa kabili na nzambi, lakini mukale wagima kwa Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>12</sup> Nzambi sekezitawale kabili mzing'huli zenu zifa, avo sekemukwelelele vizilonda ng'huli zenu. <sup>13</sup> Vivija sekemulave hata hanhu hadodo ha maungo genu kwa nzambi. Lakini muilave wenyego kwa Mulungu, kamba wanhu wazilibuke kwa wafile, na muilave wenyego kumwake kwa gaja goyolonda. <sup>14</sup> Nzambi sekeziwatawale kabili, kwavija mweye hamulongozigwa na Malagizo ga Musa, lakini molongozigwa na ng'hekewa ya Mulungu.

### **Watumwa wosang'hana goyolonda Mulungu**

<sup>15</sup> Vino tulonge choni? Tutende nzambi kabili, kwavija hatulongozigwa na Malagizo lakini tolongozigwa na ng'hekewa ya Mulungu? Bule! <sup>16</sup> Mweye mojuwa kamba mwahailava wenyego kamba watumwa kumtegeleza munhu, mweye mokuwa watumwa wa munhu ayo yumumtegeleza. Mwahawa watumwa wa nzambi, mohelela mwiifa, hebu mwahawa watumwa wa kumtegeleza Mulungu motendigwa munoge mgameso gake.

<sup>17</sup>Lakini Mulungu yatogoligwe, kwavija hamoja umwaka mukala watumwa wa nzambi, lakini sambu mogagoga kwa mizoyo yenu yose, gaja gose geli mna gamafundizo gamubokele. <sup>18</sup>Mulekesigwa muutumwa wa nzambi na muwa watumwa wa kutenda goyolonda Mulungu. <sup>19</sup>Nolonga ulonzi uwalongaga wanhu siku zose muladi mudahe kujuwa. Kamba vija umwaka vimuilavile wenyego kuwa watumwa wa nzambi na gehile gose. Vivija sambu molondeka mulave wenyego kuwa watumwa wa kutenda goyolonda Mulungu, gogala kung'ala.

<sup>20</sup>Vimukalile watumwa wa nzambi, mukala hamugesha kutenda goyolonda Mulungu. <sup>21</sup>Vino mupata choni vimusang'hane mbuli zija sambu mozonela kinyala? Kwavija gaja gamutendile gogala ifa! <sup>22</sup>Lakini mulekesigwa mzinzambi na mwa watumwa wa Mulungu. Sambu mumweda kwa kupata kung'ala, na kung'ala kuno kogala ugima ulibule uhelelo. <sup>23</sup>Kwavija fungu da nzambi ayo ifa, lakini nhunza ya Mulungu awo ugima ulibule uhelelo kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, Mndewa wetu.

### Mbuli ya kusola

**7** Ndugu zangu, nojuwa mogajuwa gonilonga kwavija nolonga na wanhu wagajuwile malagizo. Malagizo gomtawala munhu kipindi yahawa mgima. <sup>2</sup>Mtwanzi yahasoligwa kogodekigwa na lagizo kipindi chose mkasano wake yang'hali mgima, lakini mkasano wake yahafa, mtwanzi ayo kalekesigwa na lagizo dimgogile. <sup>3</sup>Avo yahasoligwa na mbigalo iyagwe kipindi mkasano wake yang'hali mgima, kokemigwa mgoni. Lakini kamba mkasano wake yahafa, kobwihila na hatenda ugoni bule hata kamba

yahasoligwa na mbigalo iyagwe. <sup>4</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, mweye vivija mufa na hamulongozigwa kabili na Malagizo, kwavija mulumba na lukuli Iwa Kilisito, sambu mwa wanhu zake heyo yazilibuke kwa wafile, muladi tusang'hane ganogile kwa Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Vitukalile tokala kuno tolongozigwa vija vilulonda lukuli, usulukilo wa nzambi, uding'huke kwa lagizo usang'hana mzing'huli zetu, mbuli zose zitutendile zihelala mwiifa. <sup>6</sup>Sambu hatulongozigwa na Malagizo, kwavija tuigola na gaja gatugodeke. Avo tomsang'hanila Mulungu mnzila ya sambu ya Loho Yang'alile siyo mnzila ya umwaka ya Malagizo gandikigwe.

### Malagizo na nzambi

<sup>7</sup>Vino tulonge Malagizo gana nzambi? Bule! Lakini Malagizo gago ganitendile niye niijuwe nzambi. Maza Malagizo hagalongile, "Sekeusulukile kinhu cha miyago," Sambu njuwe bule kusulukila kwiha. <sup>8</sup>Lakini mbuli ya Malagizo gago, nzambi ipata nzila ya kuding'hula gehile gose kumwangu. Bila Malagizo nzambi zaduhu udahi. <sup>9</sup>Bahu umwaka ving'halile silongozigwa na malagizo ng'hala mgima, lakini malagizo vigezile, nzambi zizilibuka na niye nifa. <sup>10</sup>Vinikona niye, malagizo gagesigwe gogala ugima, gagala ifa. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija nzambi zipata nyafasi igaligwe na malagizo, na kubitila malagizo gago, zimvizila na kung'homa.

<sup>12</sup>Avo Malagizo ga Musa Gang'ala, na lagizo ding'ala, domnozeza Mulungu na dinoga. <sup>13</sup>Vino ino yofambula kija kinogile kigala ifa kumwangu? Bule, lakini ili nzambi ijuwike kamba nzambi, kubitila kija kinogile igala ifa kumwangu. Avo kubitila Malagizo nzambi ilagusigwa viibanzi kwiha.

### Kuigola tweye kwa tweye

<sup>14</sup>Tojuwa kuwa Malagizo golawa kwa Loho Yang'alile lakini niye na munhu yeli na lukuli, nichuuzigwa niwa mtumwa wa nzambi. <sup>15</sup>Sikijuwile kija kinhenda, kwavija sitenda kija kinonda, lakini kija kinikihila acho kinhenda. <sup>16</sup>Kamba nahatenda kija sikilondile kutenda, ino yolagusa kuwa nogatogola Malagizo gago kuwa ganoga. <sup>17</sup>Avo, siyo niye nitenda kinhu acho, ila nguvu ya nzambi ayo ikala mgati mmwangu. <sup>18</sup>Nojuwa kuwa kuduhu dinogile dikala mgati mmwangu muunhu wangu. Kwavija nolonda kutenda ganogile, lakini sidaha bule kutenda. <sup>19</sup>Sitenda mbuli zinogile zinilonda kutenda, ila notenda gehile gaja sigalonda kutenda. <sup>20</sup>Avo nahatenda gaja sigalonda kutenda, ino yolagusa kamba siyo niye nitenda avo, ila nzambi ikala mmwangu ayo itenda avo.

<sup>21</sup>Avo nyona kuna kinhu chogen-delela, nahalonda kutenda ganogile, nzambi ya behi yangu. <sup>22</sup>Mgati muumoyo wangu nogadeng'helela Malagizo ga Mulungu. <sup>23</sup>Lakini nokona kuna lagizo diyagwe dosang'hana mgati mmwangu, lagizo ajo dogomba na malagizo gotogoligwa na nzeweze zangu, na donhenda niye niwe mfungwa wa nzambi zisang'hana mgati mmwangu. <sup>24</sup>Oo miyenu niye! Nani yodaha kunikombola ndawe mulukuli luno lunigala mwiifa? <sup>25</sup>Mulungu yatogoligwe, yotenda mbuli zino kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito!

Vino vivo ili, niye mwenyego kwa nzeweze zangu na mtumwa wa Malagizo ga Mulungu, lakini kwa lukuli lwangu niye na mtumwa wa malagizo ga nzambi.

### Ugima kubitila Loho

**8** Avo wanhu wose weli wa Yesu Kilisito honda watagusigwe kuwa wabananga. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija kubitila Yesu Kilisito malagizo ga Loho yogala ugima, gotulekesa na malagizo ga nzambi na ga ifa. <sup>3</sup>Kija hakidahike kutendigwa na Malagizo ga Musa mbuli ya kunyolila kwa unhu wa wanhu, Mulungu kasang'hana kwa kumtuma Mwanage mwenyego, yezile mulukuli luigalile na ng'huli zetu tweye wene nzambi. Avo kazitagusa nzambi zili mulukuli lulo. <sup>4</sup>Mulungu katenda vivo muladi gaja galondeke mna Gamalagizo ga Musa gatendeke mgati mmwetu, tweye tukala muugima wa Loho Yang'alile, na siyo lukuli lumemile nzambi. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu wokala kwa kulukweleleza lukuli wotawaligwa na magesa ga lukuli. Lakini wanhu wokala kwa kukweleleza viyolonda Loho Yang'alile, wotawaligwa na magesa ga Loho Yang'alile. <sup>6</sup>Kwavija kulongozigwa na magesa ga lukuli kogala ifa, lakini kulongozigwa na Loho Yang'alile kogala ugima na tindiwalo. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu wokweleleza vilulonda lukuli woihila na Mulungu. Kwavija hawagagoga Malagizo ga Mulungu na hawadaha kugagoga. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wokweleleza vilulonda lukuli hawadaha kumnogeza Mulungu.

<sup>9</sup>Lakini mweye, kamba Loho wa Mulungu kokala mgati mmwenu, hamulongozigwa na lukuli, ila molongozigwa na Loho. Kamba munhu yoyose kaduhu Loho wa Kilisito, munhu ayo heli wa Kilisito bule. <sup>10</sup>Lakini kamba Kilisito kokala mgati mmwenu, hata kamba ng'huli zenu zofa mbuli ya nzambi, Loho kowatenda muwe wagima, kwavija Mulungu kawatenda munoge mgameso gake. <sup>11</sup>Kamba Loho wa Mulungu yamzilibule Yesu kwa



wafile kokala mgati mmwenu, avo ayo Mulungu yamzilibule Kilisito kwa wafile vivija kozizilibula ng'huli zenu zifaga, kotenda avo kubitila Loho wake, yokala mgati mmwenu.

<sup>12</sup> Avo ndugu zangu, tuna ng'honde, tolondeka seketukale kamba vizilonda ng'huli zetu. <sup>13</sup> Avo mwahakala kamba vizilonda ng'huli zenu, mofa, lakini kamba mozileka nzambi zenu kubitila Loho, mokuwa wagima. <sup>14</sup> Kwavija wanhu wolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu wao wana wa Mulungu. <sup>15</sup> Kwavija Mulungu hawagwelele bule Loho wa kuwatenda muwe watumwa kabili na kuwagela bwembwe, lakini kawagwaa Loho wa kuwatenda wana. Na kwa udahi wa Loho tomkema Mulungu, "Tata!" <sup>16</sup> Nayo Loho mwenyego kolagusa hamoja na loho zetu kuwa tweye twa wana wa Mulungu. <sup>17</sup> Kwavija tweye twa wanage, kotugwaa ganogile gayawekile wanhu zake, vivija tweye hamoja na Kilisito topata gaja gayamwikile, kamba tugaya nayo, vivija toupata ukulu wake.

### Ukulu wonda wize

<sup>18</sup> Kwavija nojuwa magayo ga kipindi kino hagabanzile ukulu uja wonda ugubuligwe kumwetu. <sup>19</sup> Vinhu vose viumbigwe vobetela kwa kusulukila ng'hani, Mulungu vonda yalaguse welih wao wanage. <sup>20</sup> Kwavija vinhu viumbigwe vitendigwa voneke si kinhu bule, siyo kwa kulonda venyego, lakini kamba viyalondile Mulungu. Hata ivo chabaho cha kutamanila, <sup>21</sup> kuwa vinhu viumbigwe hana siku volekesigwa muutumwa wa kunangika na vokwingila muukulu wa kubwihila wa wana wa Mulungu. <sup>22</sup> Kwavija tojuwa mbaka sambu baha, vinhu vose viumbigwe vogutilila kwa usungu kamba usungu wa kulela mwana. <sup>23</sup> Lakini siyo vinhu viumbigwe viyeka

avo vigutilila kwa usungu, lakini tweye vivija tuli na Loho, yakalile nhunza ya ichanduso ya Mulungu, togutilila mgati kwa mgati, kuno tobetela Mulungu yatutende wanage na kutulekesa mna zing'huli zetu. <sup>24</sup> Kwavija kwa kutamanila avo tukomboligwa, lakini twahachona acho kitubetela, tamanilo dijo hadifaya. Nani yotamanila kija kiyaoone? <sup>25</sup> Lakini kamba totamanila kija tung'hali hatunachona, tokibeta kwa kufunga umoyo.

<sup>26</sup> Vivo ili, Loho mwenyego kotutaza tweye kuna ukunyolila kwetu. Kwavija hatujuwile kija kitulondeka kumpula Mulungu. Loho mwenyego kotupulila kwa Mulungu kwa kugutilila kuleka kulongeka. <sup>27</sup> Ayo yolola mmizoyo yetu, kojuwa viyogesa Loho, kwavija Loho kowapulila wanhu wa Mulungu kamba viyolonda Mulungu.

<sup>28</sup> Tojuwa kuwa mna ivinhu vose Mulungu kosang'hana vinogile kwa waja womnogela Mulungu, waja yawakemile watende goyolonda. <sup>29</sup> Kwavija wanhu yawajuwile Mulungu toka mwaka, awo yawabagule waigale na Mwanage, muladi Imwana yawe mwana wa chausele mulukolo lukulu. <sup>30</sup> Avo waja wabaguligwe na Mulungu, wao yawakemile, na waja yawakemile, kawatenda wanoge mgameso gake, na waja yawatendile wanoge mgameso gake, wao yakalile nao muukulu wake.

### Unogelwa wa Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito

<sup>31</sup> Mzimbuli zose zino, tulonge choni, Mulungu yahawa ubanzi wetu, nani yodaha kututenda mbuli yoyose? <sup>32</sup> Mulungu hamonele bazi hata Mwanage mwenyego, lakini kamulava mbuli ya tweye wose! Kamba katugwaa Mwanage, vino vivija honda yatugwee bule vinhu vose? <sup>33</sup> Vino nani yonda yawalavile vitala wanhu wasaguligwe na Mu-

lungu? Mulungu mwenyego kawatenda wanoge mgameso gake! <sup>34</sup>Vino nani yonda yawataguse kuwa wabananga? Kuduhu! Kwavija Yesu Kilisito kafa, abaho kazilibuka kwa wafile, sambu kokala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu, nayo ayo yotupulila kwa Mulungu. <sup>35</sup>Vino nani yodaha kutugola na unogelwa wa Kilisito? Vino mbuli ya magayo hebu udala wa kupata vilondeka hebu madununzo hebu lufilili lwa nzala hebu ukiwa hebu zumozumo hebu ifa? <sup>36</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga,

“Mbuli yako, tweye twa mdizumozumo da kufa imisi na ikilo.

Tuigala na ng'hondolo wochola kuchinjigwa.”

<sup>37</sup>Bule, mzimbuli zose zino tuhuma ng'hani kubitila heyo yotunogela tweye!

<sup>38</sup>Kwavija niye nojuwa goya kuduhu kinhu kidaha kutugola na unogelwa wake, si ifa hebu ugima hebu wasenga wa kuulanga hebu wakulu wayagwe wa kuulanga, si kipindi cha sambu hebu kipindi chonda kize, hebu udahi wowose, <sup>39</sup>si kuulanga hebu hasi kuwochola wanhu wafile, hebu mna ivinhu vose viumbigwe, kuduhu kidaha kutugola na unogelwa wa Mulungu uli kwa Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu.

### Mulungu na wanhu zake

**9** Niye nolonga ukweli, niye na munhu wa Kilisito, avo siviza bule. Moyo wangu, kwa kuitogolela na Loho Yang'alile, wonongela kamba silonga uvizi bule. <sup>2</sup>Nolonga vino, kwavija nonyunyuwala ng'hani na usungu uli muumoyo haumala bule, <sup>3</sup>mbuli ya Wayahudi wayangu, na wanhu wa lukolo lwangu, mbuli ya kuwatata nahadahile kupula niduiligwe na Mulungu na mbaguligwe na Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Awo wao Wayahudi, wasaguligwe na Mulungu wawe wanage, kawalagusila

ukulu wake, kailagana nao, kawagwaa Malagizo gake, na vija viwolondeka kumtambikila na gaja gayalongile. <sup>5</sup>Awo wao wazukulu wa wahenga wa Waebulania, nayo Kilisito muunhu wake kalawa mulukolo lwao. Mulungu yotawala mna ivose, yatogoligwe siku zose! Ona.

<sup>6</sup>Silonga bule Mulungu kalemelwa kutenda kija kiyalongile, kwavija siyo wanhu wose wa Izilaeli wao wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Vivija siyo lukolo lose lwa Abulahamu wao wanage Mulungu. Kwavija Mulungu kamulongela Abulahamu, “Lukolo lwako lolawa kwa Isaka.”

<sup>8</sup>Avo siyo wana wose wa Abulahamu waleligwe kwa lukuli wao wana wa Mulungu, lakini wana waleligwe kubitila kija kiyalongile Mulungu, awo wao lukolo lwa Abulahamu. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija kija kiyalongile Mulungu acho kino, “Mna ikipindi kinogile nobwela na Sala kolela mwana.”

<sup>10</sup>Na haimalile baho bule, ila Lebeka kalela wana wabili kwa tata imoja, nayo iyo Isaka muhenga wetu. <sup>11</sup>Lakini wana wao wabili wang'hali hawanavumbuka na wang'hali hawanajuwa kutenda ganogile hebu gehile, muladi Mulungu yaoneke kana udahi wa kusagula, <sup>12</sup>na yahasagula kosagula kamba viyolonda mwenyego, na siyo mbuli ya kija kiyatendile munhu, lakini kwa kija kiyalongile, “Imkulu komsang'hanila imdodo.” <sup>13</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga, “Nimnogela Yakobo, lakini nimwihila Esau.”

<sup>14</sup>Vino tulonge choni? Mulungu kobagula? Bule habagula bule. <sup>15</sup>Kwavija kamulongela Musa, “Nomtendela ganogile munhu yoyose inimulonda, na nomonela bazi munhu yoyose inimulonda.” <sup>16</sup>Avo kila kinhu chotamanila bazi da Mulungu siyo viyolonda munhu hebu viyosang'hana munhu. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile

gomulongela vino Falao, “Niye nikutenda mndewa, muladi kubitila gweye ndaguse udahi wangu na twaga jangu dijuwike mwiisi yose.”<sup>18</sup> Avo, Mulungu komonela bazi munhu yoyose yoomulonda na komtenda munhu yoyose yoomulonda yawe mdala kutogola.

### Bazi na ng'hasiliki za Mulungu

<sup>19</sup>Lakini imoja wenu konilongela, “Kamba vino vivo ili, habali Mulungu kolonga tubananga? Nani yodaha kugalema goyolonda Mulungu?”<sup>20</sup> Gweye mbwigangu kwa nani umwidika Mulungu? Vino kitumbe chodaha kumuza munhu yakilumbile, “Habali unilumbile vino?”<sup>21</sup> Avo munhu yalumbile kitumbe kodaha kukisang'hanila kamba viyolonda. Kodaha kulumba vitumbe vibili muulongo uuja, kitumbe kimoja kwa sang'hano ng'hulu na kiyagwe kwa sang'hano ndoo ndodo.

<sup>22</sup>Vivo ili kwa kija kiyatendile Mulungu. Kalonda kulagusa ng'hasiliki yake na kutenda udahi wake ujuwike, lakini kafunga umoyo na kuwonela bazi wanhu wose walondeke kutagusigwa, wanhu walondeke kubanangigwa.<sup>23</sup> Nayo mwenyego kalonda kulagusa ukulu wake, viyatonele bazi tweye wanhu zake, yatusagule toka mwaka tubokele ukulu wake.<sup>24</sup> Avo tweye twa wanhu tukemigwe, siyo kulawa kwa Wayahudi waiyeka, lakini vivija kulawa kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi.<sup>25</sup> Kamba viyolonga Mndewa mkitabu cha mtula ndagu Hosea, “Wanhu haweli wangu, nowakema, ‘Wanhu zangu.’ Ija simnoge, nomkema, ‘Nomnogela.’<sup>26</sup> Na hanhu hawalongeligwe, ‘Hamwili wanhu zangu,’ baho wokemigwa wana wa Mulungu yeli mgima.”

<sup>27</sup>Nayo Isaya mtula ndagu wa Mulungu kalonga kwa kukemelela mbuli ya wanhu wa Izilaeli, “Hata kamba wanhu wa Izilaeli wengi kamba msanga wa mhwani, lakini wanhu wonda wakomboligwe wokuwa wadodo.<sup>28</sup> Kwavija Mndewa kolopola kumambukiza kuwatagusa wanhu wa mwiisi.”<sup>29</sup> Kamba Isaya viyalongile ako kukisogo, “Maza Mndewa yeli na udahi sambi yatulekele wanhu wayagwe mulukolo, twahabanangike kamba wanhu wa Sodoma na Gomola.”

### Paulo kowapulila kwa Mulungu wanhu wa Izilaeli

<sup>30</sup>Avo tulonge choni? Wanhu haweli Wayahudi hawatendile kinhu muladi watendigwe wanoge mgameso ga Mulungu, lakini kwa kumtamanila, Mulungu kawatenda wanoge mgameso gake.<sup>31</sup> Wanhu wa Izilaeli wakalile wozahila malagizo muladi watendigwe wanoga na Mulungu, lakini hawagapatile malagizo ga kuwatenda wanoge mgameso ga Mulungu.<sup>32</sup> Habali hawagapatile? Hawagapatile kwavija hawekile tamanilo jao kwa Mulungu lakini watamanila gaja gawakalile wosang'hana. Avo waikwala, “mwiing'walo ya dibwe.”<sup>33</sup> Kamba vigolonga Maandiko Gang'alile, “Loleni nokwika dibwe ako Sayuni donda diwatende wanhu waikwale, dibwe kulu donda diwalagaze wanhu. Lakini munhu yoyose yonda yamtogole honda yagwe kinyala.”

**10** Ndugu zangu, moyo wangu wolonda ng'hani na nowapulila kwa Mulungu Waizilaeli wayangu wakomboligwe!<sup>2</sup> Nokona kuwa wowamba ng'hani kumnogeza Mulungu, lakini kuwamba kwao hakutumilike kwavija hawajuwile ukweli wose.<sup>3</sup> Kwavija hawajuwile vija Mulungu viyowatenda wanhu wanoge

mgameso gake, lakini wao watenda viwogesa, avo walema kutogola vija Mulungu viyowatenda wanhu wanoge mgameso gake. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija Kilisito viyezile, keza kugamambukiza Malagizo, avo munhu yoyose yomtogola Kilisito kotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu.

### Ukombozi kwa wanhu wose

<sup>5</sup>Mbuli ya kutendigwa kunoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo, Musa kandika vino, “Munhu yoyose yogoga Malagizo kokuwa mgima kwa Malagizo.” <sup>6</sup>Lakini mbuli ya kutendigwa kunoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kumtamanila, Maandiko Gang'alile golonga vino, “Sekeuiuze mwenyego, nani yonda yachole kuulanga kumuhumulusa Kilisito?” <sup>7</sup>“Vivija sekeuiuze, nani yonda yachole hasi kowochola wanhu wafile kumzilibula Kilisito?” <sup>8</sup>Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Usenga wa Mulungu wa behi na gweye, wa mumulomo wako na muumoyo wako,” nao, avo usenga wa kumtamanila Mulungu, utuwapetela wanhu. <sup>9</sup>Wahalonga kwa mulomo wako kuwa Yesu ayo Mndewa na kotogola muumoyo wako kuwa Mulungu kamzilibula kwa wafile, kokomboligwa. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija wahatogola muumoyo wako, kotendigwa kunoga mgameso ga Mulungu na wahalonga kwa mulomo wako kokomboligwa. <sup>11</sup>Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Munhu yoyose yomtogola honda yageligwe kinyala.” <sup>12</sup>Mulungu hawabagula Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi, kwavija wose Mndewa wao imoja, nayo kowatendela ganogile wanhu wose wompula. <sup>13</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Munhu yoyose yopula kwa twaga da Mndewa kokomboligwa.”

<sup>14</sup>Vino wompulaze kamba hawamtogole? Na womtogolaze kamba hawauhulike usenga wake? Na wouhulikaze usenga kamba kuduhu munhu wa kuwapetela? <sup>15</sup>Wanhu wopetaze usenga kamba hawatumigwe? Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vialonga, “Lola vivinogile kwiza kwa wanhu wopeta Mbuli Inogile!” <sup>16</sup>Lakini siyo wose waitogola Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu. Kwavija Isaya mtula ndagu wa Mulungu kalonga, “Mndewa, nani yautogole usenga wetu?” <sup>17</sup>Avo munhu komtamanila Mulungu kwa kuuhulika usenga, usenga awo wokwiza kwa kupetigwa kwa mbuli inogile ya Kilisito.

<sup>18</sup>Lakini niye nouza, vino hawauhu-like usenga? Ona, kuuhulika wauhulika, kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Nyangi zao zihulikigwa mwiisi yose, mbuli zao zivika kuhelele wa isi.”

<sup>19</sup>Nouza kabili, vino wanhu wa Izilaeli hawajuwa bule? Mulungu kalonga kwa mulomo wa Musa, “Nowatenda mweye wanhu zangu mu-wonele migongo, wanhu wa isi iyagwe nowatenda muwagevuzikile wanhu wabozi wa isi ziyagwe.”

<sup>20</sup>Mulungu kagangamiza kulonga kwa mulomo wa Isaya, “Wanhu walekile kunizahila wanyona, niwalawilila wanhu walekile kuza mbuli zangu.”

<sup>21</sup>Lakini mbuli ya Izilaeli, Mulungu kolonga, “Imisi yose niwenulila makono gangu kuwabokela wanhu woleka kuni-hulika na wononga vihile.”

### Mulungu kowonela bazi wanhu wa Izilaeli

**11** Nouza, vino Mulungu kowalema Wayahudi wanhu zake mwenyego? Bule, hawalema! Niye mwenyego na Mwiizilaeli, mzukulu

wa Abulahamu, kabila da Benjamini.

<sup>2</sup>Mulungu hawalemile bule wanhu zake, yawasagule toka mwaka. Vino hamujuwile bule Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga mbuli ya Eliya viyamuyalile Mulungu mbuli ya wanhu wa Izilaeli?

<sup>3</sup>Kalonga, “Mndewa, wawakoma watula ndagu zako na kubomola kila upango wako wa kulavila nhosa. Niye niyeka ayo nisigale na wao wolonda kung'homa.” <sup>4</sup>Vino Mulungu kamwidikaze? Kamwidika vino, “Niye mwenyego niikila wanhu gana miyanza malongo saba waja hawamtambikile Baali yaitendile mulungu.” <sup>5</sup>Sambi vivo ili, hana wanhu kidogo wasigala mna iwanhu wasaguligwe na Mulungu kwa ng'hekewa yake. <sup>6</sup>Avo wasaguligwa kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, siyo mbuli ya gaja gawasang'hane. Maza Mulungu kosagula wanhu kwa gaja goyosang'hana, baho ng'hekewa yake sambi iwe ng'hekewa bule.

<sup>7</sup>Vino, wanhu wa Izilaeli wakipata kija kiwakalile wokizahila? Bule, lakini waja wasaguligwe na Mulungu wakipata, wayagwe wafumbigwa sekewajuwe. <sup>8</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga, “Mulungu kaifunga mizoyo yao na nzeweze zao, mbaka lelo hawadaha kulola hebu kuhulika.”

<sup>9</sup>Nayo Daudi kolonga, “Nyimwili nyimwili zao ziwe mtego wa kuwanamata, waikwale na watagusigwe!

<sup>10</sup>Meso gao gafumbigwe sekewadahe kulola, migongo yao iveduke mbuli ya kugaya siku zose.”

<sup>11</sup>Nouza kabili, vino Wayahudi viwaikwalile na kugwa hawenuke kabili? Bule haili avo, kwavija Wayahudi watenda nzambi, wanhu haweli Wayahudi wakomboligwa, avo Wayahudi wowonela migongo.

<sup>12</sup>Nzambi za Wayahudi zigala vinhu vingi vinogile kwa wanhu wa mwiisi, na kulemelwa kwa Wayahudi kugala vinhu vingi vinogile kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Avo kamba Wayahudi wahasang'hana goyolonda Mulungu wogala vinhu vingi ng'hani vinogile.

### Ukombozi wa wanhu haweli Wayahudi

<sup>13</sup>Sambi nolonga na mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi, kwavija niye na mtumigwa wa wanhu haweli Wayahudi, noigodela sang'hano yangu. <sup>14</sup>Nogesa nodaha kuwatenda Wayahudi wayangu wawonele migongo mweye, avo ndahe kuwakombola wayagwe wao. <sup>15</sup>Kwavija Wayahudi viwalemigwe, wanhu wose wa mwiisi wailumba na Mulungu. Sambu yokuwaze kamba wahatogoligwa? Wanhu wafile wozilibuka!

<sup>16</sup>Kamba kihande cha ichanduso cha gate kilavigwa kwa Mulungu, avo gate jose dilavigwa kwa Mulungu, na kamba mzizi wa mbiki ulavigwa kwa Mulungu, vivija na matambi gake galavigwa kwa Mulungu. <sup>17</sup>Kamba matambi gayagwe ga mzeituni wamumgunda gakanhigwa na tambi da mzeituni wa kumuhulo diombekigwa, avo mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi wao tambi da mzeituni wa kumuhulo. Sambu momweda kwa kupata vinhu vingi vinogile kulawa kwa Wayahudi. <sup>18</sup>Avo sekemuwabeze waja wose wakanhigwe kamba matambi, moigodela choni? Mweye mwa matambi, hamuigogeleza mizizi, ila mizizi yowagogeleza mweye.

<sup>19</sup>Lakini molonga, “Matambi gakanhigwa muladi niye niombekigwe mmwake.” <sup>20</sup>Ona molonga. Wakanhigwa kwavija hawatogole, mweye musola hanhu hao kwavija mutogola. Lakini sekemuigodele mbuli ayo, ila dumbeni. <sup>21</sup>Kamba Mulungu

kagakanha matambi gakalile hanhu hake, vino viugesa kokonela bazi gweye? <sup>22</sup>Loleni Mulungu viyeli na bazi na viyeliduhu mwangalo. Mulungu kaduhu mwangalo kwa waja watendile nzambi, lakini kokonela bazi kamba wahagendelela kutamanila bazi jake. Wahaleka kutenda avo vivija kokanhigwa. <sup>23</sup>Wayahudi wahaleka kulema kutogola kwao, woombekigwa kabili, kwavija Mulungu kodaha kuwaombeka kabili. <sup>24</sup>Mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi mukanhigwa kulawa munzeituni wa kumuhulo na muombekigwa munzeituni wa mumgunda, hanhu haheli henu, avo vibuha ng'hani kwa Mulungu kugaombeka matambi gakanhigwe mumbiki wao wenyego.

### **Mulungu kowonela bazi wanhu wose**

<sup>25</sup>Ndugu zangu, nolonda muijuwe mbuli ino ifisigwe, muladi sekemuyone mwa wabala ng'hani, Wayahudi hawamtegeleze Mulungu kwa kipindi kidodo, mbaka wanhu haweli Wayahudi walondeke kumbwelela Mulungu wenele. <sup>26</sup>Wanhu wose wa Izilaeli wokomboligwa, kamba vivalonga Maandiko Gang'alile, "Mkombola kokwiza kulawa Sayuni kowatenda wanhu wa lukolo lwa Yakobo waleke nzambi zao.

<sup>27</sup>Vino vivo vonda niilagane nao, nahasegeza nzambi zao."

<sup>28</sup>Kwavija Wayahudi wailema Mbuli Inogile, waihila na Mulungu mbuli ya mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi. Lakini kwavija wasaguligwa, wang'hali wonogeligwa na Mulungu mbuli ya wahenga zao. <sup>29</sup>Kwavija Mulungu yahamsagula munhu na kumgwaa nhunza, hagesa habali yatendile vivo. <sup>30</sup>Baho umwaka mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi hamumtegeleze Mulungu, lakini sambu Mulungu kowonela bazi

kwavija Wayahudi waleka kumtegeleza. <sup>31</sup>Vivo ili, kwavija Mulungu kawonela bazi mweye, na sambu Wayahudi nao hawamtegeleza Mulungu, muladi na wao vivija Mulungu yawonele bazi. <sup>32</sup>Kwavija Mulungu kawagodeka wanhu wose sekewamtegeleze muladi yawonele bazi wanhu wose.

### **Tumtogle Mulungu**

<sup>33</sup>Loleni Mulungu viyanogile! Mulungu mbala ng'hani na kana nzewele ng'hani! Nani yodaha kugasumulila gaja goyolonda kusang'hana? Nani yodaha kuzijuwa nzila zake? <sup>34</sup>Kamba vivalonga Maandiko Gang'alile, "Nani yazijuwile nzewele za Mndewa? Nani yodaha kumgwaa magesa?

<sup>35</sup>Nani yasongile kumgwaa kinhu Mulungu,

ili Mulungu yambwezele?"

<sup>36</sup>Kwavija vinhu wose viumbigwa na Mulungu, na vose vabaho kubitila Mulungu na vabaho mbuli yake. Mulungu yagweleligwe ukulu siku zose! Ona.

### **Vitulondeka kumsang'hanila Mulungu**

**12** Avo, ndugu zangu, kwavija Mulungu kana bazi ng'hani, nowapula ng'hani, ilaveni wenyego kwa Mulungu kamba nhosa ili ngima. Ilaveni wenyego kamba wanhu mung'alile na kumnogeza Mulungu. Ino ayo nzila inogile ya kumtambikila Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Sekemukweleze vowotenda wanhu wa mwiisi ino, lakini mulekeni Mulungu yaigaluse mizoyo yenu kwa kugalusa vija vimugesa. Baho modaha kugajuwa goyolonda Mulungu, gaja ganogile na gomnogela heyo na kija kitimilike.

<sup>3</sup>Kwavija Mulungu kanigwaa ng'hekewa, avo nowalongela mweye mose, sekemuitende munoga ng'hani kubanza vija vimulondeka kuwa, lakini nzewele zenu ziigale na tamanilo

diyawagwelele Mulungu. <sup>4</sup>Avo, mulukuli kuna maungo mengi, kila maungo gana sang'hano yake. <sup>5</sup>Vivo ili kumwetu tweye, hamoja twa wengi, twa maungo mulukuli lwa Kilisito, na kila imoja wetu ni maungo ga miyage. <sup>6</sup>Avo kila munhu vitwili kana nhuza yake, kamba Mulungu viyatugwee ng'hekewa. Kamba munhu kagweleligwa nhunza ya kulagula usenga wa Mulungu yatende vivo kamba viyomtamanila Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Munhu yagweleligwe nhunza ya kusang'hana yasang'hane, na munhu yagweleligwe nhunza ya kufundiza yafundize. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yagweleligwe nhunza ya kuwagangamiza wayagwe yatende vivo. Munhu yomgolela miyage kinhu, yatende vivo kwa moyo unogile. Munhu yowalongoza wanhu, yawalongoze goya. Munhu yowonela bazi wanhu, yatende vivo kwa kusamhuka.

<sup>9</sup>Unogelwa wenu uwe wa ukweli, gehileni gehile, gagogeni ganogile. <sup>10</sup>Mwiinogele ng'hani kamba ndugu, kila munhu tanhu yamgese miyage kubanza mwenyego. <sup>11</sup>Sang'haneni ng'hani, sekemuwe wanyeke. Msang'hanileni Mndewa kwa kuwamba. <sup>12</sup>Kumtamanila kwenu Mulungu kuwatende mudeng'helele, mwahagaya beteleni kwa kufunga umoyo, mpuleni Mulungu siku zose. <sup>13</sup>Wagweleleni vinhu wanhu wa Mulungu waliduhu, na wabokeleni wageni kwa moyo unogile.

<sup>14</sup>Mpuleni Mulungu yawatendele ganogile wanhu wose wowadununza mweye, ona, mpuleni Mulungu yawatendele ganogile siyo yawaduile. <sup>15</sup>Deng'heleleni hamoja na waja wodeng'helele, lileni hamoja na waja wolila. <sup>16</sup>Kaleni goya mweye kwa mweye, sekemuigode, togoleni kusang'hana na wanhu wokoneka siyo kinhu. Sekemuyone muna nzewele ng'hani.

<sup>17</sup>Kamba munhu kakutendela gehile, sekeumbwezeleze gehile. Tenda ganogile mgameso ga wanhu wose. <sup>18</sup>Mweye wenyego wambeni ng'hani mukale na wanhu wose kwa moyo uholile. <sup>19</sup>Mbwiga zangu, sekemulipe gehile, lakini lekeni ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu itende vivo. Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Mndewa kolonga, niye iyo yonda nilipe gehile." <sup>20</sup>Lakini, vivija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Kamba munhu yakwihile kokona nzala mgwee lujo yaje, yahakona ng'hilu mgwee mazi yang'we, kwavija kwa kutenda avo komtenda yagwe kinyala na kohulika usungu muumoyo wake kamba usungu wa kumkutulila makala ga moto mdi-pala." <sup>21</sup>Sekeutogole gehile gakahume, lakini gahume gehile kwa ganogile.

#### Kuwategeleza watawala wa isi

**13** Kila munhu yawategeleze watawala wa isi, kwavija utawala wose wolawa kwa Mulungu. Utawala wose uli mziisi wikigwa baho na Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Avo, munhu youlema utawala wa mwiisi kolema kija kiyekile Mulungu, na munhu yoyose yotenda vivo koigalila mwenyego nhaguso yake. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija watawala wa mziisi hawadumbigwa na wanhu wotenda ganogile, lakini wodumbigwa na wanhu wotenda gehile. Avo gweye wahalonda sekeuwadumbe watawala wa mziisi sang'hana ganogile, na wao wokutogola. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija wao ni wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu, wokusang'hanila ganogile. Lakini wahasang'hana gehile baho wadumbe, kwavija wao wana udahi wa kutagusa. Wao ni wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu na wolagusa ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu kwa wanhu wotenda gehile. <sup>5</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo wategelezeni watawala wa mwiisi, siyo mbuli ya ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu iyeke, lakini kwavija vivo viulonda moyo usang'hane.

<sup>6</sup>Lekaavo mweye molipa kodi, kwav-  
ija watawala wa mwiisi ni wasang'hanaji  
wa Mulungu, nao wowasang'hanila mw-  
eye. <sup>7</sup>Mulipe kila munhu fungu jake,  
lipa kodi kwa munhu yobokela kodi, lipa  
ushulu kwa munhu yobokela ushulu,  
munhu wa kumdumba mdumbe, munhu  
wa kumtegeleza mtegeleze.

### Kuinogela

<sup>8</sup>Sekemudaigwe kinhu chochose,  
lakini mudaigwe kuwanogela waenu.  
Munhu yotenda vivo kogagoga  
Malagizo gose ga Musa. <sup>9</sup>Malagizo  
gano, “Sekeutende ugoni, sekeukome,  
sekewibe, sekeusulukile vinhu va  
miyago,” na Malagizo gose gayagwe  
gekigwa mna dilagizo dino dimoja,  
“Mnogele miyago kamba viuinogela  
mwenyego.” <sup>10</sup>Wahamnogela miyago  
honda umtendele gehile, avo kuinogela  
ako kugagoga Malagizo gose.

<sup>11</sup>Molondeka mutende vino, kwav-  
ija mojuwa kipindi chenu cha kula-  
muka muutulo kivika, kwavija ukom-  
bozi wetu wa mmabehi ng'hani sambi  
kubanza vitusongile kumtogola Yesu.  
<sup>12</sup>Sambi kilo chomala na imisi ya  
mmabehi. Tuleke kusang'hana mbuli  
zisang'hanigwa mdiziza, tusole silaha  
za kuitowela mmulenge. <sup>13</sup>Tukaleni  
goya kamba viwokala wanhu imisi,  
seketukale kwa umelo mna zinyimwili  
nyimwili hebu kwa kukoligwa hebu  
kwa dikwe hebu kwa ugoni hebu  
kwa kugomba na kuyonela migongo.  
<sup>14</sup>Lakini muilumbe na Mndewa Yesu Kil-  
isito, sekemugese kukweleleza vizilonda  
ng'huli zenu.

### Sekemuitaguse wenyego

**14** Wabokeleni wanhu  
waja kumtamanila kwao  
Mulungu hakunagangamala goya,  
sekemuibamilile nao kwavija wogesa  
viyagwe. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu hawaigalile bule,

wanhu wayagwe womtamanila  
Mulungu na waja kinhu chochose,  
lakini wanhu waja kumtamanila kwao  
Mulungu hakunagangamala goya  
waja mboga mboga ziiyeka. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu  
waja kila kinhu sekewawabeze waja  
hawajaga kila kinhu. Na waja waja  
mboga mboga ziiyeka sekewawataguse  
waja waja kila kinhu, kwavija Mulungu  
kawatogola. <sup>4</sup>Vino gweye kwa nani  
mbaka umtaguse msang'hanaji wa  
miyago? Mkulu wa msang'hanaji ayo,  
ayo yonda yasagule kamba kadaha  
hebu kalemelwa. Na kodaha kwavija  
Mndewa kodaha kumtenda yahume.

<sup>5</sup>Munhu kodaha kugesha hana siku  
imoja ng'hulu kubanza zose, na munhu  
iyagwe kodaha kugesha siku zose ziigala.  
Avo kila munhu yalole kamba viyogesa  
vinoga. <sup>6</sup>Munhu yogesa siku imoja  
ng'hulu kubanza zose kotenda avo  
mbuli ya Mndewa, na munhu yoja kila  
kinhu kotenda vivo mbuli ya Mndewa  
kwavija kongwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.  
Vivija munhu yoleka kuja lujo luyagwe  
kotenda vivo mbuli ya Mulungu, nayo  
vivija kongwaa nhogolwa Mulungu.  
<sup>7</sup>Kwavija kuduhu munhu yoyose  
vitwili yokuwa mgima kwa mbuli yake  
mwenyego na vivija kuduhu munhu  
yofa kwa mbuli yake mwenyego. <sup>8</sup>Avo  
twahawa wagima twa wagima mbuli  
ya Mndewa, na twahafa tofa mbuli ya  
Mndewa. Avo twahafa hebu twahawa  
wagima twa wanhu zake Mndewa.  
<sup>9</sup>Kwavija Kilisito kafa na kazilibuka  
muladi yawe Mndewa wa wanhu  
wagima na wafile. <sup>10</sup>Gweye habali  
umtagusa miyago? Hebu habali umbeza  
miyago? Kwavija hana siku tokwima  
mgameso ga Mulungu tutagusigwe.  
<sup>11</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile  
golonga,  
“Mndewa kolonga, kamba vija vinili  
mgima,  
kila munhu konifugamila



na kila munhu kolonga, niye na Mulungu.”

<sup>12</sup>Kila munhu vitwili, komulongela Mulungu mbuli zake mwenyego.

### Sekeumuhonze miyago yatende nzambi

<sup>13</sup>Avo tuleke kuitagusa na seketuwakimile waetu hebu kuwahonza watende nzambi. <sup>14</sup>Kwavija niilumba na Mndewa Yesu, nojuwa goya vinhu vose vinoga kudigwa, lakini munhu yokona kinhu kiha kudigwa, kinhu acho kiha kumwake heyo. <sup>15</sup>Wahamgevuzi miyago mbuli ya lujo luju, aho kuduho unogelwa. Sekeutogole lujo lwako luwe kilamuso cha kumtenda miyago yabanange kutamanila kwake, kwavija Kilisito kafa mbuli yake! <sup>16</sup>Sekeutogole kija kiugesa kinoga kibezigwe. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu siyo mbuli ya kuja na kung'wa. Lakini mbuli ya kutenda ganogile, tindiwalo na deng'ho, vose vino volawa kwa Loho Yang'alile. <sup>18</sup>Munhu yomsang'hanila Kilisito kamba avo, komnogeza Mulungu na kotogoligwa na wanhu.

<sup>19</sup>Avo tugoge ng'hani kusang'hana mbuli zigala tindiwalo na kuigangamiza. <sup>20</sup>Sekeuibanange sang'hano ya Mulungu mbuli ya lujo. Vose vidigwa vinoga, lakini havinogile kuja lujo londa lumuhonze miyago yatende nzambi. <sup>21</sup>Vinoga kuleka kuja nyama hebu kung'wa divai hebu kusang'hana kinhu chochose chonda kimuhonze miyago yatende nzambi. <sup>22</sup>Gendelela kukigoga kija kiutogola mgameso ga Mulungu wako. Kamweda munhu ija hagesa muumoyo wake kamba kabananga kwa gaja goyogesa ganoga kusang'hana. <sup>23</sup>Lakini munhu yeli na shaka yahaja kotagusigwa, kwavija koja kuno hamtamanila Mulungu, na mbuli

yoyose isang'hanigwa bila kumtamanila Mulungu iha.

### Wanogeze wayagwe siyo gweye mwenyego

**15** Tweye tumtamanila Mulungu kwa nguvu tuwataze waetu womtamanila Mulungu kwa kunyolila muladi wadahe kufunga umoyo mna ukunyolila kwao. Seketutende gaja gotunogela tweye twiiyeka. <sup>2</sup>Kila munhu vitwili yamnogeze miyage kumtenda yamwede, muladi yagangamale kumtamanila Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija Kilisito hasang'hane gamnogeze heyo yayiyeka. Lakini kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga, “Maligo gose gawakuligile gweye, vivija wandiga niye.” <sup>4</sup>Kila kinhu chandikigwe ako umwaka chandikigwa kutufunza tweye, muladi kwa kubetela na kuigangamiza tumtamanila Mulungu kubitila Maandiko Gang'alile. <sup>5</sup>Mulungu yeli chanduso cha kufunga umoyo na kugangamala, yawatende muwe kinhu kimoja kwa kukweleleza viyatendile Yesu Kilisito, <sup>6</sup>muladi mweye mose kwa moyo umoja na sauti imoja mumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu, Tata wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito.

### Mbuli Inogile kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi

<sup>7</sup>Igonekeni, mugale ukulu kwa Mulungu, kamba Kilisito viyawagoneke mweye. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija nowalongela, Kilisito kawasang'hanila Wayahudi kuwalagusila Mulungu kotenda kija kiyalongile, kotenda kija kiyailagane na wahenga zao kilawilile, <sup>9</sup>na kuwatenda wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamgwee nhogolwa Mulungu kwa bazi jake. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga, “Avo, nokugwaa nhogolwa kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi,

nokwimba nyila za kuditogola twaga jako.”

<sup>10</sup> Vivija golonga,

“Wanhu hamwili Wayahudi deng'heleleni hamoja na wanhu wa Mulungu!”

<sup>11</sup> Vivija golonga,

“Wanhu wose hamwili Wayahudi, mtogoleni Mndewa, makabila gose ga mwiisi, mtogoleni Mndewa!”

<sup>12</sup> Vivija mtula ndagu wa Mulungu Isaya kolonga,

“Kolawilila munhu mulukolo lwa Yese, nayo kowatawala wanhu haweli Wayahudi, na wao womtamanila.”

<sup>13</sup> Mulungu yotamaniligwa, yawatende mudeng'helele ng'hani na muwe na tindiwalo kwa kumtamanila kwenu, muladi kutamanila kwenu kukule kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile.

### **Kilamuso cha Paulo cha kwandika bila kudumba**

<sup>14</sup> Ndugu zangu, niye nogesa mweye munoga ng'hani, na mna nzewe zose na modaha kuifunza wenyego.

<sup>15</sup> Lakini mna ibaluwa ino sidumbile kwandika mbuli za kuwakumbuseni mbuli ndodo ziiyeka, nhenda avo kwavija Mulungu kangwaa ng'hekewa,

<sup>16</sup> ya kuwa mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwa kuwasang'hanila wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Nosang'hana kamba mulava nhosa kwa kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ilawa kwa Mulungu, muladi wanhu haweli Wayahudi wawe nhosa itogoligwa kwa Mulungu, itendigwe ing'ale kubitila Loho Yang'alile. <sup>17</sup> Kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, nodaha kuigodela sang'hano yangu kwa Mulungu. <sup>18</sup> Silonga mbuli yoyose iyagwe, ila mbuli ija iiyeka iyaitendile Kilisito kubitila niye, kuwalongoza wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamtegeleze

Mulungu. Nhenda avo kwa kulonga na kusang'hana, <sup>19</sup> kwa udahi wa unzonza na vifukuzi, kwa kubitila udahi wa Loho wa Mulungu. Avo muumwanza wangu kulawa Yelusalemu mbaka Iluliko, niwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile yose ya Kilisito. <sup>20</sup> Siku zose nosulukila kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile kila hanhu hawanadihilika twaga da Kilisito, muladi sekenizenge mna ichandusilo cha munhu iyagwe.

<sup>21</sup> Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga,

“Wanhu hawanalongeligwa mbuli yake wokona, na waja hawanamuhulika wojuwa.”

### **Paulo kofunga mwanza wa kuchola Lumi**

<sup>22</sup> Lekaavo miyanza mingi ndemelwa kwiza kumwenu. <sup>23</sup> Lakini sambu ng'homeleza sang'hano yangu mziisi zino, na kwavija ng'hala nibeta kwa miyaka mingi kwiza kumwenu, <sup>24</sup> sambu notamanila kutenda vivo.

Nolonda nize kuwalola muumwanza wangu wa kuchola Sipania, na nolonda mweye munhaze nivike ako, nahamambukiza kudeng'helela kukala na mweye. <sup>25</sup> Lakini sambu nochola ako Yelusalemu kuwasang'hanila wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>26</sup> Kwavija wanhu wamtogole Yesu weli Makedonia na Akaya wanogelwa na walava nhunza wawataze wanhu wa Mulungu weli wakiwa kuko Yelusalemu. <sup>27</sup> Wao wenyego wadeng'helela kutenda vivo, lakini walondeka kutenda vivo, kwavija wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamweda kiloho kubitila Wayahudi, na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wolondeka wawatende Wayahudi wamwede kubitila vinhu vao. <sup>28</sup> Nahamambukiza sang'hano ino na kuwagwaa sente zivasangiligwe, nowatembelela nahawa muumwanza wa kuchola

Sipania. <sup>29</sup>Nojuwa naheza kumwenu, nowagalila mbuli zose zinogile kulawa kwa Kilisito.

<sup>30</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, kwa udahi wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito na kwa unogelwa ugaligwa na Loho Yang'alile, nowapula muilumbe na niye munhaze kumpula Mulungu. <sup>31</sup>Mpuleni Mulungu yanihonye kulawa mmakono ga wanhu hawamtogole Yesu ako Yudea, na sang'hano yangu ako Yelusalemu itogoligwe na wanhu wa Mulungu weli kuko. <sup>32</sup>Avo Mulungu yahalonda, nokwiza kumwenu kwa deng'ho, nibwihile hamoja na mweye. <sup>33</sup>Mulungu yogala tindiwalo yakale na mweye mose. Ona.

**Paulo kowalamusa  
wanhu weli ako Lumi**

**16** Nolonda mumjuwe lumbu jetu Foibe, mtazaji wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Kenkela. <sup>2</sup>Nowapula mumbokele kwa twaga da Mndewa, kamba viilondeka kwa wanhu wa Mulungu, mumtaze kila kinhu kiyolonda kulawa kumwenu, kwavija kawataza wanhu wengi na vivija kumwangu niye.

<sup>3</sup>Walamuseni Pilisila na mkasano wake Akula, wasang'hanaji wayangu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Wao wauhonza ugima wao mbuli yangu. Nowagwaa nhogolwa ng'hani siyo niye niyeka, lakini vivija vibumbila va wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Nowalamusa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu woiting'hana mzikae zao.

Mulamuseni mbwigangu Epaineto yasangile kumtogola Kilisito mwiisi ya Asiya. <sup>6</sup>Mulamuseni Malia yawasang'hanile kwa kuiyoha. <sup>7</sup>Vivija mulamuseni Anduloniko na Yunia, Wayahudi wayangu wagodekigwe na niye. Wao wajuwika ng'hani na

watumigwa na wanongolela kumtogola Kilisito.

<sup>8</sup>Mulamuseni Ampiliato mbwigangu inimnogela kwa kuilumba na Mndewa. <sup>9</sup>Vivija mulamuseni Ulibano, msang'hanaji miyetu mwiisang'hano ya Kilisito, vivija nomulamusa mbwigangu inimnogela Sitaku. <sup>10</sup>Mulamuseni Apele, ija sang'hano yake kwa Kilisito yoneka kuwa inoga. Ndamusileni wanhu wose weli mng'anda ya Alisitobulo. <sup>11</sup>Nomulamusa Helodiani, Muyahudi miyangu, na wanhu wamtogole Yesu mng'anda ya Nalikisi.

<sup>12</sup>Ndamusileni watwanzi iwomsang'hanila ng'hani Mndewa, Tulufena na Tulufosa na mbwigangu Pelisi, yamsang'hanile ng'hani Mndewa. <sup>13</sup>Ndamusileni Lufo, yasaguligwe na Mndewa, na mamake yanitendile mwanage siku zose. <sup>14</sup>Ndamusileni Asunikilito na Fulegoni na Helime na Patuloba na Helima na wanhu wamtogole Yesu weli hamoja nao. <sup>15</sup>Ndamusileni Filologo na Yulia, na Nelea na lumbu jake, na Olimpa na wanhu wose wa Mulungu weli hamoja nao.

<sup>16</sup>Muilamuse kwa nzila ilagusa moinogela. Vibumbila vose va wanhu wamtogole Yesu Kilisito vowalamusa.

**Mafundizo ga kimambukizo**

<sup>17</sup>Ndugu zangu nowapula ng'hani, muiteganye na wanhu wowatenda muigole na kuwatenda muikwale, kwa kugalema mafundizo gamufunzigwe. Kaleni kutali nao! <sup>18</sup>Kwavija wose wotenda kamba vivo hawamsang'hanila Mndewa wetu Kilisito, lakini wosang'hana mbuli ya zinda zao. Kwa mbuli zao zaumulile na ulonzi wa kutewenza wowavizila wanhu hawaujuwile uvizi awo choni. <sup>19</sup>Kila munhu kahulika vimumtegeleze Mndewa, avo nowadeng'helela ng'hani,

nolonda muwe na nzewele ya kujuwa ganogile, lakini sekemulongigwe kwa kutenda nzambi. <sup>20</sup>Nayo Mulungu yogala tindiwalo hakawa kumuhonda Mwenembago yeli hasi mmagulu genu.

Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa wetu Yesu ikale na mweye.

<sup>21</sup>Timoseo msang'hanaji miyangu, kowalamusa, vivija Lukio na Yasoni na Sosipateli na Wayahudi wayangu wowalamusa.

<sup>22</sup>Na niye Telitio, nyandike baluwa ino, nowalamusa kwa twaga da Mndewa.

<sup>23</sup>Na Gayo, mwenekae wangu na kibumbila cha wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu woiting'hanaga mng'anda yake, kowalamusa. Vivija Elasito mwikaji wa sente za buga dino na miyage Kwalito, wowalamusa. <sup>24</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa

wetu Yesu Kilisito ikale na mweye mose. Ona.

### **Kimambukizo cha kumpula Mulungu na kumtogola**

<sup>25</sup>Tumtogole Mulungu, yodaha kuwagamiza mna Imbuli Inogile iniwapetele mbuli ya Yesu Kilisito, kwa kugubula ukweli ukalile ufigigwe miyaka heleketwaa. <sup>26</sup>Lakini sambu ukweli awo ugubuligwa kubitila maandiko ga watula ndagu wa Mulungu, na kwa lagizo da Mulungu yeliduhu uhelelo, ulagusigwa kwa wanhu wa isi zose muladi wose watogole na kutegeleza.

<sup>27</sup>Mulungu yaiyeka yeli na nzewele, siku zose yagweleligwe ukulu kubitila Yesu Kilisito! Ona.

*Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo  
kwa wanhu wa ako*

**Kolinto**  
**Ulongozi**

1 Wakolinto chandikigwa na mtumigwa Paulo behi na mwaka wa 55 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito (Sula ya 1:1). Ino ayo baluwa ya ichanduso mna zibaluwa mbili ziyandike Paulo kwa wanhu wantogole Yesu mna ikibumbila ako Kolinto. Yogesigwa kandika baluwa ino mna ikipindi kiyakalile ako Efeso yang'hali hanagesa kutembelela Kolinto mmwanza wake wa kuchola na kubwela Makedonia (Sula ya 16:5-9).

Baluwa ino yokwidika usenga ugaligwe kwa Paulo na wanhu wayagwe walawile mna ikibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu mbuli ya nzambi mna ikibumbila acho, mbuli za kuigola na ugoni. Buga da Kolinto dijuwika ng'hani mbuli ya ugoni, avo hatukanganya wanhu wa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu wakala mzimbuli zizo.

Mbuli zili mkitababu

Paulo kowalamusa wanhu wa ako Kolinto na komgwaa Mulungu nhogolwa mbuli yao (Sula ya 1:1-9).

Abaho kolonga usenga uyabokele mbuli ya kuigola kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Kolinto (Sula ya 1:10-4:21).

Abaho kowalongela mbuli za ugoni na mbuli za wao kuigala mvitala (Sula ya 5-6).

Abaho kolava malagizo mbuli ya kusola na kusoligwa, kuvitambikila vinyago na kutambikila kunze kunze, nhunza za kiloho na kuzilibuligwa (Sula ya 7-15).

Kukimambukizo kolonga gaja gakusang'hana na gaja goyolonda kusang'hana (Sula ya 16).

**1** Niye Paulo, nikemigwa niwe mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito, kamba viyalondile Mulungu, na vivija ndugu yetu Sositenesi, <sup>2</sup>towandikila mweye wanhu wa Mulungu muli kudibuga da Kolinto. Mweye mose mukemigwe muwe wanhu wang'alile wa Mulungu, mweye mwa wanhu wa Mulungu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, hamoja na wanhu wose weli kila hanhu womgwaa ukulu Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, Mndewa wao na vivija Mndewa wetu.

<sup>3</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

**Vinhu vinogile kubitila Kilisito**

<sup>4</sup>Siku zose niye nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu wangu, kwavija kawagwaa mweye ng'hekewa, kubitila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija mweye muilumba na Kilisito, mugweleligwa vinhu vose vinogile, mugweleligwa nzeweze zose na kujuwa mbuli zose zimulonga.

<sup>6</sup>Usenga mbuli ya Kilisito, Mulungu kautenda wike mizizi mmizoyo yenu, <sup>7</sup>avo hamuswelile nhunza yoyose ilawa kwa Loho Yang'alile, kipindi vimumbeta kwa kusulukila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito vonda yagubuligwe. <sup>8</sup>Nayo kowagangamiza mbaka kuuhelelo, muladi sekemoneke mubananga mna Isiku ya Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Mulungu yawakemile mweye muilumbe na Mwanage, Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu, kotenda gaja gayalongile.

**Wanhu wantogole Kilisito woigola**

<sup>10</sup>Ndugu zangu, nowapula kwa twaga da Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, muitogolele mbuli yoyose yumulonga, muladi sekemuigole mweye kwa

mweye. Muilumbe goya na mugese dimoja na mulonde kinhu kimoja. <sup>11</sup>Ndugu zangu, wanhu wayagwe wa lukolo lwa Kiloe wanongela fulu ipile kuwa mogomba mweye kwa mweye. <sup>12</sup>Niye nolonga vino, kwavija kila munhu kolonga jake. Ino kolonga, “Nomkweleleza Paulo,” iyagwe kolonga, “Nomkweleleza Apolo,” iyagwe kolonga, “Nomkweleleza Kefa,” na iyagwe kolonga, “Nomkweleleza Kilisito.” <sup>13</sup>Vino, Kilisito kaigola? Vino, Paulo ayo yawambigwe mumsalaba mbuli ya mweye? Hebu mubatizigwa muwe wanahina wa Paulo?

<sup>14</sup>Nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwavija simbatize munhu yoyose kumwenu, ila niwabatiza Kilisipo na Gayo. <sup>15</sup>Avo kuduha munhu yodaha kulonga kabatizigwa kuwa mwanahina wangu. <sup>16</sup>Ona vija, vivija niwabatiza wanhu wa lubuga lwa Sitefana, lakini sikumbuka kamba nimbataza munhu yoyose iyagwe. <sup>17</sup>Kilisito hanitumile niye kubatiza, lakini kanituma niwapetele wanhu Mbuli Inogile, na siyo kwa kutamanila nzewele za wanhu, muladi kuitenda ifa ya Kilisito mumsalaba sekeyage bule.

### **Kilisito ayo nguvu na nzewele ya Mulungu**

<sup>18</sup>Kwavija usenga mbuli ya ifa ya Kilisito mumsalaba yokoneka mbuli ya kibozi kwa wanhu wopotela, lakini kumwetu tweye tukomboligwa, usenga awo ni nguvu ya Mulungu. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Nozibananga nzewele za wanhu weli na nzewele, na ubala wa wanhu nowasa kutali.” <sup>20</sup>Avo, kakwahi yeli na nzewele? Hebu mfundiza Malagizo ga Musa? Hebu wakulu wa kuibamilila wa kipindi kino? Mulungu kaitenda nzewele ya wanhu wa mwiisi ino ubozi!

<sup>21</sup>Kamba viili nzewele ya Mulungu, wanhu wa mwiisi hawadaha kumjuwa heyo kubitila nzewele zao wenyego. Lakini Mulungu kanogelwa kuwakombola waja womtogola kubitila usenga awo utuwapetela na ukoneka kwa wanhu weli na nzewele kamba ubozi. <sup>22</sup>Wayahudi wozahila kulola kilaguso, Wagiliki wozahila nzewele. <sup>23</sup>Lakini tweye tompeta Kilisito yawambigwe mumsalaba. Usenga uno wowagevuzwa Wayahudi na kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi wokoneka ubozi. <sup>24</sup>Lakini kwa waja wakemigwe na Mulungu, Wayahudi hamoja na haweli Wayahudi, Kilisito ayo nguvu ya Mulungu na nzewele za Mulungu. <sup>25</sup>Kwavija kija kikoneka ubozi wa Mulungu, kina nzewele kubanza nzewele za wanhu, na kija kikoneka kunyolila kwa Mulungu, kina nguvu kubanza nguvu za wanhu.

<sup>26</sup>Ndugu zangu, kumbukeni vimukalile baho umwaka Mulungu viyawakemile, wanhu bwando kumwenu wakala waduhu hata nzewele za wanhu wa mwiisi ino, wanhu bwando wakala waduhu nguvu hebu weli na ukulu. <sup>27</sup>Lakini Mulungu katenda giladi, kasagula vinhu vija vikoneka na wanhu wa mwiisi va kibozi muladi kuwatenda wanhu weli na nzewele wagwe kinyala, na kasagula vinhu vija vikoneka na wanhu wa mwiisi vonyolila muladi kuwatenda wanhu weli na nguvu wagwe kinyala. <sup>28</sup>Mulungu kasagula vinhu vija vikoneka na wanhu wa mwiisi si vinhu goya na wovibeza na hawavigesa bule muladi yavinange vija vigesigwa na wanhu wa mwiisi kuwa vinoga ng'hani. <sup>29</sup>Avo kuduha munhu yodaha kuigodela kinhu chochose mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>30</sup>Lakini Mulungu kawatenda muilumbe na Yesu Kilisito, kamtenda Kilisito yawe nzewele yetu. Kubitila

heyo totendigwa tunoga mgameso ga Mulungu, na twa wanhu wa Mulungu na tokomboligwa. <sup>31</sup>Avo Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Munhu yoyose yolonda kuigoda, yaigodele kija kiyasang'hane Mndewa.”

### Usenga wa Kilisito yawambigwe mumsalaba

**2** Ndugu zangu, niye vinizile kumwenu sizile kuwapetela usenga wa Mulungu, ufisigwe kwa ulonzi mdala hebu kwa ubala wa wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija vinikalile na mweye, silondile kugesha kinhu chochose lakini Yesu Kilisito na ifa yake mumsalaba. <sup>3</sup>Avo vinizile kumwenu, ng'hala bule nguvu na nikala nodumba na kugwaya. <sup>4</sup>Mafundizo gangu na usenga wangu havilavigwe kwa mbuli zamulile kulawa kuna zinzeweze za munhu, lakini kwa nguvu ya Loho wa Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Nitenda vivo, muladi kutamanila kumwenu sekekukale mna zinzeweze za wanhu ila mna inguvu ya Mulungu.

### Nzeweze ya Mulungu

<sup>6</sup>Avo, nowapetela usenga uli na nzeweze kwa wanhu waja tamanilo jao dikangale. Lakini siyo nzeweze za mwiisi ino hebu nguvu ya wakulu wa mwiisi ino, awo wonda wabanangigwe. <sup>7</sup>Nowapetela nzeweze ifisigwe ya Mulungu, yaisagule mbuli ya ukulu wetu isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa. <sup>8</sup>Kuduhu mndewa wa kipindi kino yaijuwile nzeweze ino. Maza waijuwile, sambu wamuwambe mumsalaba Mndewa wa ukulu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Maandiko golonga, “Mbuli zija hazinakoneka na munhu hebu kuhulikigwa, mbuli hazinagesigwa mmizoyo ya wanhu, mbuli azo Mulungu kawekila wanhu womnogela.”

<sup>10</sup>Lakini Mulungu katugubulila mbuli azo kubitila Loho wake. Kwavija Loho Yang'alile kozahila kila kinhu, hata mbuli za Mulungu ziifisile ng'hani. <sup>11</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose yaiyeka ayo. Vivo ili kuduhu yajuwile mbuli za Mulungu ila Loho wa Mulungu yaiyeka. <sup>12</sup>Hatubokele bule loho wa wanhu wa isi ino, lakini tubokela Loho yatumigwe na Mulungu, muladi tudahe kugajuwa gaja gose tugweleligwe na Mulungu.

<sup>13</sup>Avo hatulonga mbuli zifundizigwe na nzeweze za wanhu, lakini kwa mbuli zifundizigwe na Loho Yang'alile, vituwafambulila mbuli za loho waja weli na Loho Yang'alile. <sup>14</sup>Munhu yoyose yeliduhu Loho Yang'alile hadaha kubokela vinhu kulawa kwa Loho wa Mulungu. Wanhu wano hawazijuwa mbuli azo, kumwao zokoneka ubozi, kwavija mbuli azo zodahika kufambuligwa kwa kutazigwa na Loho Yang'alile yaiyeka. <sup>15</sup>Munhu yoyose yeli na Loho wa Mulungu, kodaha kijuwa kila kinhu kinogile, lakini kuduhu yodaha kumtagusa.

<sup>16</sup>Maandiko golonga, “Nani yajuwile viyogesa Mndewa? Nani yodaha kumgwaa magesa?” Lakini tweye togesa viyogesa Kilisito.

### Wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu

**3** Ndugu zangu, kulonga ukweli, sidahile kulonga na mweye kamba vinilonga na wanhu weli na Loho wa Mulungu. Nilonda kulonga na mweye kamba wanhu wa mwiisi ino, kamba wana ving'hele waja tamanilo jao kwa Kilisito hadinakangala. <sup>2</sup>Nilondeka kuwagwaa maziwa mung'we, lakini si lujo mdala, kwavija hamudahile kukija. Hata sambu hamudaha bule kukija, <sup>3</sup>kwavija mweye mung'hali mokala kamba viwokala wanhu wa mwiisi ino. Avo moiyonela migongo na kugomba

wenyego, vino, ino hailagusa kuwa mweye mung'hali wanhu wa mwiisi ino na mokala kamba viwokala wanhu wa isi ino? <sup>4</sup>Imoja wenu kolonga, “Niye nomkweleleza Paulo,” na iyagwe kolonga, “Niye nomkweleleza Apolo,” Vino, hamutenda kamba wanhu wa mwiisi viwotenda?

<sup>5</sup>Vino, Apolo ayo nani? Na Paulo ayo nani? Tweye twa wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu, tuwatenda mweye mutogole. Kila imoja wetu kotenda sang'hano iyagweleligwe na Mndewa. <sup>6</sup>Niye nihanda mbevu, Apolo kagelela mazi, lakini Mulungu heyo yaitendile ikule. <sup>7</sup>Kwavija yahandile na ija yaigelele mazi waduhu chochose, lakini Mulungu heyo yaitendile ikule. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yahandile na munhu yaigelele mazi wose wa kinhu kimoja, Mulungu komgweka kila imoja kwa sang'hano yake yaitendile. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija wose tosang'hana hamoja na Mulungu, mweye muwa kamba mgunda wa Mulungu.

Vivija mwa ng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Kwa ng'hekewa iyangwelele Mulungu, nhenda sang'hano ya mzungaji yanogile, nika chandusilo chake na munhu iyagwe kozenga uchanha yake. Lakini kila munhu yozenga kolondeka yatiganye viyozenga. <sup>11</sup>Kuduhu munhu iyagwe iyodaha kwika chandusilo, kwavija Mulungu kamwika Yesu Kilisito yaiyeka yawe chandusilo. <sup>12</sup>Uchanha mwa chandusilo acho wanhu wozenga kwa zahabu hebu shaba hebu mabwe ganogile ng'hani, na wayagwe wozenga kwa mibiki, majani hebu usoti. <sup>13</sup>Ukunoga kwa sang'hano ya munhu hokoneka mna isiku ija Kilisito vondayaifisule. Kwavija mna isiku ayo moto wogubula sang'hano ya kila munhu, moto wozigeza sang'hano zao kulagusa kamba zinoga. <sup>14</sup>Kamba kija kizengigwe uchanha mwa ichandusilo chokala bila kulukula

moto, mzungaji kobokela nhunza. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kamba sang'hano ya munhu yolukula, mzungaji koyagiza, lakini heyo mwenyego kokomboligwa, kamba munhu yahonyeke kulawa kuna umoto.

<sup>16</sup>Mweye mujuwa kuwa mwa ng'anda ya Mulungu na Loho wa Mulungu kokala mgati mmwenu! <sup>17</sup>Avo, munhu yoyose yoibananga ng'anda ya Mulungu, Mulungu nayo komananga munhu ayo. Kwavija ng'anda ya Mulungu ing'ala, na mweye wenyego mwa ng'anda ya Mulungu.

<sup>18</sup>Sekemwiivizile! Munhu yoyose kumwenu yogesa kana nzewele za mwiisi ino, muleke yawe mbozi, muladi yawe na nzewele. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija nzewele za wanhu wa mwiisi ino ni ubozi mgameso ga Mulungu. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, “Mulungu kowanamata weli na nzewele muubala wao,” <sup>20</sup>na vivija Maandiko golonga, “Mndewa kojuwa viwogesa wanhu weli na nzewele siyo chochose.” <sup>21</sup>Avo, sekemuigodele wanhu, kwavija vinhu vose venu. <sup>22</sup>Paulo na Apolo na Kefa na isi ino na ugima na ifa na mbuli za sambu na za kumwande, gose gano genu. <sup>23</sup>Na mweye mwa wanhu wa Kilisito, nayo Kilisito wa Mulungu.

### Watumigwa wa Kilisito

**4** Mtugese tweye kamba wasang'hanaji wa Kilisito, tugweleligwe udahi wa kuwafambulila wanhu mbuli zifisigwe za Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Kinhu kilondeka kwa wanhu wose wagweleligwe sang'hano ni kutenda kamba viyolonda mkulu wao. <sup>3</sup>Niye sitonga bule nahatagusigwa na mweye, hebu munhu yoyose mwiisi, na wala sidaha kuitagusa mwenyego. <sup>4</sup>Muumoyo wangu kuduhu kinhu kinitagusa niye, lakini mbuli ino hailagusa kuwa sibanange. Mndewa ayo wa kunitagusa niye. <sup>5</sup>Avo



sekemumtaguse munhu yoyose king'hali kipindi hakinavika. Lekeni mbaka Mndewa vondayeze, nayo kokwiza kugamwemwesela gaja gafisigwe mdiziza na kugafisula gaja gose geli mmizoyo ya wanhu. Aho kila munhu kobokela nhogolwa yake kulawa kwa Mulungu.

<sup>6</sup>Ndugu zangu, mbuli ya mweye, niye nimtenda Apolo na niye tuwe kinhu cha mweye kuifunza, avo mundahe kujuwa fambulo da ulonzi uno, "Mukweleleze vija vandikigwe." Muladi muleke kuigodela imoja na kumwehula iyagwe. <sup>7</sup>Sekeugese gweye kunoga kubanza wayagwe? Vino siyo Mulungu yakugwelele kila kinhu kiulinacho? Avo lelo koigodela choni, kamba vija vinhu viulinavo hugweleligwe bule?

<sup>8</sup>Vino, mupata vose vimulonda? Mweye mwa matajili tiyali? Mweye mwa wandewa bila tweye? Ona, kamba mweye kweli mwahakuwile wandewa, avo na tweye twahadahile kuwa wandewa hamoja na mweye. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija vinikona niye, Mulungu katutenda tweye watumigwa tuwe wanhu wa kimambukizo, kamba wanhu watagusigwe kukomigwa mgameso ga wanhu, tuwe kilozo mwiisi yose haulongozi ha wasenga wa kuulanga na wanhu. <sup>10</sup>Tweye twawabozi mbuli ya Kilisito, lakini mweye mwawabala kwa kuilumba na Kilisito! Tweye tunyolila, lakini mweye mugangamala! Mweye motegelezigwa lakini tweye tokwehuligwa! <sup>11</sup>Mbaka sambu tweye tuna nzala na ng'hilu, tovala vikumbi, totowigwa, twaduhu hanhu ha kuwasa, <sup>12</sup>vivija todunanzika na kusang'hana kwa makono getu wenyego. Twahaduiligwa, towapulila kwa Mulungu vinhu vinogile, na twahadunanzigwa tofunga umoyo, <sup>13</sup>twahaligigwa, tokwidika vinogile. Tokoneka kamba wanhu wafitile

mwiisi, mbaka sambu tweye twa dikwe da mwiisi!

<sup>14</sup>Sandika mbuli zino niwagele kinyala, lakini kuwazuma mweye kamba wanangu niwanogela. <sup>15</sup>Avo hata kamba mwahawa na walangulizi elufu kumi muugima wenu kwa Kilisito, mweye mduhu tata wengi, kwavija kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, niye na tataenu kwa kuwagalila Mbuli Inogile.

<sup>16</sup>Avo, nowapula, loleni vinhendile munikweleleze. <sup>17</sup>Lekaavo nimtuma Timoseo kumwenu, mwanangu nimnogela yosang'hana kwa kumtamanila Mndewa. Nayo kowakumbusa nzila inikweleleza niye kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, nzila ija inifundiza kila hanhu mna ivibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu.

<sup>18</sup>Wanhu wayagwe vimwili wasonga kuigoda, kwavija wogesa niye siza kumwenu kabili. <sup>19</sup>Lakini Mndewa yahalonda, nolopola kwiza kumwenu, aho nolola mwenyego kija kiwolongwa awo woigoda na nguvu iwelinayo. <sup>20</sup>Kwavija Undewa wa Mulungu hauli muulonzi lakini kuna inguvu. <sup>21</sup>Mweye munogelwa na choni? Nize kumwenu na mbalati, hebu kwa unogelwa na uhole?

### Ugoni mna ivibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu

**5** Avo lelo, kuna mbuli ziliongigwa kamba kumwenu mweye kuna wanhu wotenda ugoni, na vivija uchafu hauna koneka hata kwa wamhazi. Nilongeligwa munhu kowasa na mamake wa kuvikila! <sup>2</sup>Modahaze kuigoda? Maza mulondeka munyunyuwale, na munhu yatendile kilozo acho kolondeka yawingigwe kumwenu. <sup>3</sup>Hata kamba na kutali na mweye, lakini muumoyo wangu na hamoja na mweye, nimagusa mwaka munhu yatendile kinhu acho kamba vija nabaho na mweye. <sup>4</sup>Mwahaiting'hana

hamoja kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu na niye na hamoja na mweye muumoyo wangu, na nguvu ya Mndewa wetu Yesu ya hamoja na mweye, <sup>5</sup>mgweleleni Mwenembago munhu ayo, muladi lukuli lwake lubanangigwe, avo loho yake idahe kukomboligwa mna isiku ya Mndewa.

<sup>6</sup>Kuigoda kumwenu hakunogile bule! Vino hamujuwile kuwa, mela kidogo youtenda usage wose ugongomoke? <sup>7</sup>Avo isunheni, mulave mela da umwaka da nzambi muladi muwe bongwe da sambu diliduhu mela, kamba vimulondeka kuwa. Kwavija Yesu Kilisito ayo mwana ng'hondolo wa Pasaka yetu, kalavigwa nhosa. <sup>8</sup>Lelo tudeng'helele Pasaka yetu, siyo kwa gate dili na mela da umwaka dili na nzambi na ubanzi, lakini kwa gate hadigeligwe mela, gate dinogile na ukweli.

<sup>9</sup>Nimwandikileni mna ibaluwa yangu iyagwe, mwiinege na wanhu weli wagoni. <sup>10</sup>Silonga mwiinege na wanhu hawamtogola Mulungu weli wagoni hebu wagila hebu wabavi hebu waja wotambikila vinyago. Kwavija mwalhalonda kuinega nao wose, molondeka kulawanya mwiisi ino. <sup>11</sup>Fambulo da mbuli zinyandike ijo dino, mwiinege na munhu yoyose yoikema Mkilisito kuno kotenda ugoni hebu mgila hebu kovitambikila vinyago hebu muligaji hebu kokoligwa hebu mbavi. Hata kuja seke-muje nayo munhu ayo.

<sup>12</sup>Lekaavo, silondeka kuwatagusa wanhu weli kunze ya vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Vino mweye hamulondeka kuwatagusa wanhu weli mna ivibumbila venu? <sup>13</sup>Mulungu kowatagusa wanhu weli kunze ya vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Mweye muwingeni munhu yehile mkibumbila chenu.

### Kitala cha Wakilisito

**6** Vino, kamba imoja wenu kana kitala na Mkilisito miyage, yokuwaze komgala mkitala cha wanhu hawamtogole Yesu, koleka kumgala kwa wanhu wa Mulungu? <sup>2</sup>Vino, hamujuwile bule wanhu wa Mulungu wokwiza kuwatagusa wanhu wa mwiisi? Kamba wanhu wa mwiisi wotagusigwa na mweye, vino molemelwa kutagusa mbuli ndoo ndodo? <sup>3</sup>Vino, mweye hamujuwile tokwiza kuwatagusa wasenga wa kuulanga? Todaha ng'hani kutagusa vinhu va ugima uno! <sup>4</sup>Kamba mwahagomba, vino mowakema wanhu hawategelezigwa mkibumbila chenu cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu wawe wasemi? <sup>5</sup>Mogela kinyala! Vino kuduha hata munhu imoja kumwenu yeli na nzewele yodaha kuwazuma Wakilisito wagombile? <sup>6</sup>Lakini Mkilisito komgala Mkilisito miyage mkitala, kwa wasemi hawamtogole Yesu!

<sup>7</sup>Kulonga ukweli, kuigala kwenu mkitala mweye kwa mweye kolagusa kuwa muhumigwa. Vinoga mweye koneligwa. Vinoga mweye kuviziligwa na kubokigwa vinhu venu. <sup>8</sup>Lakini mweye wao muwonela na kuwaboka ndugu zenu vinhu vao kwa uvizi! <sup>9</sup>Vino, hamujuwile kuwa wanhu wotenda gehile honda waupate Undewa wa Mulungu? Sekemwiivizile, wanhu wokala kwa ugima wa ugoni ubanzile hebu wovitambikila vinyago hebu wotenda ugoni hebu wambigalo wohindusa wayao, <sup>10</sup>hebu wabavi hebu wagila hebu wokoligwa hebu kuwaliga wayao hebu wabokaji, wao wose kuduha yonda yaupate Undewa wa Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu wayagwe kumwenu mukala vivo. Lakini sambu nzambi zenu zisegezigwa, mulavigwa kwa Mulungu, mutendigwa munoga mgameso ga

Mulungu kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu Kilisito na Loho wa Mulungu wetu.

### Sang'hanileni ng'huli zenu kwa ukulu wa Mulungu

<sup>12</sup> Munhu kodaha kulonga, “Vinhu vose nodaha kutenda.” Lakini siyo vinhu vose vinoga kumwangu. Notogola nodaha kutenda kinhu chochose, lakini sitogola kinhu chochose kinhende niwe mtumwa wake. <sup>13</sup> Munhu iyagwe kolonga, “Lujo kwa mbuli ya inda, na inda kwa mbuli ya lujo.” Ona, lakini Mulungu kovibananga vose vibili. Lukuli lwa munhu siyo kwa mbuli ya ugoni, lakini kwa mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Mndewa, nayo mndewa ayo yowika goya lukuli. <sup>14</sup> Mulungu kamzilibula Mndewa Yesu kwa wanhu wafile, na tweye vivija kotuzilibula kwa nguvu zake.

<sup>15</sup> Vino, hamujuwile kuwa ng'huli zenu ni maungo ga lukuli lwa Kilisito? Hebu mogesa nodaha kusola maungo ga lukuli lwa Kilisito na kugatenda gawe maungo ga ulukuli lwa munhu yosulukila ugoni? Aka! <sup>16</sup> Hebu hamujuwile bule munhu yonda yailumbe na munhu yosulukila ugoni kokuwa lukuli lumoja na munhu ayo? Kwavija yandikigwa mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, “Weli wabibili wokuwa lukuli lumoja.” <sup>17</sup> Lakini munhu ija yoilumba na Mndewa kahamoja nayo kiloho.

<sup>18</sup> Avo muinege ng'hani na ugoni. Kwavija nzambi ziyagwe zitendigwa na munhu haziubananga lukuli, lakini munhu yotenda ugoni kolutendela nzambi lukuli lwake mwenyego. <sup>19</sup> Vino, hamujuwile bule ng'huli zenu ayo ng'anda ya Loho Yang'alile, yeli mgati mmwenu imugweleligwe na Mulungu? Avo lelo, mweye siyo kinhu chenu wenyego, lakini cha Mulungu, <sup>20</sup> kwavija muguligwa kwa bei ng'hulu. Avo zisang'hanileni ng'huli zenu kwa ukulu wa Mulungu.

### Mbuli ya kusola na kusoligwa

**7** Lelo, kwa mbuli zija zimnyandikile, “Mbigalo kotenda goya yahaleka kusola mtwanzi.” <sup>2</sup> Lakini kwavija kuna ugoni, kila mbigalo yawe na mwehe wake mwenyego, na kila mtwanzi yawe na mkasano wake mwenyego. <sup>3</sup> Mbigalo yatende vija viyolondeka kwa mwehe wake na vivija mtwanzi yatende vija viyolondeka kwa mkasano wake. <sup>4</sup> Mwehe kaduhu udahi na lukuli lwake, lakini mkasano wake kanao. Vivo ili kwa mkasano kaduhu udahi na lukuli lwake, lakini mwehe wake kanao. <sup>5</sup> Sekemuleke kuwasa hamoja lakini vonda muto-golele wenyego kutenda vivo muladi mupate kipindi kinogile cha kumpula Mulungu. Abaho ibweleleni kabili, muladi Mwenembago sekeyawageze kwavija hamudaha kuitawala wenyego.

<sup>6</sup> Siwalongela vino kwa kuwalagiza, lakini vinigesa niye. <sup>7</sup> Maza vinonda niye wanhu wose wakale kamba vinili niye, lakini kila munhu kana nhunza yake kulawa kwa Mulungu. Imoja kana nhunza ino, na iyagwe kana nhunza ija.

<sup>8</sup> Lelo, kwa waja hawanasola na weli wagane, vinoga kumwenu kukala usaka kamba vinili niye. <sup>9</sup> Lakini mwahalemelwa kukala usaka, soleni, kwavija vinoga kusola kubanza kusulukila watwanzi.

<sup>10</sup> Kwa waja wasolile na kusoligwa nowagwaa lagizo, sijangu lakini da Mndewa, mwehe sekeyaileke na mkasano wake, <sup>11</sup> lakini kamba yahatenda vivo, yakale usaka hebu wailumbe kabili na mkasano wake. Nayo mkasano sekeyamwase mwehe wake.

<sup>12</sup> Kwa wanhu wayagwe nolonga niye, lakini siyo Mndewa, kamba mbigalo Mkilisito kana mwehe yolema kumtogola Yesu na imwehe kotogola kukala nayo, sekeyamwase. <sup>13</sup> Na

kamba mtwanzi Mkilisito kasoligwa na mbigalo hamtogola Yesu na kotogola kukala nayo, sekeyamuleme. <sup>14</sup> Kwavija mkasano hamtogola Yesu kotogoligwa na Mulungu kwa kuilumba na mwehe wake, na mwehe hamtogola Yesu kotogoligwa na Mulungu kwa kuilumba na mkasano wake. Maza haili vivo, wana wao sambu watogoligwe na Mulungu, lakini Mulungu kawatogola. <sup>15</sup> Lakini kamba ija hamtogola Yesu kolonda kumuleka miyage yeli Mkilisito na yamuleke. Kwa kilamuso acho, ayo imkilisito, mbigalo hebu mtwanzi, hagomigwa kutenda vivo. Kwavija Mulungu kawakema mukale moyo uholile. <sup>16</sup> Gweye mwehe Mkilisito, kojuwa vilihi kuwa hudaha kumkombola mkasano wako? Hebu gweye mkasano Mkilisito, kojuwa vilihi kuwa hudaha kumkombola mwehe wako?

### Ukale kamba Mulungu viyakukemile

<sup>17</sup> Avo kila munhu na yakale kamba vija Mndewa viyamtendile yawe, na vivija ukale kamba viukalile Mulungu viyakukemile. Dino dijo lagizo jangu kwa vibumbila vose va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. <sup>18</sup> Kamba munhu yengile kumbi kakemigwa na Mulungu, sekeyaivizile kuwa hanakwingila kumbi. Na kamba viyakemigwe kakala hanakwingila kumbi, sekeyengile kumbi. <sup>19</sup> Kwavija kwingila kumbi hebu kuleka kwingila kumbi siyo kinhu, kilondeka ni kugagoga malagizo ga Mulungu. <sup>20</sup> Avo kila munhu yakale kamba viyakalile kipindi viyakemigwe na Mulungu. <sup>21</sup> Vino, gweye viukemigwe na Mulungu kukala mtumwa? Sekeugelegeze, lakini wahapata kipindi cha kulekesigwa, kisang'hanile. <sup>22</sup> Kwavija mtumwa yakemigwe na Mndewa kokuwa munhu yalekesigwe kwa Mndewa. Vivo ili

kwa munhu yalekesigwe yakemigwe na Mndewa kokuwa mtumwa wa Kilisito. <sup>23</sup> Mulungu kawagula kwa bei ng'hulu, avo sekemuwe watumwa wa wanhu. <sup>24</sup> Ndugu zangu, kila munhu na yakale kwa kuilumba na Mulungu kamba vija viyakalile kipindi Mulungu viyamkemile.

### Mbuli ya wanhu wasaka na wagane

<sup>25</sup> Kwa gaja gamtwandikile mbuli ya wanhu wasaka, nabule lagizo kulawa kwa Mndewa, lakini nolonga vinigesha kamba munhu nitamaniligwa mbuli ya koneligwa bazi na Mndewa.

<sup>26</sup> Lakini mbuli ya kugaya kuli sambu, vinikona niye yokuwa vinoga kwa munhu kukala kamba viyali. <sup>27</sup> Vino gw-eye kuna mwehe? Avo sekeumwase. Vino gweye hunasola? Avo sekeulonde kusola. <sup>28</sup> Lakini wahasola, hutendile nzambi. Na mndele yahasoligwa hatendile nzambi. Lakini wao waisolile wogazika ng'hani mwiisi ino, na niye silonda mweye muwe kamba wao.

<sup>29</sup> Ndugu zangu, nolonga vino, kipindi kisigale kidodo. Avo kulawa sambu wanhu weli na wehe wakale kamba wasaka, <sup>30</sup> na waja wolila wakale kamba hawalila na waja wodeng'helela wakale kamba hawadeng'helela na wagulaji wakale kamba hawagulile kinhu, <sup>31</sup> na waja wosang'hanila vinhu va mwiisi ino wakale kamba waduhu sang'hano navo. Kwavija isi ino kamba viili sambu, hondaikale ng'hani.

<sup>32</sup> Nolonda mweye sekemu-nyawenyawe. Munhu msaka kohunganikila mbuli za Mndewa, kwavija kolonda kumnogeza Mndewa. <sup>33</sup> Lakini mbigalo mwene mwehe kohunganikila mbuli za mwiisi, kwavija kolonda kumnogeza mwehe wake, <sup>34</sup> nayo kokwegigwa mhande mbili. Mtwanzi yeliduhu mkasano hebu mhambe kohunganikila sang'hano za

Mndewa, kwavija kolonda kung'ala kwa lukuli na loho, lakini mtwanzi yeli na mkasano kohunganikila mbuli za mwiisi, kwavija kolonda kumnogeza mkasano wake.

<sup>35</sup>Nolonga vino kwavija nolonda kuwataza mweye. Siwagoma bule, lakini nolonda mweye mutende gaja ganogile muladi mupate kumsang'hanila Mndewa kwa moyo umoja.

<sup>36</sup>Kamba munhu yoyose kogesa hamtendela vinogile mhambe yoolonda kufunga nayo zengele. Na kamba mhambe ayo kokuwa na miyaka mingi kwa kusoligwa na komsulukila ng'hani na yatende kamba viyolonda. Yafunge nayo zengele, aho hatenda nzambi.

<sup>37</sup>Lakini kamba mbigalo kolonda mwenyego muumoyo wake kuleka kusola, na kodaha kuleka kusulukila na kutenda viyolonda, aho kotenda goya ng'hani yahaleka kumsola mhambe ayo.

<sup>38</sup>Avo munhu yosola mtwanzi kotenda vinogile, lakini munhu yoleka kusola kotenda vinogile ng'hani.

<sup>39</sup>Mtwanzi yasoligwe kokuwa kafungigwa na mkasano wake kipindi chose cha ugima wake, lakini mkasano wake yahafa, kodaha kusoligwa na mbigalo yoyose yoomulonda lakini kolondeka yawe Mkilisito. <sup>40</sup>Lakini vinikona niye, mtwanzi ayo komweda ng'hani yahakala usaka. Avo vinigesha niye, vivija ninayo Loho wa Mulungu.

### **Mbuli ya Lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago**

**8** Sambu, kwa mbuli ya lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago.

Tojuwa, wose tuna ubala, na ubala awo womtenda munhu yaigode, lakini unogelwa wozenga. <sup>2</sup>Waja wogesa wokujuwa kinhu, hawajuwa kamba viwolondeka kajuwa. <sup>3</sup>Lakini munhu yomnoga Mulungu, kojuwigwa na Mulungu.

<sup>4</sup>Avo mbuli ya kuja lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago, tojuwa vinyago siyo kinhu chochose mwiisi, tojuwa Mulungu imoja yaiyeka. <sup>5</sup>Hata yahawa kuna vinhu vikemigwa, "walungu", mwiisi hebu kuulanga. Ona, hata kamba wanhu wolonga kuna vinhu vikemigwa, "walungu" na "wandewa," <sup>6</sup>lakini kumwetu tweye tuna Mulungu imoja yaiyeka, Tata ija yaumbile vinhu vose na kubitila heyo tokuwa wagima. Na kuna Mndewa imoja yaiyeka, nayo ayo Yesu Kilisito, kubitila heyo vinhu vose viumbigwa, na tweye twawagima kubitila heyo.

<sup>7</sup>Lakini siyo kila munhu kana ubala uno. Wanhu wayagwe wakala wazowele kuvitambikila vinyago, mbaka sambu wahakala kuna ukuja wogesa woja lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago, kwavija mizoyo yao yonyolila, na yogeligwa dikwe. <sup>8</sup>Lakini lujo haludaha bule kutugala behi na Mulungu. Avo twahaleka kuja hatuhungukiligwa kinhu, na twahaja hatukongezeligwa kinhu.

<sup>9</sup>Lakini muiteganye, kulekesigwa kwenu sekekuwatende waja weli na mizoyo inyolile watende nzambi. <sup>10</sup>Kamba munhu moyo wake unyolila, yahakona gweye uli na kija kiukema ubala, koja mna ing'anda ya kulavila nhosa kwa vinyago, vino hagemigwa moyo kuja lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago? <sup>11</sup>Avo mkilisito miyago yeli na moyo unyolile, ija Kilisito yafile mbuli yake, kopotela mbuli ya kija kiukema ubala wako! <sup>12</sup>Kwavija mowatendela nzambi wakilisito waenu na kuilumiza mizoyo yao inyolile, momtendela nzambi Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Avo kamba lujo lomuhonza mkilisito miyangu yatende nzambi, sija nyama ng'o, muladi sekenimuhonze mkilisito miyangu yatende nzambi.

### Sang'hano za watumigwa

**9** Vino, niye silekesigwe bule? Vino, niye sili mtumigwa bule? Vino, niye simonile bule Mndewa wetu Yesu? Vino mweye siyo ulawililo wa sang'hano yangu kwa Mndewa? <sup>2</sup>Hata kamba wanhu wayagwe hawatogola kuwa niye na mtumigwa, lakini kumwenu mweye na mtumigwa! Mweye awo kilaguso cha utumigwa wangu, kwavija mulumba na Mndewa.

<sup>3</sup>Munhu yoyose yononga vihile, vino vivo vonda niigombe. <sup>4</sup>Vino, silondeka kuja na kung'wa kwa sang'hano yangu? <sup>5</sup>Vino, silondeka kukweleleza viwotenda watumigwa wayagwe na Kefa na ndugu zake Mndewa, kwa kumsola mwehe Mkilisito mna imianza yetu? <sup>6</sup>Hebu niye niyeka na Balinaba wao tulondeka kusang'hana muladi tupate gaja gatulondeka? <sup>7</sup>Vino, mkalizi gani yoilipa mwenyego kwa sang'hano yake? Vino, mulimaji gani yoleka kuja matunda ga mgunda? Vino, msuilaji gani yoleka kung'wa maziwa ga fugo yake?

<sup>8</sup>Silonga ulonzi uno kwa udahi wa kiunhu, kwavija Malagizo ga Musa golonga vivo. <sup>9</sup>Yandikigwa mna Gamalagizo ga Musa, "Sekeumfunge ng'ombe mulomo wahamsang'hanila kuhulula uhemba." Vino lelo, tulonge Mulungu kosang'hanila ng'ombe? <sup>10</sup>Vino, hakalile kotugesha tweye vyalongile avo? Ona, gano gandikigwa mbuli ya tweye, kwavija mulimaji na msengaji wose wotamanila kuigolela kija kisengigwe. <sup>11</sup>Tweye tuhanda mbeyu ya Loho mgati mwenu. Vino mbuli ng'hulu twahapata vinhu vitulondeka? <sup>12</sup>Kamba wayagwe wolondeka kupata vinhu avo kwa kutamanila kulawa kumwenu, vino tweye hatulondeka kupata ng'hani kubanza wao?

Tweye hatukisang'hanila kitulondeka kupata. Lakini, tofunga umoyo kwa kila kinhu muladi seketuikimile Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Vino hamujuwile kuwa waja wosang'hana Mng'anda ya Mulungu, wopata lujo lwao kulawa mumo, na waja wolava nhosa muupango wopata fungu kulawa mwiinhosa ayo? <sup>14</sup>Vivo ili kwa Mndewa, kalagiza waja wopeta Mbuli Inogile wapate lujo lwao kulawa mumo.

<sup>15</sup>Lakini niye sisang'hanile hata dimoja dinilondeka kupata, na wala sikwandika muladi mhate zinondeke kupata. Kumwangu niye nokona vinoga kufa, kubanza munhu yoyose yanyone noigoda kwa mulomo wiyeke! <sup>16</sup>Lakini nopeta Mbuli Inogile, siyo mbuli ya kuigoda kwa mulomo. Ino ayo sang'hano inigweleligwe. Nojona nahaleka kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile! <sup>17</sup>Maza niisagule sang'hano ino kwa kulonda mwenyego, nahatamanile fungu, lakini noisang'hana siyo kwa kulonda niye kwavija Mulungu ayo yanisagule nimsang'hanile. <sup>18</sup>Vino, nopata fungu gani? Fungu jangu ni kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile bila kupula sente, bila kupula kinondeka kupata kwa kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile.

<sup>19</sup>Niye sili mtumwa wa munhu yoyose bule, lakini nitenda mwenyego mtumwa wa kila munhu, muladi mhate wanhu bwando wamtogole Kilisito. <sup>20</sup>Vinikalile nosang'hana na Wayahudi ng'hala kamba Muyahudi muladi niwapate Wayahudi, hamoja niye silongozigwa na Malagizo ga Musa, lakini ng'hala kamba viwakalile wao muladi niwapate waja wolongozigwa na Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>21</sup>Vivo ili, vinisang'hane kwa waja weliduhu Malagizo ga Musa, ng'hala kamba viwokala wao, muladi niwapate waja weliduhu Malagizo ga Musa. Ino hainhenda sekenilongozigwe

na Malagizo ga Mulungu, lakini nolongozigwa na Malagizo ga Kilisito. <sup>22</sup>Kwa waja wanyolile, naniye ninyolila muladi niwapate wao. Avo niitenda kila kinhu kwa wanhu wose muladi nidahe kuwatenda wayagwe wakomboligwe kwa nzila yoyose idahika.

<sup>23</sup>Notenda gano gose kwa mbuli ya Mbuli Inogile muladi mhate fungu mna ivinhu vake vinogile. <sup>24</sup>Vino, hamujuwile bule kuna ulubuga lwa kukimbilila wanhu bwando wokimbila, lakini ija yonda yahume kobokela fungu? Avo kolondeka ukimbile muladi ubokele fungu. <sup>25</sup>Kila mkimbilaji kowamba kuitanda goya muladi yapate taji dibanangika, lakini tweye totenda avo tupate taji dileka kubanangika. <sup>26</sup>Lekaavo, nowamba kukimbila nidahe kuvika kuhelelo, niye niigala na munhu yoitowa, yoleka kwagiza ng'honde zake. <sup>27</sup>Lekaavo, nolugangamiza lukuli lwangu muladi nilutawale ludahe kusang'hana muladi sekenyoneke sifaya nahakomeleza kuwapetela wayagwe.

### Wanhu wozumigwa mbuli ya vinyago

**10** Ndugu zangu, nolonda mujuwe kilawilile kwa wahenga zetu wamkweleze Musa. Wose wakala wokalizigwa hasi ya wingu, na wose wabita goya kuna Ibahali Ndung'hu. <sup>2</sup>Wose wabatizigwa mdiwingu na mna ibahali kamba wanahina wa Musa. <sup>3</sup>Wose waja gate didija da kiloho. <sup>4</sup>Vivija wang'wa kinhu kikija cha kiloho. Wang'wa kulawa mdibwe dija da kiloho diwacholile najo, dibwe dijo dikala Yesu Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>5</sup>Lakini wanhu bwando hawamnogeze Mulungu, na mitufi yao ipwililika kuluwala.

<sup>6</sup>Lelo, mbuli zose zino ziwe kinhu cha kuifunzila, kutuzuma tweye seketusulukile gehile, kamba viwa-

tendile wao. <sup>7</sup>Vivija seketuvitambikile vinyago, kamba viwatendile wayagwe. Kamba Maandiko vigolonga, "Wanhu waja na kung'wa, wafeng'hula kwa ugoni." <sup>8</sup>Seketutende ugoni kamba viwatendile wayagwe, siku dimoja wafa wanhu elufu ishilini na ndatu. <sup>9</sup>Seketumgeze Kilisito, kamba viwatendile wayagwe, na wakomigwa na mizoka. <sup>10</sup>Seketuiyalale kamba viwatendile wayagwe, na wakomigwa na msenga wa ifa wa kuulanga.

<sup>11</sup>Mbuli zose azo zizwalawilila wao, iwe kilaguso kwa wayagwe na zandikigwa kutuzuma tweye. Kwavija tokala mna ikipindi cha mmabehi na uhelelo wa isi.

<sup>12</sup>Avo munhu yoigesa kema goya yaitiganye sekeyagwe. <sup>13</sup>Kugezigwa kwenu siyo kilozo kwa wanhu. Lakini Mulungu kotenda kiyalongile, na honda yatogole mugezigwe kubanza nguvu zenu. Hamoja mogezigwa, lakini kowagwaa nguvu ya kugangamala na kowagwaa nzila ya kulawila.

<sup>14</sup>Avo, mbwiga zangu niwanogela, kaleni kutali na nhambiko za vinyago. <sup>15</sup>Nolonga na mweye wanhu muli na nzewe, gelegezeni wenyego gano gonilonga. <sup>16</sup>Twahamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu na kung'wa divai mkikasi, toilumba na damu ya Kilisito. Twahabanzula gate na kudija toilumba na lukuli lwa Kilisito. <sup>17</sup>Hamoja tweye twa wanhu bwando twa lukuli lumoja, kwavija kuna gate dimoja, wose toigolela gate dijo.

<sup>18</sup>Waloleni wanhu wa Izilaeli, awo wajaga lujo lwa nhosa lulavigwe muupango, woilumba na nhosa ilavigwe kwa Mulungu. <sup>19</sup>Avo lelo, nonge choni? Vino, vinyago hebu lujo lulavigwe nhosa kwa vinyago vofaya choni? <sup>20</sup>Aka! Kining'wa niye ni kija kilavigwe nhosa muupango wa wamhazi, siyo kwa Mulungu. Na niye silonda mweye muilumbe

na vinyamkela. <sup>21</sup>Hamudaha kung'wela kikasi cha Mndewa na vivija kung'wela kikasi cha vinyamkela, hamudaha kuja lujo lwa Mndewa na kuja lujo lwa vinyamkela. <sup>22</sup>Hebu tolonda kumgeza Mndewa yaone migongo? Vino tweye tuna nguvu kubanza heyo?

<sup>23</sup>Mweye molonga, “Vinhu vose to-daha kutenda,” lakini niye nolonga siyo vinhu vose vinoga. Mweye molonga, “Vinhu vose todaha kutenda,” lakini niye nolonga siyo vinhu vose vozenga. <sup>24</sup>Munhu yoyose kumwenu sekeyaigese mwenyego yaiyeka, lakini yawagese wanhu wayagwe.

<sup>25</sup>Diyeni chochose kiuzigwa kudigulilo, bila kuuza uza na kuitenda mizoyo nyunguwaa. <sup>26</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Isi na vose vilimumo ni vinhu va Mndewa.”

<sup>27</sup>Kamba munhu hamtogola Yesu kowagoneka muulujo na mweye motogola kuchola, diyeni chochose chonda yawatandileni, sekemuuze uze mmizoyo yenu. <sup>28</sup>Lakini kamba munhu kowalongela, “Lujo luno lulavigwa nhosa kwa vinyago,” kwa mbuli ya ayo yawalongele na kwa mbuli ya mizoyo, sekemuje. <sup>29</sup>Nolonga vino, siyo mbuli ya mizoyo yenu, lakini mbuli ya moyo wa ayo yawalongele.

Munhu kodaha kulonga, “Habali kulekesigwa kwangu kutamanile moyo wa munhu iyagwe? <sup>30</sup>Kamba noja kuno nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya lujo lwangu, habali munhu yanonge vihile mbuli ya lujo lunimgwelele nhogolwa Mulungu?”

<sup>31</sup>Avo chochose kimutenda, iwe kuja hebu kung'wa, gose tendeni mbuli ya ukulu wa Mulungu. <sup>32</sup>Sekemuwe ng'hwalo kwa Wayahudi hebu kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi hebu kwa wanhu wose wa Mulungu. <sup>33</sup>Muwe kamba niye, nogeza kuwanogeza wose kwa kila nzila, sitenda gaja gonyona

kumwangu ganoga, lakini notenda gaja gokona wayagwe wose ganoga, avo wadahe kukomboligwa.

**11** Loleni vinhendile mu-nikweleze, kamba vija niye vinilolile viyatendile Kilisito na kumkweleleza.

### **Kugubika pala kipindi cha kumtambikila Mulungu**

<sup>2</sup>Nowagwaa nhogolwa kwa kung'humbuka niye kwa kila kinhu na kugagoga mafundizo ganiwagwee.

<sup>3</sup>Lakini nolonda mujuwe kuwa Kilisito ayo pala kwa kila munhu, na mkasano ayo pala kwa mwehe wake, na Mulungu ayo pala kwa Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Avo kila mbigalo yompula Mulungu, hebu yolonga usenga wa Mulungu kuno kagubika pala jake, ayo kombeza Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Mtwanzi yoyose yompula Mulungu hebu kulonga usenga wa Mulungu bila kugubika pala jake, ayo komgela kinyala mkasano wake. Mtwanzi yotenda avo kaigala na mtwanzi yabeiye pala jake. <sup>6</sup>Mtwanzi yoleka kugubika pala jake, vivija yabee mvili zake. Kwavija yogela kinyala kwa mtwanzi kusenya mvili zake hebu kubea, kolondeka yagubike pala jake. <sup>7</sup>Mbigalo halondeka kugubika pala jake, kwavija heyo ayo sisila na ukulu wa Mulungu. Lakini mtwanzi ayo ukulu wa mbigalo. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija mbigalo haumbigwe kulawa kwa mtwanzi, lakini mtwanzi kaumbigwa kulawa kwa mbigalo. <sup>9</sup>Vivija mbigalo haumbigwe mbuli ya mtwanzi, lakini mtwanzi kaumbigwa mbuli ya mbigalo.

<sup>10</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo na mbuli ya wasenga wa kuulanga, lekaavo mtwanzi kogubika pala jake iwe kilaguso cha kulongozigwa na mbigalo wake.

<sup>11</sup>Lakini kwa kuilumba na Mndewa mtwanzi siyo kinhu bila mbigalo, na mbigalo siyo kinhu bila ya mtwanzi.

<sup>12</sup>Kamba vija mtwanzi viyalawile kwa



mbigalo, vivo ili mbigalo kovumbuka kulawa kwa mtwanzi, lakini vinhu vose volawa kwa Mulungu.

<sup>13</sup> Gelegezeni wenyego, kamba vinoga kwa mtwanzi kumpula Mulungu bila kugubika pala jake. <sup>14</sup> Hata Mulungu vyaumbile kolagusa kuwa mbigalo yahawa na mvili nhali koigela kinyala mwenyego. <sup>15</sup> Lakini kwa mtwanzi kuwa na mvili nhali yolagusa novu wake, kwavija kagweleligwa mvili nhali zingubike. <sup>16</sup> Kamba munhu yoyose kolonda kuibamila kwa mbuli ayo, tweye twaduhu mila iyagwe, vivija kwa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Mulungu.

### Lujo lwa kukumbuka ifa ya Mndewa

*Mat 26:26-29; Mlk  
14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20*

<sup>17</sup> Mna gamalagizo gano, siwagwaa bule nhogolwa, kwavija miting'hano yenu ya kumtambikila Mulungu yogala gehile kubanza ganogile. <sup>18</sup> Aho haichanduso, mhulika kuwa mwahaiting'hana hamoja moigola mna ivibumbila, na niye notogola kidogo. <sup>19</sup> Ona molondeka muigole, muladi waja wemile mna uukweli woneke goya. <sup>20</sup> Avo mwahaiting'hana mogesa moja lujo lwa Mndewa kumbe haili vivo bule. <sup>21</sup> Kwavija muulujo, kila imoja kolongola kusola lujo lwake mwenyego, kuno wayagwe wana nzala na wayagwe wakoligwa. <sup>22</sup> Vino, mweye mduhu kae za kudila na kung'wela? Hebu mowazeha kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Mulungu na kuwagela kinyala wanhu weliduhu kinhu? Vino niwalongele choni? Niwagwee nhogolwa? Siwagwaa nhogolwa kwa mbuli ayo!

<sup>23</sup> Kwavija nibokela mafundizo kulawa kwa Mndewa niwagwee mweye. Kilo kija Mndewa Yesu vayahindikigwe, kasola gate, <sup>24</sup> kamgwaa nhogolwa Mu-

lungu, kadibanzula na kalonga, "Uno awo lukuli lwangu, umugweleligwe, mutende vivo kwa kung'humbuka niye." <sup>25</sup> Vivija, viyamambukize kuja kasola kikasi cha divai, kalonga, "Kikasi kino ni lagano da sambi da Mulungu, mwiidamu yangu, kokose konda mung'we, ing'weni kwa kung'humbuka niye."

<sup>26</sup> Kwavija mwahaja gate dino na kung'wela kikasi kino cha divai, mowapetela wanhu ifa ya Mndewa mbaka vondayeze kabili. <sup>27</sup> Avo munhu yoyose yoja gate da Mndewa hebu kung'wela vihile kikasi acho cha divai, munhu ayo kotagusigwa kwa kulutendela vihile lukuli na damu ya Mndewa. <sup>28</sup> Avo kila munhu tanhu yailolese mwenyego, yang'hali hanakuja gate na kung'wela kikasi acho. <sup>29</sup> Kwavija munhu yoyose yoja na kung'wa bila kujuwa fambulo da lukuli lwa Mndewa, munhu ayo koja na kung'wa nhaguso yake mwenyego. <sup>30</sup> Lekaavo, wanhu bwando kumwenu wanyolila na watamu, na wanhu bwando wafa. <sup>31</sup> Maza tusongile kuilolesa goya wenyego, sambi tutagusigwe na Mulungu. <sup>32</sup> Lakini totagusigwa na kufunzigwa na Mndewa, muladi seketoneke tubananga hamoja na wanhu wa mwiisi.

<sup>33</sup> Avo ndugu zangu, mwahaiting'hana hamoja kuja lujo lwa Mndewa, kila munhu yambete miyage. <sup>34</sup> Na kamba hana munhu yoyose kana nzala na yaje ukayake, muladi kuiting'hana kwenu sekekuwatende mutagusigwe na Mulungu. Lakini kwa mbuli zija ziyagwe, nowapetela vondanize.

### Nhunza zilawa kwa Loho Yang'alile

**12** Sambu ndugu zangu, kwa mbuli ya nhunza zitugweleligwe na Loho Yang'alile.

Nolonda mujuwe vinogile mbuli azo. <sup>2</sup> Mojuwa kuwa vimukalile mung'hali

hamunamjuwa Mulungu, mulongozigwa na kutawaligwa na mbuli za kuvitambikila vinyago viliduhu ugima. <sup>3</sup>Nolonda mujuwe kuwa, kuduhu munhu yoyose yolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu yodaha kulonga, “Yesu yaduiligwe,” na kuduhu munhu yodaha kulonga, “Yesu ayo Mndewa,” bila kulongozigwa na Loho Yang'alile.

<sup>4</sup>Kuna nhunza nyingi, lakini Loho yolava nhunza zizo imoja. <sup>5</sup>Kuna nzila nyingi za kusang'hana, lakini Mndewa yosang'haniligwa imoja. <sup>6</sup>Kuna nzila nyingi za kusang'hana, lakini Mulungu ayo yowagwaa wanhu wose udahi wa kusang'hana. <sup>7</sup>Loho Yang'alile koilagusa kwa kila munhu kwa nzila nyingi muladi wanhu wose wamwede. <sup>8</sup>Loho komgwaa munhu usenga uli na nzeweze, na kwa munhu iyagwe Loho iija komgwaa udahi wa kujuwa mbuli. <sup>9</sup>Loho iija komgwaa munhu imoja tamanilo, na komgwaa iyagwe udahi wa kuhonya wanhu. <sup>10</sup>Loho Yang'alile komgwaa munhu udahi wa kutenda unzonza, iyagwe komgwaa nhunza ya kulonga usenga wa Mulungu, na iyagwe komgwaa nhunza ya kujuwa nhunza zilawa kwa Loho hebu hazilawa kwa Loho. Vivija Loho komgwaa munhu nhunza ya kulonga ulonzi wa sambu, na iyagwe nhunza ya kuzifambula. <sup>11</sup>Gano gose gotendigwa na Loho ayo imoja, komgwaa kila munhu nhunza yake kamba viyolonda Loho.

### Lukuli lumoja, maungo mengi

<sup>12</sup>Kamba vija lukuli lumoja viuli na maungo mengi, hata kamba maungo gago mengi, lakini gotenda lukuli lumoja, vivija vivo ili kwa Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Vivo ili kumwetu tweye wose, tuwe Wayahudi hebu haweli Wayahudi, watumwa hebu wanhu walekesigwe, wose tubatizigwa kwa Loho imoja mna

ulukuli lumoja na wose tugweleligwa Loho imoja tumng'we.

<sup>14</sup>Kwavija lukuli hauumbigwe kwa kiungo kimoja kiiyeka, lakini kwa maungo mengi. <sup>15</sup>Maza mgulu wahalongile, “Kwavija niye sili mkono bule, sili kiungo cha lukuli,” vino sambu uwe kiungo cha lukuli? Aka! <sup>16</sup>Na gwiti dahalongile, “Kwavija niye sili siso bule, niye sili lukuli bule,” vino, sambu diwe kiungo cha lukuli? Aka! <sup>17</sup>Maza lukuli lose lwahawile siso, munhu yahadahile vilihi kuhulika? Na maza lukuli lose lwahakalile gwiti diiyeka, munhu yahadahile vilihi kunusa? <sup>18</sup>Avo Mulungu kakika kila kiungo mulukuli kamba viyalondile. <sup>19</sup>Maza lukuli lose lwahawile kiungo kimoja, sambu kuwe na lukuli! <sup>20</sup>Vivo ili, maungo mengi, lakini lukuli lumoja.

<sup>21</sup>Avo, siso hadidaha kuulongela mkono, “Sikulonda gweye!” hebu pala hadidaha kugalongela magulu, “Siwalonda mweye!” <sup>22</sup>Lakini viikoneka, hatudaha kutenda kinhu bila maungo ga lukuli gokoneka ganyolila. <sup>23</sup>Na maungo gotugesa hagafaya ng'hani, gago maungo gololesigwa goya, kuno maungo gogela kinyala gogubikigwa goya. <sup>24</sup>Lakini maungo gotugesa todaha kugalagusa hatugatonga. Avo Mulungu ayo yawikile lukuli hamoja, kakigwaa kutegelezigwa ng'hani kiungo kija kihungukiligwe kutegelezigwa. <sup>25</sup>Avo, kuduhu kuigola mulukuli, lakini maungo gose goitaza. <sup>26</sup>Kamba kiungo kimoja chahalumila, maungo gose gayagwe golumila hamoja nacho na kamba kiungo kimoja chahatogoligwa, maungo gose gayagwe godeng'helela hamoja nacho.

<sup>27</sup>Avo, mweye mose mwa lukuli lwa Kilisito, kila munhu kiungo cha lukuli lulo. <sup>28</sup>Mvibumbila va wanhu wamto-gole Yesu Mulungu kaweka, mosi wa-

tumigwa, pili watula ndagu na kadatu wafundiza, abaho kaweka waja weli na nhunza ya kutenda unzonza, abaho waja weli na nhunza ya kuhonya hebu kuwataza wayagwe hebu udahi wa kuwalongoza wanhu hebu kulonga ulonzi wa sambu. <sup>29</sup>Wanhu wose siyo watumigwa hebu watula ndagu hebu wafundiza. Siyo kila munhu kana udahi wa kutenda unzonza, <sup>30</sup>hebu kuhonya watamu hebu kulonga ulonzi wa sambu hebu kufambula ulonzi. <sup>31</sup>Avo, sulukileni nhunza zili ng'hulu ng'hani.

Na niye nowalagusila nzila inogile ng'hani.

### Unogelwa

**13** Hata nahadaha kulonga ulonzi wa wanhu na hata wa wasenga wa kuulanga, lakini kamba naduhu unogelwa, ulonzi wangu nyangi ziiyeka kamba munhu yotowa mpatu kuna dizengele hebu mbugi. <sup>2</sup>Vivija nodaha kuwa na nhunza ya kupeta usenga wa Mulungu, nozijuwa mbuli zose zifisigwe, na nodaha kuwa na tamanilo da kuhamiza vigongo, lakini nahaswela unogelwa niye siyo kinhu. <sup>3</sup>Nodaha kulava vinhu vangu vose kuwagwaa wakiwa, hata kuulava lukuli lwangu lulukuzigwe, lakini nahaswela unogelwa hainifaya chochose.

<sup>4</sup>Yeli na unogelwa kobetela kwa kufunga umoyo, muhole, kaduhu migongo hebu kuitapa hebu kuigoda. <sup>5</sup>Yeli na unogelwa kotegeleza, haigesa mwenyego bule, hebu kugevuzika himahima, kaduhu mfundo. <sup>6</sup>Yeli na unogelwa hadeng'helela gehile, lakini kodeng'helela ukweli. <sup>7</sup>Yeli na unogelwa habwela kukisogo, kotamaniligwa na kotamanila gose na kogangamala.

<sup>8</sup>Unogelwa haulemelwa. Kamba kuna nhunza za kupeta usenga wa Mulungu, zose zobita siku dimoja, yahawa nhunza

ya kulonga ulonzi wa sambu, yohuhwa, wahawa ubala nao wobita. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija ubala wetu na nhunza yetu ya kupeta mbuli ya Mulungu hawenele, <sup>10</sup>lakini kipindi chahavika Mulungu kotenda chenela kija kihunguke na hachenele cholawanya.

<sup>11</sup>Ving'halile mwana, nilonga na nigelegeza na nigesa kamba mwana, lakini sambu na mkulu, mbuli zose za uwana nizileka. <sup>12</sup>Kituona sambu kamba lumvuye mvuye mna ikiyoo, lakini aho kumwande tokona meso kwa meso. Sambu nojuwa hadodo, aho kumwande nojuwa goya, kamba vija Mulungu viyanjuwile niye.

<sup>13</sup>Vinhu vino vidatu vosigala, kuto-gola, kutamanila na unogelwa, lakini dilikulu kubanza gose awo unogelwa.

### Nhunza ziyagwe zilawa kwa Loho Yang'alile

**14** Uzahileni unogelwa. Vivija zahileni nhunza ziyagwe zilawa kwa Loho Yang'alile, ng'hani ng'hani nhunza ya kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Munhu yolonga kwa ulonzi ukanganya, halonga na wanhu lakini kolonga na Mulungu, kwavija kuduhe munhu yokuwa. Kolonga mbuli ziifisile kwa udahi wa Loho. <sup>3</sup>Lakini waja wowapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu, wolonga na wanhu mbuli ya kuwagela moyo, kuwagangamiza na kuwahoza mizoyo. <sup>4</sup>Waja wolonga ulonzi ukanganya woigangamiza wenyego, lakini waja wowapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu, wao wokigangamiza kibumbila chose cha wanhu wantogole Yesu.

<sup>5</sup>Vinilonda niye mweye mose mlonge ulonzi ukanganya, lakini nolonda ng'hani muwe na nhunza ya kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu. Kwavija munhu yeli na nhunza ya kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu kofaya ng'hani kubanza ija yolonga ulonzi wa

kukanganya, mbaka hawe na munhu wa kufambula mbuli zilongigwa, avo wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu wadahe kugangamizwa. <sup>6</sup>Ndugu zangu, vino yowafaya choni naheza kumwenu kulonga na mweye ulonzi ukanganya? Hakiwafaya chochose, mbaka niwalongeleni ugubulo wa Mulungu hebu ubala fulani, hebu usenga wa Mulungu hebu mafundizo fulani.

<sup>7</sup>Vivo ili kwa vinhu viliduhu ugima vilava sauti, kamba vija kifengwa, hebu bango. Vino munhu kodahaze kujuwa lwiwa lutoigwa kamba kifengwa acho hebu bango vahatoigwa havilava sauti vinogile? <sup>8</sup>Kamba mhalati hailila goya, nani yonda yaitande kwa kuitowa? <sup>9</sup>Vivo ili kumwenu mweye, kamba lulimi lwenu halulonga kinhu kijuwika, nani yonda yadahe kugajuwa gomulonga? Kwavija kamba molonga na ubeho. <sup>10</sup>Kuna ulonzi mwingi mwiisi, lakini kuduha ulonzi uliduhu fambulu jake. <sup>11</sup>Lakini nahaleka kujuwa fambulu da ulonzi wa munhu, niye nokuwa munhu baki kumwake nayo kokuwa munhu baki kumwangu. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija mweye mosulukila kupata nhunza ya Loho, molondeka muwambe kuzisang'hanila nhunza azo kwa kuwagangamiza wanhu wamtogole Yesu.

<sup>13</sup>Avo munhu yolonga ulonzi ukanganya, kolondeka yampule Mulungu yapate udahi wa kufambula. <sup>14</sup>Kwavija nahampula Mulungu kwa ulonzi ukanganya, loho yangu ayo ipula, lakini nzeweze zangu zokala bule. <sup>15</sup>Avo nhende choni? Nompula Mulungu kwa loho yangu, vivija nompula Mulungu kwa nzeweze zangu na nokwimba kwa loho yangu, vivija nokwimba kwa nzeweze zangu. <sup>16</sup>Wahamgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwa loho yako iiyeka, yodahika vilihi kwa wanhu waiting'hane kwidika nhogolwa zako kwa Mulungu kwa kulonga,

“Ona,” kamba hawakijuwa kiulonga? <sup>17</sup>Hata kamba nhogolwa zako kwa Mulungu zahanoga vilihi, wanhu wayagwe haziwagangamiza bule.

<sup>18</sup>Nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwavija niye nolonga ulonzi ukanganya kubanza mweye mose. <sup>19</sup>Lakini nahaiting'hana na kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, nonogelwa kulonga mbuli tano zijuwika goya muladi niwafundize wayagwe, kubanza kulonga mbuli magana kwa magana kwa ulonzi ukanganya. <sup>20</sup>Ndugu zangu, sekemugese kamba wana wadodo. Kwa mbuli ya gehile mukale kamba wana ving'hele weliduhu vitala, lakini mugese kamba viwogesa wanhu wabala goya. <sup>21</sup>Yandikigwa mna Gamalagizo kamba, “Mndewa kolonga vino, ‘Kubitila wanhu wolonga ulonzi ukanganya, na kwa milomo ya wanhu baki, nowalongela wanhu zangu, lakini hawanitegeleza bule.’”

<sup>22</sup>Avo nhunza ya kulonga ulonzi ukanganya ni kilaguso kwa wanhu hawamtogola Yesu, siyo kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu, lakini nhunza ya kuwalongela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu ni kilaguso kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu, siyo kwa wanhu hawamtogole Yesu.

<sup>23</sup>Avo, wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu wahaiting'hana hamoja, na wose wolonga kwa ulonzi ukanganya, baho wahaza wanhu hawajuwa hebu wanhu hawamtogole Yesu, vino honda walongwe kuwa mweye mose mna kibozi mbwelele? <sup>24</sup>Lakini wose wahalonga usenga wa Mulungu, yaheza munhu hajuwile kinhu hebu munhu hamtoga Yesu gose gonda yahulike gomulagusila nzambi zake na vivija gomtagusa. <sup>25</sup>Gaja gafisigwe mmizoyo yao gogubuligwa, nao wofugama na kumtambikila Mulungu, kwa kulonga, “Kweli Mulungu kabaha hamoja na mweye!”

### Viilondeka kutenda mvibumbila va wanhu wa Mulungu

<sup>26</sup>Ndugu zangu, nofambula vino, mwahaiting'hana hamoja kumtambikila Mulungu, imoja kana nyila, iyagwe kofundiza, iyagwe kana ugubulo kulawa kwa Mulungu, iyagwe kana nhunza ya kulonga kwa ulonzi ukanganya, na iyagwe kofambula kija kilongigwe. Kila kinhu kiwe kwa kuwagamiza wanhu waiting'hane. <sup>27</sup>Kamba munhu kolonga ulonzi ukanganya, wanhu wabili hebu wadatu, walonge imoja imoja, munhu iyagwe kolondeka yafambule kija kilongigwa. <sup>28</sup>Lakini kamba kuduhu munhu yodaha kufambula mbuli ilingigwa, avo ija yolonga kwa ulonzi ukanganya yanyamale, yalonge mwenyego na kwa Mulungu. <sup>29</sup>Wanhu wabili hebu wadatu wagweleligwe usenga wa Mulungu, walonge na kuno wayagwe walolese goya gaja gowolonga. <sup>30</sup>Na kamba munhu yakalile aho kobokela usenga kwa Mulungu, ija yolonga yanyamale. <sup>31</sup>Mose modaha kulonga usenga wa Mulungu, imoja imoja, avo kila munhu koifunza na kugangamizwa. <sup>32</sup>Nhunza ya kulonga usenga wa Mulungu yolondeka iwe mmakono ga mulongaji. <sup>33</sup>Kwavija Mulungu siyo Mulungu wa kuding'huka, lakini Mulungu wa tindiwalo.

Kamba viili mna ivibumbila vose va wanhu wa Mulungu, <sup>34</sup>watwanzi wolondeka wanyamale mna ivibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Hawatogoleligwa kulonga, lakini wategeleze, kamba Malagizo ga Wayahudi viga-longa. <sup>35</sup>Kamba hana kinhu wolonda kukijuwa, wahabwela ukae wodaha kuwauza wambigalo zao. Yogela kinyala kwa mtwanzi kulonga mvibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu.

<sup>36</sup>Vino, usenga wa Mulungu usonga kumwenu? Hebu uwavikila mweye mwiiyeka? <sup>37</sup>Kamba mweye moigesa wenyego molonga usenga wa Mulungu hebu wanhu wa Loho, avo muvijuwe kamba nokwandika gaja gaiyeka gayalagize Mndewa. <sup>38</sup>Kamba munhu hatonga kija kinyandika, sekemumtonge munhu ayo.

<sup>39</sup>Ndugu zangu, sulukileni kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu na sekemumgomesa munhu yoyose kulonga ulonzi ukanganya. <sup>40</sup>Lakini tendeni goya kila kinhu, kamba viilondeka.

### Kuzilibuka kwa Kilisito

**15** Ndugu zangu, lelo nolonda kuwakumbusa Mbuli Inogile iniwapetele, na mweye muibokela, Mbuli ayo Inogile acho chandusilo cha kumtamanila kwenu Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Usenga uniwapeteleni, ayo Mbuli Inogile. Mwahaigoga ng'hani mokomboligwa. Kamba mwahaleka kuigoga mugaya bule kutogola.

<sup>3</sup>Niwagwaa kinhu kikulu ng'hani kimbokela, Kilisito kafa kwa nzambi zetu, kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, <sup>4</sup>kamba kazikigwa, abaho siku da kadatu kazilibuka, kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, <sup>5</sup>kamulawilila Kefa, abaho kawalawilila watumigwa wose longo na wabili. <sup>6</sup>Abaho kawalawilila kwa mwanza umoja wanahina zake bwando, kubanza magana matano, wanhu bwando mna iwao wang'hali wagima lakini wayagwe wafa. <sup>7</sup>Kumwande kamulawilila Yakobo, abaho kawalawilila watumigwa wose.

<sup>8</sup>Kukimambukizo kandawilila naniye vivija, hata kamba niigala na munhu yavumbuke kipindi kihile. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija mna iwatumigwa wose niye na munhu mdodo ng'hani, niye sifaya

hata kukemigwa mtumigwa, kwavija niwadununza wanhu wamtogole Yesu. <sup>10</sup>Lakini kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu niwa kamba vinili, na ng'hekewa iyanigwelele hayagile bule. Nisang'hana ng'hani kubanza wayagwe wose, hata avo siyo niye nisang'hane, lakini ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ya hamoja na niye. <sup>11</sup>Lakini siyo kinhu, kamba niye niwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile hebu wao wawapetela wanhu. Mweye mose mutogola usenga awo.

### **Kuzilibuka kwa wafile**

<sup>12</sup>Lelo, kamba towapetela wanhu kuwa Mulungu kamzilibula Kilisito kwa wanhu wafile, wanhu wayagwe kumwenu wodaha vilihi kulonga kuwa wanhu wafile honda wazilibuke bule? <sup>13</sup>Kamba kweli wanhu wafile honda wazilibuke bule, yofambula kuwa Kilisito hazilibuke bule. <sup>14</sup>Kamba Kilisito hazilibuke kwa wanhu wafile, togaya bule kuwapetela wanhu na kutamanila kwetu kuduha kinhu. <sup>15</sup>Avo tokoneka wavizi mgameso ga Mulungu, kwavija tulonga Mulungu kamzilibula Kilisito kwa wanhu wafile. Kamba kweli, Mulungu hamzilibule Kilisito, avo wanhu wafile honda wazilibuke. <sup>16</sup>Kwavija kamba wanhu wafile hawazilibuka bule, avo Kilisito hazilibuke bule. <sup>17</sup>Kamba Kilisito hazilibuke kwa wanhu wafile, kumtamanila kwenu kuduha kinhu, na mung'hali mopotela mzinzambi zenu. <sup>18</sup>Vivija ino yofambula kuwa waja wamtogole Kilisito abaho wafa, wapotela. <sup>19</sup>Kamba tomtamanila Kilisito vinogile kwa ugima uno wiiyeka, tofaya koneligwa bazi ng'hani na wanhu kubanza munhu yoyose iyagwe mwiisi.

<sup>20</sup>Lakini kweli Kilisito ayo waichanduso kuzilibuka kwa wanhu wafile, ino yolagusa kuwa waja wafile

wozilibuka vivija. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija kamba ifa viigaligwe mwiisi na munhu, vivo ili kuzilibuka kwa wanhu wafile kogaligwa na munhu. <sup>22</sup>Kwavija kamba wanhu wose viwofa mbuli ya kuilumba kwao na Adamu, vivo ili wanhu wose wozilibuligwa kwa wanhu wafile mbuli ya kuilumba kwao na Kilisito. <sup>23</sup>Lakini kila munhu kozilibuligwa mna ikipindi chake, tanhu Kilisito, abaho waja weli wanhu zake mna ikipindi chonda yeze Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Abaho wahavika uhelelo, Kilisito kobananga utawala wose na udahi wose na mamulaka gose, na kongwaa Undewa Mulungu Tata. <sup>25</sup>Kwavija Kilisito kolondeka yatawale mbaka Mulungu vonda yawahume wose wamwihile na kuweka hasi ya magulu gake. <sup>26</sup>Mdumuka wa kimambukizo kubanangigwa kokuwa ifa. <sup>27</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Mulungu kokwika vinhu vose hasi ya magulu gake." Avo yahalonga, "Vinhu vose." Mulungu mwenyego kahaduhu, heyo ayo yokwika vinhu vose hasi ya Kilisito. <sup>28</sup>Lakini vinhu vose vahekgwa hasi ya utawala wa Kilisito, nayo Imwana, koika mwenyego hasi ya Mulungu, yekile vinhu vose hasi yake, na Mulungu kovitawala vose kila hanhu.

<sup>29</sup>Kamba wanhu wafile hawazilibuka bule, vino wotenda choni wanhu waja wobatizigwa mbuli ya wao? Habali wobatizigwa mbuli ya wanhu awo wafile? <sup>30</sup>Na tweye, habali twamdizumozumo kila saa? <sup>31</sup>Ndugu zangu, kila siku na mmabehi na ifa! Magoda ganilinago kumwenu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu gonhenda nonge vino. <sup>32</sup>Vino mogesa nipata choni kwa kuitowa na wanhu waigalile na ming'onyo ako Efeso? Kamba wanhu wafile hawazilibuka, "Tuje na tung'we, kwavija mayo tofa."

<sup>33</sup> Sekemuwe wabozi, “Mbwiga wehile woibananga tabiya inogile.” <sup>34</sup> Muwe na nzewezele na muleke kutenda nzambi, kwavija wanhu wayagwe kumwenu hawamjuwile Mulungu, na nolonga vino kuwagela kinyala.

### **Kuzilibuka kwa lukuli**

<sup>35</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wodaha kuuza, “Vino, wanhu wafile wodaha vilih kuzilibuka? Na lukuli lwao lokuwaze?”

<sup>36</sup> Uuzaji awo wakibozi! Mwahahanda mbeyu, haikota mbaka tanhu ife. <sup>37</sup> Na kiuhandani ni mbeyu iyeke, yodaha kuwa mbeyu ya ngano hebu mbeyu ziyagwe, lakini wonda wote aho kumwande wokuwa mnoga. <sup>38</sup> Mulungu koitenda mbeyu ayo yote na koigwaa mnoga uyolonda mwenyego, kila mbeyu koigwaa mnoga wake.

<sup>39</sup> Vinhu vose viumbigwe haviigalile. Wanhu, wanyama, ndege na somba wana ng'huli, lakini ng'huli zao haziigalile bule.

<sup>40</sup> Kuna ng'huli za kuulanga na ng'huli za mwiisi. Unovu wa ng'huli za kuulanga hauigalile na unovu wa ng'huli za mwiisi. <sup>41</sup> Zuwa dina unovu wake, mwezi vivija una unovu wake na nhondo vivija zina unovu wake. Hata nhondo vivija haziigalile kwa unovu.

<sup>42</sup> Vivo vonda iwe, kwa waja wafile vonda wazilibuke. Lukuli lwahazikigwa lokola, lwahazilibuka halukola bule.

<sup>43</sup> Lwahazikigwa lwiha, lwahazilibuka lunoga, lwahazikigwa lonyolila lwahazilibuka luna nguvu. <sup>44</sup> Lwahazikigwa lokuwa lukuli, lwahazilibuka lokuwa lukuli lwa loho. Kamba tuna lukuli lwa kiunhu, vivija tokuwa na lukuli lwa kiloho. <sup>45</sup> Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Munhu wa ichanduso, Adamu kaumbigwa yawe ugima,” lakini Adamu wa ikimambukizo ayo Loho yowagwaa wanhu ugima. <sup>46</sup> Siyo lukuli lwa kiloho

ulo lulongole, lakini lukuli lwa kiunhu ulo lulongole. <sup>47</sup> Adamu wa ichanduso, kaumbigwa kwa udongo, Adamu wa kabili kalawa kuulanga. <sup>48</sup> Awo weli mwisisi waigala na munhu yaumbigwe kwa udongo, na awo wa kuulanga waigala na heyo yalawile kuulanga. <sup>49</sup> Kamba vija vituigalile na heyo yaumbigwe kwa udongo, vivo vonda tuigale na heyo yalawile kuulanga.

<sup>50</sup> Ndugu zangu, nolonda mujuwe kamba, kija kili na lukuli na damu haki-daha kuwa na fungu Muundewa wa Mulungu, na kija kinangika chaduhu fungu da kija kileka kunangika.

<sup>51</sup> Tegelezeni, nowalongeleni mbuli ifisigwe. Wose hatufa bule, lakini wose togaluka. <sup>52</sup> Yolawilila kwa kusinhukiza, himahima kubanza siso vidibwenza. Mhalati ya ikimambukizo yahalila, wanhu wafile wozilibuka, wose togaluka, avo hatufa kabili. <sup>53</sup> Ng'huli zetu zifa na kunangika, zogaluka kuwa ng'huli zileka kufa hebu kunangika. <sup>54</sup> Avo yahalawilila vinyo, lukuli lunangika logaluka sekelunangike na kija kifa honda kife, aho golawilila Maandiko Gang'alile galongile, “Ifa ihumigwa na kuhuma kuvika!”

<sup>55</sup> “Ifa, kuhuma kwako kwa kwahi? Ifa, udahi wako wa kulumiza wa kwahi?”

<sup>56</sup> Ifa yopata udahi wa kulumiza kulawa kwa nzambi, na nzambi zopata udahi kulawa kwa Malagizo. <sup>57</sup> Lakini tumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu yotugwaa kuhuma kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito!

<sup>58</sup> Avo, ndugu zangu woniwanogela, gangamalen. Siku zose muhunganike kumsang'hanila Mndewa, kwavija kuduhu kinhu chonda mutende mwiisang'hano ya Mndewa chonda chage bule.

### Kusanga sente kuwataza wakilisito

**16** Mwahasanga sente mbuli ya wanhu wa Mulungu, nowalonda mutende kamba vija vinivilongele vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia. <sup>2</sup>Kila jumapili kila munhu kumwenu yabagule sente, ziigale na vija vimupatile, zikeni goya, muladi vondanize sekemulonde kusanga sente. <sup>3</sup>Vondanize, nowagwaa baluwa na nhunza zenu waja muwasagule na nowatuma wachole Yelusalemu. <sup>4</sup>Kamba yofaya naniye nichole, aho wodaha kuchola na niye.

### Mbuli zoyogesa Paulo kusang'hana

<sup>5</sup>Nahabitila mwiisi ya Makedonia, nokwiza kuwalola, kwavija nogesa kubitila Makedonia. <sup>6</sup>Sengine nokala na mweye kipindi kidodo, hebu sengine nodaha kukala na mweye kipindi chose cha kihuhwe, avo modaha kunitaza nigendelele na mwanza wangu kokose konda nichole. <sup>7</sup>Mndewa yahalonda, nokwiza kumwenu kukala ng'hani, kubanza kwima aho kwa kipindi kidodo.

<sup>8</sup>Nokala hano kudibuga da Efeso mbaka siku ya Pentekosite. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija nivuguliligwa lwivi mkulu mbuli ya sang'hano yangu, hamoja hana wanhu bwando wondema.

<sup>10</sup>Timoseo yaheza, mbokeleni goya, kwavija kotenda sang'hano ya Mndewa, kamba niye. <sup>11</sup>Munhu yoyose sekeyamwehule, lakini mumtaze yagendelele goya na mwanza wake, muladi yabwele kumwangu, kwavija niye nom-beta hamoja na ndugu zangu.

<sup>12</sup>Avo, kwa mbuli ya ndugu yetu Apolo, baho kwa baho nimnanahiza yeze kumwenu hamoja na wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu, lakini

halonda bule kwiza sambu bule, avo yahadahika kokwiza.

### Mbuli za kimambukizo

<sup>13</sup>Kaleni meso, gangamaleni mditamano, muwe magalu na weli na nguvu.

<sup>14</sup>Sang'hano zenu zose muzitende kwa unogelwa.

<sup>15</sup>Ndugu zangu, mojuwa kuwa Sitefana na wanhu wa lubuga lwake wakala wa ichanduso kumtoga Yesu mwiisi ya Akaya. Watenda viwadahile kuwasang'hanila wanhu wa Mulungu. Ndugu zangu, nowapula, <sup>16</sup>wategelezeni wanhu kamba wano, na munhu yoyose iyagwe yosang'hana hamoja na wao.

<sup>17</sup>Nodeng'helela ng'hani kwavija Sitefana, Folitunata na Akaiko wavika hano. Kukala kwao hano, ni kamba wasola hanhu ha kukala na mweye.

<sup>18</sup>Wautenda moyo wangu usamhuke ng'hani, kamba viwawatendile mweye musamhuke. Wategelezeni wanhu kamba wao.

<sup>19</sup>Vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu mwiisi ya Asiya kwa kuilumba na Kilisito votalamuseni ng'hani. Akula na Pilisila na wanhu wa Mulungu weli mzing'anda zao, womulamuseni kwa twaga da Mndewa. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wose hano wamtogole Yesu womulamuseni.

Muilamuse kwa nzila ilagusa moinogela.

<sup>21</sup>Niye Paulo nowalamusa, nokwandika kwa makono gangu mwenyego.

<sup>22</sup>Munhu yoyose hamnogela Mndewa, yaduiligwe na Mulungu!

Mndewa wetu izo!

<sup>23</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu ikale hamoja na mweye.

<sup>24</sup>Nowanogela mose kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito.



*Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo  
kwa wanhu wa ako*

**Kolinto**  
**Ulongozi**

2 Wakolinto chandikigwa na mtumigwa Paulo muumwaka 55 na 56 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito (Sula ya 1:1). Ino ayo baluwa ya kabili mna izibaluwa zitulinazo ziyandike Paulo kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Kolinto. Wanhu woi-funza mbuli woitogolela kuwa ichanduso Paulo kandika baluwa ng'hali kwa wanhu wa ako Kolinto. Twaduhu baluwa ino ilongigwe mzisula za 2:3-4:2. Baluwa ino kwa Wakolinto yogesigwa yandikigwa kipindi Paulo kakala ako Makedonia (Sula ya 2:13).

2 Wakolinto cha vingine, cholonga mbuli zake mwenyego na cholonga mbuli za moyo. Paulo kosimulila deng'ho mbuli ya usenga unogile uypatile kulawa kwa Tito mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Kolinto. Mna ibaluwa ino, tona mafundizo mengi mbuli ya kulava kulawa mna idilagano da sambu, hanhu Paulo hayalavile malagizo mbuli ya kusanga sente na kuzigala kuwataza wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu (Sula ya 8-9). Yokoneka wanhu wayagwe watumigwa wa uvizi kulawa kunze ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu wobitila wanhu wayagwe mna ikibumbila kumulonga vihile Paulo na kuitogola wenyego. Wawatenda wanhu wanyawe nyawe mbuli ya mamulaka ga Paulo, mbuli ayo yogesigwa kamba ayo imtendile Paulo yalaguse mamulaka kamba mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kukimambukizo cha Wakolinto wa kabili.

Mbuli zili mkitabua

Paulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa wanhu wa kibumbila wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 1:1-7).

Abaho Paulo kolonga viyagimbule mwanza wake uyagesile na usenga uyabokele mbuli yao na viwaibokele baluwa yake ya ichanduso (Sula ya 1:8-7:16).

Abaho Paulo kolava mafundizo mbuli ya sente zisangigwe kwa kuwataza wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu (Sula ya 8:1-9:15).

Kukimambukizo Paulo koigombela mbuli ya utumigwa wake na kolonga mbuli ya mwanza wake wa kutembelela (Sula ya 10:1-13:10).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwa kulonda Mulungu, na ndugu yetu Timoseo towatumileni baluwa mweye kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Kolinto, hamoja na wanhu wose wa Mulungu mwiisi yose ya Akaya, <sup>2</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

**Paulo komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu**

<sup>3</sup>Tumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu, Tata wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, Tata Mulungu yowonela wanhu bazi na kuwahoza mizoyo yao! <sup>4</sup>Mulungu kotuhoza mizoyo mna gamagayo getu, muladi na tweye tuwahoze mizoyo awo weli mna gamagayo, kwa kuhozigwa kukuja kutuhozigwe tweye na Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Kamba vija madununzo ga Kilisito vigokongezeka kumwetu, vivija kubitila Kilisito kuhozigwa kwetu mizoyo kokongezeka. <sup>6</sup>Twahagaya, togaya mbuli ya kuhozigwa kwenu mizoyo na kukomboligwa kwenu. Kamba twahahozigwa mizoyo na mweye vivija mohozigwa mizoyo muladi kuwagamiza mufunge umoyo mna gamagayo kamba vitugaya tweye. <sup>7</sup>Vivija, tamanilo jetu kumwenu

digangamala, kwavija tojuwa kuwa kamba vija vitugaya hamoja, vivija mohozigwa mizoyo hamoja na tweye.

<sup>8</sup>Ndugu zetu, hatulonda kuwafisa vitugaiye mwiisi ya Asiya. Tugaya ng'hani mbaka tugesa tolemelwa kufunga umoyo na tofa. <sup>9</sup>Tugesa tukala kamba wanhu watagusigwe ifa. Mbuli ino ilawilila muladi seketuitamanile wenyego, lakini tumtamanile Mulungu, yowazilibula wanhu wafile. <sup>10</sup>Mulungu katuhonya mdizumozumo da ifa, na kogendelela kutuhonya. Tweye totamanila kuwa Mulungu kotuhonya kabili, <sup>11</sup>mweye mwahatutaza kutupulila kwa Mulungu. Vinhu bwando vinogile vitupatile kwa wanhu bwando kutupulila, votenda wanhu bwando wamgwee nhogolwa Mulungu yetu.

### Paulo kogimbula viyalondile kutenda

<sup>12</sup>Tweye toigodela kinhu kimoja, mizoyo yetu yotulongela vitukala mwiisi ino, ng'hani ng'hani vituilumba na mweye, kwa kung'ala na ukweli kulawa kwa Mulungu. Tutenda vivo siyo kwa kulongozigwa na nzeweze za wanhu wa mwiisi, lakini kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. <sup>13</sup>Towandikila mweye gaja gamudahile kugasoma na kugajuwa. Niye notamanila motujuwa goya, <sup>14</sup>kwavija mbaka sambu mutujuwa kidogo. Tojuwa kuwa mna isiku ija ya kwiza Mndewa Yesu modaha kuigodela tweye kamba tweye vituigodela mweye.

<sup>15</sup>Kwavija ng'hala nijuwile goya, tanhu nilonda kwiza kumwenu muladi mumwede kunyona miyanza mibili. <sup>16</sup>Muumwanza wangu wa kuchola isi ya Makedonia, nilonda kubitila kumwenu, na umbwelo kulawa Makedonia vivija mbatile kumwenu, muladi mungale mwanza wangu wa kuchola Yudea. <sup>17</sup>Vino mweye vingesa vinifungile mwanza wangu,

ng'hala nonyawanyawa? Hebu mogesa notenda mbuli zangu kamba viwotenda wanhu, nahalonga, "Dimema, ona," nahalonga, "Da hindi, ona"? <sup>18</sup>Kamba Mulungu viyolonga ukweli, usenga wetu kumwenu siyo kulonga, "Ona" na "Bule." <sup>19</sup>Kwavija Yesu Kilisito, Mwana wa Mulungu, itumpetile kumwenu, niye na Sila na Timoseo, hakalile munhu wa kulonga, "Ona" na "Bule". Lakini kumwake heyo siku zose, "Ona." <sup>20</sup>Kwavija haitongigwa Mulungu kalonga miyanza mingahi, vija viyalongile kubitila Kilisito vokuwa, "Ona." Lekaavo "Ona" yetu itulonga kubitila Kilisito, tolonga kwa kumgwaa ukulu Mulungu. <sup>21</sup>Mulungu mwenyego ayo yotutenda tweye na mweye tugangamale kwa kuilumba na Kilisito. Mulungu ayo yatusagule tweye, <sup>22</sup>katwikila kinhu kilagusa tweye twa wanhu zake, na kamwika Loho wake mmizoyo yetu kamba fungu dodo da gaja gose gayatwikile.

<sup>23</sup>Mulungu ayo msindila wangu, kaujuwa moyo wangu! Niye sibwelile ako Kolinto kwavija niwonela bazi. <sup>24</sup>Hatulonda kuwananahiza choni cha kutamanila, tojuwa kamba mugangamala mditamanilo jenu, lakini tweye tosang'hana na mweye mbuli ya deng'ho jenu.

**2** Avo nigelegeza, sekeniwatembelele kabili na kuwanyunyuwaza. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija nahawanyunyuwaza mweye, nani yonda yanihoze umoyo? Siyo wawaja waniwanyunyuwaze? <sup>3</sup>Lekaavo niwandikila baluwa, silondile kwiza kumwenu na kunyunyuwazwa na mweye mulondeke kunhenda niye ndeng'helele. Vinikona niye nahadeng'helela na mweye vivija modeng'helela. <sup>4</sup>Mna ibaluwa ija niwandikila kwa kunyunyuwala na usungu muumoyo na mahozi mengi,

sandike kwa kuwagela usungu, lakini kuwalagusila viniwanogela ng'hani.

### **Kugela kumgongo nzambi za munhu**

<sup>5</sup>Kamba munhu yahamgela usungu miyage, hangelile usungu ng'hani niye, ila kawagela usungu mweye mose, silonda kuwa msabalu ng'hani bule. <sup>6</sup>Nhaguso iyatagusigwe munhu ayo na wanhu bwando kumwenu yomfaya. <sup>7</sup>Kisigale sambi, mugele kumgongo na kumuhoza umoyo, muladi sekeyanyunyuwale ng'hani na kubwela kukisogo. <sup>8</sup>Nowapula ng'hani, mulagusileni kabili munhu ayo kuwa mumnogela. <sup>9</sup>Kilamuso cha kuwandikila baluwa ija, nilonda kuwageza nijuwe kamba modaha kugoga kila kinhu. <sup>10</sup>Mwahagela kumgongo nzambi za munhu, na niye vivija nogela kumgongo. Kwavija nahagela kumgongo, kamba kweli ya cha baho kinhu cha kugela kumgongo, aho nogela kumgongo mgamezo ga Kilisito mbuli ya mweye, <sup>11</sup>muladi Mwenembago sekeyawe mbala kumwetu, kwavija tojuwa viyogesa.

### **Paulo konyawanyawa kudibuga da Toloa**

<sup>12</sup>Vimvikile kudibuga da Tuloasi kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito, nivika Mndewa kanivugulila nzila nimsang'hanile. <sup>13</sup>Lakini nikala moyo yungwa yungwa, kwavija simvikile ndugu yangu Tito. Avo niwalaga nichola Makedonia.

### **Kuhuma kubitila Kilisito**

<sup>14</sup>Lakini, Mulungu yagweleligwe nhogolwa, yotulongoza mna ikibumbila cha kudeng'helela kuhuma kubitila Kilisito na kubitila tweye topwililisa kila hanhu usenga wa Kilisito kamba mnung'ho. <sup>15</sup>Kwavija tweye tuigala na mnung'ho unogile wa ubani ulavigwe

na Kilisito kwa Mulungu, ukwenela kwa wanhu wose wokomboligwa na waja wopotela. <sup>16</sup>Kwa waja wopotela, mnung'ho awo wogala ifa, lakini kwa waja wokomboligwa, mnung'ho awo wogala ugima. Vino nani yofaya kwa sang'hano ayo? <sup>17</sup>Tweye hatuigalile na wanhu wayagwe, wopata sente kwa kuchuuza usenga wa Mulungu, tweye kwa kuilumba na Kilisito tolonga fulu ipile mgamezo ga Mulungu, kamba wanhu tutumigwe na Mulungu.

### **Wasang'hanaji wa Lagano da Sambu**

**3** Vino, tosonga kabili kuitogola wenyego? Hebu tolonda baluwa ya yandikigwe na mweye kututogola tweye hebu tuwandikila baluwa kuitogola wenyego kamba viwotenda wanhu wayagwe? <sup>2</sup>Mweye wenyego mwa baluwa yetu, yandikigwe mmizoyo yetu, baluwa ijuwike na kusomigwa na kila munhu. <sup>3</sup>Yolagusa kamba mweye mwa baluwa ya Kilisito yaigalile kwa makono getu. Baluwa ayo hayandikigwe kwa wino lakini yandikigwa kwa Loho wa Mulungu yeli mgima, hayandikigwe mdibwe ila mmizoyo ya wanhu.

<sup>4</sup>Tweye hatunyawanyawa kulonga vino mgamezo ga Mulungu, kwavija tomtamanila Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Hatudaha kulonga tusang'hana chochose kwa udahi wetu wenyego, ila udahi wose tuli nao wolawa kwa Mulungu, <sup>6</sup>yatugwelele udahi wa kuwa wasang'hanaji wa lagano da sambu, siyo kwa malagizo gandikigwe, ila kwa Loho wa Mulungu. Kwavija malagizo gandikigwe gogala ifa, lakini Loho Yang'alile kogala ugima.

<sup>7</sup>Malagizo gekigwa mgamabwe, na ukulu wa Mulungu woneka mbaka wanhu wa Izilaeli walemelwa kulola kihanga cha Musa hata mng'alo wa kihanga viukalile wovulala. Kamba

malagizo gogala ifa gasang'hana na kugala ukulu kamba awo, <sup>8</sup>vino, sang'hano ya Loho Yang'alile haigala ukulu ubanzile ng'hani? <sup>9</sup>Kamba kukala na ukulu mna isang'hano igala kutagusigwa, avo sang'hano itutenda tunoge mgameso ga Mulungu yogala ukulu ubanzile ng'hani! <sup>10</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, kija kikalile na ukulu aho haichanduso, sambi chaduhu ukulu mbuli ya kija kili na ukulu ubanzile ng'hani. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija kamba kija kikalile kwa kipindi kidodo kikala na ukulu, avo kija kikala siku zose chokuwa na ukulu ubanzile ng'hani!

<sup>12</sup>Kwavija tweye totamanila avo, hatudumba kulonga. <sup>13</sup>Tweye hatuigalile na Musa yagubike kihanga chake kwa kikumbi muladi wanhu wa Izilaeli sekewone mng'alo viukalile wovulala. <sup>14</sup>Lakini nzeweze zao zifungigwa, mbaka sambi wahasoma vitabu va lagano da umwaka nzeweze zao zigubikigwa na kikumbi acho. Kikumbi acho hakisegezigwa mbaka munhu yailumbe na Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Ona, mbaka sambi, wahasoma Malagizo ga Musa, nzeweze zao zigubikigwa na kikumbi acho. <sup>16</sup>Lakini munhu yahambwelela Mndewa, kikumbi acho chosegezigwa. <sup>17</sup>Avo, "Mndewa," ayo Loho, na aho kuyali Loho wa Mndewa baho kuli na kulekesigwa. <sup>18</sup>Avo tweye wose, vihanga vetu havigubikigwe tuigala na kiyoo kulagusa ukulu wa Mndewa. Togonalusigwa tuigale ng'hani na tuvike muukulu ng'hani. Ino ayo sang'hano ya Loho wa Mndewa.

### Ngama mzinongo

**4** Avo, Mulungu kwa bazi jake, katugwaa sang'hano ino, na tweye hatubwela kuchugu. <sup>2</sup>Tuzileka mbuli zose zigela kinyala na za kinyelegezi, hatulonga mbuli za uvizi hebu kuilonga vihile mbuli ya Mulungu. Lakini kwa

kulonga ukweli mgameso ga Mulungu, muladi wayagwe watugese mmizoyo yao kamba totamaniligwa. <sup>3</sup>Avo kamba Mbuli Inogile ituwapetela wanhu ifisigwa, ifisigwa kwa hewo wopotela. <sup>4</sup>Hawatogola kwavija Mwenembago, mulungu wa isi ino kazigela nzeweze zao mdiziza, muladi sekewawone mulenge wa Mbuli Inogile ya ukulu wa Kilisito, yaigalile na Mulungu kwa kila kinhu. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija hatuipetela wenyego, ila tompeta Kilisito yeli Mndewa na tweye twa wasang'hanaji zenu kwa Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Mulungu yalongile, "Mulenge umwemwese kulawa mdiziza!" Ayo yatendile mulenge wake umwemwese mmizoyo yetu, katugwelela mulenge wa nzeweze za ukulu wa Mulungu mkihanga cha Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>7</sup>Lakini tweye tuli na ngama ino tuigala na nongo, muladi kulagusa kamba nguvu ng'hulu yolawa kwa Mulungu, siyo kumwetu. <sup>8</sup>Siku zose togaya, lakini hatuhondigwa, tokona shaka, lakini hatubwela kukisogo, <sup>9</sup>todunungigwa, lakini hatulekigwa kutazigwa, tolagazigwa hasi, lakini hatubanangigwe bule. <sup>10</sup>Kipindi chose toisola ifa ya Yesu mzing'huli zetu, muladi ugima wa Yesu vivija woneke mzing'huli zetu. <sup>11</sup>Siku zose za ugima wetu twa mdizumozumo da ifa mbuli ya Yesu, muladi ugima wake woneke mzing'huli zetu zifa. <sup>12</sup>Avo, ifa yosang'hana mgati mmwetu, lakini ugima wosang'hana mgati mmwenu.

<sup>13</sup>Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Nitogola lekaavo nonga." Kwa kutamanila kukuja, na tweye vivija totogola lekaavo tolonga, <sup>14</sup>kwavija tojuwa kamba Mulungu yamzilibule Mndewa Yesu kwa wafile, vivija kotuzilibula tweye hamoja na Yesu, na kotwika tweye na mweye kuulongozi wake. <sup>15</sup>Kwavija gano gose kwa sama ya mweye, muladi ng'hekewa ya Mulungu iwavikile wanhu bwando,

itende wamtogole Mulungu na wamgwelele ukulu.

### **Kukala kwa kumtamanila Mulungu**

<sup>16</sup>Lekaavo hatubwela kuchugu. Hata kamba ng'huli zetu zofa, lakini siku zose loho zetu zotendigwa za sambi. <sup>17</sup>Magayo gotupata gabuha na gokala kwa kipindi kidodo, lakini gotugalila ukulu wa mazuwa gose kubanza gago gamagayo. <sup>18</sup>Avo sambi tugese vinhu vikoneka, ila tugese vija havikoneka. Kwavija vinhu vikoneka vokala kwa kipindi kidodo, lakini vija havikoneka vaduhu uhelelo.

**5** Kwavija tojuwa kamba kiheha kitukala mwiisi ino, awo lukuli lwetu, chahabanangika Mulungu kotuvaza kae iyagwe ako kuulanga, kae ilibule uhelelo haizengigwe kwa makono ga wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Lakini sambi togutilila, kipindi vitubeta kwa kusulukila tugweleligwe lukuli lwa kuulanga, <sup>3</sup>kwavija twahavazigwa lukuli lwa sambi, hatukoneka twa mwazi. <sup>4</sup>Vitukala mkiheha kino cha mwiisi, togutilila kwa lusikisiki, kwavija hatulonda kululeka lukuli luno lwa mwiisi, lakini tolonda kuvazigwa kae yetu ya kuulanga, muladi kija kifa kigalusigwe na ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>5</sup>Mulungu mwenyego ayo yatutandile gano gose. Katugwaa Loho wake kamba fungu dodo da gaja gayatwikile.

<sup>6</sup>Avo siku zose togangamala. Tojuwa kamba vitukala mzing'huli zino, twa kutali na kae yetu hamoja na Mndewa. <sup>7</sup>Kwavija tokala kwa kumtamanila Mulungu, siyo kwa gaja gotulola. <sup>8</sup>Lakini togangamala na tolonda kululeka ukazi uno wa lukuli na kukala hamoja na Mndewa. <sup>9</sup>Mbuli ng'hulu, towamba ng'hani kumnogeza Mndewa, iwe tokala mwiisi ino hebu kuulanga. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija kila munhu kokwima kuulongozi wa Kilisito yatagusigwe. Kila munhu kobokela kija

kiyolondeka, kamba vija viyasang'hane mwiisi, kamba ganoga hebu geha.

### **Umbwiga na Mulungu kubitila Kilisito**

<sup>11</sup>Tweye tojuwa choni kumdumba Mndewa, avo towamba kuwatewenza wanhu wayagwe. Mulungu kotujuwa goya, na niye nogesa kamba mweye vivija munjuwa mmizoyo yenu. <sup>12</sup>Tweye hatugeza kuitogola kabili kumwenu. Lakini towagwaa kilamuso kinogile mweye muigodele tweye, muladi mudahe kuwedika waja woigodela vija vikoneka na woleka vija vili mmizoyo. <sup>13</sup>Kamba tokoneka twaduhu nzewe, mbuli ya Mulungu na kamba tuna nzewe, mbuli ya mweye. <sup>14</sup>Tolongozigwa na unogelwa wa Kilisito, sambi tojuwa munhu imoja kafa mbuli ya wanhu wose, avo wose wafa nayo. <sup>15</sup>Kafa mbuli ya wanhu wose, muladi wanhu wokala sekewakale wenyego, lakini wakale mbuli ya heyo yafile na kazilibuligwa mbuli ya hewo.

<sup>16</sup>Avo kulawa sambi, hatungesa munhu kwa kumulola. Hamoja hana kipindi tungesa Kilisito kwa kumulola, sambi hatutenda vivo kabili. <sup>17</sup>Munhu yoyose yahailumba na Kilisito kotendigwa wa sambi, ga umwaka gabita, ga sambi geza. <sup>18</sup>Gano gose golawa kwa Mulungu, yatutendile tuilumbe nayo kubitila Kilisito na katugwelela sang'hano ya kuwatenda wanhu wayagwe wailumbe nayo. <sup>19</sup>Avo, kubitila Kilisito Mulungu kailumba na wanhu wa mwiisi, hagesile nzambi zao, katugwaa usenga wa kuwapetela wanhu wailumbe nayo.

<sup>20</sup>Avo, tweye tolona mbuli ya Kilisito, kubitila tweye Mulungu kowapula mweye. Towapula kwa twaga da Kilisito, muilumbe na Mulungu. <sup>21</sup>Mulungu kamtenda ija yeliduhu nzambi yaso sole nzambi zetu, muladi kubitila heyo

Mulungu yatutende tunoge mgameso gake.

**6** Kwavija tosang'hana hamoja na Mulungu, towapula mweye mubokele ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, sekemutogole yage bule. <sup>2</sup>Mulungu kolonga, “Kipindi kinogile vikivikile cha kukonela bazi, nikutegeleza, kipindi cha kukukombola vikivikile, nikutaza.”

Tegelezeni! Sambu acho kipindi kinogile, lelo dijo siku da kukomboligwa!

<sup>3</sup>Hatulonda kumwikila munhu yoyose ng'hwalu, muladi sang'hano yetu sekei-longigwe vihile. <sup>4</sup>Avo toilagusa kamba kweli twa wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu kwa kila kinhu, kwa kufunga umoyo na kwa kugaya na kwa kipindi kidala na kwa madununzo, <sup>5</sup>kwa kutoigwa na kwa kugodekigwa mkifungo na kwa kuding'huligwa na kwa kusang'hana ng'hani na kwa kuwasa meso na kwa nzala. <sup>6</sup>Tuilagusa twa wasang'hanaji zake kwa kung'ala kwetu na kwa nzewele na kwa kubetela na kwa moyo unogile na kwa Loho Yang'alile na unogelwa wa ukweli, <sup>7</sup>na kwa kulonga ukweli na kwa nguvu ya Mulungu. Totenda goyolonda Mulungu kamba mgoha wetu wa kuitowela na kuigombela wenyego. <sup>8</sup>Totenda kwa kutegelezigwa na kugeligwa kinyala, tolongigwa vinogile na tolongigwa vihile, tolongigwa twa wavizi, lakini tolonga ukweli. <sup>9</sup>Tojuwika, lakini to tendigwa kamba hatujuwika, tokoneka tofa, lakini tung'hali wagima, tutoigwa lakini hatukomigwe bule. <sup>10</sup>Tunyunyuwala lakini siku zose todeng'helela, twa wakiwa lakini towatenda wanhu bwando wawe wagoli, tokoneka tuduhu kinhu lakini kila kinhu chetu.

<sup>11</sup>Ndugu zetu Wakolinto! Tulonga na mweye vinogile, mizoyo yetu yaduhu lusikisiki. <sup>12</sup>Tweye tuduhu lusikisiki na mweye, lakini mweye muna lusikisiki

na tweye. <sup>13</sup>Sambu nolonga na mweye kamba wanangu, sekemuwe na lusikisiki mmizoyo yenu kamba tweye vitutendile.

### **Paulo kowazuma sekewailumbe na wanhu hawamtogole Yesu**

<sup>14</sup>Sekemuilumbe na wanhu hawamtogola Yesu. Vino ganogile na gehile gana umbwiga gani? Hebu yodahikaze mulenge na ziza kukala hamoja? <sup>15</sup>Vino Kilisito na Mwenembago woilumbaze? Vino munhu yomtogola Kilisito koilumbaze na ija hamtogola Kilisito? <sup>16</sup>Vino Ng'anda ya Mulungu yoilumbaze na vinyago? Avo tweye twa Ng'anda ya Mulungu yeli mgima! Kamba viyalongile Mulungu mwenyego,

“Nokala nao na kutembela hamoja nao. Niye nokuwa Mulungu wao, na wao wokuwa wanhu zangu.”

<sup>17</sup>Avo Mndewa kolonga,

“Segeleni kumwao

na mwiinege nao.

Sekemukwase kinhu kili na dikwe,

na niye nowabokela mweye.

<sup>18</sup>Nokuwa Tataenu,

na mweye mokuwa wanangu wa kimbigalo na wa kitwanzi,

kolonga Mndewa yeli na Udahi wose.”

**7** Mbwiga zangu niwanogela, gaja gose gayalongile Mulungu ni mbuli ya tweye. Avo tusunhe dikwe da ng'huli zetu hebu mizoyo yetu, tung'ale ng'hani na tumtegeleza Mulungu.

### **Deng'ho da Paulo**

<sup>2</sup>Twikeni mmizoyo yenu. Hatumtendele gehile munhu yoyose, hatumulumize hebu kumnyonya munhu yoyose.

<sup>3</sup>Silonga mbuli zino kwa kumtagusa munhu, kamba vinogile, mweye mwa mmizoyo yetu, tufe hamoja hebu tuwe wagima hamoja. <sup>4</sup>Nojuwa mugangamala, noigodela mweye! Nihozigwa

moyo ng'hani kipindi chose cha magayo getu, nodeng'helela ng'hani.

<sup>5</sup>Hata vituvikile Makedonia, hatub-wihile bule. Kila mwambu tukala na magayo, kunze migomvi na mizoyo yetu imema bwembwe. <sup>6</sup>Lakini Mulungu yowahoza mizoyo wanhu wokala moyo nyunguwaa, katuhoza mizoyo viyezile Tito kumwetu. <sup>7</sup>Siyo kwiza kwake kwiiyeka, lakini vivija mbuli ya mweye vimumuhozile umoyo. Nayoy katulongela vimusulukila kunyona na vimunyuyuwale kwa gaja galawilile, na vija vimulonda kunigombela, avo nodeng'helela ng'hani.

<sup>8</sup>Hata kamba kwa baluwa yangu ija niwatenda munyonyuwale, sigelegeza habali nhendile vivo. Nogesa baluwa ija iwatenda munyonyuwale, lakini kwa kipindi kidodo. <sup>9</sup>Sambi nodeng'helela, siyo kwavija munyonyuwala, lakini kwavija kunyonyuwala kwenu kuwatenda muleke nzambi na mumbwelela Mulungu, na Mulungu kakusang'hanila kunyonyuwala kuko, avo hatuwalumize bule. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija kunyonyuwala kulawaga kwa Mulungu kotenda wanhu waleke nzambi muladi wakomboligwe, avo hailondeka kona usungu kwa mbuli ayo. Lakini kunyonyuwala kwa mwiisi kogala ifa. <sup>11</sup>Loleni, viyatendile Mulungu kubitila kunyonyuwala kwenu, sambimowamba ng'hani, modaha kulagusa kamba munoga. Mokona usungu mwahagona gehile gosang'hanwa, mosinhuka na kudumba, mosulukila ganogile, muilava kwa kusang'hana, molonda kona ganogile gotendeka. Kwa kila mbuli muilagusa mduhu gehile.

<sup>12</sup>Avo, hamoja nyandika baluwa ija, sandike mbuli ya munhu yatendile gehile hebu mbuli ya munhu yaten-deligwe gehile. Lakini nyandika muladi yoneke mgameso ga Mulungu, vija

mweye vimuwambile kutusang'hanila. <sup>13</sup>Lekaavo tweye tuhozigwa mizoyo.

Siyo kuhozigwa umoyo kwiiyeka, lakini vivija tudeng'helela vitumone Tito kana deng'ho, mbuli ya kumuhoza moyo kwenu. <sup>14</sup>Mbuli ya mweye niye niigoda ng'hani kumwake, na hamungelile kinyala bule. Siku zose tuwalongela ukweli, na vivija kuigoda kwetu kwa Tito mbuli ya mweye kulagusa ukweli wiiyeka. <sup>15</sup>Avo unogelwa wake kumwenu wokongezeka ng'hani, yahakumbuka vimugagogile mafundizo gake, na vija vimumbokele kwa bwembwe na kugwaya. <sup>16</sup>Sambi nodeng'helela ng'hani kwavija nodaha kuwatamanila ng'hani!

### Kulava kwa moyo unogile

**8** Ndugu zetu, tolonda mujuwe, Mulungu viyavigwelele ng'hekewa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Kilisito ako Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu awo wagaya ng'hani, lakini deng'ho jao dikala kulu, na wakala na moyo wa kulava vinhu vao hamoja wakiwa ng'hani. <sup>3</sup>Nowalongela ukweli, walava ng'hani, na walava kubanza viwadahile. Kwa kulonda wenyege, <sup>4</sup>watupula ng'hani vivija na wao wengile mwiisang'hano ino inogile ya kuwataza wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Wasang'hana kubanza vitugesile! Tanhu wailava wenyege kwa Mndewa, abaho wailava kumwetu, kamba viyalondile Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Avo tumpula Tito yaisongile sang'hano ino ya kulava kwa moyo unogile, vivija yawataze kuimambukiza kumwenu. <sup>7</sup>Mweye mna vinhu bwando, kumtamanila Mulungu, ulonzi unogile, nzewe, kuwamba ng'hani kutenda ganogile na unogelwa wenu kumwetu. Avo vivija towalonda mweye muwe na moyo unogile ng'hani mwiisang'hano ino ya kulava.

<sup>8</sup>Niye siwagwaa lagizo bule, lakini nolonda kuwalagusila mweye wayagwe viwowamba kuwataza wanhu, muladi nijuwe unogelwa wenu viwili wa ukweli. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija muijuwa ng'hekewa ya Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, hamoja kakala na kila kinhu, lakini kaitenda mkiwa mbuli yenu mweye, muladi kubitila ukiwa wake mweye muwe na kila kinhu.

<sup>10</sup>Kwa mbuli ino, niye vinigesa vinoga mweye mwahamambukiza gaja gamusongile mwaka ubitile. Mweye mukala wanhu wa ichanduso siyo kulava kwiiyeka, lakini vivija kwa moyo wa kulonda kulava. <sup>11</sup>Avo mambukizeni sang'hano ayo ya kulava kwa moyo unogile, kamba vija vimusulukile ng'hani kuisang'hana, avo isang'haneni sambi kwa kija kimulinacho. <sup>12</sup>Kamba munhu kana moyo wa kulava, Mulungu kobokela kija kiyalinacho, halola kija kiyeduhu.

<sup>13</sup>Niye silonda kuwadikwa mweye mizigo abaho wayagwe wabwihile, lakini mweye mose muwe sawa. <sup>14</sup>Vinhu vingi vimulinavo sambi viwataze waenu waliduhu, muladi na wao vonda wawe na vinhu vingi viwataze mweye kipindi mduhu kinhu. Baho mose mokuwa sawa. <sup>15</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, "Ija yakubile kingi hapatile kingi ng'hani, na ija yasolile kidogo hahungukilwe kinhu."

### Tito na wayage

<sup>16</sup>Nomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwa kumgwaa Tito moyo wa kuwataza mweye kamba moyo unilinao niye! <sup>17</sup>Siyo kwavija tweye tumulongela, lakini vivija kakala kosulukila ng'hani kuwataza, kwa kulonda mwenyego keza kumwenu. <sup>18</sup>Tomtuma ndugu imoja hamoja nayo, yotegelezigwa ng'hani mna ivibumbila vose va wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kwa

sang'hano yake ya kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. <sup>19</sup>Vivija, ndugu ayo kasaguligwa na vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu yange na tweye kipindi vitugala sente zino, sente zigala ukulu kwa Mndewa na zilagusa moyo wetu wa kuwataza wanhu.

<sup>20</sup>Toitiganya wanhu sekewatuyalalile vitwika hamoja na kugola sente zino zilavigwe kwa moyo unogile. <sup>21</sup>Tweye tolonda kusang'hana ganogile siyo mgameso ga Mndewa yaiyeka, lakini vivija mgameso ga wanhu.

<sup>22</sup>Vivija tomtuma hamoja nao ndugu yetu, miyanza mingi tumgeza na tumona kana moyo wa kuwataza wanhu. Sambu kana moyo wa kuwataza ng'hani wanhu kwavija kowatamanila mweye ng'hani. <sup>23</sup>Tito ayo miyangu, tosang'hana hamoja mbuli ya mweye. Ndugu zetu wayagwe wokwiza hamoja nayo, wao wasenga wa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu na wogala ukulu kwa Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Avo walagusileni unogelwa wenu, muladi vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu wajuwe totenda goya vituigodela mweye.

### Kuwataza wakilisito waetu

**9** Silondeka kuwandikila mbuli ya sang'hano ya kuwataza wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Nowajuwa vimuwamba kuwataza wanhu, niye niigodela mbuli ayo kwa wanhu wa Makedonia. Niwalongela toka mwaka ubitile mweye wanhu wa Akaya muitanda kulava, moyo wenu wa kulava uwatenda wanhu bwando watende vivo. <sup>3</sup>Avo nowatuma ndugu wano, muladi kuigoda kwetu mbuli ya mweye sekekuwe mulomo wiiyeka. Lakini muitande kuwataza, kamba viniwalongele wao motenda. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija kamba naheza na munhu wa Makedonia na twahawavika hamuitandile, baho tweye togwa kinyala kwavija tuigodela ng'hani



mweye. Na mweye vivija mogwa kinyala kwavija tuwatamanila ng'hani!<sup>5</sup> Avo nigesha vinoga kuwapula ndugu wano wanongolele kwiza kumwenu, waitande nhunza yenu ng'hulu yumulongile moilava. Baho yolagusa kuwa nhunza ayo yolavigwa kwa kulonda mweye wenyego, siyo kwa kunanahizigwa.

<sup>6</sup> Kumbukeni, munhu yohanda kidogo kosenga kidogo. Munhu yohanda vingi kosenga vingi. <sup>7</sup> Kila munhu kamba viyagesile muumoyo wake yalave kija kiyalinacho, siyo kwa moyo hamgwazo hebu kunanahizigwa, kwavija Mulungu komnogela munhu yolava kinhu kuno moyo kwatu! <sup>8</sup> Avo Mulungu kodaha kuwagwaa vingi ng'hani kubanza vija vimulonda, siku zose mpate kila kinhu kimulonda, avo muvisang'hanile kwa kila sang'hano inogile. <sup>9</sup> Kamba viga-longa Maandiko Gang'alile, “Kowagwaa kwa moyo unogile wanhu wakiwa

na moyo wake unogile waduhu uhelelo.”

<sup>10</sup> Nayo Mulungu yomgwaa mbeyu mulimaji na lujo, vivija kowagwaa mweye mbeyu zimulonda, na kozitenda zote, zikule na zilele ng'hani mbuli ya kulava kwenu kwa mizoyo yenu inogile.

<sup>11</sup> Kowatenda muwe wagoli siku zose kwa kila kinhu, mudahe kuwa na moyo unogile kipindi chose, muladi wanhu wamgwee nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya nhunza zenu ziwabokele kubitila tweye.

<sup>12</sup> Kwavija sang'hano ino yumutenda siyo tu yowataza wanhu wa Mulungu, lakini vivija yowatenda wanhu bwando wamgwee nhogolwa ng'hani Mulungu.

<sup>13</sup> Kwa mbuli zinogile zilagusigwa kwa sang'hano yenu ino, wanhu bwando womgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya kuigoga kwenu Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito yumuitogola, na mizoyo yenu inogile ya kulava vinhu venu kumwao na kwa wanhu wose wayagwe. <sup>14</sup> Avo mizoyo

yao yowanogela na wowapulila mweye mbuli ya ng'hekewa ng'hulu iyawagwelele Mulungu. <sup>15</sup> Tumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya nhunza yake iswelile ulonzi wa kuisimulila!

### Paulo koigombela sang'hano yake

**10** Niye Paulo mwenyego, wanhu wayagwe wolonga namuhole kipindi nahawa na mweye, lakini nahawa kutali na mweye namsabalu. Nowapula kwa bazi na moyo unogile wa Kilisito, <sup>2</sup> vondanize sekemunhende niwe msabalu, kwavija nojuwa nodaha kuwa msabalu kwa waja wolonga tokala kamba viwokala wanhu wa mwiisi ino. <sup>3</sup> Ona, tokala mwiisi, lakini hatuitowa kamba viwoitowa wanhu wa mwiisi. <sup>4</sup> Silaha zituitowela tweye siyo silaha za mwiisi ino, lakini nguvu ya Mulungu, itulaga ng'hambi zose. Tobananga mbuli zose za uvizi, <sup>5</sup> togabananga magoda gose gotenda viyagwe na nzewele ya kumjuwa Mulungu. Togaboka magesa gose na kugatenda gamtegeleze Kilisito. <sup>6</sup> Mwahagoga kila kinhu, tweye tuitanda kumtagusa munhu yoyose yoleka kugoga.

<sup>7</sup> Mweye molola mbuli za kunze. Kamba munhu yoyose kogesa heyoye munhu wa Kilisito, kolondeka yagese kabili kuwa tweye twa wanhu wa Kilisito kamba viyali heyoye. <sup>8</sup> Niye sikona kinyala hata kamba nibanza kuigoda mbuli ya udahi uyatugwelele Mndewa, katugwaa udahi wa kuwazenga mweye siyo wa kuwabomola. <sup>9</sup> Silonda mweye mugese nolonda kuwagela bwembwe kwa baluwa zangu. <sup>10</sup> Kwavija wolonga, “Baluwa za Paulo zizama na zimema mbuli ng'hulu, lakini yahawa hamoja na tweye konyolila, na ulonzi wake siyo kinhu chochose!” <sup>11</sup> Wanhu kamba awo wolondeka wajuwe kuwa vose vibili sawa, gaja gatwandika kipindi twa-

hawa kutali na gaja gonda tusang'hane twahawa hamoja na mweye.

<sup>12</sup>Tweye hatudaha kuika hamoja hebu kuigala na wanhu waja woitogola wenyego. Wanhu woitenda wenyego kinhu cha kupimila na wanhu woilinga wao kwa wao, wanhu awo waduhu nzewe! <sup>13</sup>Lakini tweye hatuigoda ng'hani, kuigoda kwetu kokuwa mna isang'hano iyatugwelele Mulungu, vivija sang'hano ayo, iyo itusang'hana kumwenu. <sup>14</sup>Tweye hatunabanza kuigoda, kamba vija hatunakwiza kumwenu, kwavija tweye twiza kumwenu na tuwalilila Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Avo tweye hatubanza kuigoda mbuli ya sang'hano itendigwe na wanhu wayagwe. Lakini tololela kuwa kumtamanila kwenu Mulungu kogendelela na sang'hano yetu kumwenu yokuwa ng'hulu kwa kukweleleza viyolonda Mulungu. <sup>16</sup>Abaho todaha kuipeta Mbuli Inogile mziisi ziyagwe, zili kutali na mweye. Kwavija hatulonda kuigodela sang'hano imalile kusang'hanigwa na munhu iyagwe hanhu aho.

<sup>17</sup>Lakini, kamba vigolonga Maandiko Gang'alile, "Munhu yolonda kuigoda, yaigodele kija kiyasang'hane Mndewa."

<sup>18</sup>Kwavija munhu yotogoligwa siyo ija yoitogola mwenyego, lakini ija yotogoligwa na Mndewa.

### Paulo na watumigwa wavizi

**11** Nogesa mofunga umoyo mbuli ya niye, hata kamba nokoneka nambozi, sekemutonge ng'hani! <sup>2</sup>Nowonela migongo, kamba Mulungu viyowonela migongo, mweye muigala na mhambe inimtandile yafungiligwe zengele na mbigalo imoja, nayo ayo Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Lakini nodumba kamba dija dizoka kwa ubala wake wa uvizi viyamvizile Hawa, nzewele zenu zodaha kugalusigwa na moleka kung'ala kwenu

na kuilava kwenu kweli kwa Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yokwiza kumwenu na kuwapetela usenga wa Yesu hauigalile na uja utuwapetele mweye mombokela, na moitogola loho iyagwe haiigalile na Loho Yang'alile yumumbokele na moutogola usenga uyagwe hauigalile na Mbuli Inogile yumubokele kumwetu.

<sup>5</sup>Niye sigesa kuwa na mdodo kubanza awo woikema, "Watumigwa wakulu."

<sup>6</sup>Sengine nokoneka sili mulongaji goya, lakini nzewele ninazo, mbuli ino tuilagusa goya siku zose na kipindi chose.

<sup>7</sup>Vino niye nhenda vihile, viniitendile mwenyego sifaya na kuwatenda mweye mufaye, kwa kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu na silondile fungu jojose?

<sup>8</sup>Vinikalile nowasang'hanila mweye, fungu jangu dilawa mna ivibumbila viyagwe va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Avo kamba vija niwaboka vinhu vao muladi niwasang'hanile mweye.

<sup>9</sup>Ving'halile na mweye simgazile munhu yoyose yangwee chochose kinonda, kwavija ndugu walawile Makedonia wanalila kila kinhu kinondile. Kamba vija vindekile kuwagaza kwa kinhu chochose, avo nogendelela kutenda vivo! <sup>10</sup>Kamba vija ukweli wa Kilisito viuli mgati mmwangu, kuduha munhu yoyose mwiisi ya Akaya yodaha kunhenda sekeniigodele mbuli ayo. <sup>11</sup>Vino niye nolonga vino kwavija siwanogela bule? Mulungu kojuwa kuwa nowanogela!

<sup>12</sup>Nogendelela kusang'hana kamba vinisang'hana sambu, muladi niwagwise waja "watumigwa wakulu" wolonga kwa kuigoda kuwa wosang'hana kamba vitusang'hana tweye. <sup>13</sup>Kwavija wanhu awo siyo watumigwa wa ukweli, wasang'hanaji wavizi, woitenda kuwa watumigwa wa Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Ona, mbuli ino siyo kilozo! Kwavija hata Mwenembago mwenyego koitenda

msenga wa mulenge kulawa kuulanga!  
<sup>15</sup>Avo hatukanganya bule kamba wasang'hanaji wa Mwenembago nao waitenda wasang'hanaji wa gaja ganogile. Kukimambukizo wobokela fungu jao dilondeka kwa sang'hano zao.

### **Kugaya kwa Paulo kamba mtumigwa**

<sup>16</sup>Nolonga kabili, munhu sekeyanhende niye nambozi. Lakini yahanhenda mbozi, yanibokele kamba mbozi muladi naniye niigode kidogo. <sup>17</sup>Mbuli ino inonga sambu silagilizigwe na Mndewa nonge, mbuli ino ya kuigoda, nolonga kamba munhu mbozi. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija wanhu bwando woigodela mbuli za kiunhu, naniye vivija notenda vivo. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija mweye mna nzewe, lekaavo mokala kwa kufunga umoyo na wanhu wabozi. <sup>20</sup>Mweye mokala kwa kufunga umoyo hata munhu yowatenda watumwa, hebu yowanyonya hebu yopata vinhu kwa migongo yenu hebu yowehula hebu yowazaba mkihanga. <sup>21</sup>Nokona kinyala kulonga tweye tunyolila kusang'hana mbuli azo!

Nolonga kamba munhu mbozi, kamba munhu yoyose kogeza kuigodela kinhu, naniye vivija sidumba kuigodela. <sup>22</sup>Kamba wao Waebulania? Naniye vivija na Muebulania. Kamba wao Waizilaeli? Naniye vivija na Muizilaeli. Kamba wao wolawa mulukolo lwa Abulhamu? Naniye vivija nolawa mulukolo lwa Abulhamu. <sup>23</sup>Kamba wao wasang'hanaji wa Kilisito? Nolonga kamba munhu yeli na kibozi mbwelela, niye na msang'hanaji wa Kilisito kubanza awo! Niye nisang'hana sang'hano ndala ng'hani, ngodekigwa mkifungo miyanza bwando, nhoigwa miyanza bwando, ng'hala mdizumozumo da ifa miyanza bwando. <sup>24</sup>Miyanza mitano Wayahudi wanhowa mbalati malongo madatu na tisa. <sup>25</sup>Miyanza midatu

Walumi wanhowa mbalati, mwanza umoja wanhowa mabwe. Miyanza midatu mbenekeligwa na ngalawa ng'hulu mbahali na mwanza umoja nisinda mgamazi imisi na ikilo. <sup>26</sup>Mna imiyanza yangu ng'hala mdizumozumo da kusoligwa na mazi ga lwanda, ng'hala mdizumozumo da wabokaji, ng'hala mdizumozumo da wayahudi wayangu, ng'hala mdizumozumo da wanhu haweli Wayahudi, ng'hala mdizumozumo kudibuga, ng'hala mdizumozumo da kumuhulo, ng'hala mdizumozumo mbahali na ng'hala mdizumozumo da ndugu wa uvizi. <sup>27</sup>Nisang'hana na kugaya, ng'hala meso miyanza mingi, ng'hala na nzala na ng'hilu na miyanza mingi nisinda na nzala, ng'hala nokona beho na ng'hala nabule viwalo. <sup>28</sup>Kubanza avo vose, siku zose nina ng'honde ya kuvisang'hanila vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. <sup>29</sup>Kamba munhu konyolila, naniye vivija nonyolila. Kamba munhu katenda nzambi, naniye nokona usungu.

<sup>30</sup>Kamba nahaigoda, noigodela kunyolila kwangu. <sup>31</sup>Mulungu, Tata wa Mndewa Yesu, yotogoligwa siku zose, kojuwa niye siviza bule. <sup>32</sup>Ving'halile ako Damesiki, mkulu wa isi, yakalile yolongozigwa na mndewa Aleta, keka wakalizi kudibuga da Damesiki muladi wangoge. <sup>33</sup>Lakini nihumulusiligwa mdigelo, kubitila zonzo dikalile muuluwa, vino vivo vinihonyeke mmakono gake.

### **Vinhu viyalagusiligwe Paulo na kugubuliligwa na Mndewa**

**12** Nolonda kuigoda, hamoja haifaya chochose. Lakini sambu nolonga mbuli ya vinhu viyanilagusile Mndewa na kunigubulila. <sup>2</sup>Nomjuwa munhu imoja Mkilisito, miyaka longo na nne ibitile kagaligwa mbaka

kuulanga. Sijuwile bule kamba kakala ako na lukuli hebu na loho, Mulungu heyo yajuwile. <sup>3</sup>Nolonga kabili, nojuwa munhu ayo kagaligwa kuulanga, lakini sijuwa bule kamba kakala mulukuli hebu siyo mulukuli, Mulungu kojuwa. <sup>4</sup>Kuko kuulanga kahulika mbuli hazidahika kusimulila, mbuli azo munhu halondeka kuzilonga. <sup>5</sup>Avo noigodela munhu kamba ayo, lakini siigodela mwenyego, ila mbuli za kunyolila kwangu. <sup>6</sup>Maza nondile kuigoda, sambu niwe mbozi, kwavija nahalongile ukweli. Lakini siigoda kwavija silonda munhu yangese ng'hani kubanza vija viyonyona na kuhulika vinilonga.

<sup>7</sup>Lakini kunhenda niye sekeniigode ng'hani mbuli ya vinhu vingi viyangubulile Mndewa, nigweleligwa usungu mulukuli kamba mwiba, msenga wa Mwenembago kanhowa, muladi sekeniigode ng'hani. <sup>8</sup>Nimpula Mndewa miyanza midatu yanisegezele mbuli ayo. <sup>9</sup>Lakini Mndewa kanongela, “Ng'hekewa yangu kumwako gweye yotosha, kwavija udahi wangu wokuwa mkulu ng'hani gweye wahanyolila.” Avo nodeng'helela ng'hani kuigodela kunyolila kwangu, muladi udahi wa Kilisito ukale kumwangu. <sup>10</sup>Avo niye nodeng'helela kunyolila, kuligigwa, kuzehigwa, kugaya na madununzo mbuli ya Kilisito. Kwavija nahanyolila, baho nogangamala.

### Paulo viyowagesa Wakolinto

<sup>11</sup>Niye niitenda nambozi, lakini mweye wao munhendile niwe vivo. Mweye wao mulondeke kungwaa nhogolwa. Kwavija hata kamba niye sifaya, sili mdodo bule kubanza awo woikema, “watumigwa wakulu.” <sup>12</sup>Unzonza na vifukuzi vitendeke kumwenu kwa kufunga umoyo vilagusa goya kuwa niye na mtumigwa. <sup>13</sup>Vino mweye muswela choni

kubanza vibumbila viyagwe va wanhu wamtogole Yesu, lakini niye siwagazile mweye munitaze? Chonde, geleni kumgongo kwa kuwatendela vihile!

<sup>14</sup>Sambu niitanda kwiza kumwenu kwa mwanza wa kadatu, na silonda kuwagaza bule, kwavija niye nowalonda mweye siyo vinhu vimulinavo. Siku zose tata na mama wowekele ngama iwana na siyo iwana wowekele ngama tata zao na mama zao. <sup>15</sup>Niye nodeng'helela kulava vinhu vose vinilinavo na vivija kuilava mwenyego mbuli ya kuwataza mweye. Vino mweye hamuninogela ng'hani kwavija niye nowanogela ng'hani?

<sup>16</sup>Motogola kuwa siwagazile bule. Lakini munhu iyagwe kodaha kuwalongela kwavija niye na mbala ng'hani niwawizila. <sup>17</sup>Vino niye niwanyonya mweye kubitila msenga yoyose inimtumile kumwenu? <sup>18</sup>Niye nimpula Tito yeze kumwenu, na nimituma ndugu yetu weze hamoja. Vino Tito kawanyonya? Vino mweye hamujuwile bule kuwa tweye tolongozigwa na moyo umoja na tosang'hana hamoja?

<sup>19</sup>Modaha kulonga kuwa tweye toigombela wenyego kumwenu! Lakini tweye tolonga mbuli zino mgameso ga Mulungu, kuno tuilumba na Kilisito. Mbwiga zangu, kila kinhu kitusang'hana, tosang'hana kuwagangamiza mweye. <sup>20</sup>Nodumba naheza kumwenu, honda niwavike kamba vinonda niye, na mweye honda mumbone kamba vimulonda niye niwe. Nodumba nodaha kuvika wanhu wogomba hebu kuyonela migongo hebu kuigevuza hebu kuwa na gahigahi hebu kuideta hebu kuiliga hebu kuigoda na kuiding'hula. <sup>21</sup>Nodumba naheza kumwenu kabili, Mulungu wangu konhenda niwe muhole mgameso genu, nowalilila wanhu bwando watendile nzambi aho haichanduso, lakini

hawalekile uchafu wao, kusulukila kwihile na ugoni.

**Paulo komambukiza kwa  
kuwazuma na kuwalamusa**

**13** Uno wokuwa mwanza wangu wa kadatu kwiza kumwenu. Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vicalonga, "Kitala chochose cholondeka choneke na wanhu wabili hebu wadatu."<sup>2</sup> Ving'haliile na mweye muumwanza wangu wa kabili niwazuma, na sambu nowazuma kabili ning'hali kutali, kipindi naheza honda niwonele bazi waja watendile nzambi aho umwaka hebu munhu yoyose iyagwe.<sup>3</sup> Mweye wenyego molola kamba Kilisito kolonga mgati mmwangu. Kumwenu mweye Kilisito hanyekile, lakini kolagusa nguvu zake kumwenu.<sup>4</sup> Kwavija hata kamba kawambigwa mumsalaba kwa kunyolila, lakini sambu mgima kwa nguvu ya Mulungu. Na tweye vivija tonyolila kwa kuilumba nayo, lakini kwa nguvu ya Mulungu twa wagima hamoja nayo muladi tuwasang'hanile mweye.

<sup>5</sup> Muilolese wenyego mujuwe kamba momtamanila Mulungu. Muigeze wenyego. Vino mweye hamujuwile kuwa Yesu Kilisito kokala mgati

mmwenu? Kamba haili avo, mweye mulemelwa.<sup>6</sup> Lakini notogola mweye mojuwa kuwa tweye hatulemelwe bule.<sup>7</sup> Avo tompula Mulungu sekemutende mbuli yoyose ihile. Siyo kamba tolonda wanhu watugese tweye tuhuma, lakini mweye mutende ganogile hata kamba tweye tokoneka tulemelwa.<sup>8</sup> Kwavija tweye hatudaha kuulema ukweli, lakini tougendeleza ukweli.<sup>9</sup> Todeng'helela kuwa tweye tunyolila, lakini mweye mugangamala, na tompula Mulungu mutelele ng'hani.<sup>10</sup> Lekaavo, nowandikila mbuli zino ning'hali kutali, muladi naheza kumwenu sekeniwe msede kwa kuusang'hanila udahi uyanigwelele Mndewa, udahi wa kuwagangamiza siyo wa kuwabomola.

<sup>11</sup> Avo ndugu zangu, nowalaga! Wambeni kukala mutelele, gogeni mbuli zangu, muilumbe, kaleni moyo hole. Nayo Mulungu wa unogelwa na tindiwalo kokuwa hamoja na mweye.

<sup>12</sup> Muilamuse kwa nzila ilagusa moinogela.

<sup>13</sup> Wanhu wose wa Mulungu wowalamusa.

<sup>14</sup> Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu Kilisito na unogelwa wa Mulungu kwa kuilumba na Loho Yang'alile, vikale na mweye mose.

*Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako*

## **Galatia**

### **Ulongozi**

Kitabu cha Wagalatia chandikigwa na Mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1). Baluwa ino Paulo kawandikila vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia hagati ya mwaka wa 48-57 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Wagalatia wogesisgwa awo wanhu wakalile ako Lumi mwiisi ya Galatia. Wanhu woifunza mbuli hawajuwile bule kamba Paulo kakala kwahi viyandike baluwa ino, lakini yogesisgwa sengine kayandikila Efeso hebu Kolinto.

Paulo kawandikila wanhu wamtogole Yesu, wose Wayahudi kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi mna ivibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia. Kandika baluwa ino kuwalemela wafundiza wavizi walongile wanhu wamtogole Yesu wolondeka kukweleleza malagizo ga Wayahudi kulawa mna idilagano da umwaka, ng'hani ng'hani kwingila kumbi. Kukala na kibumbila cha wanhu mna iwanhu wamtogole Yesu kikemigwe Wayuda walondile wanhu haweli Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu wengile kumbi. Vivija walonga Paulo hakalile Mtumigwa bule, Paulo kaigombela mbuli ya utumigwa wake kwa kulonga mbuli zake za umwaka (Sula ya 1:11-2:14) na kaigombela Mbuli Inogile kwa kusimulila wanhu wokomboligwa kwa kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito (Sula ya 2:16). Ino yolawilila kwa bazi da Mulungu na siyo kija kiwosang'hana wanhu.

Mbuli zili mkitabuu

Paulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia (Sula ya 1:1-5).

Abaho Paulo kosimulila mbuli zake ziyagwe za kukisogo muladi kuigombela viilondeka kumwake kuwafundiza wanhu na kolonga viyagezile kukala kwa kukweleleza malagizo lakini mbuli ayo haitendile chochose (Sula ya 1:6-2:21).

Abaho kosimulila sang'hano ya malagizo na ng'hekewa mna uukombozi (Sula ya 3-4).

Abaho kolonga mbuli ya malagizo gayagwe mbuli ya viilondeka kukala kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 5:1-6:10).

Paulo komambukiza baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa na kowapula wakumbuke Mulungu kiyagaluse mgati ya munhu kinoga ng'hani kubanza malagizo ga lukuli, kamba vija kwingila kumbi (Sula ya 6:11-18).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa, sikemigwe hebu kutumigwa na wanhu, lakini nhumigwa na Yesu Kilisito na Mulungu Tata, yamzilibule Yesu kwa wafile. <sup>2</sup>Ndugu wose weli hamoja na niye tovilamusa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia.

<sup>3</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

<sup>4</sup>Kwa kutegeleza viyolonda Tataetu Mulungu, Kilisito kailava mwenyego kwa nzambi zetu, muladi yatukombole na nzambi za wanhu wa lukolo luno lwa sambu. <sup>5</sup>Mulungu yagweleligwe ukulu siku zose! Ona.

### **Mbuli imoja Inogile**

<sup>6</sup>Mweye mong'hanganya, sambu sambu baha, momuleka Mulungu yawakemile kwa ng'hekewa ya Kilisito, na mokweleleza usenga uyagwe ukoneka kamba mbuli inogile.

<sup>7</sup>Kulonga ukweli kuduhu mbuli iyagwe inogile. Nolongu vino, kwavija kuna wanhu wayagwe wowading'hula na

wolonda kuigalusa Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Lakini hata kamba imoja wetu hebu msenga wa kuulanga, kowapeteleni usenga uyagwe hauigalile na Mbuli Inogile ituwapetele tweye, ayo yaduiligwe na Mulungu! <sup>9</sup>Tweye tulonga, na sambu nolongu kabili, munhu yoyose yowapetela usenga uyagwe hauigalile na Mbuli Inogile imupeteligwe, munhu ayo yaduiligwe na Mulungu!

<sup>10</sup>Vino vinongile vino nolonda kutogoligwa na wanhu? Haili vivo bule! Niye nolonda kutogoligwa na Mulungu! Vino, niye nolonda kuwanogeza wanhu? Maza nhendile vivo, sambu niwe msang'hanaji wa Kilisito.

### Paulo viyapatile utumigwa

<sup>11</sup>Ndugu zangu, nolonda mujuwe kuwa Mbuli Inogile iniwapetele hailawa kwa wanhu. <sup>12</sup>Niye siipatile kulawa kwa munhu yoyose, hebu kufundizigwa na munhu. Yesu Kilisito mwenyego yuyo yanigubulile.

<sup>13</sup>Mweye muhulika vinikalile noigoga goya dini ya Kiyahudi, muhulika vinividununze ng'hani vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu bila kuvonela bazi na nilonda kudibananga tamanilo jao. <sup>14</sup>Niye niwahuma Wayahudi wayangu wengi wanileleke nao kwa kukweleleza dini ya Kiyahudi, niwamba ng'hani kuvigoga vihendo vitugweleligwe na wahenga zetu.

<sup>15</sup>Lakini Mulungu kwa ng'hekewa yake kanisagula ning'hali sinavumbuka, kanikema nimsang'hanile. <sup>16</sup>Viyone vinoga kunigubulila Mwanage, muladi niwapetele Mbuli yake Inogile wanhu haweli Wayahudi, sikimbilile kwa munhu kumuza mbuli yoyose, <sup>17</sup>hebu kuchola kudibuga da Yelusalemu kuwauza waja wanongolele kuwa watumigwa, lakini tanhu nichola mwiisi ya Alabiya abaho nibweleganya

kudibuga da Damesiki. <sup>18</sup>Viibitile miyaka midatu, nichola Yelusalemu kumulola Kefa, na nikala nayo kwa siku longo na tano. <sup>19</sup>Lakini siiting'hane na watumigwa wowose wayagwe ila Yakobo, ndugu yake Mndewa Yesu.

<sup>20</sup>Kino kinyandika cha ukweli, Mulungu kojuwa siviza!

<sup>21</sup>Abaho nichola mziisi za Siliya na Kilikia. <sup>22</sup>Kipindi acho vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Yudea vikala havinanyona. <sup>23</sup>Wao wakala wakijuwile kija kiiyeka kiwahulike kwa wanhu, "Munhu ija yakalile yotudununza, sambu kowapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile iija ya kumtamanila Kilisito iyakalile yolonda kuibananga!"

<sup>24</sup>Avo mbuli ya niye wamgwaa ukulu Mulungu.

### Paulo na watumigwa wayage

**2** Viibitile miyaka longo na nne, nibweleganya Yelusalemu hamoja na Balinaba, vivija nimsola Tito. <sup>2</sup>Nichola kuko kwavija Mulungu kanigubulila nichole, vituiting'hane twiyeke na walangulizi niwasimulila usenga wa Mbuli Inogile iniwapetela wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Nhenda vivo muladi sang'hano yangu inisang'hane na ino inisang'hana sekeyage bule. <sup>3</sup>Miyangu Tito hamoja kakala Mgiliki, hawamnanahize yengile kumbi, <sup>4</sup>vivija kukala na wanhu waitendile wantogola Yesu walonda yengile kumbi. Wanhu awo wengila kinyelegezi mna ikibumbila chetu kutusepa, muladi wajuwe vitubwihila kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. Walonda tukale kamba watumwa. <sup>5</sup>Lakini hatuwatogolele bule, muladi ukweli wa Mbuli Inogile usigale na mweye.

<sup>6</sup>Lakini wanhu wano wolongigwa kuwa walangulizi, kamba kweli wakala vivo hebu si vivo, niye sitonga bule. Kwavija Mulungu hamtagusa munhu

kwa kumulola kwa kunze, wanhu awo hawakalile na magesa ga kunyongezela. <sup>7</sup>Lakini wajuwa kuwa Mulungu kanhuma niwapetele Mbuli Inogile wanhu haweli Wayahudi, kamba vija Petulo viyatumigwe yawapetele Mbuli Inogile Wayahudi. <sup>8</sup>Kwavija Mulungu yamtendile Petulo mtumigwa kwa Wayahudi, yuyo yanhendile niye kuwa mtumigwa kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi. <sup>9</sup>Yakobo, Kefa na Yohana wokoneka kuwa walangulizi wakulu, waijuwa ng'hekewa inigweleligwe na Mulungu, avo watugoga makono niye na Balinaba, kulagusa tweye na wao twa kinhu kimoja. Tuitogolela kuwa niye na Balinaba tukasang'hane kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi na wao wakasang'hane kwa Wayahudi. <sup>10</sup>Lakini watupula kino kiiyeka, tuwagese wakiwa weli mkibumbila chao, na niye ng'hala niwamba kuisang'hana mbuli ayo.

### **Paulo komzuma Kefa**

<sup>11</sup>Lakini Kefa viyezile kudibuga da Antiokia, nimulemela mgameso ga wanhu kwavija kakala yabanange. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija wang'hali hawanavika wanhu wayagwe watumigwe na Yakobo, Kefa kakala yoja na wanhu haweli Wayahudi. Lakini wanhu awo viwavikile kasonga kuinega na wanhu haweli Wayahudi, kwa kuwadumba wanhu wa kibumbila wakalile wonanahiza kwingila kumbi. <sup>13</sup>Wayahudi wayagwe wailumba na Kefa mna imbuli ayo ya unafiki, hata Balinaba nayo kakala mumo. <sup>14</sup>Vinyonile mbuli zao zootenda haziigalile na viilonda Mbuli Inogile, nimulongela Kefa mgameso ga wanhu wose, "Hamoja gweye kwa Muyahudi, kokala kamba wanhu haweli Wayahudi

na siyo kamba Muyahudi. Habali kowanahiza wanhu haweli Wayahudi wakwelezele vihendo va Wayahudi?"

### **Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi wokomboligwa kwa kumtamanila Mulungu**

<sup>15</sup>Tweye twa Wayahudi kwa kuvumbuka, na siyo wanhu haweli Wayahudi wene nzambi! <sup>16</sup>Tweye tojuwa kuwa munhu hatendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo ga Musa, ila kwa kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito. Na tweye tumtamanila Yesu Kilisito muladi tutendigwe tunoge mgameso ga Mulungu, kubitila kumtamanila kwetu Kilisito, na siyo kwa kugagoga Malagizo ga Musa. Kwavija kuduha munhu yoyose yotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>17</sup>Lakini kamba tweye tolonda kutendigwa tunoge mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, tokoneka kamba totenda nzambi, vino gano gofambula kamba Kilisito kowataza wanhu watende nzambi? Haili vivo bule! <sup>18</sup>Niinanga nzila ya kugatamanila Malagizo. Kamba sambi noizenga kabili, aho nolagusa niye nogabena Malagizo. <sup>19</sup>Mbuli ya Malagizo niye nifa, Malagizo genyego gang'homa muladi niwe mgima kwa mbuli ya Mulungu. Niye niwambigwa mumsalaba hamoja na Kilisito. <sup>20</sup>Sambi namgima, lakini sili niye kabili ila Kilisito yokala mgati mmwangu. Sambu nokala kwa kumtamanila Mwana wa Mulungu, yaninogele niye, na kaulava ugima wake mbuli ya niye. <sup>21</sup>Siilema ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. Kwavija kamba munhu kotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo, avo Kilisito kafa bule!



### Malagizo na kumtamanila Mulungu

**3** Mweye Wagalatia mwa wabozi! Vino nani yawalogile? Mbuli ya kuwambigwa kwa Yesu Kilisito mumsalaba ildingigwa goya mgameso genu. <sup>2</sup>Nolonda kujuwa kinhu kimoja kumwenu, vino mumbokela Loho wa Mulungu mbuli ya kusang'hana vigalonda Malagizo hebu kwa kuhulika Mbuli Inogile na kuitogola? <sup>3</sup>Vino mweye mwa wabozi? Mweye musonga kusang'hana mbuli zose kwa kutazigwa na Loho wa Mulungu, vino sambi molonda kumambukiza kwa udahi wenu wenyego? <sup>4</sup>Vino mbuli zose ziwapatile mugaya bule? Aka, havidahika! <sup>5</sup>Vino Mulungu kowagwaa Loho wake na kutenda unzonza kumwenu kwavija motenda vigalonda Malagizo ga Musa hebu kwavija moihulika Mbuli Inogile na kuitogola?

<sup>6</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga mbuli ya Abulahamu, "Kamtamanila Mulungu, nayo Mulungu kamgesa kanoga." <sup>7</sup>Avo mujuwe kuwa, wanhu wose womtogola Mulungu, awo wao wana too wa Abulahamu. <sup>8</sup>Maandiko Gang'alile galagula toka mwaka kuwa Mulungu kowatenda wanhu wa isi zose wanoge mgameso gake kubitila kumtamanila kwao. Avo Maandiko Gang'alile gampetela Abulahamu Mbuli Inogile, "Kubitila gweye Mulungu kowatenda wanhu wa ng'holo zose za mwiisi wamwede." <sup>9</sup>Avo wanhu wose womtamanila Mulungu womweda hamoja na Abulahamu, yamtamanile Mulungu.

<sup>10</sup>Lakini wanhu wose wotamanila kugatenda golondigwa na Malagizo, wanhu awo waduiligwa na Mulungu. Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Munhu yoyose yoleka kugoga kila kinhu chandikigwe mna ikitabu cha Malagizo, munhu ayo kaduiligwa na

Mulungu!" <sup>11</sup>Sambi yojuwika goya Malagizo hagdaha kumtenda munhu yanoge mgameso ga Mulungu, kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Munhu yotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kokala kwa kumtamanila Mulungu." <sup>12</sup>Lakini Malagizo siyo mbuli ya kumtamanila Mulungu, lakini Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Munhu yoyose yotenda mbuli zilondeka na Malagizo kokala kwa mbuli zizo."

<sup>13</sup>Kilisito katukombola mna ukuduiligwa na Malagizo, kwa kuduiligwa mbuli ya tweye, kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Munhu yoyose lukuli lwake lunanikigwe mumbiki kaduiligwa." <sup>14</sup>Mbuli ino itendeka muladi vinhu vinogile, vija Mulungu viyailagane na Abulahamu wagweleligwe wanhu haweli Wayahudi kubitila Yesu Kilisito, avo kwa kumtamanila Mulungu tobokela Loho Yang'alile iyalongile Mulungu.

### Lagizo na Kija kiyalongile Mulungu

<sup>15</sup>Ndugu zangu, nolonda nilonge vinhu viigalile na vinhu vootenda wanhu siku zose. Wanhu wabili wahaitogolela mbuli na kwika kilaguso cha kuilagana, kuduho munhu yodaha kusegeza hebu kwengeza kinhu. <sup>16</sup>Avo kija kiyalongile Mulungu kagweleligwa Abulahamu na munhu yaleleke mulukolo lwa mwanage Abulahamu. Maandiko Gang'alile hagalonga, "Wanhu waleleke," fambulo jake wanhu wengi, lakini golonga, "Munhu yaleleke," fambulo jake munhu imoja, nayo ayo Kilisito. <sup>17</sup>Niye nolonga vino, Mulungu kailagana na Abulahamu na kalonga kotenda kiyailagane nayo. Malagizo ga Musa gagaligwe miyaka magana mane na malongo madatu kumwande hagdaha kudisegeza lagano. Avo hagdaha kusegeza kija kiyalongile Mulungu. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija

kamba nhuza ya Mulungu yotamanila Malagizo, baho haidaha kutamanila kija kiyalongile Mulungu. Lakini, mbuli ya kija kiyalongile, Mulungu kamgwaa nhunza Abulhamu.

<sup>19</sup> Vino kilamuso cha Malagizo choni? Gongezigwa muladi kulagusa zilihi azo nzambi, Malagizo gokala mbaka kwiza kwa munhu yaleleke mulukolo lwa mwanage Abulhamu, ayuja yalongigwe mna idilagano. Malagizo gagaligwa na wasenga wa kuulanga kubitila ija yogala kuilumba. <sup>20</sup> Munhu yowatenda wanhu wailumbe halondeka kamba mbuli yenyego ya munhu imoja, lakini Mulungu imoja.

### Kilamuso cha Malagizo

<sup>21</sup> Vino ino yofambula kuwa Malagizo ga Musa hagailumba na kija kiyalongile Mulungu? Aka, haili vivo! Kwavija kamba wanhu wabokela Malagizo godaha kugala ugima, baho munhu yoyose kodaha kutendigwa yanoge mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo. <sup>22</sup> Lakini Maandiko Gang'alile golangi kuwa wanhu wose wa mwiisi wotawaligwa na nzambi, na nhunza iyalongile Mulungu kwa kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito, wogoleligwa wanhu waja womtogola.

<sup>23</sup> Lakini kipindi cha kumtamanila Mulungu vikikalile hakinavika, Malagizo gakala gatufungile mbaka kipindi cha kumtamanila Mulungu vikigubuligwe. <sup>24</sup> Avo Malagizo gatulongoza mbaka viyezile Kilisito, muladi kwa kumtamanila kwetu Mulungu yatutende tunoge mgameso gake. <sup>25</sup> Lakini kipindi cha kumtamanila Mulungu kivika, avo Malagizo hagatulongoza kabili.

<sup>26</sup> Kwa kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito mweye mose mwa wana wa Mulungu. <sup>27</sup> Mweye mose mubatizigwe kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, na sambu mumvala

Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>28</sup> Avo kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito wanhu wose kuduha kuibagula. Kuduha Wayahudi na Wagiliki, kuduha watumwa na wanhu wakomboligwe, kuduha wambigalo na watwanzi, wose kinhu kimoja. <sup>29</sup> Kamba mweye mwa wanhu wa Kilisito, baho mwa wanhu wa lukolo lwa Abulhamu, na mubokela kija kiyalongile Mulungu.

**4** Avo, nolonga vino, muhazi yahawa yang'hali mwana, kaigala na mtumwa, hamoja vinhu vose vake. <sup>2</sup> Kipindi acho chose kolongozigwa na wanhu womulela na wanhu wovilola goya vinhu vake, mbaka chahavika kipindi kikigwe na tatake. <sup>3</sup> Vivo ili kumwetu tweye, vitukalile tung'hali wana, tukala watumwa wa loho zitawala mwiisi. <sup>4</sup> Lakini vikivikile kipindi kinogile, Mulungu kamtuma mwanage mwenyego, yaleligwe na mtwanzi, na kalongozigwa na Malagizo, <sup>5</sup> muladi yawakombole wanhu waja wose watawaligwe na Malagizo, ili tuwe wana wa Mulungu.

<sup>6</sup> Kwavija mweye mwa wanage, Mulungu kamtuma Loho wa Mwanage mmizoyo yenu, Loho ayo yokemelela, "Aba, fambulo jake Tata." <sup>7</sup> Avo gweye huli mtumwa kabili, lakini kwa mwana. Na kwavija kwa mwana, Mulungu kokugwaa vinhu vose viyawekile wanage.

### Paulo na Wagalatia

<sup>8</sup> Kuko umwaka mukala hamumjuwile Mulungu, na avo mukala watumwa wa loho zilibule udahi wa kutawala. <sup>9</sup> Lakini sambu mumjuwa Mulungu, hebu nonge mujuwigwa na Mulungu, habali mozibwelela loho za ukiwa zilibule nguvu na molonda kuwa watumwa wao kabili? <sup>10</sup> Mung'hali mozigoga siku na miezi na vipindi na miyaka. <sup>11</sup> Nodumba

sengine sang'hano yangu inisang'hane mbuli yenu yaga bule.

<sup>12</sup>Ndugu zangu, nowapula muwe kamba niye. Kwavija hata niye niwa kamba mweye. Mweye hamunhendele mbuli yoyose ihile. <sup>13</sup>Mojuwa kuwa utamu awo unhendile kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile kwa mwanza wa ichanduso. <sup>14</sup>Hata ivo, kipindi kija hamnibezile hebu kundema mbuli ya utamu wangu, hamoja mugaya ng'hani mbuli ya utamu awo, lakini munibokela kamba vonda mumbokele msenga wa kuulanga, na munibokela kamba vonda mumbokele Yesu Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>15</sup>Mweye mukala na deng'ho! Vino kulawilila choni? Niye nodaha kulonga, kipindi kija, maza mudahile mwahang'olile meso genu wenyego na kungwaa niye. <sup>16</sup>Vino sambu monihila mbuli ya kuwalongela ukweli?

<sup>17</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wowagaiya mweye, lakini hawagesa ganogile kumwenu. Wolonda mweye na niye tuigole, muladi mweye muwagaiye wao. <sup>18</sup>Kweli siku zose vinoga kugaiya mbuli zinogile, hata kamba niye nahaduhu. <sup>19</sup>Wanangu! Kamba vija mtwanzi viyogaya kipindi cha kulela mwana, na niye nowagaiya mbaka Kilisito vonda yalumbigwe mgati mmwenu. <sup>20</sup>Nosulukila, maza nahakalile na mweye sambu, nahalongile ulonzi unogile! Niye nokala moyo yungwa yungwa mbuli yenu!

### Hajili na Sala

<sup>21</sup>Nongeleni mweye mulonda kutawaligwa na Malagizo ga Musa, vino hamuhulika bule vigalanga Malagizo? <sup>22</sup>Kwavija yandikigwa kuwa Abulahamu kakala na wana wabili, mwana imoja kaleleka na mtwanzi yakalile mtumwa, na mwana iyagwe kaleleka na mtwanzi yakomboligwe.

<sup>23</sup>Mwanage yaleleke na mtwanzi yakalile mtumwa kaleleka kamba viwaleleke wana wayagwe, lakini mwanage yaleleke na mtwanzi yakomboligwe kaleleka kubitila kija kiyalongile Mulungu. <sup>24</sup>Kinhu kilawilile kwa wana wabili wa Abulahamu kiigala na kinhu cha ukweli, watwanzi wao wabili wolagusa malagano mabili. Lagano dimoja dija ditendigwe hana Ulugongo lwa Sinai, dolonga mbuli ya Hajili, na wanage woleleka muutumwa. <sup>25</sup>Hajili kolagusa Ulugongo lwa Sinai luli ako Alabiya, na yolagusa buga da Yelusalemu dili sambu mwiisi, dili muutumwa hamoja na wanage wose. <sup>26</sup>Lakini Yelusalemu ili kuulanga ni buga dikomboligwe, najo dijo mamaetu. <sup>27</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga,

“Deng'helela gweye mtwanzi uli mgumba,  
Toa lukenze gweye hupatile usungu wa kulela mwana!  
Kwavija wana wa mtwanzi yalekigwe wokuwa wengi  
kubanza wana wa mtwanzi yokala na mkasano.”

<sup>28</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, mweye mwa wana kwavija vivo viyalongile Mulungu kilawilile, kamba viikalile kwa Isaka. <sup>29</sup>Lakini kamba kipindi kija kiyaleleke mwana ija kamba viwoleleka wana wayagwe, kamdununza ija yaleleke kwa udahi wa Loho wa Mulungu, sambu vivo ili. <sup>30</sup>Lakini Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Muwinge mtwanzi yeli mtumwa na mwanage, kwavija mwana wa mtwanzi yeli mtumwa, honda yahazi hamoja na mwana wa mtwanzi yakomboligwe.” <sup>31</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, tweye hatuli wana wa mtwanzi yeli mtumwa, ila twa wana wa mtwanzi yakomboligwe.

### Tweye tulekesigwa kwa Kilisito

**5** Tulekesigwa kwavija Kilisito katutenda tulekesigwe! Gangamalani na sekemutogole kuwa watumwa kabili.

<sup>2</sup>Tegelezeni! Niye Paulo nolonga na mweye, mwahatogola kwingila kumbi, Kilisito honda yawafaye chochose. <sup>3</sup>Nolonga kabili, munhu yoyose yotogola kwingila kumbi kolondeka yagagoge Malagizo gose ga Musa. <sup>4</sup>Kamba molonda kutendigwa munoge mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo, baho mwiinega na Kilisito, na muileka ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Lakini tweye, totamanila kutendigwa tunoge mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kumtamanila. Kino acho tukibetela ng'hani kwa udahi wa Loho wa Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Kwavija twahailumba na Yesu Kilisito, kwingila kumbi hebu kuleka kwingila kumbi siyo kinhu, kilondeka ni kumtamanila Mulungu kubitila unogelwa.

<sup>7</sup>Mweye mukala musang'hana goya! Nani yawagomese kuutogola ukweli? <sup>8</sup>Mbuli ayo haitendigwe na Mulungu, yawakemile mweye. <sup>9</sup>“Mela kidogo doutenda usage wose ugongomoke!” <sup>10</sup>Kwavija muilumba na Mndewa, nogesa kuwa mogesa kamba vinigesa niye. Munhu yoyose yowading'hula hata kamba yahawa nani, munhu ayo kotagusigwa na Mulungu.

<sup>11</sup>Ndugu zangu, kamba nogendelela kuwapetela wanhu kwingila kumbi, habali ning'hali nodunzigwa? Maza ikalile avo kuwapetela kwangu wanhu mbuli ya msalaba wa Kilisito sambi kuwading'hule wanhu. <sup>12</sup>Maza nolonda wanhu awo wowading'hula mweye, wahabenigwe vimbigalo wao wenyego.

<sup>13</sup>Mweye ndugu zangu, mukemigwa muladi mulekesigwe. Lakini kulekesigwa kuko sekekuwe kilamusu cha kutenda chochose kimulonda mweye

wenyego, ila molondeka muisang'hanile kwa kuinogela. <sup>14</sup>Kwavija Malagizo gose ga Musa gotendigwa kwa kugoga lagizo dino dimoja, “Mnogele miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego.” <sup>15</sup>Lakini mwahailuma na kuidafuna wenyego kamba ming'onoyo, aho muitiganye sambi muibanange mweye kwa mweye.

### Gaja goyolonda Loho na gaja gotulonda tweye

<sup>16</sup>Avo, nolonga vino, mbuli zenu zimsang'hana zilongozigwe na Loho wa Mulungu, na aho honda mukweleleze usulukilo wihile uli mgati mmwenu. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija viulonda usulukilo wihile uli mgati mmwenu hakuitogolela na vija viyolonda Loho wa Mulungu, na vija viyolonda Loho wa Mulungu hakuitogolela na vija viulonda usulukilo wihile uli mgati mmwenu. Vinhu vino vibili haviilumba bule, avo hamudaha kutenda kinhu chochose kimulonda wenyego. <sup>18</sup>Kamba mwahalongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu, aho hamutawaligwa na Malagizo ga Musa.

<sup>19</sup>Sang'hano za wanhu wokweleleza usulukilo wihile uli mgati mmwao zijuwika goya, ugoni na uchafu na ugoni ubanzile ng'hani, <sup>20</sup>na kuvitambikila vinyago na uhawi na kuihila na ndwagi na kuyonela migongo na ng'hasiliki na ugila na kuiding'hula na kuigola mna ivibumbila, <sup>21</sup>migongo ibanzile na kukoligwa na nyimwili nyimwili ya kukoligwa na mbuli ziyagwe kamba azo. Sambu nowazuma kamba viniwazumile aho haichanduso, wanhu wose wotenda mbuli azo honda wengile Muundewa wa Mulungu.

<sup>22</sup>Lakini muugima wa munhu yolonogozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu vinhu vino vokoneka mgati mmwake, unogelwa na deng'ho na tindiwalo na kufunga umoyo na bazi na moyo

unogile na kutenda kija kiyalongile, <sup>23</sup>uhole, kuitawala mwenyego. Kuduhu Malagizo goleka kuitogolela na gano. <sup>24</sup>Wanhu wose wailumbile na Yesu Kilisito wauwamba unhu wao wa nzambi uli na usulukilo wihile na magesa gehile. <sup>25</sup>Twahakala kwa kulongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu, tukweleleze viyolonda Loho. <sup>26</sup>Avo, seketuigode, seketuigobole hebu kuyonela migongo.

### Tuitaze wenyego

**6** Ndugu zangu, mwahamona munhu yoyose katenda nzambi, mweye mulongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu mzumeni munhu ayo, muladi yaleke nzambi zake. Lakini mzumeni kwa uhole, kuno moiteganya muladi sekemugezigwe. <sup>2</sup>Muitaze mna gamagayo, kwa kutenda avo mogagoga malagizo ga Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Munhu yahayona kinhu, na kuno heli kinhu chochose, koivizila mwenyego. <sup>4</sup>Lakini kila munhu yalole goya mbuli zake mwenyego zoyosang'hana. Kamba kotenda mbuli zinogile aho kodaha kuigodela mbuli zako, bila kulola choni kiyatendile munhu iyagwe. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija kila munhu kana mzigo wa kupapa mwenyego.

<sup>6</sup>Munhu yofundizigwa mbuli ya Kilisito kolondeka waigwelele vinhu vake vose vinogile na mfundiza wake.

<sup>7</sup>Sekemuivizile, Mulungu hagewezigwa, kwavija kija kiyahandile munhu acho chonda yasenge. <sup>8</sup>Munhu yohanda kuzinogeza nzambi zili mgati mmwake, mumo kosenga ifa, lakini yahahanda kuinogeza loho wa Mulungu, mumo kosenga ugima

wa kweli wa mazuwa gose. <sup>9</sup>Avo seketudonhe kusang'hana ganogile, kwavija kamba hatubwela kukisogo, chahavika kipindi cha kusenga tosenga. <sup>10</sup>Avo twahawa tung'hali tuna kipindi, tuwatendele ganogile wanhu wose, ng'hani ng'hani waetu wamtogole Mndewa.

### Kulamusigwa na kuzumigwa kwa uhelelo

<sup>11</sup>Loleni vinyandike kwa helufi ng'hulu kwa makono gangu mwenyego! <sup>12</sup>Wanhu wolonda koneka wanoga kwa vinhu va kunze, awo wolonda kuwananahiza mweye mwingile kumbi, wotenda avo kwavija wodumba kudununzigwa mbuli ya msalaba wa Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Hata waja wengile kumbi hawagagoga Malagizo ga Musa, wao wolonda mweye mwingile kumbi muladi waigodele kija kitendele mzing'huli zenu. <sup>14</sup>Lakini niye noigodela msalaba wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito wiiyeka, kwavija kubitila msalaba wake vija viwokala wanhu wa mwiisi kumwangu kamba kufa na niye kamba nifa kumwao. <sup>15</sup>Kwingila kumbi hebu kuleka kwingila kumbi siyo kinhu, kilondeka kuumbigwa kabili. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu wose wokala kwa kukweleleza nzila ino, Mulungu yawagwee tindiwalo na bazi, vivija kwa waja Waizilaeli weli wa Mulungu.

<sup>17</sup>Avo, munhu yoyose sekeyanigaze kabili, kwavija ng'hovu zili mulukuli lwangu mbuli ya Yesu.

<sup>18</sup>Ndugu zangu, ng'hekewa ya Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito ikale na loho zenu mweye mose. Ona.

*Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako*

## Efeso Ulongozi

Baluwa kwa Waefeso yandikigwa kipindi kimoja na baluwa kwa Wakolosai behi na mwaka wa 60 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Mwandikaji koitambula mwenyego kamba Mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1) Wanhu woifunza mbuli woitogolela kuwa Paulo ayo yandike baluwa kwa Waefeso hamoja hawalamuse wanhu kamba viyatendile kwa Wakolosai. Kwa kilamuso acho yogesigwa baluwa ino ilondigwa kuwavikila wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ivibumbila vili mwiisi ayo. Vivija Paulo kolonga kakala mkifungo viyandike baluwa ino (Sula ya 3:1, 4:1, na 6:20). Paulo kaigala baluwa ino kwa makono ga Tukiko muumwanza wake wa kuwatembelela wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ikibumbila kili ako Efeso (Sula ya 6:21-22).

Efeso dikala buga kulu kwa wakulu wa isi ya Lumi na mwiisi yose ya Asiya Ndodo. Buga da Efeso dijuwika ng'hani kwa ng'anda ilavigwe kwa mulungu wa kitwanzi wa Kigiliki Atemi (Sang'h 19:23-31). Wanhu wamtogole Yesu mkibumbila cha Efeso wakala wasongile goya mna ukutamanila lakini kumwande wona wavika kuuhelelo (Ugub 2:1-7).

Mdifungu da ichanduso da baluwa ino Paulo kosimulila Mulungu viyawasagule wanhu zake na kawakombola na nzambi zao kubitila Yesu Kilisito. Kawalinganya wanhu wamtogole Yesu na lukuli na Kilisito ayo pala na vivija kawalinganya kamba ng'anda izengigwe kwa mabwe na Kilisito ayo dibwe kulu da chandusilo. Fungu da kabili da ibaluwa Paulo

kofundiza mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwolondeka kukala.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Mna isula ya 1:1-2 Paulo koitambula mwenyego na kowalamusa wanhu wa ako Efeso.

Abaho kosimulila vija wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwoilumba na Kilisito (Sula ya 1:3-3:21).

Abaho Paulo kokwandika mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwolondeka kukala (Sula ya 4:1-6:20).

Kukimambukizo Paulo kolonga mbuli za kimambukizo (Sula ya 6:21-24).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwa kulonda Mulungu, nowandikila mweye wanhu wa Mulungu muli ako Efeso, mweye mugangamale kumtamanila Mulungu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>2</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### Kumweda kiloho kwa kuilumba na Kilisito

<sup>3</sup>Tungwee nhogolwa Mulungu yeli Tata wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito! Kwavija kwa kuilumba na Kilisito katutenda tumwede kwa kutugwaa kila kinhu kinogile cha kiloho cha ako kuulanga. <sup>4</sup>Avo isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa, Mulungu katusagula tweye kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, muladi tung'ale na seketuwe na nzambi mgameso gake.

Mbuli ya unogelwa wake, <sup>5</sup>toka mwaka kalonda kututenda wanage kubitila Yesu Kilisito, vivo viyanogelwe na viyalondile. <sup>6</sup>Tumtogole Mulungu mbuli ya ng'hekewa yake inogile iyatugwelele, kubitila Mwanage iyamnogele! <sup>7</sup>Kwavija kwa damu ya Kilisito tweye tolekesigwa, nzambi zetu zogeligwa kumgongo kwa ukulu wa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, <sup>8</sup>iyatugwee

kwa kumema kwa nzewele na ubala wake wose. <sup>9</sup>Na katulagusila vinhu vake vifisigwe, viyalondile kutenda. Kanogelwa kutenda vivo kubitila Kilisito. <sup>10</sup>Vikivikile kipindi chake, katenda kija kiyalondile, kuvika hamoja vinhu vose viumbigwe kuulanga na mwiisi, kavigela mmakono ga Kilisito.

<sup>11</sup>Kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, tweye tusaguligwa tuwe wanhu zake kamba viyalondile Mulungu toka mwaka. Mulungu kotenda kila kinhu kamba viyolonda mwenyego. <sup>12</sup>Mulungu katenda avo muladi tweye tusongile kumtamanila Kilisito, tumtogole Mulungu kwa ukulu wake!

<sup>13</sup>Na mweye vivija muhulike usenga wa kweli wa Mbuli Inogile iwagalile ukombozi, na mumtogola Kilisito. Na vivija Mulungu kawekila kinhu cha kulagusa kwa kuwagwaa Loho Yang'alile iyalongile kulagusa mwa wanhu zake, kwa kuilumba na Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Loho Yang'alile ayo yotutenda tubokele kija kiyalongile Mulungu kwa wanhu zake, na mbuli ino yotulagusila kuwa Mulungu kowagombola wanhu zake. Avo tumtogole Mulungu kwa ukulu wake!

### **Paulo kowapulila Waefeso kwa Mulungu**

<sup>15</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, toka vinihulike mbuli ya kumtamanila kwenu Mndewa Yesu, na unogelwa wenu kwa wanhu wose wa Mulungu, <sup>16</sup>silekile bule kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya mweye. Nahampula Mulungu siwasemwa mweye bule. <sup>17</sup>Nogendelela kumpula Tata yeli mkulu, Mulungu wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, yawagwee Loho wake, yonda yawagwee nzewele na kuwagubulila Mulungu kumwenu muladi mumjuwe goya. <sup>18</sup>Nompula Mulungu yawataze mudahe kuuwa goya tamanilo diyawakemele na vinhu vingi vinogile viyawekile wanhu zake,

<sup>19</sup>na mudahe kuuwa udahi wake viwili mkulu ng'hani mbuli ya tweye tumtogola. Udahi awo usang'hana mgati mmwetu uigala na nguvu ibanzile ng'hani, <sup>20</sup>iyamzilibule nayo Kilisito kwa wanhu wafile, na kamwika yakale muukulu mwambu wa mkono wake wa kudila ako kuulanga. <sup>21</sup>Ako Kilisito kotawala kila ukulu na udahi na nguvu na undewa na kotawala kila twaga da loho yoyose itambuligwa mwiisi ino na isi yonda ize. <sup>22</sup>Mulungu kavika vinhu vose mmakono ga Kilisito na kamtenda Yesu yawe mkulu wa wanhu wose wantogole. <sup>23</sup>Wanhu wose wantogole Kilisito wao lukuli lwa Kilisito, na wao utimilifu wa Kilisito nayo ayo yotimiliza kila kinhu, kila hanhu.

### **Kulawa mkufa kwingila muugima**

**2** Aho umwaka mweye mukala kamba mufa mbuli ya ubananzi na nzambi zenu. <sup>2</sup>Kipindi kija mukala kwa ubananzi na kukweleleza gehile ga wanhu wa mwiisi ino, mukala momtegeleza mtawala wa gehile wa undewa wa ulanga, loho ija yowatawala wanhu iwoleka kumtegeleza Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Na tweye wose tukala kamba wao, na tukala kwa kukweleleza usulukilo wihile uli mgati mmwetu, na tusang'hana mbuli zija zinogeligwe na ng'huli zetu na nzewele zetu. Kamba vitukalile, kamba viweli wanhu wayagwe, tumgevuza Mulungu na tulondeka kutagusigwa.

<sup>4</sup>Lakini Mulungu kana bazi ng'hani. Na katunogela kwa unogelwa mkulu, <sup>5</sup>hata vitukalile tofa kwa nzambi, katutenda wagima hamoja na Kilisito. Kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu mweye mukomboligwa. <sup>6</sup>Kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, Mulungu katuzilibula hamoja nayo, tukale nayo kuulanga. <sup>7</sup>Vivo viyalondile kulagusa kwa kipindi chose chonda kize ukulu wa ng'hekewa

yake iyatugwee kwa unogelwa kwa kuilumba kwetu na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Kubitila ng'hekewa ya Mulungu mukomboligwa kwa kumtamanila. Mbuli ino hailawilile kwa udahi wenu, lakini ilawilila kwa nhunza ya Mulungu, <sup>9</sup>hailawilile kwa sang'hano zenu, avo munhu yoyose sambi yaitape. <sup>10</sup>Tweye twa sang'hano ya makono ga Mulungu, na kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, Mulungu katuumba muladi tukale kwa kusang'hana mbuli zinogile ziyatutandile tuzisang'hane.

### Kuilumba na Kilisito

<sup>11</sup>Avo, mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi kwa kuvumbuka, mukemigwa, “Wanhu hawengile kumbi,” na Wayahudi woikema, “Wanhu wengile kumbi,” wao wengila kumbi mzing'huli zao, kulagusa kuwa wanhu wa Mulungu, kumbukeni vimukalile aho umwaka. <sup>12</sup>Vivija, kipindi kija mweye mukala hamuilumbile na Kilisito. Mukala wanhu baki na hamukalile mna iwanhu wasaguligwe na Mulungu, mukala mduhu fungu jojose mna gamalagano ga Mulungu gayawalongele wanhu zake, mukala mduhu cha kutamanila na mukala mduhu Mulungu. <sup>13</sup>Aho umwaka mukala kutali na Mulungu, lakini sambi, kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito, mugaligwa behi kwa damu ya Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kwavija Kilisito mwenyego katugalila tindiwalo kwa kuwatenda Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi kinhu kimoja. Kwa kulava lukuli lwake mwenyego kamba nhosa kasegeza kuihila kwao, kuigalile na luwa lukalile lowagola. <sup>15</sup>Kagasegeza Malagizo ga Wayahudi na vihendo vake, muladi kulawa mzing'holo azo mbili yatende lukolo lumoja lwa sambi kwa kuilumba nayo mwenyego na avo kugala tindiwalo. <sup>16</sup>Kwa kulava

nhosa lukuli lwake mumsalaba Kilisito kasegeza kuihila kwao, kazitenda ng'holo azo ziilumbe ziwe kinhu kimoja kamba lukuli na kuzitenda zimbwelele Mulungu.

<sup>17</sup>Avo Kilisito keza kuwapetela Mbuli Inogile igala tindiwalo kumwenu, mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi, mukalile kutali na Mulungu na vivija kwa Wayahudi wakalile behi na Mulungu. <sup>18</sup>Avo kubitila Kilisito tweye wose, Wayahudi na wanhu haweli Wayahudi, todaha kumcholela Tata kwa Loho imoja Yang'alile.

<sup>19</sup>Avo mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi sambi hamwili wanhu baki hebu wanhu wa kutali, mweye sambi mwa wenekae hamoja na wanhu wa Mulungu na mwa wanhu wa lukolo lwa Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Na mweye vivija muzengigwa mna ichandusilo kikigwe na watumigwa na watula ndagu wa Mulungu. Nayo Yesu Kilisito mwenyego ayo dibwe kulu da chandusilo. <sup>21</sup>Avo Kilisito mwenyego ayo yogogeleza ng'anda yose na kuitenda ikule iwe ng'anda ing'alile ya Mulungu ilavigwe kwa Mndewa. <sup>22</sup>Kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, na mweye vivija mozengigwa hamoja na wayagwe wose, Mulungu yakale kumwenu kubitila Loho wake Yang'alile.

### Sang'hano ya Paulo kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi

**3** Avo, niye Paulo, namfungwa kwavija nomsang'hanila Yesu Kilisito mbuli ya mweye wanhu hamwili Wayahudi, nompula Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Nojuwa kweli muhulika, Mulungu viyanigwelele ng'hekewa ya kusang'hana sang'hano ino mbuli ya mweye. <sup>3</sup>Mulungu kangubulila vinhu vake vifisigwe, mna ibaluwa ino niwapetela kidogo mbuli ayo, <sup>4</sup>na mwahakisoma kija kinyandike, modaha kujuwa vinhu



vinjuwile niye, vifisigwe kwa mbuli ya Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Baho umwaka wanhu wakala hawavijuwile vinhu vino vifisigwe, lakini sambu Mulungu kawagubulila vinhu avo watula ndagu na watumigwa zake wang'alile kubitila Loho Yang'alile. <sup>6</sup>Kinhu chenyege kifisigwe acho kino, kubitila Mbuli Inogile wanhu haweli Wayahudi wopata fungu mna ivinhu vinogile va Mulungu hamoja na Wayahudi, wao wokuwa maungo ga lukuli luluja, na wobokela kikija kiyalongile Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>7</sup>Niye nitendigwa msang'hanaji wa Mbuli Inogile kwa ng'hekewa iyanigwelele Mulungu kwa udahi wake mkulu. <sup>8</sup>Niye na munhu mdodo kubanza wanhu wose wa Mulungu, lakini Mulungu kanigwaa ng'hekewa, muladi niwapetele wanhu haweli Wayahudi Mbuli Inogile, ya vinhu vinogile va Kilisito vilibule uhelelo, <sup>9</sup>na niwatende wanhu wose wazijuwe mbuli za Mulungu zifisigwe na vizisang'hana. Mulungu yaumbile vinhu vose, kavifisa vinhu vake avo toka mwaka, <sup>10</sup>muladi sambu, kubitila wanhu wamtogole Yesu, watawala na weli na ukulu wa kuulanga waijuwe nzewele ya Mulungu viili na nzila nyingi. <sup>11</sup>Mulungu kaitenda mbuli ayo, kamba viyagesile toka mwaka, na katenda kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>12</sup>Kwa kuulumba na Kilisito na kumtamanila, todaha kumgendela Mulungu bila kudumba na kuno totamanila kuwa kotubokela. <sup>13</sup>Avo nowapulila kwa Mulungu, sekemubwele kukisogo, kwavija niye nogaya mbuli ya mweye, gago gose mbuli ya kuwatenda mumwede.

### Unogelwa wa Kilisito

<sup>14</sup>Kwa kilamuso kino, nomfugamila Tata, <sup>15</sup>yeli chanduso cha ng'holo zose kuulanga na mwiisi. <sup>16</sup>Nompula Mu-

lungu yeli na ukulu wa vinhu vingi, yawagamize mmizoyo yenu kubitila Loho wake, <sup>17</sup>nayo Kilisito yakale mmizoyo yenu kwa kumtamanila kwenu. Nopula muwe na mizizi na chandusilo mna ukuinogela, <sup>18</sup>muladi mweye hamoja na wanhu wa Mulungu mujuwe goya unogelwa wa Kilisito viwenela kwa ugazi na utali, kwa kwingila hasi na kuchola uchanha. <sup>19</sup>Ona, mujuwe unogelwa wa Kilisito ubanzile nzewele zose, na mumemezigwe utimilifu wose wa Mulungu.

<sup>20</sup>Kumwaka Mulungu kubitila nguvu yake isang'hana mgati mmwetu, kodaha kusang'hana mbuli ng'hulu ng'hani kubanza gaja gotupula hebu kugesu. <sup>21</sup>Mulungu yatogoligwe kwa ukulu wake ukoneka kwa wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu, na kwa Yesu Kilisito, kipindi chose, kiliduhu uhelelo! Ona.

### Kuilumba na Kilisito

**4** Avo, niye nili mfungwa kwavija nomsang'hanila Mndewa, nowapula mukale kamba Mulungu viyawakemile. <sup>2</sup>Siku zose muwe wahole na moyo unogile, muinogele kwa kufunga umoyo. <sup>3</sup>Wambeni ng'hani sekemwagize kuulumba kwenu, kuyawagwee Loho Yang'alile kubitila tindiwalo dili kumwenu. <sup>4</sup>Kuna lukuli lumoja na Loho imoja, kamba vija vikuli na tamanilo dimoja dimukemeligwe na Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Hana Mndewa imoja na tamanilo dimoja na ubatizo umoja, <sup>6</sup>hana Mulungu imoja nayo ayo Tata wa wanhu wose, nayo ayo Mndewa wa wanhu wose, kosang'hana kubitila gose, na kabaho mna igose.

<sup>7</sup>Kila imoja wetu kagweleligwa ng'hekewa kamba viyalondile Kilisito kumgwaa. <sup>8</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, "Viyacholile uchanha ng'hani kuulanga,

kawasola wanhu bwando wakalile wafungigwe, kawagwaa wanhu nhunza.”

<sup>9</sup>Vino yahalonga, “kachola uchanha” kofambula choni? Kofambula kuwa tanhu kahumuluka mbaka hasi ng'hani ya isi. <sup>10</sup>Avo munhu iija yahumuluke ayo iija yacholile uchanha kuulanga na kubanza kuulanga, muladi yaimemeze isi yose kila hanhu. <sup>11</sup>Heyo ayo, “yawagwelele wanhu nhunza.” Na kawasagula wanhu wayagwe wawe watumigwa na wayagwe wawe watula ndagu wa Mulungu, na wayagwe wawapetele wanhu Mbuli Inogile na wayagwe wawe wasusilaji na wafundiza. <sup>12</sup>Katenda vivo, yawatande wanhu wose wa Mulungu mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Kilisito, muladi kulugangamiza lukuli lwa Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Avo na tweye wose tuwe kinhu kimoja kwa kumtamanila na kumjuwa Mwana wa Mulungu, tuwe wanhu wakangale na kuuvikila utimilifu wake Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>14</sup>Avo hondatuwe wana kabili, twahasigwa na kuhembelusigwa kuno na kuno na beho da wanhu wofundiza uvizi muladi wawagize wanhu wayagwe kwa ubala. <sup>15</sup>Lakini twahalonga ukweli kwa moyo wa unogelwa, tokula mzimbuli zose kwa Kilisito, yeli mkulu. <sup>16</sup>Kwa kulongozigwa na Kilisito maungo gose ga lukuli goilumba, na lukuli lose logogelezwa kwa kutazigwa na maungo gake. Avo kila maungo gahasang'hana viilondeka, lukuli lose lokula na kuizenga mna ukuinogela.

### Ugima kubitila Kilisito

<sup>17</sup>Avo, nowazuma kwa twaga da Mndewa, sekemukale kabili kamba wanhu hawamjuwile Mulungu, weli na magesa gamemile ubozi wiiyeka. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu awo nzewele zao za mdiziza, wakutali na ugima ulavigwa na Mulungu mbuli ya

ubozu wao na udala wao wa mizoyo. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu awo waduhu kinyala, wasede na wotenda mbuli zose zigela kinyala na wogendelela kulonda kutenda vivo.

<sup>20</sup>Lakini mweye hamuifunzile avo mbuli ya Kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Mweye muhulika goya mbuli zake, na mufundizigwa ukweli uli kwa Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Uvuleni unhu wenu wa umwaka, uja ukalile wonangigwa kwa kusulukila vinhu va uvizi. <sup>23</sup>Mizoyo yenu na nzewele zenu vitendigwe va sambu. <sup>24</sup>Uvaleni unhu wa sambu, uumbigwe kwa kuigala na Mulungu, uja uigubula wenyego muugima wa ukweli wa kutenda golondigwa na Mulungu na kung'ala.

<sup>25</sup>Avo lekeni uvizi! Kila munhu kolondeka kumulongela miyage ukweli, kwavija kila imoja wetu ni maungo ga lukuli lwa Kilisito. <sup>26</sup>Mwahagevuzika, sekemutogole kugevuzika kwenu kuwatende mutende nzambi, na sekemukale na ng'hasiliki kutwa ngima. <sup>27</sup>Sekemungwelele mwenembago nyafasi. <sup>28</sup>Wanhu wose wakalile wokwiba waleke na wasonge kusang'hana kwa makono gao, muladi wakale kwa kutamaniligwa na wadahe kuwataza wakiwa. <sup>29</sup>Sekemulosoke, lakini mulonge mbuli zinogile, za kuwataza wanhu, muladi mbuli zimulonga ziwataza kamba viilondeka kwa awo wozihulika. <sup>30</sup>Sekemumtende Loho Yang'alile wa Mulungu, yanyunyuwale kwavija Loho ayo kilaguso cha Mulungu kuwa mweye mwa wanhu zake. Nayo Loho kolagusa kuwa siku yovika Mulungu kowatenda mulekesigwe. <sup>31</sup>Sekeukone usungu, sekemuding'huke na kugevuzika. Sekemuibamilile hebu kuiliga, sekemuilhile kwa mbuli yoyose. <sup>32</sup>Lakini muyonele bazi na kuinogela, na kila munhu yagele kumgongo gehile ga miyage, kamba Mulungu viyazigelile

kumgongo nzambi zenu, kubitila Kilisito.

### Kukala mna umulenge

**5** Avo muigale na Mulungu, kwavija mweye mwa wanage yowanogela. <sup>2</sup> Ugima wenu ulongozigwe na unogelwa, kamba Kilisito viyatunogele na mbuli yetu kailava mwenyego kamba nhunza inung'hila goya na nhosa imnogela Mulungu.

<sup>3</sup> Kwavija mweye mwa wanhu wa Mulungu, mbuli ya ugoni, uchafu wowose hebu ugila, sekevilongigwe kumwenu. <sup>4</sup> Sekemulonge mbuli zigela kinyala hebu mbuli za ubozi hebu utalazi wa maligo, gose gago haganogile kumwenu. Lakini mbuli za kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu azo zinogile. <sup>5</sup> Mujuwe goya, munhu yotenda ugoni, hebu mchafu hebu msede, ugila uigala na kuvitambikila vinyago. Wanhu wotenda mbuli azo honda wawe na fungu Muundewa wa Kilisito na wa Mulungu.

<sup>6</sup> Sekemutogole munhu yawavizile kwa mbuli za ubozi, kwavija kwa mbuli azo ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu yowezila wanhu wose woleka kumtegeleza. <sup>7</sup> Avo sekemutende nao mbuli yoyose. <sup>8</sup> Aho umwaka mweye mukala mdiziza, lakini sambi mokala kumulenge kwa kuilumba na Mndewa. Avo mukale kamba wanhu wa mulenge, <sup>9</sup> kwavija mulenge wogala kutenda mbuli zinogile, kutenda goyolonda Mulungu na ukweli. <sup>10</sup> Mugeze kugajuwa gaja gomnogela Mulungu. <sup>11</sup> Sekemutende sang'hano zihile za mdiziza, lakini zilaveni kunze kuna umulenge. <sup>12</sup> Mbuli zitendigwa kwa kinyelegezi, zogela kinyala kuzilonga. <sup>13</sup> Lakini mbuli zose zitendigwa mna umulenge, ukweli wake wogubuligwa goya, <sup>14</sup> kwavija kila kinhu kigubuligwe goya chokuwa mulenge. Lekaavo yolongigwa,

“Lamuka gweye uwasile, zilibuka kwa wafile, nayo Kilisito kokumwemwesela.”

<sup>15</sup> Avo, muitiganye vija vimukala. Sekemukale kamba wanhu wabozi, lakini kaleni kamba wanhu weli na nzewe. <sup>16</sup> Kisang'hanileni goya kipindi kino kimuli nacho, kwavija siku zino ziha. <sup>17</sup> Avo sekemuwe wabozi, lakini zahileni gaja goyolonda Mndewa mweye musang'hane.

<sup>18</sup> Sekemukoligwe, kwavija ayo yowananga, lakini mumemezigwe Loho Yang'alile. <sup>19</sup> Longeni kwa mbuli za zabuli na nyila na tenzi za kiloho, mwimbileni Mndewa nyila na zabuli kwa kumgwaa nhogolwa mmizoyo yenu. <sup>20</sup> Siku zose mgweleleni nhogolwa Mulungu Tata, kwa twaga da Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito kwa kila kinhu.

### Watwanzi na Wakasano

<sup>21</sup> Kila munhu tanhu yamgese miyage mbuli ya kumtegeleza Kilisito.

<sup>22</sup> Watwanzi wategelezeni wakasano zenu kamba kumtegeleza Mndewa. <sup>23</sup> Kwavija mbigalo kana udahi kwa mwehe wake, kamba vija Kilisito viyali na udahi kwa wanhu wamtogole. Nayo Kilisito mwenyego ayo yowakombola wanhu wamtogole, wanhu wamtogole awo lukuli lwake. <sup>24</sup> Kamba vija wanhu wamtogole Kilisito viwomtegeleza, vivija watwanzi wategelezeni wakasano zenu mna zimbuli zose.

<sup>25</sup> Na mweye wakasano, wanogeleni wehe zenu kamba vija Kilisito viyowanogele wanhu wamtogole, na kailava mwenyego mbuli yao. <sup>26</sup> Katenda avo muladi yawalave kwa Mulungu, yahamambukiza kuwasunha kwa mazi kubitila mbuli yake, <sup>27</sup> muladi wawe wanhu wang'alile na wanogile ng'hani, wanhu weliduhu dowa, kwiha hebu chochose kili kamba acho. <sup>28</sup> Avo, wakasano wolondeka wawanogele

wehe zao kamba viwozinogela ng'huli zao wenyego. Munhu yomnogela mwehe wake koinogela mwenyego. <sup>29</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose yolwihila lukuli lwake, lakini kolugwaa lujo na kululolesa. Nayo Kilisito vivija vivo viyowalolesa goya wanhu wamtogole, <sup>30</sup>kwavija tweye twa maungo ga lukuli lwake. <sup>31</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga, "Kwa mbuli ino mbigalo komuleka tatake na mamake, nayo koilumba na mwehe wake, na wanhu wao wabili wokuwa kinhu kimoja." <sup>32</sup>Kuna ukweli ufisigwe ugubuligwe mna zimbuli zino, naniye nokona kuwa zomulonga Kilisito na kanisa jake. <sup>33</sup>Lakini vivija zowalonga mweye, kila mbigalo kolondeka yamnoegele mwehe wake, kamba viyoinogela mwenyego, nayo mtwanzi kolondeka yamtegeleze mkasano wake.

#### Wana na tata zao na mama zao

**6** Mweye wana, wategelezeni tata zenu na mama zenu kamba viilondeka kwa wanhu wa Kilisito, kwavija mbuli ayo inoga. <sup>2</sup>"Wategeleze tatako na mamako," dino dijo lagizo da ichanduso dili na nhunza, <sup>3</sup>"Muladi ukale goya na ukale siku nyingi mwiisi."

<sup>4</sup>Na mweye kina tata sekemuwagevuzze wanenu ila waleleni goya na wafundizeni mafundizo ga Kilisito.

#### Watumwa na wakulu zao

<sup>5</sup>Watumwa wategelezeni wakulu zenu kwa kudumba na kugwaya, tendeni avo kwa moyo unogile kamba vija momsang'hanila Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Tendeni vivo siyo mna ikipindi wao wowalola muladi wawatogole, lakini sang'haneni kwa moyo umoja kamba viyolonda Mulungu kwavija mweye mwa wasang'hanaji wa Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Mutogole kusang'hana kwa kuwamba mbuli ya Mndewa na siyo mbuli ya wanhu.

<sup>8</sup>Kumbukeni kuwa, Mndewa komgwaa nhunza munhu yoyose, yawe mtumwa hebu kakomboligwa mbuli ya sang'hano yake inogile.

<sup>9</sup>Na mweye iwakulu, vivija watendeleni ganogile watumwa zenu, sekemulonge kwa kukomhoka. Kumbukeni kuwa mweye vivija kamba wao, mnayo Mndewa iija kuulanga, nayo habagula munhu.

#### Ng'hondo ya Kiloho

<sup>10</sup>Kisigale, nowapula mugangamale kwa kuilumba na Mndewa na kwa kutazigwa na udahi wake. <sup>11</sup>Soleni silaha zose zilondeka kwa kuitowela ziyowagwaa Mulungu mudahe kuuhuma ubala wihile wa Mwenembago. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija tweye hatuitowa na wanhu ila toitowa na nguvu za loho zihile zili kuulanga, toitowa na watawala na wakulu weli na nguvu, wotawala isi imemile. <sup>13</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo soleni silaha zose zilondeka kwa kuitowela ziyowagwaa Mulungu muladi yahavika siku ija ya gehile mudahe kuzihuma nguvu za ija yamwihileni, mwahaitowa mbaka kuuhelele mokuwa mung'hali na nguvu.

<sup>14</sup>Avo muitande goya na ukweli uwe kamba mkwiji mvigudi venu, na kutenda goyolonda Mulungu kamba kiwalo cha zuma cha kukimila mmhambaga zenu, <sup>15</sup>musulukile kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile kamba vilatu mmagulu genu. <sup>16</sup>Kipindi chose acho, mumtamanile Mulungu kamba ngao, muladi mudahe kuizima misale ikwaka ipigisigwe na ija Imdumuka. <sup>17</sup>Ubokeleleni ukombozi kamba kofiya da kuvala mdipala, na Mbuli ya Mulungu iwe kamba panga dimugweleligwe na Loho Yang'alile. <sup>18</sup>Siku zose mpuleni Mulungu yawataze. Mpuleni Mulungu kipindi chose, kwa kulongozigwa na Loho. Kwa mbuli ino muitiganye seke-mubwele kukisogo, siku zose wapulileni

wanhu wose wa Mulungu. <sup>19</sup>Vivija nipulileni na niye, Mulungu yanigwee mbuli ya kulonga, muladi nidahe kuwalongela wanhu kinhu kifisigwe cha mna Imbuli Inogile bila kudumba. <sup>20</sup>Niye na msenga wa Mbuli ino Inogile, hamoja sambu na mkifungo. Mnipulile nidahe kulonga Mbuli Inogile inilondeka bila kudumba.

#### **Kimambukizo cha kuilamusa**

<sup>21</sup>Ndugu yangu Tukiko inimnogela na msang'hanaji yomtamanila Mulungu

mwiisang'hano ya Mndewa, kowalongela mbuli zangu zose, muladi mujuwe kija kinhenda. <sup>22</sup>Lekaavo nomtuma kumwenu yawalongele mbuli zetu, na yawagangamize.

<sup>23</sup>Mulungu Tata na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee wanhu wose wamto-gole Yesu tindiwalo na unogelwa kwa kutamanila. <sup>24</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na wanhu wose womnogela Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito kwa unogelwa wa mazuwa gose.

*Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako*

## **Filipi**

### **Ulongozi**

Paulo kandika baluwa ino kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Filipi behi na mwaka wa 61 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito viyakalile mkifungo (Sula ya 1:13) yogesigwa kayandikila ako Lumi. Baluwa ino wandikiligwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu kudibuga da Filipi. Todaha kuuwa mbuli kidogo za buga da Filipi kulawa mna ikitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa. Filipi dijo buga kulu mwiisi ya Makedonia. Vivija acho kibumbila cha ichanduso cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu mwiisi ya Makedonia. Paulo na Sila wao wakisongile kibumbila acho cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu na wakala wekigwe mkifungo kwa siku dimoja viwakalile kuko (Sang'hano 16).

Paulo kakala na vilamuso vingi va kwandika baluwa ino. Katumia nyafasi ayo kuwagwaa asente kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu kuko mbuli ya nhunza ziwamtumile viwahulike kakala mkifungo (Sula ya 4:10-19). Vivija kalonda wajuwe mbuli vizigendelela ako mkifungo na kalonda wamjuwe Timoseo na Epafuladito mkibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 2:19-30) muladi wawabokele na wawategeleze viwowalongoza.

Mbuli zili mkitababu

Paulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Filipi (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho kalonda wajuwe mbuli vizigendelela kumwake na mbuli ziyolonda kusang'hana (Sula ya 1:3-2:30).

Abaho kowagwaa malagizo golondigwa kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 3:1-4:9).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kuwagwaa asente kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Filipi mbuli ya nhunza zao na kowalamusa (Sula ya 4:10-23).

**1** Niye Paulo na Timoseo, twa wasang'hanaji wa Yesu Kilisito, towandikila mweye wanhu wa Mulungu muli ako Filipi, mweye muilumbile na Yesu Kilisito, hamoja na walangulizi na watazaji wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu.

<sup>2</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### **Paulo kowapulila wanhu wamtogole Yesu**

<sup>3</sup>Kila nahawagesa mweye nomtologa Mulungu, <sup>4</sup>nahawapulila mweye mose kwa Mulungu, nowapulileni kwa deng'ho, <sup>5</sup>kwavija mweye muilumba na niye muisang'hano ya kubwililisa Mbuli Inogile kulawa haichanduso mbaka sambu. <sup>6</sup>Nabule shaka kwa Mulungu yaisongile sang'hano ino inogile mmizoyo yenu, koigendeleza mbaka vondaimale mna isiku ya kubwela Yesu Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Kwavija mwa muumoyo wangu, vinoga kumwangu kuwagesa, hata kamba namkifungo hebu ndekesigwa, mweye mose muilumba na niye mna ing'hekewa iyanigwelele Mulungu ya kuigombela Mbuli Inogile na kulagusa ukweli wake kwa wanhu. <sup>8</sup>Mulungu ayo yajuwile nolonga fulu ipile vija viniwasulukila kuwona kwa unogelwa ulawa kwa Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>9</sup>Nompula Mulungu unogelwa wenu wengezeke ng'hani, na muwe wabala ng'hani na nzeweze zose, <sup>10</sup>muladi mudahe kusagula kinhu kinogile. Baho mong'ala na mokuwa mduhu kitala chochose mbaka mna isiku ya kubwela Kil-

isito. <sup>11</sup>Baho mutende mbuli zinogile mgameso ga Mulungu, mbuli azo zolawa kwa Yesu Kilisito yaiyeka, muladi wanhu wose wamgwee Mulungu ukulu na nhogolwa.

### **Paulo kodeng'helela kupetigwa kwa Kilisito**

<sup>12</sup>Ndugu zangu nolonda mujuwe kuwa, kindawilile niye acho kitendile Mbuli Inogile ipetigwe. <sup>13</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo wakalizi wose wa ng'anda ya kindewa na wanhu wose wayagwe wojuwa niye na mkifungo mbuli ya Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kufungigwa kwangu, kuwatenda ndugu bwando wantamanile ng'hani Mndewa, na wagemigwa moyo wawe magalu kulonga mbuli ya Mulungu bila kudumba.

<sup>15</sup>Kulonga ukweli wanhu wayagwe woipeta Mbuli ya Kilisito kwa migongo na ndwagi, lakini wayagwe woipeta vinogile. <sup>16</sup>Awo woipeta vinogile wotenda awo kwa unogelwa, kwavija wojuwa Mulungu kanigwaa sang'hano ya kuigombela Mbuli Inogile. <sup>17</sup>Lakini awo wayagwe woupeta usenga wa Kilisito kwa kuitapa, waduhu ukweli, wogesa kuwa wodaha kunyongezela madununzo gangu mkifungo.

<sup>18</sup>Niye sitonga bule, niye ndeng'helela kwavija kwa nzila yoyose wanhu wopeta usenga wa Kilisito, iwe woupeta kwa kilamuso kinogile hebu kwa kilamuso kihile. Niye sileka kudeng'helela bule, <sup>19</sup>kwavija nojuwa kwa kumpula kwenu Mulungu na kutazigwa na Loho wa Yesu Kilisito, nolekesigwa. <sup>20</sup>Vinikona niye notamanila kuwa honda nigwe kinyala lakini nogangamala ng'hani, awo sambu kamba viili siku zose iwe muugima hebu mwiifa nimgwee ukulu Kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija kumwangu niye kuwa mgima ni kumsang'hanila Kilisito na kufa konyongezela kinhu. <sup>22</sup>Kamba

nahagendelela kuwa mgima mulukuli luno, sang'hano yangu yokongezeka ng'hani. Mmhane nisagule choni! <sup>23</sup>Miyenu na mnzila mhanda. Kuno nolonda kusegela na kukala na Kilisito, mbuli ayo ibanga kunoga, <sup>24</sup>lakini vinoga ng'hani kumwenu kamba nahagendelela kuwa mgima. <sup>25</sup>Nojuwa ukweli wa mbuli ino, nojuwa nokuwa mgima na nogendelela kukala hamoja na mweye mose muladi tamanilo jenu na deng'ho jenu vongezeke, <sup>26</sup>muladi nahawa na mweye kabili, mbuli ya niye mokuwa na kinhu cha kuigodela mna ukuilumba kwenu na Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>27</sup>Avo kinhu kilondeka hano mbuli zenu ziigale kamba viilonda mbuli inogile ya Kilisito, kamba nahadaha kwiza kuwalola hebu nahawahulika, nojuwa kuwa mose mogangamala hamoja kwa loho imoja na kudigombela hamoja tamanilo dilawa kwa Mbuli Inogile. <sup>28</sup>Avo sekemuwadumbe wanhu wowe-hila, siku zose muwe magalu na ino yolagusa kumwao awo wopotela na mweye mokomboligwa, kwavija mbuli ayo yolawa kwa Mulungu. <sup>29</sup>Kwavija mweye mugweleligwa kwa mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Kilisito, siyo kumtamanila kwiiyeka lakini vivija kugaya mbuli yake. <sup>30</sup>Sambu mweye muilumba na niye mna ing'ondo ya kuigombela Mbuli Inogile. Ng'ondo ayo iyo iya yumunyoni nayo aho haichanduso na mbaka sambu ning'hali mwiing'ondo ayo.

### **Ukulu na uhole wa Kilisito**

**2** Kamba mwahailumba na Kilisito na kugangamala, kamba unogelwa wake wowasamhusa, kamba moilumba na Loho Yang'alile na kamba mwahawa na mizoyo inogile na kuyonela bazi mweye kwa mweye, <sup>2</sup>avo itendeni ndeng'helelo yangu yenele kwa kugesa kinhu kimoja na unogelwa umoja na moyo umoja na muwe na nzewe

imoja. <sup>3</sup>Sekemuwe na gahigahi hebu magoda gelibule kinhu, lakini kwa uhole muwagese wayagwe kuwa wanoga kubanza mweye. <sup>4</sup>Kila munhu sekeyalole kiyolonda mwenyego kiiyeka, lakini vivija yalole kiwolonda wanhu wayagwe. <sup>5</sup>Mugese kamba viyagesile Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>6</sup>Kilisito viyali kakala kweli Mulungu, lakini hagesile bule kamba kuigala na Mulungu kinhu cha kunanahila,

<sup>7</sup>lakini kwa kulonda mwenyego, kaleka vinhu avo vose kaitenda kamba viyali mtunwa,

kaleligwa kamba viwoleligwa wanhu, kaoneka kwa kihanga cha wanhu.

<sup>8</sup>Kaitenda mwenyego mdodo, munhu yotegeleza mbaka ifa yake, ona ifa yake mumsalaba.

<sup>9</sup>Lekaavo Mulungu kamwinula mbaka uchanha ng'hani, kamgwaa twaga kulu kubanza matwaga gose.

<sup>10</sup>Avo kwa ukulu wa twaga da Yesu, vinhu vose viumbigwe, vili kuulanga na vili mwiisi na kuwochola wanhu wafile,

vose vimfugamile,

<sup>11</sup>na kila lulimi lulonge kuwa Yesu Kilisito ayo Mndewa, kwa ukulu wa Mulungu Tata.

### **Mumwemwese kamba mulenge**

<sup>12</sup>Mbwiga zangu siku zose vinikalile na mweye munitegeleza, na hata sambu nakutali na mweye wambeni kunitegeleza. Kwa bwembwe na kugwaya sang'haneni muladi ukombozi wenu utelele, <sup>13</sup>kwavija Mulungu ayo yosang'hana siku zose mgati mmwenu, kuwatenda musulukile kusang'hana kamba viyolonda mwenyego.

<sup>14</sup>Tendeni kila kinhu bila kuiyalala hebu kuibamilila, <sup>15</sup>muladi munoge na mung'ale na muwe wana wanogile wa Mulungu, wokala mwiisi ya wanhu

wapotele na wene nzambi. Mweye mong'ala hagati yao kamba nhondo zili kuulanga, <sup>16</sup>mugoge mbuli ya ugima muladi mdisiku da Kilisito niigodele mweye kamba kugaya kwangu na sang'hano yangu havagile bule.

<sup>17</sup>Hata kamba ugima wangu wogidigwa uwe nhambiko mna isang'hano yenu ya kutamaniligwa ili nhosa kwa Mulungu, yahawa avo, nodeng'helela ng'hani na mweye modeng'helela na niye. <sup>18</sup>Avo na mweye vivija mudeng'helela na kusekelela hamoja na niye.

### **Timoseo na Epafuladito**

<sup>19</sup>Mndewa Yesu yahalonda, nolopola kumtuma Timoseo kumwenu, muladi nahahulika mbuli zenu nisamhuke.

<sup>20</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose iyagwe yowagesa ng'hani kamba heyo.

<sup>21</sup>Wanhu wayagwe hawamsang'hanila Yesu Kilisito, ila wosang'hanila mbuli zao wenyego. <sup>22</sup>Lakini mweye wenyego mumjuwa goya Timoseo viyofaya, heyo na niye, tusang'hana hamoja kamba munhu na mwanage kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. <sup>23</sup>Avo nogesa kumtuma kumwenu hima nahakona mbuli zangu vondaziwe. <sup>24</sup>Avo, nomtamanila Mndewa kuwa niye mwenyego sikawa kwiza kumwenu.

<sup>25</sup>Lakini nogesa kumbweza kumwenu ndugu yangu na msang'hanaji miyangu Epafuladito, yailumbile na niye kuigombela Mbuli Inogile na vivija msenga wenu mumtumile yanitaze. <sup>26</sup>Kwavija kowagelegeza ng'hani na konyunyuwala ng'hani kwavija mweye muhulika heyo kakala mtamu. <sup>27</sup>Ona, kakala mtamu, na kalonda kufa. Lakini Mulungu kamonela bazi, siyo heyo yaiyeka, vivija kanyonela bazi niye, muladi sambu ninyunyuwale ng'hani. <sup>28</sup>Avo nolonda ng'hani kumtuma kumwenu, muladi vondamumone



kabili mudeng'helele na kunyunyuwala kwangu kumale. <sup>29</sup>Mumbokele goya kamba miyenu kwa Mndewa. Na muwategeleze wanhu waigalile na heyo, <sup>30</sup>kwavija kalonda kufa mbuli ya sang'hano ya Kilisito, nayo kauhonza ugima wake muladi yanitaze kija kimulemelwe mweye kunhaza.

### **Kusang'hana ganogile mgameso ga Mulungu**

**3** Avo, ndugu zangu, deng'heleleni kwa kuilumba na Mndewa. Sitonga bule kubwelela kwandika kija kinyandike aho haichanduso, kwavija nahatenda avo na mweye mokala goya. <sup>2</sup>Iteganyeni na wanhu waja wotenda ganyolodoke, wanhu awo waigalile na umbwa, wanhu waja wonanahiza kwingila kumbi. <sup>3</sup>Tweye wao twingile kumbi kweli, tweye tumtambikila Mulungu kwa Loho wake na toigodela Yesu Kilisito. Tweye hatuigodela kihendo kitendigwa mulukuli. <sup>4</sup>Niye mwenyego nahadahile kuigodela mbuli azo. Kamba kuna munhu yoyose kogesa kodaha kuigodela kihendo cha kwingila kumbi, hanihuma niye bule. <sup>5</sup>Niye ving'halile na siku nane toka mvumbuke, ningizigwa kumbi. Niye na Mwiizilaeli too! Kabila da Benjamini. Niye na Muebulania too! Kwa mbuli ya kugoga Malagizo ga Musa, niye na Mfalisayo, <sup>6</sup>niye ng'hala niwambile ng'hani kutenda mbuli azo mbaka nividununza vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu Kilisito. Kwa mbuli ya kutendigwa ninoga kwa kugagoga Malagizo, niye sibanange mbuli yoyose. <sup>7</sup>Lakini kwa mbuli ya Kilisito, gaja gose gangesile gonyongezela kinhu, sambi hagafaya bule. <sup>8</sup>Siyo gago gaiyeka, ila nokona kila kinhu hakifaya, mbuli ya unovu wa kumjuwa Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wangu. Mbuli yake nhogola kwasa kila kinhu, nigona gago gose

kamba mavi, muladi nimpate Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Na kwa kuilumba nayo, niye silonda kabili noge mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kugagoga Malagizo. Lakini sambi ninoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kumtamanila Kilisito, kunoga kuko kolawa kwa Mulungu kubitila kutamanila. <sup>10</sup>Niye nolonda kumjuwa Kilisito na udahi wake wa kuzilibuka na kugaya nayo na kuigala nayo mwiifa yake, <sup>11</sup>muladi naniye nitamanile kuwa nodaha kuzilibuligwa kwa wafile.

### **Kukimbilila kutulonda**

<sup>12</sup>Silonga kuwa nimala kupata vinhu vose vino hebu nonge nitelela, lakini nogendelela kugangamala muladi mhate fungu diyanikile Yesu Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Ndugu zangu sigesa bule kamba nidipata fungu ajo, lakini kinhenda niye, noisemwa mbuli za kukisogo na nowamba kulola mbuli za kumwande. <sup>14</sup>Avo nolopola kukimbila mvike kuuhelelo muladi mhate fungu da ugima wa kuulanga diyanikemele Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Tweye wose tukangale muugima wa kuilumba na Kilisito tugese vivo. Lakini kamba wanhu wayagwe vimwili wogesa viyagwe, Mulungu kowatenda muzijuwe mbuli azo. <sup>16</sup>Lakini tugendelele kukweleleza nzila iija itugenda nayo mbaka sambi.

<sup>17</sup>Ndugu zangu kwelelezeni vinhendile niye. Waloleni goya wanhu waja wotenda kamba vituwalongele mweye. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija miyanza mingi niwalongela mbuli ino, na sambi nowalongela kabili kwa mahazi kuwa, wanhu bwando wokala kamba waihila na usenga wa kufa kwa Kilisito mumsalaba. <sup>19</sup>Wanhu awo wobanangika, kwavija wotambikila vija viwosulukila mzing'huli zao, na woigodela mbuli zigela kinyala na wogesa mbuli za mwiisi. <sup>20</sup>Lakini

tweye twa wenekae wa kuulanga, na tombetela kwa kusulukila Mkombola wetu Mndewa Yesu Kilisito, yeze kulawa kuulanga. <sup>21</sup> Kozigalusa ng'huli zetu zinyolila na kuzitenda ziigale na lukuli lwake lwa ukulu. Kotenda avo kwa nguvu yake yakutawala vinhu vose.

### Magesa ga Paulo

**4** Ndugu zangu waniwanogelesha ng'hani, nolonda ng'hani kuwona, mweye munhenda ndeng'helele na kuigoda mbuli ya mweye! Avo ndugu zangu, gangamaleneni kwa kuilumba na Mndewa.

<sup>2</sup> Nowapula Eudia na Sintike, waitogolele kamba ndugu kwa kuilumba na Mndewa. <sup>3</sup> Na gweye msang'hanaji miyangu utamaniligwa, nokulonda uwataze watwanzi wano, kwavija wasang'hana ng'hani hamoja na niye kuwapetela wanhu mbuli inogile, hamoja na Kilementi na wasang'hanaji wayangu wayagwe wose, waja matwaga gao gandikigwa mna ikitabu cha ugima.

<sup>4</sup> Avo, siku zose deng'heleleni kwa kuilumba kwenu na Mndewa. Nobwelela kulonga, deng'heleleni!

<sup>5</sup> Muwe wahole kwa wanhu wose, kwavija Mndewa ka mmabehi kwiza.

<sup>6</sup> Sekemunyawenyawe kwa kinhu chochose, ila mpuleni Mulungu kwa kinhu chochose, na gaja gomulonda kuno mongwaa nhogolwa. <sup>7</sup> Na tindiwalo da Mulungu dibanza nzeweze zose za wanhu, doika goya mizoyo yenu na nzeweze zenu, kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>8</sup> Ndugu zangu, nomambukiza kulonga, nzeweze zenu zigese mbuli zinogile na zija zilondeka kutogoligwa. Mbuli azo ziwe za ukweli na ganogile na kutenda golondigwa na kung'ala na kuinogela na kutegelezigwa. <sup>9</sup> Zisang'haneni mbuli zose zimuifunzile

kumwangu na zimubokele na zimuhulike na zimone kumwangu. Na Mulungu yowagwaa wanhu tindiwalo kokuwa hamoja na mweye.

### Paulo kowatogola Wafilipi kwa nhunza zao ziwamgwelele

<sup>10</sup> Kwa kuilumba kwangu na Mndewa sambu nodeng'helela ng'hani kwavija mong'humbuka. Kulonga ukweli mukala mong'humbuka, ila ikala vidala kulgusa mbuli ayo. <sup>11</sup> Silonga vino kwavija nolonda kinhu, ila niifunza kuleka kutonga kwa vinhu vinilinavo hata kamba vidodo. <sup>12</sup> Nojuwa, kuleka kuwa na kinhu hebu kuwa na vinhu vingi. Niifunza kuleka kutonga kwa mbuli yoyose, nahawa nacho hebu nahawa nzala, nahawa na vinhu vingi hebu nabule kinhu. <sup>13</sup> Nogadaha gose kubitila Kilisito yonigangamiza.

<sup>14</sup> Hata ivo, mweye mutenda goya kunitaza mna ukugaya kwangu.

<sup>15</sup> Mweye Wafilipi, mujuwa goya vinisongile kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile, ving'halile nosegele ako Makedonia, mweye waiyeka wao kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu munitazile na kuilumba na niye kubokela na kuwagwaa wanhu wayagwe. <sup>16</sup> Vinikalile Sesalonike vinondile kutazigwa, mweye munhaza miyanza mingi. <sup>17</sup> Niye sizahila nhunza, lakini nolonda mweye mongezeligwe mna igaja gose ganogile gamutendile. <sup>18</sup> Sambu mbokela vinhu vose vimungwelele na mbokela kubanza vija vinondile! Sambu nina kila kinhu kwavija Epapuladito kangalila nhunza zenu. Nhunza zino ziigala na nhosa immug'hila goya Mulungu, nhosa yoitogola na immogela. <sup>19</sup> Avo, Mulungu wangu kowagwaa kila kinhu kimulonda kulawa muugoli wake wa vinhu vingi vinogile viyali navo, kubitila Yesu

Kilisito. <sup>20</sup>Ukulu uwe kwa Mulungu Tataetu siku zose! Ona.

**Kuilamusa kwa kimambukizo**

<sup>21</sup>Nowalamusa wanhu wose wa Mulungu, waja weli wa Yesu Kilisito. Na ndugu wose weli hamoja na niye

wowalamusa. <sup>22</sup>Wanhu wose wa Mulungu wowalamusa, ng'hani ng'hani wanhu weli mng'anda ya mndewa wa Lumi.

<sup>23</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu Kilisito ikale na mweye mose.

*Baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako*

## **Kolosai**

### **Ulongozi**

Baluwa kwa Wakolosai yandikigwa na Mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1). Baluwa ino kayandika viyakalile mkifungo yogesigwa kayandikila ako Lumi behi na mwaka wa 60 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Baluwa kwa Wakolosai hamoja na baluwa kwa Waefeso na Filemoni zokemigwa baluwa za mkifungo kwavija Paulo kazandika viyakalile mkifungo. Kandika baluwa ino kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu kudibuga da Kolosai. Paulo hasongile heyo bule kibumbila acho cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Kolosai kamba mwenyego viyalongile sula ya 2:1, lakini kakala na ng'honde mbuli ya kibumbila acho. Yogesigwa Epafulasi ayo yasongile kibumbila acho cha wanhu wantogole Yesu kwavija kakala kolawa Kolosai.

Paulo kalonga mbuli ya wafundiza wavizi mna ikibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Kolosai. Hanhu hakulu ha baluwa yake kandika mbuli ayo. Ako kukala na kibumbila cha Wayahudi wantogole Yesu wakalile wowananahiza wanhu wayagwe wantogole Yesu wakweleze malagizo ga Wayahudi kulawa mdilagano da umwaka, ng'hani ng'hani kwingila kumbi. Paulo kawandikila wanhu wantogole Yesu hawalondeka chochose ila kumtogola Kilisito muladi watogoligwe na Mulungu (Sula ya 1:15-20) na mafundizo gago golawa mna izinzewe za wanhu hagafaya (Sula ya 2:8).

Mbuli zili mkitabua

Paulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa kibumbila cha wanhu

wantogole Yesu ako Kolosai (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho kandika mbuli ya ukulu wa Kilisito ng'hani ng'hani mbuli ya mafundizo ga uvizi ako Kolosai (Sula ya 1:3-3:4).

Kamba viili kwa baluwa ziyagwe za Paulo, nusu ya ibaluwa kandika mbuli za malagizo golondigwa kwa wanhu wantogole Yesu (Sula ya 3:5-4:6).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kuwalamusa na malagizo ga baluwa ayo isomigwe kwa sauti kwa vibumbila viyagwe va wanhu wantogole Yesu (Sula ya 4:7-18).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito, kwa kulonda Mulungu. Niye na ndugu yetu Timoseo, <sup>2</sup>towardikila mweye ndugu zetu, wanhu wa Mulungu mumtogole goya Kilisito, muli ako Kolosai, Mulungu Tataetu yawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### **Paulo kompula Mulungu na komgwaa nhogolwa**

<sup>3</sup>Siku zose twahawapulila kwa Mulungu, tomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, Tata wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, <sup>4</sup>kwavija tuhulika vimumtamanila Yesu Kilisito na tuhulika unogelwa wenu mulinao kwa wanhu wose wa Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Tamanilo jenu na unogelwa wa mna vinhu vimbetela kubokela vimwikiligwe goya kuulanga, muihulika mbuli ayo aho haichanduso vimupeteligwe usenga wa ukweli nao ni Mbuli Inogile. <sup>6</sup>Mbuli ino Inogile yokwenela mwiisi yose na yowagalusa wanhu watende ganogile, kamba viitendile kumwenu toka siku dija vimuihulike na kuujuwa ukweli wa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Muifunza ng'hekewa ya Mulungu kwa msang'hanaji miyetu Epafulasi itumnogela, yomsang'hanila goya Kilisito mbuli ya tweye. <sup>8</sup>Vivija katulongela mbuli ya unogelwa wenu mugweleligwe na Loho wa Mulungu.

<sup>9</sup>Avo, toka vituhulike mbuli zenu hatulekile kuwapulila kwa Mulungu, yawagwee ubala wose wa kutenda kiyolonda na nzelele zose na kujuwa. Vose vino volawa kwa Loho wake. <sup>10</sup>Na tompula Mulungu muladi mukale viyolonda Mndewa na mumno-geze, muugima wenu mutende ganogile, mugendelele kumjuwa Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Mulungu yawagangamize kwa udahi wake mkulu muladi mubetele kila kinhu kwa kufunga umoyo na kudeng'helela, <sup>12</sup>kwa kumgwaa nhogolwa Tata yawatendile mweye muwe na fungu mna igaja yawekile wanhu zake muundewa wa mulenge. <sup>13</sup>Mulungu katuhonya kulawa mmakono ga ziza, katugala muundewa wa Mwanage yomnogela, <sup>14</sup>kubitila heyo tolekesigwa na nzambi zetu zogeligwa kumgongo.

#### Ukulu wa Kilisito

<sup>15</sup>Kilisito yokoneka kaigala too na Mulungu hakoneka. Kilisito ayo chadele, heyo ayo mkulu wa vinhu vose viumbigwe. <sup>16</sup>Kwavija kubitila heyo vinhu vose va kuulanga na mwiisi viumbigwa, vinhu vikoneka na vija havikoneka, hamoja na wandewa, watawala, wakulu na weli na udahi. Vinhu vose viumbigwa kubitila heyo na kwa mbuli ya heyo. <sup>17</sup>Vinhu vose ving'hali havinaumbigwa Kilisito kakala baho, na kwa kuilumba na heyo vinhu vose vikigwa goya. <sup>18</sup>Nayo ayo pala da lukuli, lukuli awo wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu. Heyo ayo chanduso cha ugima, heyo ayo yasongile kuzilibuka kwa wanhu wafile muladi yawe mkulu mna ivinhu vose. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija Mulungu kanogelwa kumtenda Mwanage yamuhale kwa kila kinhu. <sup>20</sup>Kubitila Imwana, Mulungu kavibweza vinhu vose viilumbe nayo. Kwa damu ya Mwanage mumsalaba Mulungu katenda tindiwalo, avo

kuvitenda vinhu vose viilumbe nayo, mwiisi na kuulanga.

<sup>21</sup>Aho umwaka mukala kutali na Mulungu na mukala muihile nayo mbuli ya gehile mugatendile na kugagesa. <sup>22</sup>Lakini sambi kwa ifa ya lukuli lwa Mwanage, Mulungu kawatenda muilumbe nayo, muladi yawagale kumwake kuno mung'ala, mduhu ubanazi na mduhu kitala. <sup>23</sup>Kamba mwahagendelela kugangamala mditamanilo mulinajo, sekemutogole kutigisigwa na kuleka tamanilo jenu mudipatile vimuhulike Mbuli inogile. Kwa Mbuli ino Inogile, niye Paulo niwa msang'hanaji wa Mbuli ino Inogile, ipetigwe kwa kila munhu mwiisi.

#### Sang'hano ya Paulo mna ivibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu

<sup>24</sup>Sambi nodeng'helela vinigaya mbuli ya mweye kwavija kwa kugaya kwangu mulukuli, nogamambukiza gaja gasigale mna ukugaya kwa Kilisito mbuli ya lukuli lwake, lukuli wao wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu. <sup>25</sup>Nitendigwa na Mulungu kuwa msang'hanaji wao, Mulungu kangwaa sang'hano ya kuwagalila wanhu usenga wake wose, <sup>26</sup>ufisigwe kwa miyaka heleketwaa na lukolo mbaka lukolo, lakini sambi ugubuligwa kwa wanhu zake. <sup>27</sup>Mulungu kalonda kuwatenda wanhu haweli Wayahudi wajuwe ukulu wa vinhu vingi uli mna uisenga uno uisigwe. Usenga awo, yuyo Kilisito yeli mgati mmwenu, yuyo yotutenda tutamanile kuwa tokuwa na fungu muukulu wa Mulungu. <sup>28</sup>Tompeta Kilisito kwa kila munhu na kumzuma na kumfunza kila munhu kwa nzelele zose muladi kumgala kila munhu haulongozi ha Mulungu kuno kakangala kwa kuilumba na Kilisito. <sup>29</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo niye nosang'hana ng'hani na

kuwamba kusang'hanila nguvu ng'hulu ya Kilisito, isang'hana mgati mmwangu.

**2** Nolonda mujuwe vinigaiye mbuli ya mweye, mbuli ya wanhu wa buga da Laodikea na wanhu wose wayagwe hawananyona meso kwa meso. <sup>2</sup>Notenda vino kuwagangamiza mizoyo yao na kuwatenda wailumbe muunogelwa na wajuwe gose na wajuwe mbuli ifisigwe ya Mulungu, nayo ayo Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>3</sup>Mgati mmwake zifisigwa ngama zose za nzewele na ubala.

<sup>4</sup>Nonga vino, muladi munhu yoyose sekeyawakonge kwa mbuli zake zamulile. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija hata kamba na kutali na mweye kwa lukuli, nowagesa ng'hani mweye na nodeng'helela kuwona vimugangamala goya na kwima hamoja kumtamanila Kilisito.

### **Ugima wa ukweli kwa kuilumba na Kilisito**

<sup>6</sup>Kwavija mweye mumtogola Yesu Kilisito yawe Mndewa wenu, avo gendeleleni kukala kwa kuilumba nayo. <sup>7</sup>Ikeni mizizi mgati mmwake na muizenge kumwake na mugangamale mna ukumtamanila kamba vimufunzigwe. Na mulonge asente.

<sup>8</sup>Muitiganye, munhu sekeyawagele mmakono kwa kuwakonga kwa mbuli za lomo mtindi, zilawa mna izimila za wanhu wa mwiisi na loho zili mwiisi avo havilawa kwa Kilisito mwenyego. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija mgati mwa Kilisito mumo ukala kutelela kwa Mulungu, <sup>10</sup>na mweye kwa kuilumba nayo mugweleligwa ugima wose. Heyo ayo mkulu kwa watawala wose wa kiloho na wakulu wose.

<sup>11</sup>Kwa kuilumba na Kilisito mweye mwingila kumbi, kumbi jenu haditendigwe kwa makono ga wanhu, ila ditendigwa na Kilisito kwa kuwatenda wanhu wakomboligwe kulawa muunhu wa kutenda nzambi.

<sup>12</sup>Vimubatizigwe, muzikigwa na kuzilibuligwa hamoja na Kilisito kubitila kumtamanila kwenu, kwa nguvu ya Mulungu, iyamzilibule nayo kulawa kwa wanhu wafile. <sup>13</sup>Kipindi kimoja mukala kamba mufa, mbuli ya zenu na kwavija unhu wenu wa kutenda nzambi ukala haunasegezigwa. Lakini sambu Mulungu kawagalila ugima hamoja na Kilisito. Mulungu kagela kungongo nzambi zetu zose. <sup>14</sup>Mulungu kagasegeza gehile gatutendile kwa kuleka kugagoga Malagizo ga Musa, kagasegeza kwa kugagongomela misumali mumsalaba. <sup>15</sup>Avo kuwambigwa mumsalaba kwa Kilisito kaikombola na nguvu za watawala wa loho na wakulu wa isi. Kawagela kinyala mgameso ga wanhu kwa kuwatenda watumwa muumwanza wake wa kuhuma.

<sup>16</sup>Avo sekemumtogolele munhu yoyose yawataguse kwa mbuli ya kuja, hebu kung'wa, hebu nyimwili nyimwili, hebu nyimwili nyimwili za kwima kwa mwezi, hebu siku ya Kubwihila. <sup>17</sup>Vinhu vose vino ni sisila da vinhu vondavize, lakini ukweli woneka kwa Kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Sekemutogole kutagusigwa na munhu yoyose yoitenda mkulu ng'hani kwa vinhu va nzozi na ayo yogangamiza uhole wa uvizi na kuwatambikila wasenga wa kuulanga. Avo vose vinhu va ubozi, kwavija nzewele zao zogesa kusulukila va mwiisi, <sup>19</sup>wao wainega na Kilisito, yeli pala da lukuli. Hasi ha ulongozi wa Kilisito lukuli lose lodimigwa na kwika hamoja maungo gake na mige, nalo lokula kamba viyolonda Mulungu.

### **Kufa na kukala hamoja na Kilisito**

<sup>20</sup>Mweye mufa hamoja na Kilisito na mulekesigwa kulawa kwa watawala wa loho wa mwiisi. Habali kabili mokala kamba wanhu wa mwiisi ino? Habali

mogagoga malagizo gano, <sup>21</sup>“Sekemugoge kino hebu sekemulanze kino hebu sekemukwase kija”? <sup>22</sup>Vinhu vose vino vahatumika vobanangika, kwavija gago ni malagizo na mafundizo ga wanhu. <sup>23</sup>Ukweli malagizo gano gokoneka gana nzewe kwa kuinanahiza mwenyego kuwatambikila wasenga wa kuulanga, na uhole wa uvizi, na kulutendela lukuli usede, lakini hafifaya kulutenda lukuli sekelusulukile.

**3** Avo, mweye muzilibuligwa hamoja na Kilisito, sulukileni ng'hani vinhu vili kuulanga, kuyali Kilisito muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Avo gelegezeni vinhu vili kuulanga, siyo vinhu vili mwiisi. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija mweye mufa na ugima wenu ufigigwa hamoja na Kilisito mgati mwa Mulungu. <sup>4</sup>Kilisito ayo ugima wenu na yahalawilila na mweye vivija molawilila hamoja nayo muukulu wake.

### **Ugima wa umwaka na ugima wa sambu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito**

<sup>5</sup>Avo kikomeni chochose cha mwiisi kili mgati mmwenu, ugoni na gehile na kusulukila kutenda ugoni na kugesahile na kusulukila kuwa na vinhu vingi nako ako kutambikila minyago. <sup>6</sup>Kwa mbuli zino Mulungu kowagevuzikila waja wose woleka kumtegeleza. <sup>7</sup>Hana kipindi mweye wenyego mukala mutenda vinhu avo, na mukala mugogigwe navo.

<sup>8</sup>Lakini sambu molondeka kuzileka mbuli zose zino, kugevuzika, ludoko, kuwagesela wanhu gehile. Maligo hebu mbuli za chaka chaka sekevilawe mmilomo yenu. <sup>9</sup>Lakeni kuivizila, kwavija mweye musaula unhu wa umwaka na sang'hano zake zihile, <sup>10</sup>na muvala unhu wa sambu. Unhu awo wogendelela kutendegwa goya na Mulungu, ayo yawaumbile, kamba viyali heyo, muladi mumjuwe goya

Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Kwa mbuli ino kuduhanu wanhu haweli Wayahudi hebu Wayahudi, wengile kumbi hebu hawengile kumbi, wenekae hebu wanhu baki na walekesigwe lakini Kilisito ayo kila kinhu na kamumo mna igose.

<sup>12</sup>Mweye mwa wanhu wa Mulungu, kawanogela na kawasagula. Avo muvale bazi, kutenda ganogile, moyo unogile, uhole na kufunga umoyo. <sup>13</sup>Geleni kitumbe kumgongo na kugela kumgongo kamba imoja wenu kana kitata kwa miyage. Molondeka mugele kumgongo kamba Mndewa viyagelile kumgongo nzambi zenu. <sup>14</sup>Mna iganogose mwengeze unogelwa, kwavija unogelwa wovitenda vinhu vose vino kuilumba goya hamoja. <sup>15</sup>Najo tindiwalo da Kilisito diwalongoze mmizoyo yenu, kwavija mbuli ya tindiwalo dijo Mulungu kawakemeni hamoja mna ulukulu lumoja. Avo muwe na nhogolwa. <sup>16</sup>Usenga wa Kilisito umeme mmizoyo yenu. Ifunzeni na muizume kwa nzewe zose. Mwimbe zabuli na nyila za kumtoga na kumtambikila Mulungu. Mwimbileni Mulungu wenu kwa kumgwaa nhogolwa mmizoyo yenu. <sup>17</sup>Kila kinhu kimutenda hebu kimulonga, mukitende kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu, na kubitila heyo mumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu Tata.

### **Mafundizo mzing'anda za wanhu wantogole Yesu**

<sup>18</sup>Watwanzi muwategeleze wakasano zenu, kwavija avo vimnoge Mndewa.

<sup>19</sup>Wakasano, wanogeleni wehe zenu na sekemuwakomhokele.

<sup>20</sup>Na mweye iwana muwategeleze tata zenu na mama zenu mna zimbuli zose, kwavija avo vimnoge Mulungu.

<sup>21</sup>Na mweye tata za wanhu, seke mugendelele kuwalonga vihile wanenu, bule avo woleka kugeza kutenda mbuli yoyose.

<sup>22</sup>Mweye watumwa, wategelezeni wakulu zenu kwa kila kinhu, siyo kwavija wowalola muladi wangweleleni nhogolwa, lakini tendeni avo kwa mizoyo inogile, kwavija momtegeleza Mndewa. <sup>23</sup>Chochose kimutenda, mokitende kwa moyo wose, kwavija mosang'hana mbuli ya Mndewa siyo mbuli ya wanhu. <sup>24</sup>Kumbukeni kuwa Mndewa kowagwaa mweye nhunza ija yawekile wanhu zake. Kwavija Kilisito ayo Mkulu imumsang'hanila. <sup>25</sup>Munhu yoyose yotenda gehile kolipigwa gehile gake, kwavija Mulungu habagula munhu.

**4** Na mweye iwakulu, watendeleni watumwa zenu ganogile na gaja golondigwa, kumbukeni na mweye vivija munayo Mkulu kuko kuulanga.

### Mafundizo gayagwe

<sup>2</sup>Gendeleleni kumpula Mulungu, mwahampula muitiganye, na mumgwee Mulungu nhogolwa. <sup>3</sup>Vivija mutupulile na tweye kwa Mulungu, muladi Mulungu yatugwelele nzila inogile ya kuwapetela wanhu usenga wake mbuli ya vinhu vifisigwe va Kilisito. Kwa mbuli ayo, lekaavo sambu na mkifungo. <sup>4</sup>Avo nipulileni kwa Mulungu, nidahe kulonga goya usenga awo kamba vinilondeka.

<sup>5</sup>Mwahakala na wanhu hawamtogole Yesu, muwe na nzevele, muisang'hanile goya kila nyafasi muli nayo. <sup>6</sup>Ulonzi wenu siku zose wolondeka unoge na uwataze wanhu na molondeka mujuwe kuwedika goya wanhu wose.

### Ndamuso ya kimambukizo

<sup>7</sup>Ndugu yetu yanogeligwe Tukiko, mtazaji yanogile na msang'hanaji miyetu mwiisang'hano ya Mndewa, kowalongela mbuli zangu zose. <sup>8</sup>Lekaavo nomtuma kumwenu, yawasamhuse mizoyo yenu kwa

kuwalongela mbuli zetu. <sup>9</sup>Kokwiza hamoja na Onesimo, ndugu yetu tumnogele na yotenda ganogile, miyenu. Wowalongeleni mbuli zose zilawilila hano.

<sup>10</sup>Alisitaliko, yeli mkifungo hamoja na niye kowalamusa, na Maluko vivija binamu yake Balinaba kowalamusa. Mugapata malagizo mbuli yake, yahavika kumwenu mumgoneke. <sup>11</sup>Nayo Yoshua yokemigwa Yusito, vivija kowalamusa. Wanhu wano wadatu wao Wayahudi waiyeka wambokele Kilisito iwasang'hana na niye mbuli ya Undewa wa Mulungu, nao wanitaza ng'hani.

<sup>12</sup>Epafulasi, miyenu na msang'hanaji wa Yesu Kilisito kowalamusa, siku zose kowapulila ng'hani kwa Mulungu, kompula Mulungu yawagangamize, mukangale na mumtogole Kilisito kwa mizoyo yenu yose na mugagoge goya gamnogele Mulungu. <sup>13</sup>Nodaha kuwalongela vinimjuwile viyosang'hana ng'hani mbuli ya mweye na mbuli ya wanhu wa Laodikea na Hielapoli. <sup>14</sup>Luka, mganga wetu yanogeligwe, na Dema womulamusani.

<sup>15</sup>Walamuseni ndugu zetu weli kuko Laodikea, na Nimfa hamoja na kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Kilisito woting'hanaga mng'anda yake. <sup>16</sup>Mwahamambukiza kusoma baluwa ino, vivija kigweleleni kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Kilisito ako Laodikea. Na mweye vivija muisome baluwa yonda wawagwee ndugu zenu ako Laodikea. <sup>17</sup>Na mulongeleni Alikipo, "Imambukize goya sang'hano yugweleligwe na Mndewa."

<sup>18</sup>Nokwandika vino kwa mkono wangu mwenyego. Niye Paulo nomulamusani. Kumbukeni na mkifungo!

Ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na mweye mose.



*Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo  
kwa wanhu wa ako*

**Sesalonike**  
**Ulongozi**

Baluwa ya ichanduso kwa Wasesalonike yandikigwa na Mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1). Sengine ino ayo baluwa ya ichanduso iyangidike Paulo na iwa mna ikitabu cha Bibilia na yandikigwa behi na mwaka wa 51 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Paulo kakala ako Kolinto viyangidike baluwa ino kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Sesalonike, kibumbila acho kakisonga muumwanza wake wa kabili wa umishieni (Sang'h 17:1-10). Mna ikitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa yolongigwa ikibumbila kikala na Wayahudi na Wagiliki wengi.

Paulo hadahile bule kukala ng'hani ako Sesalonike viyangisongile kibumbila acho, avo ako kumwande kawandikila baluwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu kwa kuwagela moyo. Baluwa imema mbuli nyingi na malagizo mengi mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwolondeka kukala. Paulo kalonga mbuli ya kubwela kabili kwa Kilisito. Sengine wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Sesalonike wakala wolonda kuujuwa vinhu avo. Paulo kubitila mbuli ya kubwela kabili kwa Kilisito kalonga mbuli ya kukala kwa kumnogeza Mulungu (Sula ya 5:6-8).

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Paulo kosonga baluwa ino kwa kuwalamusa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu na komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli yao (Sula ya 1).

Abaho kosimulila mbuli ya sang'hano yake na usenga uyamgalile Timoseo (Sula ya 2-3).

Abaho Paulo kolava malagizo mbuli ya wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwolon-

deka kukala kwavija Yesu kobwela kabili (Sula ya 4:1-5:15).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kuwalamusa wanhu wamtogole Yesu na kuwapula kila munhu mna ikibumbila yasome baluwa ino (Sula ya 5:16-28).

**1** Niye Paulo, Sila na Timoseo, tomwandikileni mweye kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Kilisito ako Sesalonike, wanhu wa Mulungu Tata na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito.

Ng'hekewa na tindiwalo vikale na mweye.

**Kutamanila kwa  
wanhu wa ako Sesalonike**

<sup>2</sup>Siku zose tomgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya mweye mose na kuwatambula mweye mose twahampula Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Avo, mgameso ga Mulungu Tataetu, tokumbuka vimulagusa kumtamanila kwenu kwa kusang'hana, na unogelwa wenu uwatendile musang'hane kwa kuwamba, na tamanilo jenu kwa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito vidigangamale. <sup>4</sup>Ndugu zetu, tojuwa kuwa Mulungu kowanogela na kawasagula muwe wanhu zake. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija vituwagalileni Mbuli Inogile, hatuigalile kwa mulomo wiiyeka, lakini tuigala kwa nguvu na Loho Yang'alile, na tukala tujuwile goya mbuli ayo ikala ya ukweli. Mojuwa vitukalile hamoja na mweye, ikala mbuli ya mweye. <sup>6</sup>Mweye mukweleleza vitutendile tweye na vija viyatendile Mndewa, hata kamba mugaya ng'hani, muubokela usenga awo kwa deng'ho dilawa kwa Loho Yang'alile. <sup>7</sup>Avo muwa wanhu wa kukolelezigwa na wanhu wose wamtogole Kilisito ako Makedonia na Akaya. <sup>8</sup>Siyo usenga wiiyeka mbuli ya Mndewa ubwililika kila hanhu ako Makedonia na Akaya, lakini vivija mbuli ya kumtamanila kwenu Mulungu kwenela kila hanhu.

Avo hatulonda kulonga ng'hani. <sup>9</sup>Avo wanhu wose wolonga mbuli ya mwanza wetu kumwenu vija vimutubokele na vija vimulekile kutambikila minyago na kumbwelela na kumsang'hanila Mulungu wa ukweli, yeli mgima, <sup>10</sup>vivija mombeta Mwanage kulawa kuulanga, heyo ayo Yesu, ija Mulungu yamzilibile kulawa kwa wafile na ija yotukombola kulawa mwiing'hasiliki ya Mulungu yonda ize.

### Sang'hano ya Paulo ako Sesalonike

**2** Ndugu zetu, mweye wenyego mojuwa kuwa kwiza kwetu kumwenu hakwagile bule. <sup>2</sup>Mojuwa vija vitudunzigwe na kuligigwa ako Filipi tung'hali hatunakwiza kumwenu ako Sesalonike. Hata kamba tukala tulemigwa ng'hani, Mulungu wetu katugangamiza tuwapetele Mbuli Inogile. <sup>3</sup>Mbuli ituwalongela mweye siyo mbuli ya uvizi hebu kugesahile, na hatulonda kumkonga munhu yoyose. <sup>4</sup>Lakini tweye tolonga kamba viyolonda Mulungu, kwavija katona tofaya kutugwaa sang'hano ya kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile. Hatulonda kuwanogeza wanhu ila tolonda kumnogeza Mulungu, yoilola goya mizoyo yetu. <sup>5</sup>Mojuwa goya tweye hatwizile kumwenu na kulonga mbuli za kubembekeza, hebu kulonga mbuli za ubala kufisa gahigahi, Mulungu ayo yazonile azo zitutendile! <sup>6</sup>Hatulondile nhogolwa kulawa kwa munhu yoyose, hebu kulawa kumwenu hebu kulawa kwa wanhu wayagwe. <sup>7</sup>Tweye kamba watumigwa wa Kilisito, twahadahile kulonda vinhu kulawa kumwenu, lakini vitukalile na mweye tukala wahole kamba mama viyowalolesa wanage. <sup>8</sup>Tuanogela ng'hani mbaka tunogelwa kuwagwaa siyo Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu iyeka, lakini vivija ugima wetu, kwavija mweye mwa mmizoyo!

<sup>9</sup>Ndugu zetu, mweye mokumbuka tweye vitugaiye! Tusang'hana imisi na ikilo muladi seketuwe mizigo kwa munhu yoyose kipindi vituwapetela Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu.

<sup>10</sup>Mweye wenyego muyona mbuli ino, na Mulungu vivija kaijuwa, tweye vitung'aliile na vitukalile goya bila kubananga kumwenu mweye mumtogle Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Mweye wenyego mojuwa vitumtendele kila imoja wenu kamba tata viyowatendela wanage too. <sup>12</sup>Tuwagangamiza, tuwasamhusa na kuwatenda mukale viyolonda Mulungu, yowakemeni muwe na fungu Muundewa wake na ukulu wake.

<sup>13</sup>Avo, tweye togendelela kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, kwavija mweye vimuihulike Mbuli Inogile kulawa kumwetu muitogola kamba usenga wa Mulungu siyo kamba usenga wa wanhu, kwavija mbuli ya Mulungu ayo isang'hana mgati mmwenu mweye mutogole. <sup>14</sup>Ndugu zetu, mweye viwalawilila vinhu vivija viwalawilile wanhu wa Mulungu ako Yudea, hewo wailumbile na Yesu Kilisito. Mweye mudununzigwa na wenekae waenu kamba hewo viwadununzigwe na Wayahudi wayao, <sup>15</sup>wamkomile Mndewa Yesu na watula ndagu wa Mulungu na kutudununza na tweye vivija. Wanhu awo womgevuza Mulungu na hawailumba na munhu yoyose! <sup>16</sup>Vivija walonda kutugomesa seketuwapetele wanhu haweli Wayahudi usenga wonda uwakombole. Vino avo viwamambukize nzambi zose ziwatendile siku zose. Lakini sambu Mulungu kawagevuzikila na kuwatagusa!

### Paulo kolonda kuwatembelela kabili wanhu wa ako Sesalonike

<sup>17</sup>Ndugu zetu, vituinegile na mweye kwa kipindi kidodo tu, tuinega na mw-

eye kwa lukuli lwiiyeka lakini mmi-zoyo twa hamoja, baho tulonda ng'hani kuwona kabili! <sup>18</sup>Avo tulonda kwiza kumwenu. Niye, Paulo, nigeza kwiza kumwenu miyanza mingi, lakini Mwenembago katugomesa. <sup>19</sup>Vino, vonda twime kuulongozi wa Mndewa Yesu ya-heza, deng'ho da kuhuma kwetu dokuwa choni? Tamanilo jetu dokuwa choni? Dokuwa mweye wenyege, mweye wao kilamuso cha tamanilo jetu na deng'ho jenu. <sup>20</sup>Ona, mweye wao kuigoda kwetu na deng'ho jetu!

**3** Kukimambukizo, hatudahile kuwamba ng'hani. Avo tugesa tusigala twiiyeka ako Asene, <sup>2</sup>na tumtuma ndugu yetu Timoseo, msang'hanaji miyetu mbuli ya Mulungu kwa kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile ya Kilisito. Tumtuma yawagangamize na yawagele moyo mbuli ya kutamanila kwenu. <sup>3</sup>Avo kuduhu munhu yonda yabwele kuchugu mbuli ya madununzo gano. Mweye mojuwa kamba tolondigwa tudununzigwe. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija vitukalile hamoja na mweye, tuwalongela kuwa todununzigwa, kamba vimujuwile, ilawilila vivo, <sup>5</sup>lekaavo nimtuma Timoseo kumwenu. Sidahile kuwamba ng'hani, avo nimtuma mhate mbuli za kutamanila kwenu. Avo nidumba Mwenembago sekeyawageze na sang'hano yetu yose ipolete bule!

<sup>6</sup>Sambi Timoseo kabwela, katugalila mbuli zinogile za tamanilo jenu na unogelwa wenu. Katulongela motugesa vinogile siku zose na molonda kutona kamba tweye vitulonda kuwona mweye. <sup>7</sup>Ndugu zangu, hamoja na magayo na madununzo getu gose, mutugela moyo mbuli ya kutamanila kwenu. <sup>8</sup>Kamba mogangamala muugima wenu kwa kuilumba na Mndewa sambu tokala moyo hole. <sup>9</sup>Sambu todaha kungwaa Mulungu wetu nhogolwa mbuli ya

mweye. Tomgwaa nhogolwa kwa ndeng'helelo tulinayo haulongozi wake mbuli ya mweye. <sup>10</sup>Towamba kumpula Mulungu imisi na ikilo tudahe kuwona meso kwa meso muladi kugatenda goya gahunguke mnaukutamanila kwenu.

<sup>11</sup>Tompula Mulungu, Tataetu mwenyego na Mndewa wetu Yesu watutandile nzila ya kwiza kumwenu! <sup>12</sup>Mndewa yawatende muinogele ng'hani na unogelwa wenu kwa wanhu wose wongezeke ng'hani, kamba tweye vituwanogela mweye. <sup>13</sup>Avo koigangamiza mizoyo yenu, na mweye mokuwa mduhu kitala na mong'ala mgameso ga Mulungu wetu na Tataetu kipindi Mndewa wetu Yesu vodayeze hamoja na wose iyawasagule.

### Kukala viyolonda Mulungu

**4** Lelo, ndugu zangu, muifunza kulawa kumwetu vija vimulondeka kumnogezwa Mulungu na vivo vimukala. Na sambu towamba kuwapula kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu mutende vinogile kubanza aho. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija mugajuwa mafundizo gatuwagwelele kwa udahi wa Mndewa Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Mulungu kolonda muwe wanhu wang'alile na sekemutende ugoni. <sup>4</sup>Kila munhu kolondeka yalutawale lukuli lwake kwa kung'ala na kuitegeleza, <sup>5</sup>siyo kwa kusulukila vihile kamba viwotenda wanhu wa mwiisi walekile kumjuwa Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Kwa mbuli ino, munhu yoyose sekeyamtendele vihile miyage hebu kumbunza. Tuwalongela mwaka mbuli ino na tuwazuma ng'hani kuwa Mndewa kowatagusa wose wotenda mbuli azo. <sup>7</sup>Mulungu hatukemile bule tukale muugoni, ila tung'ale. <sup>8</sup>Avo munhu yoyose iyolema mafundizo gano hamulema munhu ila komulema Mulungu mwenyego yowagwaa Loho wake Yang'alile.

<sup>9</sup>Hailondeka kuwandikila mbuli ya kuwanogela waenu wamtogole Kilisito. Mweye wenyego mufunzigwa na Mulungu vija vimulondeka kuinogela. <sup>10</sup>Na mukala muwatendela vivo ndugu zenu wose weli kila hanhu kuko Makedonia. Avo ndugu zangu, towapula, muwambe ng'hani kutenda vivo. <sup>11</sup>Avo kaleni goya, kila munhu yatende mbuli zake mwenyego na yasang'hane kwa makono gake mwenyego kamba vituwalongele. <sup>12</sup>Kwa kutenda vivo motegelezigwa na waja hawamtogola Kilisito na hamulonda kuwatamanila wanhu wayagwe mbuli ya kija kimulonda.

### **Kubwela kwa Mndewa**

<sup>13</sup>Ndugu zetu tolonda mujuwe ukweli mbuli ya waja wafile, muladi sambu munyunyuwale kamba wanhu awo hawatamanila. <sup>14</sup>Tweye totogola kuwa Yesu kafa na kazilibuka kabili na totogola kuwa Mulungu kowagala hamoja na Yesu waja wose wafile kuno womtogola.

<sup>15</sup>Dino dituwalongeleni ni fundizo da Mndewa, tweye tuliwagima mbaka vonda yeze Mndewa, honda tuwalongelele waja wafile. <sup>16</sup>Avo sauti ng'hulu yolagiza na sauti ya msenga mkulu wa kuulanga na sauti ya mhalati ya Mulungu, nayo Mndewa mwenyego kohumuluka kulawa kuulanga. Baho waja wafile wang'hali womtogola Kilisito wosonga kuzilibuligwa, <sup>17</sup>abaho tweye tuli wagima kipindi acho tokwigwa hamoja nao mna gamawingu kuiting'hana na Mndewa kuulanga. Avo siku zose tokala hamoja na Mndewa. <sup>18</sup>Avo muigangamize mmizoyo yenu kwa mbuli zino.

### **Muitande kwa kubwela kwa Mndewa**

**5** Ndugu, hailondeka kuwandikila mbuli ya vipindi na msimu wa kulawilila mbuli zino, <sup>2</sup>kwavija mweye

wenyego mojuwa goya siku ya kubwela Mndewa, kwiza kwa kusinhukiza kamba mbavi viyokwiza ikilo. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu vondawalonge, "Kuna tindiwalo na kuhola," baho ubananzi woweziwa kwa kusinhukiza, kamba usungu wa kulela viumwizila mtwanzi yoifungula mwana, na wanhu hawahonyeka bule. <sup>4</sup>Lakini mweye mbwiga zangu, hamuli mdiziza, avo siku ayo honda iwashukize kamba viyokwiza mbavi. <sup>5</sup>Mweye mose mwa wanhu mukala mdilenge, wanhu wa imisi. Tweye hatuli wanhu wa ikilo hebu mdiziza. <sup>6</sup>Avo seketuwase utulo kamba wanhu wayagwe, tukale meso na tuitiganye. <sup>7</sup>Wanhu wowasa ikilo, na walevi wokoligwa ikilo. <sup>8</sup>Lakini tweye twa wanhu wa imisi, na tuitiganye. Tuvale kutamanila na unogelwa kamba kiwalo cha zuma cha kukimila mhambaga na tamanilo jetu da kuwa tokomboligwa kamba kofiya da zuma. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija Mulungu hatusagule yatubanange kwa ng'hasiliki yake, ila tuupate ukombozi kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, <sup>10</sup>yafile mbuli ya tweye muladi vondagabwele tukale nayo, tuwe tung'hali wagima hebu tufa. <sup>11</sup>Avo, muigele moyo na kuitaza kamba vimutenda sambu.

### **Mafundizo ga kimambukizo na ndamuso**

<sup>12</sup>Ndugu, lelo towapula, muwategeleze goya waja iwosang'hana ng'hani hagati yenu, waja wowalongoza na kuwafunzeni mzimbuli za Mndewa. <sup>13</sup>Muwategeleze ng'hani na kuwanogela mbuli ya sang'hano zao zootenda. Mukale na tindiwalo hagati yenu.

<sup>14</sup>Ndugu zetu, towamba kuwapula muwazume wanhu wanyeke, muwasamhuse waliduhu nguvu, muwataze wanyolile na fungeni umoyo kwa wanhu wose. <sup>15</sup>Loleni munhu yoyose sekeyamulihe miyage gehile

kwa gehile, lakini kipindi chose muwambe kuitendela ganogile mweye kwa mweye na kwa wanhu wose.

<sup>16</sup>Mudeng'helele siku zose, <sup>17</sup>siku zose mumpule Mulungu, <sup>18</sup>mungwee nhogolwa Mulungu kwa mbuli zose. Vino avo viyolonda Mulungu kumwenu muugima wenu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>19</sup>Sekemuikimile sang'hano ya Loho Yang'alile, <sup>20</sup>sekemuubeze usenga ulawa kwa Mulungu, <sup>21</sup>lakini zigezeni mbuli zose, togoleni kinogile. <sup>22</sup>Muinege na vinhu vose vihile.

<sup>23</sup>Mulungu mwenyego iyotugwaa tindiwalo yawatende muwe wang'alile

ng'hani na kwika unhu wenu na loho na mizoyo na lukuli kutali na ubananzi wowose, mna ikipindi cha kubwela Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Heyo iyawakemile kosang'hana avo, kwavija kotenda kiyalongile.

<sup>25</sup>Ndugu zetu, mutupulile kwa Mulungu.

<sup>26</sup>Walamuseni wanhu wose wantogole Kilisito kwa nzila ilagusa unogelwa.

<sup>27</sup>Nowalagiza kwa udahi wa Mndewa muwasomele baluwa ino wanhu wose wantogole Kilisito.

<sup>28</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito ikale na mweye.

*Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo  
kwa wanhu wa ako*

## Sesalonike Ulongozi

Baluwa ya kabili kwa Wasesalonike yandikigwa na mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1). Kandika baluwa ino kumwande kidogo toka viyandike 1 Sesalonike behi na mwaka wa 51 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Paulo kakala yang'hali Kolinto viyandike baluwa ino kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Sesalonike, kibumbila kiyasongile muumwanza wake wa kabili wa umishieni (Sang'h 17:1-10). Mna ikitabu cha Sang'hano za Iwatumigwa yolongigwa ikibumbila kikala na Wayahudi na Wagiliki wengi.

Kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Sesalonike walonda ng'hani kujuwa mbuli ya kipindi cha uhelelo na kubwela kabili kwa Kilisito, kwavija Paulo kandika ng'hani mbuli ayo mna zibaluwa zake kwa Wasesalonike kamba nusu ya baluwa ya kabili kwa Wasesalonike yolonga mbuli za kipindi cha uhelelo. Vivija Paulo kowazuma mbuli ya unyeke, kila munhu yasang'hane muladi yapate ndiya yake (Sula ya 3:6-10).

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Paulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kuitambula mwenyego na wayage (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Sesalonike na kowapulila (Sula ya 1:3-12).

Mna isula ya 2 Paulo kolonga mbuli ya kipindi cha uhelelo.

Abaho kowazuma wanhu mbuli ya unyeke na viilondeka kusang'hana (Sula ya 3:1-15).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kuwalamusa kabili kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 3:16-18).

**1** Niye Paulo, Sila na Timoseo, towandikila mweye wanhu mumtogole Kilisito ako Sesalonike, wanhu zake Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>2</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### Nhaguso vonda yabwele Kilisito

<sup>3</sup>Ndugu zetu, siku zose tolondeka kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya mweye. Avo, vinoga kumgwaa nhogolwa, kwavija kumtamanila kwenu kukula ng'hani na kuinogela kwenu kongezeka ng'hani. <sup>4</sup>Lekaavo tweye toigodela mweye mna ivibumbila va wanhu wa Mulungu wamtogole Kilisito. Toigodela kugangamala kwenu na kutogola kwenu kubitila madununzo gose na magayo gomupata.

<sup>5</sup>Gano gose golagusa kuwa Mulungu kotagusa kamba viilondeka, na kulawa baho mofaya Muundewa wake umuugaiya mbuli yake. <sup>6</sup>Mulungu kotenda vinogile, kowagaza waja wotenda mweye mugaye, <sup>7</sup>kowatenda mweye mugaiye musamhuke, na tweye vivija. Kotenda vino kipindi Mndewa Yesu vonda yalawilile kulawa kuulanga hamoja na wasenga zake wa kuulanga weli na nguvu. <sup>8</sup>Na kokwiza na moto ukwaka, kuwatagusa waja wamulemile Mulungu na waja iwolema kuigoga Mbuli Inogile ya Mndewa wetu Yesu. <sup>9</sup>Nhaguso yao yokuwa kubanangigwa kwa mazuwa gose, na kwikigwa kutali kulawa haulongozi ha Mndewa na kulawa muukulu wa nguvu zake. <sup>10</sup>Mna isiku vodayeze Mndewa kubokela ukulu kulawa kwa wanhu zake na kutegelelezigwa kulawa kwa wanhu wose wamtogole, na mweye

vivija mokuwa hagati yao kwavija muutogola usenga utuwalongele.

<sup>11</sup>Lekaavo towapulila kwa Mulungu siku zose. Tompula Mulungu wetu yawatende mufaye muugima uyawakemele mukale. Tompula kwa udahi wake yatende kusulukila kwenu kuwe kutenda ganogile na kumambukiza sang'hano yenu ya kutamanila. <sup>12</sup>Abaho, twaga da Mndewa wetu Yesu dopata ukulu kulawa kumwenu na mweye mopata ukulu kulawa kumwake, kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu wetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito.

### Munhu ayo yehile

**2** Mbuli ya kubwela kwake Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito na mting'hano wetu mgameso gake, ndugu zangu nowapuleni, <sup>2</sup>sambi munyunyuwale himahima mmizoyo yenu hebu kunyawanyawa, kwavija yolongigwa kuwa siku ya Mndewa ivika. Yodahika kuwa wanhu wogesa tulonga mbuli ino vitukalile tolagula hebu kuwapetela wanhu hebu twandika mna ibaluwa. <sup>3</sup>Sekemutogole munhu yoyose yawavizile kwa kinhu chochose. Kwavija siku ayo hondaize mbaka tanhu wanhu bwando wamuleme ng'hani Mulungu na ayo yehile yoneke, ayo yekigwe kwa kubanangigwa. <sup>4</sup>Kovilema vinhu vose wanhu wovitambikila na kuvikema mulungu na koika mwenyego uchanha mwa kila kinhu. Baho kokwingila na kukala Mng'anda ya Mulungu na kulonga heyo ayo Mulungu.

<sup>5</sup>Vino, hamukumbuka, ving'halile na mweye niwalongela gano gose? <sup>6</sup>Lakini hana kinhu kimgomesa sambu sekeyalawilile, na mweye mukijuwa kinhu acho. Avo mna ikipindi kikigwe ayo munhu yehile kokoneka. <sup>7</sup>Avo nguvu ihile ya munhu ayo yehile isonga kusang'hana kwa kinyelegezi, lakini haikoneka mbaka ija yoigomesa

yasegezigwe. <sup>8</sup>Baho munhu ayo yehile kokoneka, lakini Mndewa Yesu vondagabwele komkoma kwa mhumuzi ilawa mumulomo wake na kumbananga kwa mng'alo wa kwiza kwake. <sup>9</sup>Munhu ayo yehile kokwiza na nguvu za Mwenembago na kutenda kila unzonga na vifukuzi va uvizi, <sup>10</sup>na kusang'hanila kila uvizi kwa waja wopotela. Awo wopotela kwavija hawaubokele na kuunogela ukweli muladi wakomboligwe. <sup>11</sup>Avo Mulungu kaweka hasi mwa inguvu ya kuviziligwa muladi wautogole uvizi. <sup>12</sup>Avo wose walemile kuutogola ukweli, lakini wodeng'helela gehile, wotagusigwa.

### Musaguligwa mukomboligwe

<sup>13</sup>Tolondeka kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kipindi chose mbuli ya mweye, ndugu, munogeligwe na Mndewa. Kwavija kulawa haichanduso mukomboligwa kwa nguvu ya Loho wake, kawatenda mweye wanhu zake wang'alile kwa kutamanila kwenu mna ikweli. <sup>14</sup>Mulungu kawakemeleni mbuli ino kubitila Mbuli Inogile ituwapetele mweye, kawakemeleni muwe na fungu muukulu wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Avo ndugu zetu, gangameleni na kugagoga mafundizo gatuwafunzile kwa kuwapetela na gatuwandikile.

<sup>16</sup>Tompula Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito mwenyego na Mulungu Tataetu, yatunogele, na mna ing'hekewa katugela moyo siku zose na tamanilo dinogile, <sup>17</sup>yawasamhuse mizoyo yenu na kuwagangamiza siku zose kusang'hana na kulonga ganogile.

### Mutupulile kwa Mulungu

**3** Kukimambukizo, ndugu, tupulileni kwa Mulungu muladi usenga wa Mndewa wenele himahima na ubokeligwe goya kamba vija viikalile

kumwenu. <sup>2</sup>Vivija tupulileni kwa Mulungu yatukombole kulawa mmakono ga wanhu wehile, kwavija siyo kila munhu kotogola usenga uno.

<sup>3</sup>Lakini Mndewa kotamaniligwa, kowagamiza mizoyo yenu na kowahonya kulawa mmakono ga ija Imdumuka. <sup>4</sup>Na Mndewa kotutenda tutamanile kuwa mogagoga gaja gatuwafunzile na mogendelela kutenda vivo.

<sup>5</sup>Mndewa yailongoze mizoyo yenu kujuwa unogelwa wa Mulungu na kufunga umoyo kugaligwe na Kilisito.

### **Viilondeka kusang'hana**

<sup>6</sup>Ndugu zangu, kwa twaga da Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito tomulagizani muinege na wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu kuno wanyeke na hawalonda kugagoga gaja gatuwafunzile. <sup>7</sup>Mweye wenyego mujuwa goya kuwa molondeka kusang'hana kamba tweye. Tweye vitukalile na mweye hatukalile wanyeke bule, <sup>8</sup>na hatudile lujo lwa munhu yoyose bila kumulipa, lakini tugaya kusang'hana imisi na ikilo muladi seketuwe mizigo kwa munhu yoyose kumwenu. <sup>9</sup>Tutenda vino siyo kwavija hatulondeka kutazigwa na mweye, ila tutenda vivo kamba kilaguso kumwenu, mutukweleze. <sup>10</sup>Vitukalile na mweye tukala

tuwalongeleni, “Munhu yoyose yolema kusang'hana sekeyaje.”

<sup>11</sup>Tolonga vino kwavija tuhulika kamba kuna wanhu wayagwe hagati yenu wanyeke, hawatenda kinhu chochose ila woigela mzisang'hano za wanhu wayagwe. <sup>12</sup>Kwa twaga da Mndewa Yesu Kilisito towalagiza wanhu awo na kuwazuma wakale kamba viilondeka na wasang'hane wapate lujo lwao wenyego.

<sup>13</sup>Lakini mweye ndugu, sekemudonhe kutenda ganogile. <sup>14</sup>Yodaha kuwa, ako kuna munhu yonda yaleke kuugoga usenga uno unyandike, yahawa kuko, muloleni goya munhu ayo na seke-muilumbe nayo, muladi yagwe kinyala. <sup>15</sup>Lakini sekemumtende munhu ayo kamba munhu yawehile, ila mumzume kamba miyenu.

### **Mbuli za kimambukizo**

<sup>16</sup>Mndewa mwenyego yogala tindiwalo, yawagwelele tindiwalo kipindi chose kwa nzila zose. Mndewa yakale na mweye mose.

<sup>17</sup>Niye Paulo nowalamusa, kwa mkono wangu mwenyego nokwandika vino, vino avo nikaga kilaguso mzibaluwa, vivo nyandikaga.

<sup>18</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito ikale na mweye mose.



*Baluwa ya Ichanduso ya Paulo kwa*

**Timoseo**  
**Ulongozi**

Kitabu kina cha Timoseo wa ichanduso ni baluwa yandikigwe na mtumigwa Paulo kwa mwanahina wake Timoseo. Baluwa ino kwa Timoseo yogesigwa yandikigwa mna imiyaka ya 62-64 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Yogesigwa ikala kipindi cha kuhelelo cha ugima wa Paulo. Paulo kakala yailumbile ng'hani na Timoseo na kamkema mwanage miyanza mingi (Fil 2:22, sula ya 1:2, 1:18).

Ino ayo baluwa ya ichanduso mna izibaluwa nne za Paulo ziyandike kwa munhu imoja imoja badala ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Baluwa ndatu ziyagwe ni 2 Timoseo na Tito na Filimoni. Baluwa ya ichanduso kwa Timoseo imema mafundizo ga viilondeka kumtambikila Mulungu kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 2:1-15) wanhu wolondeka kuwalongoza wayao wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 3:1-13) na kuwazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Sula ya 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Mbuli ino yola-gusa Paulo viyakalile komfunza Timoseo yawe mulangulizi wa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Baluwa ya ichanduso kwa Timoseo ina mbuli nyingi za kuwataza walangulizi wa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ikipindi chetu wadahe kusang'hana mna ivibumbila.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Paulo kosonga kwa kumulamusa Timoseo (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho komzuma Timoseo mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Sula ya 1:3-11).

Paulo kogendelela kusimulila viyomg-waa nhogolwa Yesu Kilisito (Sula ya 1:12-19).

Abaho komulagiza Timoseo mbuli ya kumtambikila Mulungu na walangulizi wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 2-3).

Paulo komambukiza baluwa yake kwa kungwaa Timoseo mafundizo ga kimambukizo (Sula ya 4-6).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwa lagizo da Mulungu Mkombola wetu na Yesu Kilisito itumu-lolela. <sup>2</sup>Nokwandikila gweye Timoseo mwanangu kweli mna ukutamanila, Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito wakugwee ng'hekewa na bazi na tindiwalo.

**Kuwazuma mbuli ya**  
**mafundizo ga uvizi**

<sup>3</sup>Nolonda ukale ako Efeso, kamba vinikupulile ving'halile muumwanza wa kuchola ako Makedonia, kwavija wanhu wayagwe ako wofundiza mafundizo ga uvizi, kolondeka uwalagize waleke. <sup>4</sup>Walongele waleke kulonga simo na msafa mtali wa matwaga ga wahenga, avo vogala kuibamilila na hazidaha kusang'hanila kija kiyolonda Mulungu, kidaha kujuwika kwa kutamanila. <sup>5</sup>Kil-amuso cha lagizo jangu dino ni kugala unogelwa ulawa muumoyo unogile na moyo uleka kukutagusa kuwa kubananga na kutamanila kwa ukweli. <sup>6</sup>Wanhu wayagwe wabwela kukisogo na wagiza nzila zao zinogile kwa kusimulila mbuli za ubozi. <sup>7</sup>Wolonda kuwa wafundiza Malagizo ga Musa, lakini hawazi-juwile mbuli zao wenyego hebu mbuli ziwolonga kwa kugangamala.

<sup>8</sup>Tojuwa kamba Malagizo ganoga kamba gahasang'haniligwa vialonda. <sup>9</sup>Tolondeka tujuwe kamba Malagizo hagekigwe kwa wanhu wotenda ganogile, lakini kwa hewo wobena Malagizo na wotenda gehile na wanhu hawamtegeleza Mulungu na hewo wotenda nzambi na kwa hewo

hawamtambikila Mulungu hebu hawatogola chochose na kwa hewo wowakoma tata zao hebu mama zao na kwa hewo wakomaji, <sup>10</sup>gekigwa kwa wagoni na wafilaji na wauzaji wa wanhu na wavizi na hewo woiduila uvizi hebu wotenda mbuli haziigalile na mafundizo ga ukweli. <sup>11</sup>Mafundizo gago golawa mna Imbuli Inogile ya Mulungu mkulu, yeli na kila kinhu yanigwelele niye niwapetele wanhu.

### **Kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu kwa bazi jake**

<sup>12</sup>Nomgwaa nhogolwa Yesu Kilisito Mndewa wetu yanigwelele nguvu kwa sang'hano yangu. Nomgwaa nhogolwa kwa kunhenda niye nifaye na kanisagula nimsang'hanile. <sup>13</sup>Hamoja kuko umwaka nimulonga vihile, nimdununza na nimuliga, lakini Mulungu kanyonela bazi kwavija ng'hala naduhu kutamanila na sijuwile kinhendile. <sup>14</sup>Avo, kangwaa ng'hekewa ng'hani na kanigwaa kutamanila na unogelwa uli wetu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Ulonzi uno wa kweli, tena unoga kutogoligwa, Yesu Kilisito keza mwiisi kuwakombola wanhu wene nzambi, na niye nhenda nzambi kubanza wose. <sup>16</sup>Lakini Mulungu kamema bazi muladi Yesu Kilisito yalaguse kufunga moyo kwake kumwangu niye nitendile nzambi kubanza wose, kamba kilaguso kwa wanhu wose wonda wamtogole kuko kumwande na kupata ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Kumwake heyo yeli Mndewa siku zose, hafa na hakoneka, yeli Mulungu yaiyeka, nhogolwa na ukulu vake heyo siku zose! Ona.

<sup>18</sup>Mwanangu Timoseo nokugwaa lagizo dino, kulawa mna zimbuli zilongigwe na wanhu wa Mulungu baho umwaka mbuli yako. Sang'hanila mbuli zizo kamba mgoha wa kuitowela

goya Mbuli Inogile, <sup>19</sup>na goga kutamanila kwako na moyo wako uleka kukutagusa kamba kubananga. Wanhu wayagwe wagaleka higo na wabananga kutamanila kwao. <sup>20</sup>Mna iwanhu awo wamumo Humenayo na Alekizanda waniwataguse kwa kuwagela mmakono ga Mwenembago, muladi wafunzigwe sambu wamulige Mulungu.

### **Mafundizo ga kumtambikila Mulungu**

**2** Tanhu, mulongeleni Mulungu gaja gomulonda, mumpule Mulungu na muwapulile wanhu wayagwe na mumgwee nhogolwa kwa sama ya wanhu wose, <sup>2</sup>mpuleni Mulungu kwa sama ya wandewa na wanhu wose wayagwe weli na ukulu mziisi, muladi tukale na tindiwalo na tukale moyo hole na kumdumba Mulungu na kutenda ganogile. <sup>3</sup>Mbuli ayo inoga na yomnogela Mulungu Mkombola wetu, <sup>4</sup>yolonda wanhu wose wakomboligwe na waujuwe ukweli. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija hana Mulungu imoja na hana imoja yotenda Mulungu na wanhu wailumbe, munhu ayo Yesu Kilisito, <sup>6</sup>yailavile mwenyego kutenda wanhu wose wakomboligwe, mbuli ino ayo iyalaguse Mulungu mna ikipindi kinogile. <sup>7</sup>Lekaavo nhumigwa kamba mtumigwa na mfundiza kwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi, kuwapetela usenga wa kutamanila na ukweli. Niye siviza bule, nolonga ukweli!

<sup>8</sup>Avo mwahaiting'hana kumtambikila Mulungu, nolonda wanhu wailavile kwa Mulungu na wodaha kwinda makono gao na kumpula Mulungu bila kugevuzika hebu bamila. <sup>9</sup>Vivija nolonda watwanzi wavale goya viwalo vao na wawe na nzewe, siyo kwa kugesa kuluka mvili kwa zahabu na lulu hebu viwalo va bei ng'hulu, <sup>10</sup>lakini kwa sang'hano zinogile, kamba viilondeka kwa watwanzi

womtambikila Mulungu. <sup>11</sup> Watwanzi wolondeka wanyamale kipindi munhu iyagwe kolonga na waifunze kwa uhole. <sup>12</sup> Niye siwatogolela bule watwanzi wafundize hebu wawe na ukulu kwa wambigalo, wolondeka wanyamale kipindi munhu iyagwe kolonga. <sup>13</sup> Kwavija Adamu heyo yasangile kuumbigwa, abaho Hawa. <sup>14</sup> Vivija siyo Adamu ayo yaviziligwe ila mtwanzi ayo yaviziligwe na kabena lagizo da Mulungu. <sup>15</sup> Lakini mtwanzi kokalizigwa kipindi viyolela wana, kamba yahagendelela kukala kwa kutamanila na kung'ala na unogelwa na kwa kutenda gago gose kwa kugesha vinogile.

### Walangulizi wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu

**3** Ulonzi uno wa ukweli, munhu yosulukila kuwa mulangulizi wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kosulukila sang'hano inogile. <sup>2</sup> Mulangulizi wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu kolondeka sekeyalongigwe vihile na wanhu, kolondeka yawe na mwehe imoja, yailongoze mwenyego na yawe na nzewe, yawe kotegelezigwa na yawagoneke wanhu baki mng'anda mmwake na yadahe kufundiza wanhu. <sup>3</sup> Sekeyakoligwe hebu ndwagi, lakini yawe muhole na kukala moyo hole na wanhu, kolondeka sekeyazinogele sente. <sup>4</sup> Kolondeka yawe munhu yodaha kuwalongoza goya wanhu wa mng'anda mmwake na kuwatenda wanage wamtegeleze kwa kila kinhu. <sup>5</sup> Kamba munhu hadaha kuwalongoza goya wanhu wa mng'anda mmwake, kodahaze kuwalola goya wanhu wa Mulungu? <sup>6</sup> Kolondeka sekeyawe munhu yamtogole Yesu sambu sambu, kwavija kodaha kuitapa na kutagusigwa kamba viyatagusigwe Mwenembago.

<sup>7</sup> Kolondeka yawe munhu yotegelezigwa na wanhu weli kunze ya mting'hano wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu, muladi sekeyehuligwe na kwingila mumtego wa Mwenembago.

### Watazaji wa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu

<sup>8</sup> Watazaji wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu wolondeka wawe na tabiya inogile na watamaniligwe, sekewang'we ng'hani hebu umelo wa sente. <sup>9</sup> Wolondeka wagoge ukweli wa kutamanila ugubuligwe kwa mizoyo ileka kutagusa kuwa wabananga. <sup>10</sup> Tanhu wolondeka wagezigwe, wahakoneka wofaya wasang'hane kamba watazaji wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu. <sup>11</sup> Vivija wehe zao wolondeka wawe na tabiya inogile sekewawalonge wanhu vihile, wailongoze wenyego na wotenda gaja gawalongile mzimbuli zose. <sup>12</sup> Mtazaji wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu yawe na mwehe imoja na yadahe kuwalongoza goya wanage na wanhu wose wokala mng'anda yake. <sup>13</sup> Watazaji wosang'hana goya sang'hano yao, wodaha kwima goya na wodaha kulonga kwa kugangamala mbuli ya kutamanila kwao kwa Yesu Kilisito.

### Ukweli ugubuligwe

<sup>14</sup> Vinikwandika baluwa ino, nogesa kwiza kumwako sambu baha. <sup>15</sup> Lakini nahakawa, baluwa ino yowalongela vija viilondeka tweye tusang'hane mna ing'anda ya Mulungu nayo ayo wanhu wamtogole Mulungu yeli mgima, yeli mhanda na chandusilo cha ukweli wose. <sup>16</sup> Kuduhu shaka mbuli ya vinhu vifisigwe va kutamanila kwetu. Koneka mulukuli lwa kiunhu, kalagusigwa na Loho Yang'alile kuwa kotenda ganogile, koneka na wasenga wa kuulanga.

Mbuli zake zipetigwa mziisi zose, katogoligwa mwiisi yose, kagaligwa kuulanga.

### Wafundiza wa uvizi

**4** Loho Yang'alile kolonga fulu ipile kuwa baho kumwande wanhu wayagwe woleka kutamanila, na wozitegeleza loho za uvizi na kugoga mafundizo ga vinyamkela. <sup>2</sup>Mafundizo kamba gago gogaligwa na wanhu wanafiki na wavizi, mizoyo yao ileka kuwatagusa kuwa wabananga isomigwa na zuma da moto. <sup>3</sup>Wanhu awo wofundiza kuwa havinogile kusola na kuja lujo fulani. Lakini Mulungu kaumba vinhu vose vidigwe na vibokeligwe kwa kumgwaa nhogolwa na awo wamtogole Yesu na kujuwa ukweli. <sup>4</sup>Kila kinhu kiyaumbile Mulungu kinoga, kuduho kilondeka kulemigwa, lakini kila kinhu chobokeligwa kwa kumgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu, <sup>5</sup>kwavija imbuli ya Mulungu na kumpula votenda kinhu acho kitogoligwe na Mulungu.

### Msang'hanaji yanogile wa Yesu Kilisito

<sup>6</sup>Kamba uhawagwaa mafundizo gano wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kokuwa msang'hanaji yanogile wa Yesu Kilisito na uhagendelela kukula kiloho kwa mbuli za kutamanila na mafundizo ga ukweli gaukweleze. <sup>7</sup>Iteganyeni na simo hazili mna ukutamanila na zaduhu kinhu. Izoweze kukala muugima wa kumgwaa ukulu Mulungu. <sup>8</sup>Mazoezi galukuli ganoga, lakini kukala kwa kumnogeza Mulungu kunoga ng'hani, kwavija kotwikila ugima wa sambu na wa kuko kumwande. <sup>9</sup>Ulonzi awo wa ukweli na wolondeka kutogoligwa. <sup>10</sup>Tweye toyoha kusang'hana ng'hani, kwavija tomulolela Mulungu yeli

mgima, Mkombola wa wose na ng'hani ng'hani kwa hewo wamtogole Yesu.

<sup>11</sup>Uwalagize na uwafunze mbuli azo. <sup>12</sup>Sekeutogole munhu yakubeze kwavija gweye kwa mbwanga, lakini uwe kilaguso kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu, kwa ulonzi wako na sang'hano zako na unogelwa wako na kutamanila kwako na ugima unogile. <sup>13</sup>Mbaka vondanize, sang'hanila kipindi chako kwa kusoma Maandiko Gang'alile mgamezo ga wanhu na kuwapetela wanhu na kuwafundiza. <sup>14</sup>Sambuileme nhunza ya Loho Yang'alile ili mgati mmwako, yuugweleligwe kubitila mbuli za wavele za ulaguzi viwakwikile makono gao. <sup>15</sup>Gesa goya kwa sama ya mbuli azo na uzisang'hane muladi kugendelela kwako koneke na wanhu wose. <sup>16</sup>Uiteganye mwenyego na mafundizo gako. Gendelela kusang'hana mbuli zino, kwavija uhasang'hana koikombola mwenyego na waja wokutegeleza.

### Viilondeka kukala na wayago wamtogole Kilisito

**5** Sekeumkomhokele munhu mvele, lakini umzume kamba tatako. Watendele wabwanga wayago kamba ndugu zako. <sup>2</sup>Watendele watwanzi wavele kamba mama zako na watendele wandele kamba lumbu zako, bila kuwasulukila.

<sup>3</sup>Walolese goya wagane waliduhu kinhu chochose. <sup>4</sup>Lakini kamba mgane kana wana hebu wazukulu, awo wolondeka kuwalola goya wanhu wa mng'anda mmwao kamba viyolonda Mulungu. Kwa kutenda vivo kamba wowalipa tata zao na mama zao na wavele wao, kwa gaja gawatendele, kwavija mbuli ayo yomnogela Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Mgane yeli yaiyeka, yaliduhu munhu wa kumulolela, ayo komulolela Mulungu na kogendelela kumpula

Mulungu yamtaze imisi na ikilo. <sup>6</sup>Lakini mgane yokala kwa ugima wa kumnogela mwenyego kafa kamala, hamoja yang'hali mgima. <sup>7</sup>Walagize wanhu awo wasang'hane mbuli azo, avo munhu yoyose sekeyawalonge vihile. <sup>8</sup>Kamba munhu yoyose hawatonga wanhu wa lukolo lwake, ng'hani ng'hani awo weli mng'anda mmwake, munhu ayo kakubeza kutamanila na keha ng'hani kubanza imunhu hamtogola Yesu.

<sup>9</sup>Sambiuandike twaga da mgane mna ikitabua cha matwaga ga wagane mbaka yavikize miyaka malongo sita. Vivija yawe mwehe wa mbigalo imoja. <sup>10</sup>Yawe na tabia inogile, yawe mtwanzi yawalelile goya wanage, yawe mbokela wageni, yawe muhole na kowasang'hanila wanhu wayagwe wantogole Yesu, yawe munhu yowataza wayagwe mna gamagayo, na yailave mwenyego kutenda ganogile.

<sup>11</sup>Sekemuwengize mkibumbila wagane wandle, kwavija wahasulukila kusoligwa, womuleka Kilisito, <sup>12</sup>avo waitagusa wenyego kwa kubena lagizo diwalongile. <sup>13</sup>Vivija wagane kamba awo wosonga kuwa wanyeke na wokwanga mzikae za wanhu kipindi chose na kulonga mbuli hawalondigwa kwa kuwalonga vihile wanhu na kuigela mzimbuli za wanhu wayagwe. <sup>14</sup>Avo niye ninogeligwa ng'hani wagane wandle wasoligwe na walele wana, na wakalize goya ng'anda zao, avo seketuwagwe wanhu watwihile kilamuso cha kulonga vihile. <sup>15</sup>Kwavija wagane wayagwe wahinduka na kumkweleleza Mwenembago. <sup>16</sup>Kamba mtwanzi yoyose wantogole Yesu kana wagane mulukolo lwake, kolondeka yawalolese na sekeyawagwe mzigo kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu, avo wanhu wantogole Yesu wadahe

kuwalolese wagane waliduhu wanhu wa kuwataza.

<sup>17</sup>Wawele wowalongoza wanhu wantogole Yesu wosang'hana vinogile, wolondeka wapate fungu kulu, ng'hani ng'hani waja wosang'hana ng'hani kuwapetela wanhu na kuwafundiza. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Sekeumfungu ng'ombe mulomo wahamsang'hanila kuhulula uhemba." Vivija golonga, "Msang'hanaji yagweleligwe fungu jake." <sup>19</sup>Sekeutegeleze vitala vilavigwa kwa mvele yowalongoza kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu mbaka vigaligwe na wanhu wabili hebu wadatu wavonile. <sup>20</sup>Wanhu wose wotenda nzambi, wazume mgameso ga wanhu, muladi wanhu wayagwe wadumbe.

<sup>21</sup>Nokulagiza mgameso ga Mulungu na mgameso ga Yesu Kilisito na mgameso ga wasenga wang'alile wa kuulanga, gagoge gano ganikulongele, bila kutagusa kwa kulola kihanga cha munhu yoyose hebu kulagusa unogelwa ng'hani kwa munhu yoyose. <sup>22</sup>Sekeulopole kumwikila makono munhu yoyose yailavile kumsang'hanila Mndewa. Sekeuilumbe na munhu yoyose mzinzambi. Ukale kwa kumnogela Mulungu.

<sup>23</sup>Sambiung'we mazi gaiyeka, lakini ung'we divai mbuli ya inda yako, kwavija kolumwa lumwa.

<sup>24</sup>Nzambi za wanhu wayagwe zokoneka kunze kunze, wang'hali hawanatagusigwa. Lakini nzambi za wanhu wayagwe zokoneka kumwande. <sup>25</sup>Vivo ili, kwa ganogile gokoneka kunze kunze na hata kamba hagakoneka hagadaha kufisigwa.

**6** Waja weli watumwa wolondeka wawategeleze wakulu zao kwa kila mbuli, muladi wanhu sekewadilige twaga da Mulungu na mafundizo getu.

<sup>2</sup>Watumwa weli na wakulu wamtogole Yesu sekewawabeze, kwavija sambi wose wotogola Kilisito. Wolondeka wawasang'hanile vinogile, kwavija waja womweda kwa sang'hano yao ni wanhu wamtogole Yesu awo wowanogela. Uwafundize na uwapetele wanhu mbuli zino.

### Mafundizo ga uvizi

<sup>3</sup>Munhu yoyose yofundiza viyagwe na hazitogola mbuli za ukweli za Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito na vivija hagatogola mafundizo ga Mulungu wetu, <sup>4</sup>munhu ayo kamema magoda na hajuwa kinhu chochose. Ayo mtatali wa kuibamilila na ndwagi mbuli ya mbuli, mbuli azo zogala migongo, kugomba, maligo na magesa gehile, <sup>5</sup>na kuibamilila siku zose kwa wanhu wabanangike nzewele na waduhu ukweli na wogesa kuwa kumsang'hanila Mulungu ayo nzila ya kupata ugoli.

<sup>6</sup>Ona, kumsang'hanila Mulungu komtenda munhu yawe mgoli kamba yahrenela na vinhu viyalinavo. <sup>7</sup>Hatugalile kinhu chochose mwiisi wala honda tusegele na kinhu chochose. <sup>8</sup>Avo twahawa na lujo na viwalo, tolondeka twenele navo. <sup>9</sup>Lakini waja wolonda kuwa wagoli wokwingila mna ukugezigwa na wonamata mumtego wa kusulukila vinhu kwa ubozi, navo vovakwega mbaka kuna ukunangika na kufa. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija kuzinogela sente ng'hani acho chanduso cha nzambi zose. Wanhu wayagwe wasulukila ng'hani kupata sente mbaka wapotela kutali na tamanilo na mizoyo yao imema kunyunyuwala ng'hani.

### Paulo komulongela Timoseo viyolondeka kutenda

<sup>11</sup>Lakini gweye munhu wa Mulungu, vigwale vinhu vose avo. Goga kutenda goyolonda Mulungu, kumgwaa ukulu

Mulungu, kutamanila, unogelwa, kubetela kwa kufunga umoyo na uhole. <sup>12</sup>Wamba ng'hani kugahuma magayo goupata mbuli ya kutamanila kwako, muladi upate ugima wa mazuwa gose. Kwavija ugima uno awo uyakukemele Mulungu viutogole kumtamanila Kilisito mgameso ga wanhu wengi wakalile aho. <sup>13</sup>Nokulagiza mgameso ga Mulungu, yovigwaa ugima vinhu vose, na nokulagiza mgameso ga Yesu Kilisito, yalongile kwa mulomo wake mbuli ya tamanilo jake mgameso ga Pontio Pilato, <sup>14</sup>nokulagiza ugagoge malagizo na kugategeleza goya mbaka siku dija vonda yabwele Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Yesu kolawilila mna ikipindi kinogile kikigwe na Mulungu, yofaya kutogoligwa na yeli yaiyeka Mtawala, Mndewa wa iwandewa na Mkulu wa iwakulu. <sup>16</sup>Heyo yaiyeka yeli mgima siku zose, yakalaga kuna umulenge uleka kuvikigwa na munhu. Kuduhu munhu yamonile, kuduhu yodaha kumona. Kumwake uwe ukulu na kutegelezigwa siku zose! Ona.

<sup>17</sup>Walagize wanhu weli wagoli wa vinhu va mwiisi ino sekewaitape, na kulolela vinhu avo, lakini wamulolele Mulungu yeli na moyo unogile yotugwaa kila kinhu tudeng'helele. <sup>18</sup>Walagize watende ganogile, wawe wagoli kwa kutenda ganogile, wawe na moyo unogile na watogole kuwagwaa wayagwe vinhu vao. <sup>19</sup>Kwa kutenda vivo woikila ngama inogile kuko kumwande, avo wadahe kupata ugima, uli ugima wa ukweli.

<sup>20</sup>Gweye Timoseo, vilole goya vose viugweleligwe uvilolese. Iteganye na ulonzi wa chaka chaka na kuibamilila kwa mbuli za kibozi, mbuli azo wayagwe wozikema kwa uvizi "Ubala." <sup>21</sup>Kwavija wanhu wayagwe waitenda kuwa na ubala awo na kukimambukizo wagiza kutamanila.

Ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na mw-  
eye mose.

*Baluwa ya Kabili ya Paulo kwa*

**Timoseo**  
**Ulongozi**

Kitabu cha kabili kwa Timoseo ni baluwa ya kabili ya mtumigwa Paulo kwa mwanahina wake Timoseo. Baluwa ya kabili kwa Timoseo yandikigwa mna kipindi behi na uhelelo wa ugima wa Paulo. Kipindi acho Paulo kakala mkifungo ako Lumi (Sula ya 1:16). Paulo kakala yailumbile ng'hani na Timoseo na kamkema mwanage (Fil 2:22, 1 Tim 1:2, 1:18).

Ino ayo baluwa iyagwe mna izibaluwa nne za Paulo ziyandike kwa munhu imoja imoja badala ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Baluwa ndatu ziyagwe azo 1 Timoseo na Tito na Filimoni. Kipindi baluwa ya kabili kwa Timoseo yokwandikigwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakala wodunungizwa mwiisi ya Lumi. Sengine kino acho kilamuso cha Paulo kukala mkifungo na kamulagiza Timoseo yafunge umoyo mbuli ya kugaya kwake. Kamba viikalile kwa baluwa ya ichanduso kwa Timoseo, Paulo komzuma ng'hani Timoseo mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (1 Tim 1:16-18). Vivija komulongela Timoseo kuwa kokuwa na kipindi kidala ako kumwande (Sula ya 3:1).

Mbuli zili mkitab

Paulo kosonga kwa kumulamusa Timoseo na kumgela moyo (Sula ya 1:1-18).

Abaho komulongela yafunge umoyo (Sula ya 2:1-13).

Abaho komulagiza malagizo gayagwe mbuli ya kumtamanila Kilisito (Sula ya 2:14-26).

Abaho komzuma mbuli ya mbuli za ako kumwande na viilondeka kutenda (Sula ya 3:1-4:8).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kumulagiza Timoseo heyo mwenyego (Sula ya 4:9-24).

**1** Niye Paulo, namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwa kulonda Mulungu, nhumigwa niwalongele wanhu ugima uja ulongigwe na Mulungu kotugwaa kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Nokwandikila gweye Timoseo mwanangu inikunogela ng'hani.

Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito wakugwee ng'hekewa na bazi na tindiwalo.

**Paulo komgela moyo Timoseo**

<sup>3</sup>Nomtogola Mulungu, inimsang'hanila kwa moyo uleka kunitagusa kuwa nibananga kamba viwatendile wahenga zangu. Nomtogola vinikukumbuka gweye siku zose mna ukumpula kwangu imisi na ikilo. <sup>4</sup>Nogakumbuka mahozzi gako na nolonda kukona, muladi nimeme deng'ho. <sup>5</sup>Nokumbuka kutamanila kwako kwa ukweli, kutamanila kuwakalile nako bibi yako Loisi na mamako Enike, nojuwa kuwa na gweye vivija kunako. <sup>6</sup>Kwa mbuli ino nokukumbusa uikong'heze nhuza iyakugwee Mulungu vinikwikile makono gangu. <sup>7</sup>Kwavija Loho Yang'alile iyatugwee Mulungu hatugela bwembwe, lakini kotugwaa nguvu na unogelwa na kuilongoza wenyego.

<sup>8</sup>Avo sekeukone kinyala kuwalongela wanhu mbuli ya Mndewa, na sekeukone kinyala kuilumba na niye mfungwa wake, lakini ilumbe na niye mna ukugaya mbuli ya Mbuli Inogile, kamba Mulungu viyokugwaa nguvu ya kutenda vivo. <sup>9</sup>Mulungu katukombola na katukema tuwe wanhu zake, siyo mbuli ya gaja gatusang'hane, lakini mbuli ya magesa gake mwenyego na ng'hekewa yake. Isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa katugwaa ng'hekewa kubitila Yesu Kilisito.



<sup>10</sup>Lakini sambu ng'hekewa yake igubuligwa kumwetu kubitila kwiza kwa Mkombola wetu Yesu Kilisito. Kauhuma udahi wa ifa, na kubitila Mbuli Inogile kaugubula ugima uliduhu ifa.

<sup>11</sup>Mulungu kanisagula niwe mtumigwa na mfundiza, niwapetele wanhu Mbuli Inogile. <sup>12</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, nodunanzika kamba vino, lakini sikona kinyala, kwavija nimjuwa inimtamanila, na nomjuwa goya kodaha kukika goya kija kiyani gwee mbaka siku dija da kubwela kwake. <sup>13</sup>Zigoge mbuli za ukweli zinikufundize kamba kinhu kinogile cha kukweleleza, na usigale mna ukutamanila na unogelwa uli mna ukuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kinhu kija kiugweleligwe, ukilolese kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile, yokala mgati mmwetu.

<sup>15</sup>Gweye kojuwa kamba wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu wokala Asiya hamoja na Figelo na Helimogene wandeka. <sup>16</sup>Nompula Mulungu yawonele bazi wanhu wa mng'anda ya Onesifoli, kwavija kanisamhusa miyanza mingi na hanyonele kinyala kwavija ng'hala mkifungo. <sup>17</sup>Lakini bahaja viyavikile kudibuga da Lumi, kanizahila mbaka kanyona. <sup>18</sup>Nompula Mndewa yamonele bazi mna disiku da nhaguso. Na gweye kojuwa goya vija viyanisang'hanile ako Efeso.

### Mkalizi yanogile wa Yesu Kilisito

**2** Avo gweye mwanangu Timoseo, gangamala mna ing'hekewa itulinayo mna ukuilumba na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Mafundizo gaja gauhulike nowapetela wanhu mgameso ga wanhu wengi, uwafunze gago wanhu wotamaniligwa, wodaha kuwafunza wayagwe vivija.

<sup>3</sup>Funga umoyo mna gamagayo hamoja na tweye kamba mkalizi yanogile wa Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Mkalizi mna ing'hondo koleka sang'hano za ugima wa siku zose muladi yamnogeze mkulu

wa wakalizi. <sup>5</sup>Vivija munhu yokimbila kwa kuihuma hagweleligwa fungu mbaka yamambukize kwa kukweleleza malagizo ga kuihuma. <sup>6</sup>Mlimaji yosang'hana ng'hani kolondeka yawe wa ichanduso kupata vija visengigwe. <sup>7</sup>Gesa gano gonilonga, kwavija Mndewa kokutenda udae kugajuwa gose.

<sup>8</sup>Mkumbuke Yesu Kilisito, yazilibuke kwa wafile, yakalile mulukolo lwa Daudi, kamba viilonga Mbuli Inogile inipeta. <sup>9</sup>Kwavija nowapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile nodunanzika na ngodekigwa kamba vija munhu yatendile gehile, lakini Mbuli ya Mulungu haigodekigwa bule. <sup>10</sup>Avo nofunga umoyo kila kinhu mbuli ya wanhu wasaguligwe na Mulungu, muladi wapate ukombozi ulawa kwa Yesu Kilisito na kugala ukulu wa mazuwa gose. <sup>11</sup>Ulonzi uno waukweli, "Kamba tufa hamoja na Kilisito, vivija tokuwa wagima hamoja nayo. <sup>12</sup>Kamba twahagendelela kufunga umoyo, vivija totawala hamoja nayo. Kamba twahambela, na heyo vivija kotubela. <sup>13</sup>Kamba tweye hatutamaniligwa, heyo kotamaniligwa, kwavija hadaha kuviza."

### Msang'hanaji yatogoligwe na Mulungu

<sup>14</sup>Uwakumbuse vinhu avo, na uwazume mgameso ga Mulungu, sekewagombe kwa sama ya mbuli. Kuibamilila kuko kwiha na kowananga waja wotegeleza. <sup>15</sup>Wamba ng'hani kusang'hana ganogile mgameso ga Mulungu na uwe msang'hanaji yeliduhu kinyala kwa sang'hano yake, yofundiza goya usenga wa ukweli wa Mulungu. <sup>16</sup>Winege na kuibamilila kwa mbuli za kibozi, kwavija zowagala wanhu kutali na Mulungu. <sup>17</sup>Mbuli kamba azo ziigala

na londa dijaga lukuli lwa munhu. Mna iwanhu awo wamumo wano wabili, Humenayo na Fileto. <sup>18</sup> Waileka nzila ya ukweli na wawatenda wanhu wayagwe wamtogole Yesu waleke kutamanila kwa kuwalongela kamba tuzilibuka tumala. <sup>19</sup> Lakini ukweli wa Mulungu wima goya kamba chandusilo cha mabwe na uchanha zandikigwa mbuli zino, “Mndewa kawajuwa wanhu wake,” na “Kila munhu yolonga heyo wa Mndewa yaleke gehile.”

<sup>20</sup> Mng'anda ng'hulu kuna viya va kila aina, viya viyagwe va zahabu na shaba, avo vosang'hanilwa kwa sang'hano ng'hulu ng'hulu na viyagwe va mibiki na ulongo, avo vosang'hanilwa sang'hano ndoo ndodo. <sup>21</sup> Avo, kamba munhu yoyose yahaing'aza kwa kuinega na gago gose gehile, kokuwa kiya cha sang'hano zitogoligwa ng'hani, kwavija katendigwa wa Mndewa na komfaya, na kaitanda kwa kila sang'hano inogile. <sup>22</sup> Winege na usulukilo wihile wa ubwanga, kweleleza mbuli zilondeka, kutamanila na unogelwa na tindiwalo na mtambikile Mndewa hamoja na wose weli na mizoyo inogile. <sup>23</sup> Winege na kuibamilila kwa mbuli za kibozi na wehu, kwavija kukimambukizo ago gogala ndwagi. <sup>24</sup> Kamba msang'hanaji wa Mndewa, sekeuwe na ndwagi, uwe na moyo unogile kwa wanhu wose, uwe mfundiza yanogile na ufunge umoyo. <sup>25</sup> Uwe muhole wahawalanguliza wanhu wokulema gweye, sengine Mulungu kowatenda wambwelele na kuujuwa ukweli. <sup>26</sup> Abaho nzeweze zao zowabwelele na wolawa mumtego wa Mwenembago, yawagogle na kuwatenda wagagoge goyolonda.

### Siku za kimambukizo

**3** Kumbuka kuwa mna zisiku za kimambukizo kokuwa na magayo makulu. <sup>2</sup> Wanhu wokuwa na

gahigahi, wokuwa na magoda, waitapa, wozinogela sente, womuliga Mulungu, honda wawategeleze tata zao na mama zao, waduhu asente, hawamgesa Mulungu. <sup>3</sup> Wanhu hawanogela wayagwe, wanhu hawalonda kuilumba, wanhu wowalonga wayagwe wihile, wanhu watatali, wanhu wakali, wanhu hawalonda ganogile. <sup>4</sup> Wanhu woihinduka, wanhu wotenda mbuli bila kugesha, wanhu womema bezi, wanhu wounogela ugima uno kubanza kumnogela Mulungu. <sup>5</sup> Kwa kunze wokoneka kamba womtambikila Mulungu, lakini woulema udahi wake. Muinege na wanhu kamba awo. <sup>6</sup> Wanhu awo wayagwe wochola mzing'anda za wanhu na kuwananahiza wawategeleze watwanzi wonyolila na wapapile mizigo mikulu ya nzambi, watwanzi awo wolongozigwa na kusulukila kwihile. <sup>7</sup> Watwanzi awo wogeza kuifunza siku zose, lakini hawadaha ng'o kuujuwa ukweli. <sup>8</sup> Wanhu awo woulema ukweli kamba vija Yane na Yambule viwamulemile Musa. Wanhu awo wougula utamu wa nzeweze, na waduhu kutamanila kwa ukweli. <sup>9</sup> Lakini honda wagendelele kumwande kwavija ubozi wao wokoneka na wanhu wose. Vivo viikalile kwa Yane na Yambule.

### Mafundizo ga kimambukizo

<sup>10</sup> Lakini gweye Timoseo, kugagoga mafundizo gangu na kukweleleza vija vinhendile, na vija vinondile muugima wangu, kukona kutamanila kwangu, kufunga umoyo kwangu unogelwa wangu na kubetela kwangu, <sup>11</sup> madununzo gangu na magayo gangu. Kugajuwa gose gandawilile ako Antiokia na Ikonja na Lusitila, magayo makulu ganifungile umoyo. Lakini Mndewa kamhonya nago. <sup>12</sup> Munhu yoyose yolonda kukala na ugima

umnogeza Mulungu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito kodunungigwa. <sup>13</sup> Wanhu wotenda gehile na wavizi wobanza kutenda gehile ng'hani, kuwavizila wayagwe na wao wenyego woviziligwa. <sup>14</sup> Lakini gweye gendelela mna uukweli uufundizigwe na gendelela kutogola ng'hani. Kuwajuwa waja iwakalile wafundiza wako. <sup>15</sup> Na gweye kojuwa kuwa toka haudodo kugajuwa Maandiko Gang'alile, godaha kukugwaa nzewele zigala ukombozi kubitila kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>16</sup> Maandiko Gang'alile gose gana mhumuzi ya Mulungu, na gofaya kwa kufundizila ukweli, gofaya kuwazuma wanhu, gofaya kugagolosa ago ganyolodoke, na gofaya kuwalanguliza wanhu wawe na ugima unogile mgameso ga Mulungu, <sup>17</sup> avo munhu yomsang'hanila Mulungu yadahe kutenda goya, na yadahe kusang'hana kila sang'hano inogile.

**4** Nokulagiza mgameso ga Mulungu na mgameso ga Yesu Kilisito, yonda yawataguse wanhu wagima na wafile, kwavija kokwiza kuwatawala kamba Mndewa, <sup>2</sup> nokulagiza uwapetele wanhu usenga, uitande kwa kipindi kinogile na kihile, uwalangulize wanhu na uwazume na uwagangamize kwa uhole. <sup>3</sup> Siku zokwiza aho wanhu honda wategeleze mafundizo ga ukweli, lakini wokweleleza gaja goyolonda wenyego na wosola wafundiza wengi wonda wafundize gaja gowolonda wao kuhulika. <sup>4</sup> Wolema kutegeleza ukweli, na wohindukila simo za uvizi. <sup>5</sup> Lakini gweye uiteganye na ufunge umoyo mna gamagayo, usang'hane kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile na uimambukize sang'hano yako.

<sup>6</sup> Kwavija kipindi changu cha kufa cha mmabehi na damu yangu yogidigwa kamba vija walava nhosa viwogida divai. <sup>7</sup> Niye niwamba mna ing'hondo, niumambukiza mwanza wangu na

nigogeleza goya kutamanila. <sup>8</sup> Sambu nobetela kugweleligwa nhunza ya kuhuma, ya kutendigwa noge mgameso ga Mulungu. Mndewa yotagusa wanhu goya, konigwaa nhunza siku dijo. Si niye niyeka, lakini na waja wose wombeta kwa kusulukila yalawilile.

### **Mbuli za Paulo kwa Timoseo**

<sup>9</sup> Sekeukawe kwiza kundola. <sup>10</sup> Dema kavinogela ng'hani vinhu va mwiisi ino mbaka kandeka kachola ako Sesalonike. Kilesike kachola Galatia na Tito kachola Dalimatia. <sup>11</sup> Luka yaiyeka ayo yeli hamoja na niye. Msole Maluko wize nayo, kwavija kodaha kunhaza mwiisang'hano. <sup>12</sup> Nimtuma Tukiko yachole Efeso. <sup>13</sup> Waheza ngalile koti jangu, dindikile kwa Kalipo ako Tuloasi, vivija ngalile vija ivitabu, ng'hani ng'hani vija va ng'hwembe.

<sup>14</sup> Ija mfuwa zuma Alekizanda, kanhendela gehile, lakini Mndewa komulipa mbuli ya gaja gayasang'hane. <sup>15</sup> Gwegwe vivija winege nayo, kwavija kaulema ng'hani usenga wetu.

<sup>16</sup> Viniigombele mwanza wa ichanduso kuduha munhu yailumbile na niye, wanhu wose wandeka. Mulungu sekeyailole mbuli yao ihile! <sup>17</sup> Lakini Mndewa kanhaza na kanigwaa nguvu, niwapetela wanhu usenga wake, muladi wanhu haweli Wayahudi wauhulike. Mndewa kanihonya na ifa kamba mudilomo da simba. <sup>18</sup> Mndewa komhonya na gehile gose, na konigala muundewa wake wa kuulanga. Ukulu uwe kwa Mulungu siku zose. Ona.

### **Mbuli za kimambukizo za ibaluwa**

<sup>19</sup> Walamuse Pilisila na Akula, hamoja na wanhu wa mng'anda ya Onesifoli. <sup>20</sup> Elasito kasigala Kolinto na Tulofimo nimuleka Mileto, kwavija kakala mtamu. <sup>21</sup> Ulopole kwiza kihuhwe hakinavika.

Ebulo na Pudensi na Lino na Kilaudia wokulamusa, vivija wakilisito wayagwe wokulamusa.

<sup>22</sup>Mndewa yakale na gweye, ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na mweye mose.

## *Baluwa ya Paulo kwa*

### **Tito** **Ulongozi**

Kitabu cha Tito acho kitabu mna ivitabu vine va Paulo viyandike kwa munhu imoja imoja badala ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Baluwa ndatu ziyagwe azo 1 Timoseo na 2 Timoseo na Filimoni. Paulo kamwandikila Tito, lakini vivija kandika kamba vija ibaluwa yolondigwa isomigwe kwa sauti mgameso ga wanhu. Mbuli ino tojuwa kwavija kasimulila heyo viyali kamba Mtumigwa, mbuli ayo ijuwika mwaka na Tito. Yogesigwa Paulo kandika baluwa ino hagati ya mwaka wa 63-65 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito.

Paulo kamulagiza Tito yawalongoze wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ivibumbila ako mna ikisiwa cha Kilete. Paulo kandika baluwa ino muladi yamulagize Tito yawasagule na kuwafunza walangulizi wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu. Vivija vivo viyalagize mna ibaluwa yake iyamwandikile Timoseo. Baluwa yake yosimulila vija walangulizi wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwolondeka kuika goya muladi wategelezigwe ng'hani. Wanhu wamtogole Yesu na walangulizi wa wanhu wamtogole Yesu wa kipindi kino wolondeka waifunze mbuli zilondeka mna ukuwalongoza wanhu.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Paulo komulagiza Tito yasagule walangulizi womdumba Mulungu (Sula ya 1:1-16).

Vivija komulagiza yawafunze wanhu wakale kwa kumdumba Mulungu (Sula ya 2:1-3:11).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kwandika mbuli za uhelelo (Sula ya 3:12-15).

**1** Niye Paulo, namsang'hanaji wa Mulungu na mtumigwa wa Yesu Kil-

isito. Nisaguligwa na nhumigwa kugangamiza kutamanila kwa wanhu wa Mulungu waujuwe ukweli na wakale kamba Mulungu viyolonda wakale.<sup>2</sup> Ukweli uno wa mditamanilo da ugima wa mazuwa gose. Mulungu yoleka kuviza, katulongela kotugwaa ugima uno, isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa,<sup>3</sup> na mna ikipindi kinogile kaugubula usenga wake. Naniye nigweleligwa usenga awo, niupeta kwa kulagizigwa na Mulungu Mkombola wetu.

<sup>4</sup>Nokwandikila gweye Tito, mwanangu wa ukweli mditamanilo dimoja dituilumbile. Mulungu Tataetu na Yesu Kilisito Mkombola wetu wakugwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalu.

#### **Sang'hano ya Tito ako Kilete**

<sup>5</sup>Nikuleka ako Kilete muladi wike goya kila kinhu na kuwasagula wavele wa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna kila buga, kamba vinikulagize.<sup>6</sup> Mvele wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu sekeyalongigwe vihile na wanhu na yawe na mwehe imoja na wanage wolondeka wamtogole Yesu na wanhu sekewawalonge kwa gehile ng'hani.<sup>7</sup> Kwavija mulangulizi wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu koilola goya sang'hano ya Mulungu kolondeka yawe munhu halongigwa vihile na wanhu, sekeyaitape, sekeyagevuzike hima hima, sekeyakoligwe, sekeyakomhoke na sekeyasulukile kupata vinhu kwa nzila ihile.<sup>8</sup> Kolondeka yawe munhu yowagoneka wanhu mng'anda yake na yagoge ganogile. Kolondeka yawe mbala, yatende ganogile, yawe munhu yang'alile na yoilongoza mwenyego.<sup>9</sup> Kolondeka yagoge goya usenga wa mafundizo ga ukweli kamba viyafunzigwe muladi yawagangamize wayagwe na kugubula gehile ga waja wogalema mafundizo gago.

<sup>10</sup>Kwavija kuna wanhu wengi hawalonda kutegeleza, na wolonga mbuli za ubozi na wowagiza wanhu, ng'hani ng'hani wanhu walawile mkibumbila cha Wayahudi na sambu wantogola Yesu. <sup>11</sup>Wolondeka wanyamale kulonga, kwavija wowading'hula wanhu mzing'anda kwa kuwafundiza mbuli hazilondeke kufundizigwa, wotenda vivo muladi wapate sente. <sup>12</sup>Vivija imoja wa mtula ndagu wao kalonga, "Wanhu wa Kilete siku zose wolonga uvizi, wotenda gehile kamba ming'onyo, wadoda na wamelo." <sup>13</sup>Usindila uno wa ukweli, avo kolondeka uwakomhokele ng'hani muladi wawe na tamanilo dinogile, <sup>14</sup>na waleke kugendelela kutegeleza simo za Kiyahudi na malagizo golawa kwa wanhu waulemle ukweli. <sup>15</sup>Kila kinhu king'ala kwa wanhu weli na mizoyo ing'alile, lakini kuduhu chochose king'alile kwa waja weli na dikwe na wolema kutogola, kwavija nzeweze zao na mizoyo yao ina dikwe. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu awo wolonga kamba womjuwa Mulungu lakini sang'hano zao zolagusa kamba womulema. Wanhu wogevula mizoyo na hawategeleza, hawafaya kwa mbuli yoyose inogile.

### Mafundizo ga ukweli

**2** Lakini gweye kolondeka ufundize mafundizo gailumbile na mafundizo ga ukweli. <sup>2</sup>Walongele wambigalo wavele wailongoze wenyego, wakale kwa kutegelezigwa, wawe na nzeweze zinogile, wawe na tamanilo digangamale, unogelwa na kufunga umoyo.

<sup>3</sup>Vivija walongele watwanzi wavele wakale ugima wa kung'ala, sekewawalonge vihile wanhu hebu kuwa watumwa wa ugimbi. Wolondeka kufundiza mbuli zinogile, <sup>4</sup>muladi wawafundize wandle kuwanogela wakasano zao na wanao, <sup>5</sup>wailongoze vinogile,

wang'ale, walolese kae zao, wawategeleze wakasano zao, muladi usenga wa Mulungu sekeulongigwe vihile.

<sup>6</sup>Vivija wagangamize wabwanga wailongoze wenyego mna ikila kinhu. <sup>7</sup>Mzimbuli zose gweye kolondeka uwe kilaguso cha kutenda ganogile, mna gamafundizo gako ulaguse ukweli na sambu utende mwangalo. <sup>8</sup>Ulonzi wako sekeutagusigwe, muladi wose wokulema gweye wagwe kinyala kwa kuswela kulonga gehile kumwetu. <sup>9</sup>Vivija walongele watumwa wawategeleze wakulu zao na wawanogize mna izimbuli zose. Sekewaibamilile nao, <sup>10</sup>hebu kuwebila vinhu vao, lakini walaguse wanoga na kutamaniligwa kwa sang'hano zao zose, muladi mafundizo ga Mulungu Mkombola wetu gagweleligwe nhogolwa na wanhu.

<sup>11</sup>Kwavija ng'hekewa ya Mulungu igubuligwa kwa kuwakombola wanhu wose. <sup>12</sup>Ng'hekewa ino yotufunza tuleme mbuli hazimnogelaga Mulungu na kusulukila vinhu va mwiiisi ino, lakini tuilongoze wenyego, tukale ugima wa kumnogela Mulungu mwiiisi ino ya sambu, <sup>13</sup>kuno tobeta siku dijo da deng'ho ditutamanila, kipindi ukulu wa Mulungu wetu mkulu na Mkombola wetu Yesu Kilisito vonda ulawilile. <sup>14</sup>Yesu kailava mwenyego mbuli yetu muladi yatulekese kulawa mna izinzambi na kututenda wanhu wanogile weli wake mwenyego, wanhu wosulukila kutenda ganogile.

<sup>15</sup>Avo ufundize vinhu vino, sang'hanila udahi wako wose kwa kuwagangamiza na kuwazuma. Munhu yoyose sekeyakubeze.

### Ugima kwa Kilisito

**3** Wakumbuse wanhu wawategeleze wakulu na watawala, na waitande kusang'hana kila sang'hano inogile. <sup>2</sup>Walongele waleke kumuliga munhu

yoyose, lakini wakale goya na waitegeleze na walaguse uhole kwa kila munhu. <sup>3</sup>Aho umwaka tweye tukala wabozi, tuleka kutegeleza, tuviziligwa na tukala watumwa wa kusulukila vinhu vitulondile, tukala kwa gehile na migongo, wanhu watwihila na tweye tuwehila. <sup>4</sup>Lakini kipindi cha bazi na unogelwa wa Mulungu Mkombola wetu vikivikile, <sup>5</sup>katukombola, siyo kwavija tusang'hana mbuli zinogile lakini kwa mbuli ya bazi jake. Na kubitila Loho Yang'alile, yotutenda tuvumbuke sambini na ugima wa sambini kwa kutusunha kwa mazi. <sup>6</sup>Mulungu katugwaa Loho Yang'halile ng'hani kubitila Yesu Kilisito Mkombola wetu, <sup>7</sup>muladi kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu yatutende tunoge mgameso gake na tubokela ugima wa mazuwa gose utubeta. <sup>8</sup>Mbuli ino inilonga ukweli wiiyeka.

Nolonda uilonge mbuli ino kwa kugangamala, muladi waja wamtogole Mulungu wasulukile ng'hani kipindi chose kusang'hana ganogile. Mbuli zino zinoga na zomfaya kila munhu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini inege na mbuli za ubozi, ndwagi na

kuibamilila mbuli ya msafa wa ng'holo za wahenga na mbuli ya Malagizo ga Musa. Mbuli zizo haziwafaya bule na zaduhu kinhu. <sup>10</sup>Munhu yotenda wanhu waigole mzume kwa miyanza mibili abaho muleke. <sup>11</sup>Kojuwa kuwa munhu kamba ayo koulema ukweli, na nzambi zake zomulagusa kabananga.

### **Mbuli za kimambukizo**

<sup>12</sup>Vonda nimtume Alitemi hebu Tukiko kumwako, tenda viudaha wize ako Nikopoli kundola, kwavija nigesha kukala ako kipindi cha kihuhwe. <sup>13</sup>Wamba ng'hani kumtaza Zena ija yagajuwile goya malagizo na Apolo muladi wadahe kusonga mwanza wao, na sekewahungukilwe kinhu. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu zetu waifunze kipindi chose kutenda ganogile muladi wawataze mna ivinhu vilondeka muugima, na ugima wao uwafaye.

<sup>15</sup>Wanhu wose weli hamoja na niye wowalamusa. Walamuseni mbwiga zetu mna ukumtamanila Mulungu.

Ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na mweye mose.

## *Baluwa ya Paulo kwa*

### **Filimoni**

### **Ulongozi**

Baluwa ino nguhi kwa Filimoni yandikigwa na mtumigwa Paulo (Sula ya 1:1). Paulo kakala mkifungo viyandike baluwa ino, nayo yogesigwa kipindi acho Paulo kakala ako Lumi. Avo kamba kakala Lumi baluwa ayo yogesigwa yandikigwa behi na mwaka wa 61 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito, avo mna ikipindi acho vivija kandika baluwa kwa wanhu wa ako Kolosai.

Baluwa ino kamwandikila munhu imoja yokemigwa Filimoni. Filimoni kakala imoja mna ikibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu na vivija kakala na watumwa. Paulo kamwandikila Filimoni kumpula sekeyamkoboze Onesimo yakalile yatoloke kwa Filimoni. Kwa malagizo ga Kilumi Filimoni yahadahile kumkoma Onesimo. Paulo kalonga kwa ulonzi wa kutewenza muladi Filimoni yamtogole Onesimo kamba ndugu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito na vivija kalonda yamtogolele Onesimo yakasang'hane hamoja na Paulo (Sula ya 1:13-14).

Mbuli zili mkitab

Paulo komulamusa Filimoni (Sula ya 1:1-3).

Abaho Paulo kumpula Filimoni mbuli ya Onesimo yamtogole kamba ndugu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito (Sula ya 1:4-21).

Paulo komambukiza kwa kulonga wanhu womulamusa na heyo viyolonda kumtembelela (Sula ya 1:22-25).

**1** Niye Paulo, namfungwa mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Yesu Kilisito. Niye na ndugu yetu Timoseo, tokwandikila gweye Filimoni mbwigaetu na msang'hanaji miyetu, <sup>2</sup>na wanhu

wamtogole Yesu iwoiting'hana ukayako na gweye lumbu jetu Afia na mkalizi miyetu Alikipo.

<sup>3</sup>Mulungu Tataetu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito wawagwee ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### **Filimoni viyomnogela Mulungu na kumtamanila**

<sup>4</sup>Ndugu Filimoni, kipindi chose nahampula Mulungu, nokutambula gweye na kumgwaa Mulungu nhogolwa, <sup>5</sup>kwavija nohulika unogelwa wako kwa wanhu wose wa Mulungu na tamanilo diulinajo kwa Mndewa Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Nompula Mulungu yakugangamize ulonge kwa wanhu wayagwe kutamanila kwako, muladi udahe kujuwa kila kinhu kinogile kitulinacho kwa kuilumba na Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Ndugu yangu, unogelwa wako ungalila ndeng'helelo ng'hulu na kunigela moyo, vivija kuwagela moyo wanhu wa Mulungu.

### **Paulo kumpula Filimoni yambokele Onesimo**

<sup>8</sup>Kwa kilamuso kino, niye kamba ndugu yako kwa kuilumba na Kilisito nahadahile kukulagiza bila kudumba utende kiulondeka kusang'hana, <sup>9</sup>lakini kwavija nikunogela, tanhu nokupula. Notenda vino hata kamba niye Paulo namvele, na vivija sambu na mkifungo mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>10</sup>Avo nokupula umtaze Onesimo, yeli mwanangu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito, kwavija niwa kamba tatake hano mkifungo. <sup>11</sup>Baho umwaka kakala hakufaya bule, lakini sambu konifaya niye na gweye vivija.

<sup>12</sup>Sambu nombweza kumwako nayo konhenda niwe na usungu. <sup>13</sup>Maza niye nilonda ng'hale nayo kipindi na mkifungo mbuli ya kuwapetela wanhu Mbuli Inogile muladi yanitaze badili yako. <sup>14</sup>Lakini silonda kukunanahiza



unhaze, niye nolonda unhaze kwa kulonda mwenyego. Avo sitenda kinhu chochose mbaka utogole mwenyego.

<sup>15</sup>Yodahika kuwa Onesimo kakala yasegele kumwako kwa kipindi kidodo, muladi uwe nayo kabili kwa kipindi chose. <sup>16</sup>Na sambili heli kamba mtumwa, lakini kabanza ng'hani ya kuwa mtumwa. Kumwangu niye ndugu kwa kuilumba na Mndewa, lakini kumwako gweye kabanza ng'hani, kawa kamba ndugu kwa kuilumba na Mndewa na vivija mtumwa wako!

<sup>17</sup>Avo kamba konigesa niye kamba ndugu yako kwa kuilumba na Mndewa, mbokele kabili kamba wahambokele niye. <sup>18</sup>Kamba kakutendela josome dihile hebu kodaigwa, undai niye. <sup>19</sup>Nokwandika gano kwa mkono wangu mwenyego, niye Paulo nokulipa, silonda kukulongela kamba kumwangu

kodaigwa ugima wako. <sup>20</sup>Avo ndugu yangu, nhendela mbuli ino inogile mbuli ya Mndewa, nisamhuse moyo wangu kamba ndugu kwa kuilumba na Kilisito!

<sup>21</sup>Nokwandika kuno notamanila kuwa konhogolela kupula kwangu na nojuwa kotenda kubanza aho. <sup>22</sup>Vivija nitandileni gati da kuwasa, kwavija notamanila kamba Mulungu kokwidika kupula kwenu na kunibweza kumwenu.

#### **Ndamuso za kimambukizo**

<sup>23</sup>Epafulasi, mfungwa miyangu mbuli ya kumsang'hanila Yesu Kilisito, kokulamusa, <sup>24</sup>na vivija wasang'hanaji wayangu Maluko na Alisitaliko na Dema na Luka wokulamusa.

<sup>25</sup>Ng'hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu Kilisito ikale na mweye mose.

*Baluwa kwa*  
**Waebulania**  
**Ulongozi**

Kitabu cha Waebulania ni baluwa ya kuwagamiza wanhu na yolagusa Yesu viyatimilize mbuli za ulaguzi mna idilagano da umwaka. Ikitabu chandikigwa kamba vija munhu yowapetela wanhu. Mkitabu kino cha Waebulania kuna vilaguso kubanza 60 va lagano da umwaka, avo vose volagusa goya Yesu viyatimilize ulaguzi na sang'hano ya Mulava nhosa Mkulu wa Wayahudi. Kwa kilamuso acho ikitabu chandikigwa kuwagamiza Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu. Kitabu cha Waebulania cholagusa Yesu viyagamambukize malagizo ga Musa, avo walava nhosa hawalondeka kulava nhosa kabili. Yesu kakala nhosa kwa nzambi zose, mwanza umoja na kwa kipindi chose. Vivija wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ikipindi chetu wogangamizigwa mna ibaluwa ino ya Waebulania muladi wagendelele kumkweleleza Yesu Kilisito ayo yotenda idahike kumwetu tumtamanile Mulungu, na vivija tugendelele kumtamanila heyo (Sula ya 12:2).

Kuduhu munhu yajuwile yandike baluwa ino ya Waebulania, lakini wanhu woifunza mbuli wogesa sengine munhu yandike kodaha kuwa mtumigwa Paulo hebu Luka hebu Balinaba. Vivija mwaka uyandikigwe baluwa ino haujuwike bule, lakini wanhu wengi wogesa yandikigwa kuchugu ya mwaka wa 70 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Buga da Yelusalemu dinangigwa mwaka wa 70 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito, lakini mwandikaji wa baluwa ino kolonga mbuli ya Yelusalemu kamba vidikalile

ding'hali kunangigwa. Baluwa ino ya Waebulania yandikiligwa kudibuga da Lumi (Sula ya 13:24) na yogesigwa ipwilililigwa kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ivibumbila.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Mwandikaji kolagusa kuwa Yesu ayo mkulu kubanza watula ndagu wa Mulungu na wasenga wa kuulanga (Sula ya 1:1-4:13).

Abaho kagendelele kulagusa kuwa Yesu ayo mkulu kubanza walava nhosa wakalile wosang'hana mna Ing'anda ya Mulungu ako Yelusalemu (Sula ya 4:14-7:28).

Vivija sang'hano ya Yesu ayo ng'hulu mna idilagano da umwaka diyatendile Mulungu na wanhu zake kubitila malagizo gayamgwelele Musa (Sula ya 8:1-10:31).

Viyamambukize kulonga ukulu wa Yesu mna izinzila zose mwandikaji kolava mafundizo gayagwe (Sula ya 10:32-13:17).

Kukimambukizo mwandikaji komambukiza kwandika kwa kulonga mbuli za kugangamiza na kuwalamusa wanhu (Sula ya 13:18-25).

**Mulungu kalonga kubitila Mwanage**

**1** Baho umwaka, Mulungu kalonga na wahenga zetu miyanza mingi na kwa nzila nyingi kubitila watula ndagu wake, <sup>2</sup>lakini siku zino za kuuhelele, kalonga na tweye kubitila Mwanage, heyo iyo ija kwa nzila yake Mulungu kaumba ulanga na isi na vinhu vose vili mumo. Mulungu kamsagula ayo na kamgwaa vinhu vose viwe vake. <sup>3</sup>Heyo ayo mng'alo wa ukulu wa Mulungu na koigala na Mulungu too! Kila kinhu cholawilila kwa lagizo jake dili na nguvu. Viyamambukize kuzisunha nzambi za wanhu, kakala kuna ukulu kuko kuulanga mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu mkulu.

### Ukulu wa Mwana wa Mulungu

<sup>4</sup>Mwana kagweleligwa ukulu kubanza wasenga wa kuulanga, kwavija twaga diyagweleligwe na Mulungu dolagusa heyo mkulu kubanza wose. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija Mulungu hamulonge bule msenga wa kuulanga yoyose, “Gweye kwa Mwanangu na lelo nolonga wose wajuwe, niye na Tatako.”

Wala Mulungu halongile bule mbuli ya msenga yoyose wa kuulanga, “Niye nokuwa Tatake, na heyo kokuwa Mwanangu.”

<sup>6</sup>Lakini Mulungu viyomtuma Mwanage chaudele mwiisi, kolonga, “Wasenga wa kuulanga wose wa Mulungu wamtambikile.”

<sup>7</sup>Lakini mbuli ya wasenga wa kuulanga, Mulungu kalonga, “Mulungu kawatenda wasenga zake wa kuulanga wawe beho, na wasang’hanaji zake wawe milambi ya moto.”

<sup>8</sup>Lakini kwa Mwanage, Mulungu kalonga, “Go Mulungu undewa wako waduhu uhelelo!

Kowalongoza goya wanhu zako.

<sup>9</sup>Gweye kuganogela ganogile na kugehila gehile.

Lekaavo Mulungu, yeli Mulungu wako kakugwaa ukulu, kubanza wayago, avo kudeng’helela.”

<sup>10</sup>Na vivija kalonga, “Mndewa, gweye kusimika mhanda za isi baho haichanduso, na kutenda ulanga kwa makono gako mwenyego.

<sup>11</sup>Avo vosegela, lakini gweye kosigala siku zose, vose volala kamba viwalo.

<sup>12</sup>Kowakunzakunza kamba kitanga,

nao wogaluka kamba mgolole ulalile.

Lakini gweye kwavivija siku zose, na ugima wako waduhu uhelelo.”

<sup>13</sup>Mulungu hamulonge ng’o msenga wa kuulanga yoyose, “Kala hano muukulu mwambu wangu wa mkono wa kudila, mbaka niwahume wanhu wakwihile na niweke hasi mmagulu gako.”

<sup>14</sup>Vino wasenga wa kuulanga ndio choni? Wao loho iwomsang’hanila Mulungu yawatumile kuwataza wanhu waja wonda waubokele ukombozi.

### Ukombozi mkulu

**2** Lekaavo tolondeka kugagoga goya gatuhulike, muladi seketusonge mhole mhole kuleka kutamanila.

<sup>2</sup>Baho umwaka usenga ulongigwe kubitila wasenga wa kuulanga ulagusa wa ukweli, na munhu yoyose yalekile kuukweleleza hebu kuugoga katagusigwa kamba viilondeke. <sup>3</sup>Vino tohonyeka vilihi kamba hatuutonga ukombozi mkulu kamba uno? Tanhu Mndewa mwenyego iyo yanduse kulonga mbuli ino ya ukombozi, na waja wamuhulike watulagusila kuwa ya ukweli. <sup>4</sup>Vivija Mulungu mwenyego kalagusa kumwao kwa kutenda unzonza mwingi na vifukuzi na kuwagolela wanhu nhunza za Loho Yang’alile kamba viyalondile.

### Yesu iyo yowakombola wanhu

<sup>5</sup>Mulungu hawekile wasenga wa kuulanga wawe watawala wa isi ayo, isi ayo ya sambu itulonga mbuli zake. <sup>6</sup>Lakini hana hanhu mna Gamaandiko Gang’alile holonga, “Go Mulungu, vino munhu ayo nani, mbaka umgese, vino munhu ayo nani mbaka umulole goya?”

<sup>7</sup>Kwa kipindi kidodo kumtenda yawe munhu mdodo kubanza wasenga wa kuulanga, kumgwaa taji ya ukulu na kutegelezigwa,

<sup>8</sup>na kumtenda mtawala wa vinhu vose.” Yolongigwa kuwa Mulungu kamtenda munhu, “Mtawala wa vinhu vose,” bila kuleka hata kinhu kimoja. Hata sambitung'hali hatunamona munhu kotawala vinhu vose. <sup>9</sup>Lakini tomona Yesu yatendigwe munhu mdodo kubanza wasenga wa kuulanga kwa kipindi kidodo, muladi mbuli ya ng'hekewa ya Mulungu kumwetu Yesu kafa mbuli ya wanhu wose. Sambitomonakavazigwa taji ya ukulu na kutegelezigwa mbuli ya kugaya kwake mbaka kufa. <sup>10</sup>Ikala vinoga kwa Mulungu, yaumbile na kuvika goya vinhu vose, na kamtenda Yesu yawe viyali kubitila madununzo, muladi yawagale wana wengi muukulu wake. Kwavija Yesu ayo yowakombola wanhu.

<sup>11</sup>Yesu kowasunha wanhu nzambi zao, heyo hamoja na iwaja wasunhigwe, wose Tatao imoja. Lekaavo Yesu hakona kinyala kuwakema ndugu zake. <sup>12</sup>Kalanga kwa Mulungu, “Nowalongela ndugu zangu kiutendile, muumting'hano wao nokwimbila nyila za kukutogola.”

<sup>13</sup>Vivija kalanga, “Nomtamanila Mulungu.” Na kagendelela kulanga, “Niye na hano hamoja na wanhu nigweleligwe na Mulungu, wawe wanangu.”

<sup>14</sup>Avo kwavija wana awo ni wanhu weli na lukuli na damu, vivija Yesu nayo keza kawa kamba wao na kuilumba muunhu wao. Katenda vivo, muladi kubitila ifa yake yamuhume Mwenembago, yakalile na udahi wa ifa. <sup>15</sup>Lakini vivija Yesu kafa kuwalekesa waja kwa bwembwe da ifa wakala watumwa muugima wao wose. <sup>16</sup>Kwavija yojuwika kuwa Yesu hezile kuwataza wasenga wa ku-

ulanga, ilarowataza lukolo lwa Abulahamu. <sup>17</sup>Lekaavo kalondeka yaigale na ndugu zake kwa kila nzila, muladi yawe Mulava nhosa Mkulu yotamaniligwa na yeli na bazi mwiisang'hano yake kwa Mulungu, muladi nzambi za wanhu zigeligwe kumgongo. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija heyo mwenyego viyagezigwe na kudunungizigwa kafunga umoyo, kodaha kuwataza iwaja wogezigwa.

### Yesu iyo mkulu kubanza Musa

**3**Avo, ndugu zangu wanhu wa Mulungu na vivija mukemigwe na Mulungu! Gelegezeni mbuli ya Yesu yatumigwe na Mulungu yawe Mulava nhosa Mkulu wa tamanilo ditutogola. <sup>2</sup>Nayo kakala yotamaniligwa na Mulungu, yamsagule kutenda sang'hano yake, kamba vija Musa, viyatamaniligwe kuwasang'hanila wanhu wa Izilaeli wakemigwe ng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Avo Yesu kolondeka yagweleligwe ukulu ng'hani kubanza Musa, kamba vija munhu yozenga ng'anda viyogweleligwa ukulu ng'hani kubanza ing'anda yenyego. <sup>4</sup>Ona, kila ng'anda izengigwa na munhu, na Mulungu ayo mzungaji wa vinhu vose. <sup>5</sup>Heyo Musa kakala msang'hanaji yotamaniligwa mwiisang'hano yake yose ayo. Sang'hano yake ayo ikala ilagusa mbuli zonda yalonge Mulungu baho kumwande. <sup>6</sup>Lakini heyo Kilisito kotamaniligwa kamba Mwana yeli na udahi kwa wanhu weli ng'anda ya Mulungu. Tweye wao ng'anda yake kamba twahagendelela kuwa magalu na kugangamala mna iditamanilo dituigodela.

### Kubwihila kwa wanhu wa Mulungu

<sup>7</sup>Kamba Loho Yang'alile viyalongile mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, “Mwahahulika sauti ya Mulungu lelo,

<sup>8</sup>sekemutende mizoyo yenu midala, kamba viwakalile wahenga zenu vi-walemile kumtegeleza Mulungu, kipindi acho viwamgezile ako kuluwala.

<sup>9</sup>Ako wahenga zenu wanigeza na kunilolesalolesa, hamoja wazona sang'hano zangu kwa miyaka malongo mane.

<sup>10</sup>Avo niwagevuzikila wanhu awo na kulonga,

‘Siku zose wokweleleza nzila zao, na hawazijuwile ng’o nzila zangu.’

<sup>11</sup>Nigevuzika na kuiduila, ‘Honda wengile ng’o hanhu hangu ha kubwihila!’”

<sup>12</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, iteganyeni sekeyalawilile munhu yoyose kumwenu yeli na moyo wihile wa kuleka kutogola kwa kuinega na Mulungu yeli mgima.

<sup>13</sup>Lakini mwahagendelela kuhulika mbuli ino “Lelo” yosomigwa mna Gamaandiko, muigangamize kila siku, muladi munhu yoyose sekeyaviziligwe kutenda nzambi na kuleka kutegeleza.

<sup>14</sup>Kwavija tweye wose hamoja twa mgati ya Kilisito Mkombola kamba twahagogezele goya mbaka kuuhelelo kija kitutamanile aho haichanduso.

<sup>15</sup>Kumbukeni Maandiko Gang'alile vigolonga,

“Mwahahulika sauti ya Mulungu lelo, sekemutende mizoyo yenu midala, kamba viwakalile wahenga zenu, viwalemile kumtegeleza Mulungu.”

<sup>16</sup>Wanhu gani iwahulike sauti ya Mulungu wamulema? Wao waja wose walongozigwe na Musa kulawa Misili. <sup>17</sup>Vino kwa miyaka malongo mane Mulungu kawagevuzikila kina nani? Kawagevuzikila wanhu waja watendile nzambi, wafa kuko kuluwala.

<sup>18</sup>Mulungu viyaiduile, “Honda wengile ng’o hanhu hangu ha kubwihila” kakala kowalonga kina nani? Kakala kowalonga wanhu awo wamulemle.

<sup>19</sup>Avo tokona, hawadahile kwingila kuko kwavija walema kutogola.

**4** Avo kwavija kija kiyalongile Mulungu mbuli ya kwingila hanhu ha kubwihila king'hali baha, tuitiganye munhu yoyose kumwenu sekeyaswele kwingila hanhu aho. <sup>2</sup>Tweye tuihulika Mbuli Inogile, kamba viwahulike wao, lakini viwauhulika usenga awo hauwatazile bule, kwavija hawailumbile hamoja mna ukutamanila na waja wauhulike. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija tweye tutogola, tokwingila hanhu ha kubwihila ha Mulungu. Hanhu aho ha kubwihila aho hayakalile yolonga Mulungu viyalongile,

“Nigevuzika na kuiduila,

‘Honda wengile ng’o hanhu hangu ha kubwihila!’”

Mulungu kalonga vino hamoja sang'hano yake ikala imalile mwaka toka kipindi kiyaumbile isi. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija hana hanhu mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile holonga mbuli ya siku ya isaba, “Mulungu kamambukiza sang'hano zake zose na kabwihila siku ya saba.” <sup>5</sup>Mbuli ino yolongigwa kabili,

“Honda wengile ng’o hanhu hangu ha kubwihila.” <sup>6</sup>Wanhu wahulike Mbuli Inogile baho haichanduso hawengile

hanhu ha kubwihila, kwavija walema kutegeleza. Lakini ing'hali yodahika kwa wanhu wayagwe kwingila hanhu ha kubwihila. <sup>7</sup>Lekaavo Mulungu keka siku iyagwe ikemigwe, “Lelo” miyanza mingi kumwande kalonga kubitila Daudi yatambuligwe mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile,

“Mwahahulika sauti ya Mulungu lelo,

sekemutende mizoyo yenu midala.” <sup>8</sup>Maza Yoshua yahawagwelele wanhu kubwihila kulongigwe na Mulungu, Mulungu sambu yalonge kumwande mbuli ya siku iyagwe.

<sup>9</sup>Avo kung'hali kuna kubwihila kwa wanhu wa Mulungu kamba Mulungu

viyabwihile siku ya saba. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija munhu yokwingila hanhu ha kubwihila ha Mulungu koleka sang'hano zake na kobwihila, kamba Mulungu viyabwihile mzisang'hano zake. <sup>11</sup>Avo tuwambeni kwingila hanhu ha kubwihila, muladi sekeyalawilile munhu yoyose kumwenu yonda yaleme kutegeleza kamba viwatendile wao.

<sup>12</sup>Mbuli ya Mulungu ina ugima na nguvu, ng'hali kubanza panga dikanha kuno na kuno. Yokwingila mbaka mgati kuna umoyo na loho kamba panga kali vidikanha mbaka mgati ya maungo na uhongoli. Mbuli ayo yogubula magesa ga wanhu na vija viwolonda mmi-zoyo yao. <sup>13</sup>Kuduhu kinhu chochose kifisigwe mgameso ga Mulungu. Kila kinhu kigubuligwa na koneka mgameso gake. Kumwake heyo tolondeka kumulongela sang'hano zetu.

### Yesu iyo Mulava nhosa Mkulu

<sup>14</sup>Tunayo Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulava nhosa Mkulu yengile mbaka kutulanga, avo tudigoge goya tamanilo ditulonga tunajo. <sup>15</sup>Mulava nhosa wetu Mkulu kodaha kutonela bazi mna ukunyolila kwetu, kwavija nayo kagezigwa kwa kila nzila kamba tweye, lakini hatendile nzambi. <sup>16</sup>Avo tukikwesele bila kudumba kigoda cha undewa cha Mulungu yeli na ng'hekewa, ako tobokela ng'hekewa na uhole kututaza kipindi kituvilonda.

**5** Mulava nhosa mkulu yoyose kosag-uligwa na Mulungu kulawa hagate ya wanhu na kotenda sang'hano za Mulungu mbuli yao. Kolava nhosa na nhunza kwa nzambi za wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Kwavija heyo mwenyego kanyolila kwa nzila nyingi, kodaha kuwa muhole kwa wanhu wabozi na waja wopotela. <sup>3</sup>Kwa mbuli ayo, kolondeka kulava nhosa, hatenda avo mbuli ya wanhu watendile nzambi waiyeka, lakini vivija

kwa nzambi zake mwenyego. <sup>4</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoisagula mwenyego na kuigwaa ukulu wa kuwa mulava nhosa mkulu. Kolondeka yakemigwe na Mulungu, kamba viyakalile Haluni.

<sup>5</sup>Vivo ili kwa Kilisito Mkombola, haigwelele mwenyego ukulu wa kuwa mulava nhosa mkulu, lakini kasaguligwa na Mulungu yamulonge, "Gweye kwa Mwanangu, lelo nolonga wose wajuwe, niye na Tatako."

<sup>6</sup>Vivija hanhu hayagwe mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile kalonga, "Kipindi chose kokuwa mulava nhosa, kamba ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki."

<sup>7</sup>Yesu viyakalile mwiisi ino kampula Mulungu kwa mahazi na kukemelela kwa gaja goyolonda kwa ija yodaha kumuhonya na ifa. Kwavija kakala muhole na kailava, avo Mulungu kamwidika. <sup>8</sup>Hamoja kakala Mwana wa Mulungu, kaifunza kumtegeleza Mulungu kubitila madununzo. <sup>9</sup>Nayo viyamambukize sang'hano iyatumigwe na Mulungu, kawa chanduso cha ukombozi wa mazuwa gose kwa waja wose womtegeleza heyo, <sup>10</sup>na Mulungu kalonga wose wajuwe kamba heyo ayo Mulava nhosa Mkulu, kamba ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki.

### Kuzumigwa mbuli ya kuleka kutamanila

<sup>11</sup>Tuna vinhu vingi va kulongelesa mbuli ino, lakini havidahika kuwafambulila, kwavija mweye munyeka kuifunza. <sup>12</sup>Mbaka sambi mweye mulondeka muwe wafundiza, lakini mung'hali molonda munhu yawafunze mafundizo ga ichanduso ga usenga wa Mulungu. Sambu mubwelela kong'ha matombo, badala ya kuja lujo mdala. <sup>13</sup>Munhu yoyose yokong'ha toambo yang'hali mwana, kaduhu ubala wa kujuwa goyolonda Mulungu.

<sup>14</sup>Lakini lujo mdala lwa wanhu wabala goya, kwavija awo waifunza kwa kutenda muladi wajuwe ganogile na gehile.

**6** Avo seketupange mna gamafundizo gamsongile kuifunza mbuli ya Kilisito, lakini tugendelele muubala, seketulonge kabili mbuli ya mafundizo ga kuleka mbuli hazifaya na ga kumtoga Mulungu, <sup>2</sup>mafundizo ga nzila nyingi za ubatizo na kuwekila wanhu makono, mbuli ya kuzilibuka kwa wafile na nhaguso ilibule uhelelo. <sup>3</sup>Avo Mulungu yahalonda, togendelela kumwande.

<sup>4</sup>Havidahika kuwatenda waleke nzambi zao kabili wanhu waja wagubuliligwe aho haichanduso ukweli wa Mulungu na walanza nhunza ya kuulanga na hewo na wayao wambokela Loho Yang'alile, <sup>5</sup>na wajuwa kunoga kwa usenga wa Mulungu na nguvu za kipindi chonda kize. <sup>6</sup>Kwavija kamba vija wamuwamba mumsalaba kabili Mwana wa Mulungu na kumuliga mgameso ga wanhu, kwa mbuli ayo wailumiza wenyego.

<sup>7</sup>Mulungu koutendela ganogile mgunda ufonzile mazi ga mvula ikalile youtowela baho kwa baho na kukuza minoga yonda imfaye mulimaji. <sup>8</sup>Lakini kamba wokota mibiki ya miba na sani, haifaya kinhu bule, avo wokuwa mna dizumozumo da kuduiligwa na Mulungu na ako kuuhelelo wosomigwa moto.

<sup>9</sup>Ndugu zetu, hata kamba tolonga vino, tweye towajuwa goya, mweye mwa mnzila inogile ng'hani, nzila iwalongoza muukombozi. <sup>10</sup>Siku zose Mulungu kotagusa goya. Honda yaisemwe sang'hano muitendile na unogelwa umulaguse kumwake kwa kuwataza wanhu zake na mbaka sambimogendelela kuwataza. <sup>11</sup>Tweye tolonda kila munhu kumwenu yawambe vivo mbaka kuuhelelo, muladi gaja

gamutamanila galawilile. <sup>12</sup>Hatulonda mweye muwe wanyeke, lakini muigale na wanhu waja wotogola na kufunga umoyo na avo kubokela kija kiyalongile Mulungu kowagwaa.

### **Kija kiyalongile Mulungu cha ukweli**

<sup>13</sup>Mulungu viyailagane na Abulahamu, kagamiza, kaiduila kwa twaga jake mwenyego, kwavija kuduhu yeli mkulu kubanza heyo. <sup>14</sup>Kaloga, "Nokutendela ganogile na kukugwaa wanhu bwando mulukolo." <sup>15</sup>Abulahamu kafunga umoyo kubetela na avo kabokela kija kiyalongile Mulungu. <sup>16</sup>Wanhu wahaiduila, wotambula twaga da munhu yeli mkulu kubanza wao na kuiduila kolagusa ukweli wa kija kilongigwe na komambukiza kuibamila. <sup>17</sup>Avo kwa wanhu waja walondeke kubokela kiyalongile, Mulungu kalonda kulagusa kuwa hagalusa bule kija kiyalongile, avo kengeza kwa kuiduila kwa kija kiyalongile. <sup>18</sup>Avo kuna vinhu vibili, kulonga na kuiduila, havigaluka bule na mbuli azo Mulungu hadaha kulonga uvizi. Avo tweye tukimbilile kukala goya kwa Mulungu togeligwa moyo tugangamale kudigoga tamanilo dikigwe haulongozi wetu. <sup>19</sup>Tunajo tamanilo dino kamba nanga ya ugima wetu. Tamanilo dijo digangamala na dotamaniligwa na dotulongoza mbaka kukisogo cha panziya na kwingila hanhu hong'ala ng'hani. <sup>20</sup>Yesu katulongolela kwingila mumo mbuli ya tweye na kawa mulava nhosa mkulu yeliduhu uhelelo, kamba ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki.

### **Ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki**

**7** Melikizedeki kakala mndewa wa buga da Salemu na kakala mulava nhosa wa Mulungu yeli Uchanha Ng'hani. Abulahamu viyakalile kobwela

kuitowa na kuwahuma wandewa wane, Melikizedeki kachola kuiting'hana nayo na kamtambikila. <sup>2</sup>Abulahamu kamgwaa Melikizedeki fungu da longo da vinhu viyasolile kulawa kuing'hondo. Tanhu, twaga dijo da Melikizedeki dofambula, “Mndewa yotenda golondigwa na Mulungu,” na vivija kakala mndewa wa Salemu, avo twaga jake dofambula, “Mndewa wa tindiwalo.” <sup>3</sup>Melikizedeki kaduhu tata hebu mama hebu wahenga, kuduhu chanduso cha kuvumbuka kwake hebu ifa yake. Kaigala na Mwana wa Mulungu, nayo kogendelela kukala mulava nhosa kipindi chose.

<sup>4</sup>Loleni, ukulu uyakalile nao Melikizedeki, hata muhenga wetu Abulahamu yajuwike ng'hani, kamgwaa fungu da longo da vinhu viyapatile kuing'hondo. <sup>5</sup>Na wanhu wose wa lukolo lwa Lawi weli walava nhosa, malagizo ga Musa gowalonda wasole fungu da longo kulawa kwa wanhu zao wa Izilaeli, hata kamba wao vivija wolawa mulukolo lwa Abulahamu. <sup>6</sup>Melikizedeki halawile mulukolo lwa Lawi, lakini kabokela fungu da longo kulawa kwa Abulahamu yayilagane na Mulungu na kamtambikila. <sup>7</sup>Kuduhu shaka munhu yomtambikila miyage iyo mkulu kubanza iya yotambikiligwa. <sup>8</sup>Mwambu uno tokona, fungu da longo dosoligwa na wanhu weli na lukuli lufa na mwambu uyagwe tokona fungu da longo disoligwa na iya yolongigwa hafa. <sup>9</sup>Abulahamu viyalipile fungu da longo, todaha kulonga Lawi muhenga wa waja wosola fungu da longo nayo kamba vivija kalipa kubitila Abulahamu. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija Lawi kakala mulukuli lwa muhenga wake Abulahamu kipindi Melikizedeki viyacholile kuiting'hana nayo. <sup>11</sup>Kubitila ulava nhosa wa Walawi wanhu wa Izilaeli wagweleligwa malagizo mbuli ya ulava nhosa. Avo,

maza wanhu wakalile watelele kubitila sang'hano ya Walawi, sambu kulondeke ulawilile ulava nhosa uyagwe kamba viukalile ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki, na siyo ulava nhosa uja wa Haluni. <sup>12</sup>Kwavija ulava nhosa wahagaluka, vivija malagizo mbuli ya ulava nhosa golondigwa gagaluke. <sup>13</sup>Avo, Mndewa wetu yalongigwe mna zimbuli zino, kalawa mulukolo luyagwe na kuduhu munhu kulawa mulukolo lwake yasang'hane hana uupango wa kulavila nhosa. <sup>14</sup>Avo yojuwika goya Mndewa wetu kavumbuka mulukolo lwa Yuda, na Musa halutambule bule lukolo ulu viyalongile mbuli ya ulava nhosa.

#### **Mulava nhosa iyagwe yaigalile na ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki**

<sup>15</sup>Mbuli tuilongile yokoneka goya, kamba kolawilila mulava nhosa iyagwe yaigalile na Melikizedeki. <sup>16</sup>Hatendigwe mulava nhosa mbuli ya wahenga zake, kwa kukweleleza malagizo ga wanhu ga ulava nhosa, lakini kubitila nguvu ya ugima wa mzuwa gose. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, “Kipindi chose kokuwa mulava nhosa, kamba ulava nhosa wa Melikizedeki.” <sup>18</sup>Malagizo ga umwaka ga ulava nhosa gekigwa hamgwazo, kwavija galemelwa kutenda kija kilondeke na hagafaya. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija malagizo gago hagadahile kuvikiza kila kinhu. Na sambu dikigwa tamanilo dinogile ng'hani donda ditugale behi na Mulungu.

<sup>20</sup>Kwa kwengezela Mulungu kaiduila. Wanhu wayagwe viwatendigwe walava nhosa kukala kuduhu kuiduila. <sup>21</sup>Lakini Mulungu viyaiduile Yesu kawa mulava nhosa, Mulungu kamulongela, “Niye, Mndewa Mulungu niiduila na honda nugaluse bule, ‘Gweye kokuwa mulava nhosa kipindi chose.’”



<sup>22</sup>Mbuli ya kuiduila ako, Yesu iyo yotenda lagano da sambu dinogile ng'hani dilawilile.

<sup>23</sup>Vivija kukala na walava nhosa bwando wayagwe na kwavija kila imoja wao vikivikile kipindi chake cha kufa kafa avo hawadahile kugendelela na sang'hano zao. <sup>24</sup>Lakini Yesu mgima kipindi chose, na sang'hano yake ya ulava nhosa haichola kwa munhu iyagwe. <sup>25</sup>Avo sambu na siku zose kodaha kuwagombola wanhu waja wokwiza kwa Mulungu kubitila heyo, kwavija siku zose ka mgima yawapulile kwa Mulungu.

<sup>26</sup>Avo tweye tulonda mulava nhosa mkulu kamba ayo, yotusang'hanila vitulonda na yang'alile na yeliduhu kitala hebu nzambi. Yainegile na wanhu wotenda nzambi na kenuligwa kuchola kuulanga kwa Mulungu. <sup>27</sup>Haigalile na walava nhosa wayagwe, siku zose holondigwa tanhu kulava nhosa kwa nzambi zake na abaho kwa nzambi za wanhu. Kailava nhosa mwenyego mwanza umoja kwa nzambi za wanhu wose. <sup>28</sup>Kwavija malagizo gowatenda wanhu wanyolile wawe walava nhosa wakulu, lakini kumwande Mulungu kaiduila, kamsagula Imwana, yadahile kusang'hana kila kinhu kiyalondeke kipindi chose.

### **Yesu iyo yogala kuilumba kwa lagano da sambu**

**8** Mbuli ng'hulu mna zimbuli zitu-longile iyo ino, tunayo Mulava nhosa Mkulu yeli vino, kakala muukulu mkono wa kudila wa kigoda cha undewa cha Ukulu wa kuulanga. <sup>2</sup>Nayo kosang'hana hanhu hong'ala, ndiyo kulonga, mgati mwa kiheha cha kutambikila cha ukweli kizengigwe na Mndewa, hakizengigwe kwa makono ga wanhu.

<sup>3</sup>Mulava nhosa mkulu yoyose kasaguligwa kumulavila nhunza na

nhosa Mulungu, avo Mulava nhosa wetu Mkulu vivija kolondeka yawe na kinhu cha kulava. <sup>4</sup>Kamba yahakalile mwiisi sambu yawe mulava nhosa bule, kwavija kuna walava nhosa wolava nhunza zilondeke mna Gamalagizo ga Musa. <sup>5</sup>Sang'hano zootenda walava nhosa wano, kamba kinhu kilagusa vija vili kuulanga. Kamba viikalile kwa Musa, viyakalile mmabehi kuzenga kiheha cha kutambikila, Mulungu kamulongela, "Lola, sang'hana kila kinhu kamba lamani yuulagusiligwe kuna ulugongo." <sup>6</sup>Lakini sambu Yesu kagweleligwa sang'hano ya ulava nhosa inogile ng'hani kubanza wao, kwavija heyo iyo yogala kuilumba kwa lagano dinogile ng'hani. Malagizo ga lagano dijo gosang'hanila kija kiyalongile Mulungu kinogile ng'hani.

<sup>7</sup>Kwavija maza lagano da ichanduso ditelele, sambu dilondeke lagano da kabili. <sup>8</sup>Lakini Mulungu kowalonga wanhu zake watenda vihile, viyalongile, "Mndewa kolonga, loleni, siku zokwiza, vonda niwatendele lagano da sambu wanhu zangu wa Izilaeli na wanhu wa Yuda.

<sup>9</sup>Honda diigale na lagano dinitendile na wahenga zao kipindi viniwalongoze goya kuwalava mwiisi ya Misili, kwavija hawagendelele kusang'hana kiongigwe mna dilagano jangu, avo niwalema.

<sup>10</sup>Avo, dino dijo lagano donda nitende na wanhu wa Izilaeli ako kumwande, nowatenda wagese malagizo gangu na kugeka mmizoyo yao. Nokuwa Mulungu wao, na wao wokuwa wanhu zangu.

<sup>11</sup>Kuduhu munhu yonda yamfunze mwenekae miage hebu yonda yamulongele ndugu yake, 'Mjuwe Mndewa.'

Kwavija wose wonijuwa niye kuwa na Mulungu wao, kusongela wanhu wadodo na wanhu wakulu.

<sup>12</sup>Nogela kumgongo nzambi zao honda nigese kabili gehile gawo.”

<sup>13</sup>Kwa kulonga lagano da sambu, Mulungu kaditenda da ichanduso dilala, na chochose kilalile mna ikipindi kidodo chopotela.

### Hanhu ha kutambikila mwiisi na kuulanga

**9** Lagano da ichanduso dikala na vihendo vake va kumsang'hanila Mulungu na hanhu ha kutambikila hazengigwa na wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Kiheha cha kutambikila kizengigwa, na mwambu wa kunze wa kwingilila ukemigwa Gati Ding'alile. Mgati kukala na kinhu cha kwikila taa na meza na kukala na magate galavigwe kwa Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Kukisogo cha panziya kukala na gati diyagwe dikemigwa Gati Ding'alile Ng'hani. <sup>4</sup>Mgati yake kukala na upango wa zahabu wa kusomela ubani na sanduku da lagano dibakigwe zahabu mhande zose na mgati kwikigwa nongo ya zahabu ikigwe lujo lukemigwa Mana na mkongoja wa Haluni uzukile majani na maluwa, na mabwe ga bambalagwe gandikigwe malagizo. <sup>5</sup>Kudisanduku uchanha kukala na vinyago vibili vili na mabawa kulagusa kuwa hanhu aho hana ukulu wa Mulungu, mabawa gao gaiyananza uchanha ya sanduku aho hozigeligwa kumgongo nzambi za wanhu. Lakini sambu hatudaha kufambula mbuli zose.

<sup>6</sup>Vino avo vinhu vose vivitandigwe goya, kila siku walava nhosa wokwingila mdigati da kunze kutenda sang'hano zao, <sup>7</sup>lakini Mulava nhosa Mkulu yayieka iyo yokwingila mdigati da kabili, na kotenda vino mwanza umoja muumwaka. Nayo kalondeka

kusola damu na kumulavila Mulungu kwa nzambi zake na kwa nzambi za wanhu wose ziwatendile bila kujuwa. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nzila ino Loho Yang'alile katufunza goya kamba kipindi kija kiheha cha kutambikila vikikalile kuko, nzila ya kwingila mdigati ding'alile kuko kuulanga ikala hainavuguligwa. <sup>9</sup>Kino acho kilagusa kipindi cha sambu. Yofambula kamba nhosa za wanyama na nhunza ziyagwe zilavigwe kwa Mulungu, hazidahile kuissegeza mizigo ya nzambi mmizoyo ya wanhu womtambikila Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija gano gose gotendeka kwa mbuli ya vinhu va kuja na kung'wa na vihendo viyagwe va kuisunha. Gano gose ni malagizo mbuli ya lukuli lwiiyeka, vohelela mbaka kipindi Mulungu vonda yakitende kila kinhu kuwa cha sambu.

<sup>11</sup>Lakini Kilisito keza kamba Mulava nhosa Mkulu wa vinhu vinogile vili hano. Heyo kengila mna ikiheha kikulu na kitelele ng'hani, kiheha hakizengigwe na wanhu, avo hakilawile mwiisi ino iumbigwe. <sup>12</sup>Kilisito kengila mwanza umoja wiiyeka Mdigati Ding'alile Ng'hani hengile na damu ya mbuzi na ng'ombe kulava nhosa, ila kasola damu yake mwenyego na katutenda tulekesigwe kipindi chose. <sup>13</sup>Damu ya mbuzi na ng'ombe na mitozi ya bofu da ng'ombe vomizigwa kwa wanhu weli na dikwe na kuwasunha dikwe jao mulukuli lwiiyeka. <sup>14</sup>Lakini, Kilisito kailava mwenyego kwa Mulungu kamba nhosa inogile kwa nguvu ya Loho wa Mulungu yokala siku zose. Avo, damu yake yosunha mizoyo yetu vinogile ng'hani mizigo ya mbuli zigala ifa na kututenda tumsang'hanile Mulungu yeli mgima.

<sup>15</sup>Mbuli ya kija kiyatendile Kilisito, iyo yogala kuilumba kwa lagano da sambu, muladi waja wakemigwe na Mulungu wadahe kumweda mazuwa gose

kulongigwe na Mulungu. Ino yolaw-ilila kwavija kwa ifa yake kowalekesa wanhu na gehile wagatendile kipindi cha lagano da ichanduso.

<sup>16</sup>Kwa mbuli ya uhazi wojuwika kamba ifa ya munhu yautendile yokoneka, <sup>17</sup>kwavija uhazi haufaya kamba munhu yautendile yang'hali mgima, wokuwa na nguvu kipindi yahafa. <sup>18</sup>Lekaavo lagano da ichanduso, hadisongile kusang'hana bila damu. <sup>19</sup>Tanhu Musa kawapetela wanhu malagizo gose kamba vigalongile. Abaho kasola damu ya mbuzi na ng'ombe, katibwiliza na mazi na kwa bunho na pamba dung'hu, kakimizila kija kitabu cha malagizo na wanhu wose. <sup>20</sup>Musa kalonga, "Ino iyo damu ilagusa lagano dimulagizigwe na Mulungu mudigoge." <sup>21</sup>Vivija Musa kamizila damu mkiheha cha kuiting'hana na vija vose va kumtambikila Mulungu. <sup>22</sup>Avo mna gamalagizo ga Musa kamba vija kila kinhu kisunhigwa kwa damu, na nzambi za wanhu zogeligwa kumgongo kamba damu yokwitigwa.

### Nhosa ya Kilisito yosegeza nzambi za wanhu

<sup>23</sup>Vinhu vino va hano ni kilaguso cha vinhu va ukweli va kuulanga, navo vilondeka kusunhigwa kwa damu, lakini vinhu va kuulanga venyego volonda nhosa inogile ng'hani. <sup>24</sup>Kwavija Kilisito hengile Mdigati Ding'alile dizengigwe na wanhu, dili kilaguso cha kija chenyeo kili kuulanga lakini kengila kuulanga kwenyego, ako sambu ka haulongozi ha Mulungu kokoneka mbuli ya tweye. <sup>25</sup>Kila mwaka Mulava nhosa Mkulu wa Wayahudi kengila Mdigati Ding'alile Ng'hani na damu ya mnyama, lakini Kilisito hengile mumo miyanza mingi kuilava mwenyego, <sup>26</sup>kwavija

yahalondeke kugaya miyanza mingi toka kuumbigwa kwa isi. Lakini ukweli kipindi cha mmabehi na kuuhelelo, kalawilila mwanza umoja mbuli ya wose, kusegeza nzambi za wanhu kwa kuilava nhosa mwenyego. <sup>27</sup>Kamba vija kila munhu kofa mwanza umoja, abaho kotagusigwa na Mulungu, <sup>28</sup>vivo ili vivija kwa Kilisito kalavigwa nhosa mwanza umoja kusegeza nzambi za wanhu wengi. Kolawilila mwanza wa kabili, hasang'hana nzambi, ila kuwakombola wanhu waja wombeta kwa kusulukila.

**10** Malagizo ga Musa hagaigalile kamba vigeli genyego, ni mbuli ndodo ziiyeka za vinhu vinogile vondavize. Nhosa zizija zigendelela kulavigwa mwaka mbaka mwaka. Kwa mbuli ayo, wodaha vilihi kunoga wanhu waja womwizila Mulungu kubitila nhosa zino? <sup>2</sup>Maza kweli wanhu wano iwomtambikila Mulungu wahasunhigwe nzambi zao, sambu wagate kabili kamba watenda nzambi na nhosa zose zahamalile baho. <sup>3</sup>Lakini nhosa zolavigwa mwaka mbaka mwaka kuwatenda wanhu wakumbuke kamba wana nzambi, <sup>4</sup>kwavija damu ya mbuzi na ng'ombe haidaha bule kusegeza nzambi za wanhu.

<sup>5</sup>Lekaavo, Yesu viyakalile mmabehi kwiza mwiisi, kamulongela Mulungu, "Hulondile wanhu walave nhosa na kukugwaa nhunza,

lakini kunitandila niye lukuli nikulavile.

<sup>6</sup>Hunogeligwe na wanyama wosomigwa muupango

hebu nhosa za kusegeza nzambi.

<sup>7</sup>Abaho nilonga, 'Niye nabaha, go Mulungu, kusang'hana viulonda, kamba viyandikigwe mbuli yangu mna gamaandiko Gang'alile.'"

<sup>8</sup>Tanhu kalonga, "Hulonda hebu hunogeligwa na nhosa na nhunza hebu wanyama wasomigwe muupango na

nhosa za kusegeza nzambi.” Kalonga avo hata kamba nhosa zose zino zolavigwa kwa kukweleleza Malagizo ga Musa. <sup>9</sup>Abaho kalonga, “Niye nabaha, go Mulungu kusang'hana viulonda.” Avo Mulungu kasegeza nhosa zose za umwaka na hanhu hake kamwika Kilisito mwenyego kamba nhosa. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija Yesu Kilisito kasang'hana kija kiyalondile Mulungu, tweye tosunhigwa nzambi kwa nhosa ya lukuli lwake yailavile mwanza umoja mbuli ya wose.

<sup>11</sup>Kila mulava nhosa wa Kiyahudi ko-tenda sang'hano yake ya kulava nhosa kila siku na kolava nhosa zizija miyanza mingi, lakini nhosa azo hazidahile bule kusegeza nzambi. <sup>12</sup>Lakini Kilisito kalava nhosa imoja kwa nzambi, nhosa ilibule uhelelo, abaho kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu. <sup>13</sup>Toka kipindi acho ko-betela mbaka vonda wahumigwe wanhu wamwihile na wekigwe hasi mmagulu gake. <sup>14</sup>Kwa nhunza yake imoja, kawata-tenda watelele kipindi chose wanhu waja wosunhigwa nzambi zao.

<sup>15</sup>Nayo Loho Yang'alile kolonga mbuli ya mbuli ino kuwa,

<sup>16</sup>Mndewa kalonga, “Dino dijo lagano donda nitogolele nao

ako kumwande,

Nokwika Malagizo gangu mmizoyo yao na nokwandika mzinzewele zao.”

<sup>17</sup>Abaho kolonga, “Honda nigese kabili nzambi zao na sang'hano zao zihile.” <sup>18</sup>Avo kamba nzambi zigeligwa kumgongo, hailondeka nhosa kabili ya kusegeza nzambi za wanhu.

### **Tumkwesele behi Mulungu**

<sup>19</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, damu ya Yesu yotugela moyo wa kugangamala kwingila Mdigati Ding'alile Ng'hani.

<sup>20</sup>Nayo katuvugulila nzila ya sambu, nzila itulongoza muugima kubitila

panziya dija. Katenda avo kwa kululava lukuli lwake. <sup>21</sup>Avo tunayo Mulava nhosa Mkulu, mkulu wa ng'anda ya Mulungu. <sup>22</sup>Avo tumkwesele behi Mulungu kwa moyo unogile na kugangamala mna ditamanilo na mizoyo isunhigwe kulawa mna gamagesa gehile na ng'huli zisunhigwe kwa mazi mazelu. <sup>23</sup>Avo tolondeka tudigoge ng'hani tamanilo jetu ditulonga kwa milomo yetu, kwavija ija ituilagane nayo kotamaniligwa. <sup>24</sup>Na tugese vitulondeka kuigela moyo na kuinogela na kusang'hana ganogile. <sup>25</sup>Seketuleke kuiting'hana, kamba wanhu wayagwe viwoleka kuiting'hana, ila tuigangamize ng'hani, kamba vimukona siku ija ya Mndewa ya mmabehi.

<sup>26</sup>Twahagendelela kutenda nzambi giladi na kwavija tujuwa ukweli, kuduho nhosa isigale yonda ilavigwe kabili kusegeza nzambi za wanhu. <sup>27</sup>Lakini kisigale ni kubetela kwa bwembwe nhaguso yonda ize na moto mkali wonda uwasakaze waja wose womulema Mulungu! <sup>28</sup>Kamba wanhu wabili hebu wadatu womulavila kitala munhu kwa kubena Malagizo ga Musa, munhu ayo kokomigwa bila koneligwa bazi. <sup>29</sup>Vino, yokuwa vilihi wanhu waja womwehula Mwana wa Mulungu? Munhu iyogesa kamba kinhu kidodo damu ya lagano da Mulungu isunhile nzambi zake, munhu yotugwaa ng'hekewa. Geseni nhaguso yonda yaipate munhu ayo yobanza ukwiha! <sup>30</sup>Kwavija tomjuwa yalongile, “Niye ayo yonda nilipe gehile, mulipaji ayo niye,” na vivija kalonga, “Mndewa kowatagusa wanhu zake.” <sup>31</sup>Kinhu cha kudumba ng'hani kugogigwa na Mulungu na kutagusigwa!

<sup>32</sup>Kumbukeni galawilile kumwenu baho umwaka vimugubuliligwe ukweli wa Mulungu, mugaya ng'hani

lakini mugangamala. <sup>33</sup>Kuna kipindi muligigwa na kutendigwa vihile mgameso ga wanhu na kipindi kiyagwe muitanda kuilumba na wanhu waja wakalile wotendeligwa mbuli zino. <sup>34</sup>Muwonela bazi wanhu wakalile mkifungo, na mutogola kwa kudeng'helela vimukalile mobokigwa vinhu venu, kwavija mukala mujuwile kuwa mna kinhu kinogile ng'hani, chonda kikale kipindi chose. <sup>35</sup>Avo sekemuleke kugangamala, kwavija kugangamala ako, kowagalila nhunza ng'hulu. <sup>36</sup>Molondeka kufunga moyo muladi mwahamambukiza kutenda goyolonda Mulungu, mubokele kija kiyalongile. <sup>37</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "King'hali kipindi kidodo, na ija iyokwiza kokwiza, honda yakawe bule.

<sup>38</sup>Lakini munhu wangu yanogile mgameso gangu, kokala mwiisi kwa kutamanila, lakini yahabwela kukisogo, sinogeligwa nayo bule."

<sup>39</sup>Tweye hatuigalile na wanhu waja wobwela kukisogo na kunangigwa. Lakini togendelela kutamanila na kukomboligwa.

### Kutamanila

**11** Kutamanila ako kuvijuwa goya vinhu vitubetela na kuvijuwa goya vinhu vija hatuvona. <sup>2</sup>Kwa kutamanila wanhu wa umwaka wagweleligwa nhogolwa na Mulungu.

<sup>3</sup>Kwa kutamanila tweye tojuwa kamba isi iumbigwa kwa imbuli ya Mulungu, avo vinhu vikoneka vitendigwa kulawa kuna ivinhu havikoneka.

<sup>4</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Habili yamulavile Mulungu nhosa inogile kubanza Kaini. Kutamanila kwake kumtenda yatogoligwe na Mulungu

kamba kanoga, kwavija Mulungu mwenyego kazigwaa nhogolwa nhunza zake. Kwa kutamanila kwake hata kamba Habili kafa, mbuli zake ziyatendile zing'hali zotufunza.

<sup>5</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Henoko sekeyafe. Lakini kasoligwa uchanha kwa Mulungu. Kuduhu munhu yamonile kwavija Mulungu kakala yamsolile uchanha. Kamba maandiko vigolonga kamba yang'hali hanasoligwa uchanha, Henoko kakala yamnogeze Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Bila kutamanila, kuduhu munhu iyodaha kumnogeza Mulungu, kwavija munhu yoyose iyomcholela Mulungu kolondeka yatogole kamba Mulungu kauko na kowagwaa nhunza wanhu waja womzahila kwa kuwamba.

<sup>7</sup>Kwa kutamanila Nuhu viyazumigwe na Mulungu mbuli ya vinhu va kumwande yang'hali hanavona, kamtegeleza Mulungu kazenga safina na kakomboligwa na wanhu wa lubuga lwake. Kwa kutamanila Nuhu katendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu lakini wanhu wose wa mwiisi woneka kamba wabananga.

<sup>8</sup>Kwa kutamanila, Abulahamu kamtegeleza Mulungu viyamkemile yachole mwiisi ija iyamulongele yahamgwelele iwe yake. Kasegela mwiisi yake mwenyego na kachola kuja hakujuwile. <sup>9</sup>Kwa kutamanila kakala mviheha kamba munhu baki mwiisi iyalongeligwe kogweleligwa na Mulungu. Vivija Isaka na Yakobo wakala kamba avo kumwande, wao wakalile na fungu mna ikinhu kikija kiyalongile Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija Abulahamu kakala kobetela buga jandusigwe na kuzengigwa na Mulungu, buga dikala kipindi chose.

<sup>11</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Abulahamu yawe tata, hata kamba kakala mvele ng'hani, vivija Sala mwenyego kakala mgumba. Abulahamu kamto-

gola Mulungu kamba kotenda kija kiya-longile komgwaa. <sup>12</sup>Avo, Abulahamu kakala yalalile kamba munhu yafile, avo kulawa kwa munhu ayo imoja walawa wanhu wengi kamba vizili nhondo kulanga, havidahika kupetigwa kamba msanga wa mhwani.

<sup>13</sup>Wanhu wose wano viwafile wakala wang'hali wotamanila. Hawabokele bule vinhu vilongigwe na Mulungu, na kamba vija wavona na kuvigoneka kwa kutali. Na wajuwa kamba wakala wanhu baki na wabita nzila muno mwiisi. <sup>14</sup>Wanhu wolonga mbuli zino, wofambula goya kuwa wozahila isi ya kweli. <sup>15</sup>Maza wagendelele kugesha isi iwaisegele, wahapatile kipindi cha kubwela kabili. <sup>16</sup>Lakini wasulukila isi inogile ng'hani, isi ya kuulanga. Avo Mulungu hakona kinyala awo kumkema heyo Mulungu wao, kwavija kawatandila buga jao.

<sup>17</sup>Kwa kutamanila Abulahamu kamulava mwanage Isaka yawe nhosa kipindi Mulungu viyamgezile. Abulahamu ayo yakalile yabokele kija kiyalongile Mulungu, lakini katogola kumulava mwanage yeli yayieka yawe nhosa, <sup>18</sup>hamoja Mulungu kakala yamulonge, "Kubitila Isaka kopata lukolo." <sup>19</sup>Abulahamu katogola kamba Mulungu kodaha kuwazilibula wanhu wafile, baho tolonga kamba vija kweli Abulahamu kampata Isaka kulawa mwiifa.

<sup>20</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Isaka yawatambikile Yakobo na Esau wadahe kumweda baho kumwande.

<sup>21</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Yakobo yamtambikile kila imoja wa wanage Yusufu viyakalile kolonda kufa. Kasigamila mkongoja wake na kumgwaa ukulu Mulungu.

<sup>22</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Yusufu viyakalile kolonda kufa, yalonge mbuli ya kusegela kwa wanhu wa Izilaeli mwi-

isi ya Misili na kalagiza va kuitendela mizege yake.

<sup>23</sup>Kutamanila ako kuwatendile tatake na mamake Musa wamfise Musa miezi midatu viyavumbuke. Wao wamona kakala mwana yanogile ng'hani na hawadidumbile lagizo da mndewa wa Misili.

<sup>24</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Musa viyakulile, yaleme kukemigwa mwana wa mndele wa Falao. <sup>25</sup>Kona vinoga kugaya na wanhu wa Mulungu kubanza kudeng'helela uhondo wa nzambi kwa kipindi kidodo. <sup>26</sup>Kakala yajuwile kamba kugaya mbuli ya Kilisito Mkombola kofaya ng'hani kubanza ngama yose ya mwiisi ya Misili, kwavija kakala kobeta nhunza ya kumwande.

<sup>27</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile Musa yasegele Misili, hadumbile ng'hasiliki ya mndewa. Kafunga umoyo na kakala kamba munhu yomona Mulungu hakoneka. <sup>28</sup>Kutamanila ako kumtendile yaisonge Pasaka na kulagiza damu imizigwe kuna ulwivi muladi msenga wa kuulanga yogala ifa sekeyawakome wana wa chaudele wa wanhu Izilaeli.

<sup>29</sup>Wanhu wa Izilaeli kwa kutamanila waloka Bahali shamu kamba isi inyalile, lakini Wamisili viwalondile kuloka wafa mgamazi.

<sup>30</sup>Kwa kutamanila wanhu wa Izilaeli waluzunguluka luwa lwa buga da Yeliko kwa siku saba, na luwa lwake lugwa. <sup>31</sup>Ija imgoni Lahabu kwa kutamanila kahonyeka kukomigwa hamoja na wanhu waja wamulemle Mulungu, kwavija kakala yawagoneke wasepaji wa Kiizilaeli.

<sup>32</sup>Avo lelo nonge choni ng'hani? Saa imala kuwapeteleni mbuli ya Gidioni na Balaki na Samsoni na Yefisa na Daudi na Samweli, na watula ndagu wa Mulungu. <sup>33</sup>Kwa kutamanila wazitowa isi ziyagwe na kuzihuma.

Watawala kwa nzila iwatendile wanhu wakweleze malagizo na wakibokela kija kiyalongile Mulungu. Wazifunga saya za simba,<sup>34</sup> wazima mizoto mikali, wahonyeka kukomigwa kwa mapanga. Wakala wanyolile lakini wagangamala. Wakala wakalizi wagangamale na kuwahuma wakalizi wa wanhu baki.<sup>35</sup> Na watwanzi wabwezeligwa ndugu zao wafile.

Wayagwe walemile kulekesigwa wafa kwa kugaya muladi wazilibuligwe na kwingila muugima unogile ng'hani.<sup>36</sup> Wayagwe wazehigwa na kutoigwa mbalati, na wayagwe wagodekigwa nzabi na kufungigwa.<sup>37</sup> Wakomigwa kwa mabwe, wabaluligwa kwa misumeno, wakomigwa kwa mapanga. Wazunguluka kuno wavala ng'hwembe za ng'hondolo hebu mbuzi, wakala wanhu wakiwa, wadununzigwe na kutendeligwa vihile.<sup>38</sup> Wanhu awo wantamanila Mulungu, lakini wanhu wa mwiisi ino wakala wehile mbaka hawalondeke kuwa na wanhu kamba awo! Wanhu awo wantamanile Mulungu wapwililika mviwala na vigongo, wakala mzimhango na mna gamakolombo.

<sup>39</sup> Wanhu wano wose wagweleligwa nhogolwa kwa kumtamanila Mulungu. Lakini hawabokele kija kiyawalongele Mulungu.<sup>40</sup> Kwavija Mulungu kakala yavitandile mwaka vinhu vinogile ng'hani mbuli ya tweye muladi hewo watendigwe watelele hamoja na tweye.

### Kuzumigwa na Tataetu wa kuulanga

**12** Kwavija tweye tuzungulukigwa na lunhu lwa wanhu wotulola, avo tusegeze kila kinhu kitukimila mnzila, na nzambi ija ituzingiliza ng'hani na tukimbile kwa kuwamba mna ukuihuma kwitwikiligwe.<sup>2</sup> Meso getu tumulole Yesu, itumtamanila kulawa ichanduso mbaka kuuhelelo.

Viyakalile mumsalaba habwelile kuchugu! Mbuli ya ndeng'helelo ikalile yombeta, hatongile kinyala cha msalaba na sambu kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa kigoda cha ukulu cha Mulungu.

<sup>3</sup> Geseni mbuli zimpatile Yesu, viyafungile umoyo kwa kwihiligwa na wanhu wene nzambi. Avo sekemubwele kukisogo na kuleka.<sup>4</sup> Kuitowa kwenu na nzambi, hakunavikila kugaya mbaka mukomigwe.<sup>5</sup> Vino muisemwa mbuli za kugangamiza ziyowalongela Mulungu kamba mwa wanage?

“Mwanangu, sekeutende mwangalo Mndewa yahakuzuma, na yahawakomhokela sekemubwele kukisogo,

<sup>6</sup> kwavija Mndewa komzuma munhu yoyose yomnogela, na komkoboza munhu yoyose iyotogola kuwa mwanage.”

<sup>7</sup> Wahagaya funga umoyo kamba mwana viyogaya yahazumigwa na tatake. Kugaya kwenu kolagusa kuwa Mulungu kowatendela mweye kamba wanage. Vino hana mwana yoleka kuzumigwa na tatake?<sup>8</sup> Lakini mwahaleka kuzumigwa kamba viwozumigwa wana wayagwe, ino yofambula kuwa hamuli wanage bule, ila mwa wana wa kuvikila.<sup>9</sup> Hata ivo tweye wose tuna tata zetu, wao wotuzuma na tweye towategeleza. Avo tolondeka kumtegeleza ng'hani tataetu wa kuulanga muladi tupate ugima!<sup>10</sup> Tata zetu watuzuma kwa kipindi kidodo, kamba viwonile vinoga kumwao, lakini Mulungu kotuzuma kututaza tudahe kuigala nayo na tung'ale kamba heyo.<sup>11</sup> Kwa kipindi kidodo, kukobozigwa siyo mbuli ya kudeng'helela ila yogela usungu. Lakini ako kumwande yogala nhunza itindiwale na ugima umnogela Mulungu

kwa wanhu wose wafunzigwe mbuli ayo.

### Kuzumigwa na kufunzigwa

<sup>12</sup> Avo gangamizeni makono genu gaholole na mavindi genu ganyekile. <sup>13</sup> Gendeleleni kutenda nzila zigoloke, muladi magulu gasiguke sekegagen-delele kulemala lakini gahonyigwe.

<sup>14</sup> Wambeni ng'hani kukala goya na wanhu wose na mukale mung'alile, kwavija kuduha munhu yonda yamone Mndewa kamba hang'alile bule. <sup>15</sup> Iteganyeni sekemwagize ng'hekewa ya Mulungu. Munhu yoyose sekeyatogole kuigala na mbiki wa usungu ukula na kuwananga wanhu bwando kwa sumu yake. <sup>16</sup> Sekemutogole munhu yawe mgoni hebu hamdumba Mulungu kamba Esau ija yachuuze haki yake ya kuwa mwana chaudele kwa lujo lwa mwanza umoja. <sup>17</sup> Hata ivo, kumwande mweye mojuwa vyalondile kutambikiligwa na tatake, lakini haidahike bule kwavija hapatile nzila ya kugalusa kiyatendile, hamoja kaizahila kwa kulava mahoji.

<sup>18</sup> Mweye hamuvikile kuna ulugongo lwa Sinai ludaha kukwasigwa, lugongo lukwaka moto na ziza totolo na wingu titu fii na beho kulu, <sup>19</sup> na mbumo wa mhalati na wanhu awo wa Izilaeli waihulika sauti yolonga, lakini wapula inyamale, <sup>20</sup> kwavija walema kutogola kija kilongigwe, "Hata kamba mnyama yahakwa lugongo luno, yakomigwe kwa mabwe." <sup>21</sup> Kija kilawilile kuna ulugongo kigela bwembwe ng'hani, mbaka Musa kalonga, "Nodumba na kugwaya!"

<sup>22</sup> Lakini mweye muvika kuna Ulugongo lwa Sayuni, kudibuga da Mulungu yeli mgima, najo dijo Yelusalemu ya kuulanga. Muvika mumting'hano wa deng'ho da wasenga wa kuulanga magana kwa magana. <sup>23</sup> Mweye muvika kuna ikibumbila cha wana wa chaudele wa Mulungu, waja

matwaga gao gandikigwe kuulanga. Mweye mwiza kwa Mulungu yeli msemi wa wanhu wose na mwiza mziloho za wanhu wanogile watendigwe watelele. <sup>24</sup> Muvika kwa Yesu yogala kuilumba kwa lagano da sambu na damu yake imizigwe na ilonga mbuli zinogile ng'hani kubanza damu ija ya Habili.

<sup>25</sup> Avo iteganyeni sekemuleme kumtegeleza ija iyolonga na mweye. Wanhu waja walemile kumtegeleza ija yawazumile hano mwiisi hawahonyeke bule. Vino tweye tohonyeka vilihi kamba twahalema kumtegeleza ija yotuzuma kulawa kuulanga? <sup>26</sup> Kipindi kija sauti yake itigisa isi, lakini sambu kalonga, "Noitigisa isi mwanza uyagwe kabili, lakini siyo isi iiyeka, vivija na ulanga." <sup>27</sup> Mbuli zino, "Mwanza uyagwe kabili" zolagusa kamba vinhu vose va umwaka votigisigwa na kusegezigwa muladi vinhu va sambu visigale na havitigisigwa.

<sup>28</sup> Avo tungwee nhogolwa Mulungu, kwavija tubokela undewa hautigisika. Tungwee nhogolwa Mulungu na tungwee ukulu wonda umnogeze, kwa kumtegeleza na kwa bwembwe. <sup>29</sup> Kwa kweli Mulungu wetu ni moto usakaza.

### Kumnogeza Mulungu

**13** Gendeleleni kuinogela kamba vilondeka kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Sekemuleke kuwagoneka wanhu baki mzikae zenu, kwavija kwa kutenda vivo kuna wanhu wayagwe wawagoneka wasenga wa kuulanga bila kuvijuwa. <sup>3</sup> Wakumbukeni wanhu waja wafungigwe kamba vija na mweye wenyego mufungigwa nao. Wakumbukeni wanhu iwogaya kamba vija na mweye wenyego mogaya nao.

<sup>4</sup> Mzenge utegelezigwe na wanhu wose, watwanzi na wambigalo weli mumzenge sekewatende ugoni na wanhu wayagwe. Kwavija Mulungu



kowatagusa wanhu iwotenda ugoni na wanhu woiwasa.

<sup>5</sup> Sekemuzinogele ng'hani sente, lakini mwigute na vija vimulinavo. Kwavija Mulungu kalonga, "Sikusemwa ng'o na sikuleka ng'o." <sup>6</sup> Lekaavo tolonga kwa kugangamala, "Mndewa ayo yonitaza, sidumba bule.

Munhu konitenda choni?"

<sup>7</sup> Wakumbukeni walangulizi zenu walongole kuwapetela usenga wa Mulungu. Gelegezeni viwakalile wotenda na viwafile, na mweye mukweleze kutamanila kwao. <sup>8</sup> Yesu Kilisito iyo iija, jana, lelo na siku zose. <sup>9</sup> Sekemuviziligwe kwa mafundizo gayagwe gowatenda muchole kuno na kuno. Kwavija mizoyo yenu ilondeka igangamizigwe kwa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu, siyo kugagoga malagizo ga lujo, wanhu wose wagogile malagizo gano wagaya bule.

<sup>10</sup> Tweye tuna upango wa kulavila nhosa, waja iwosang'hana mna ikiheha cha kutambikila hawalondeka kuja kinhu chochose kilavigwe. <sup>11</sup> Mulava nhosa mkulu kogala damu ya wanyama Mdigati Ding'alile Ng'hani kolava nhosa kwa nzambi za wanhu, lakini nyama za wanyama zosomigwa kunze ya ng'hambi. <sup>12</sup> Lekaavo Yesu kadununzigwa na kufa kunze kudibuga muladi yawasunhe wanhu nzambi zao kwa damu yake. <sup>13</sup> Avo seketudumbe tungendele kuko kunze tukaligigwe kamba vyaligigwe heyoy. <sup>14</sup> Kwavija baha mwiisi tuduhu buga dikala siku zose, lakini tweye tobeta buga dija dikwiza. <sup>15</sup> Avo kubitila Yesu, siku zose tumulavile Mulungu nhosa ya nhogolwa. Mbuli azo za kumtogola azo nhosa zetu aho twahalonga kamba Yesu ayo Mndewa. <sup>16</sup> Sekemuisemwe kutenda ganogile na kuitaza, kwavija zino azo nhosa zimmogezwa Mulungu.

<sup>17</sup> Wategelezeni walangulizi zenu na kugoga malagizo gao, wao wozilola goya loho zenu bila kubwihila kwavija wolondeka wamulongele Mulungu mbuli ya sang'hano zao. Kamba mwa-hawategeleza wotenda sang'hano zao kwa kudeng'helela, lakini mwahalema, wosang'hana kwa usungu, na mbuli ayo honda iwataze bule.

<sup>18</sup> Tupulileni kwa Mulungu. Tojuwa mizoyo yetu haitutagusa kuwa tubananga, kwavija tolonda kutenda ganogile mna izimbuli zose. <sup>19</sup> Chonde chonde muni pulile ng'hani kwa Mulungu yalopole kunibweza kumwenu himahima.

### **Kumpula Mulungu na kuilamusa kwa kimambukizo**

<sup>20</sup> Nompula Mulungu yotugwaa tindi-walo, ayo yamzilibule kwa wafile Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito msusilaji mkulu wa ng'hondolo, kwa damu yake ilagusa lagano da mazuwa gose. <sup>21</sup> Nompula, yawagwee kila kinhu kinogile muladi mutende ziyolonda. Heyo mwenyego kosang'hana mgati mmwenu kija kimnogege, kosang'hana kubitila Yesu Kilisito. Yesu Kilisito yagweleligwe ukulu kipindi chose! Ona.

<sup>22</sup> Avo ndugu zangu, nowapula mutegeleze kwa kufunga umoyo usenga wangu uno wa kuwagangamiza. Kwavija baluwa ino inimwandikileni siyo nhali ng'hani. <sup>23</sup> Nolonda muvijuwe kamba ndugu yetu Timoseo kalavigwa mkifungo, avo kamba yahalopola kuvika, vondanize kumwenu nokwiza nayo.

<sup>24</sup> Walamuseni walangulizi zenu wose hamoja na wanhu wose wa Mulungu. Wanhu wa Italia wamtogole Yesu wowalamusa.

<sup>25</sup> Ng'hekewa ya Mulungu ikale na mweye mose.

*Baluwa yandikigwe na*

**Yakobo**  
**Ulongozi**

Kitabu cha Yakobo chandikigwa na munhu imoja yokemigwa Yakobo. Yogesigwa kakala Yakobo ndugu yake Yesu, yakalile mulangulizi wa kibumbila cha ichanduso cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu na kakala imoja mna umting'hano wa ako Yelusalemu (Sang'h 15:13). Vivija mtumigwa Paulo kamkema mhanda ya kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Galatia (Gal 2:9). Wanhu woifunza mbuli wogesa kamba kitabu cha Yakobo chandikigwa behi na mwaka wa 50 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Kwavija Yakobo kakala mulangulizi wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Yelusalemu, yogesigwa kandika kitabu kino viyakalile kuko.

Yakobo kawandikila kitabu kino “makabila longo na mabili gapwililike mwiisi yose” (Sula ya 1:1). Mbuli za kuifunza zili mkitababu cha Yakobo ni za wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu lakini viyatambule mbuli kamba, “makabila longo na mabili,” yokoneka kamba Yakobo kawandikila Wayahudi wamtogole Yesu. Kwavija ikitababu kilondeka kiwavikile wanhu wengi, avo kalonga mbuli nyingi, Yakobo kagangamiza mbuli ya kutamanila na kusang'hana vikuilumba. Kutamanila kwa ukweli kokoneka kwa kusang'hana (Sula ya 2:17). Vivija kowazuma mbuli ya kuwatonga ng'hani wanhu wagoli (Sula ya 2:1-4). Na kotulongela tuiteganye na ulonzi wetu (Sula ya 3:1-12).

Mbuli zili mkitababu

Yakobo kowalamusa wasomaji zake (Sula ya 1:1).

Abaho kowagela moyo wanhu wamtogole Yesu wafunge umoyo wahagaya (Sula ya 1:2-27).

Abaho kolonga viilondeka kutamanila kulagusigwe kwa kusang'hana (Sula ya 2:1-26).

Abaho kolonga mbuli vizili na nguvu (Sula ya 3:1-12).

Abaho Yakobo kosimulila vija nzewele ya Mulungu viili na nzewele ya mwiisi viili (Sula ya 3:13-4:10).

Abaho kowazuma wasomaji zake mbuli ya kuitapa (Sula ya 4:11-5:6).

Yakobo komambukiza kitabu chake kwa kulava mafundizo gayagwe (Sula ya 5:7-20).

**1** Niye Yakobo namsang'hanaji wa Mulungu na Mndewa Yesu Kilisito, nogalamusa makabila longo na mabili gapwililike mwiisi yose.

**Kugezigwa**

<sup>2</sup>Ndugu zangu deng'heleleni, mwa-hagezigwa miyanza mingi, <sup>3</sup>kwavija mojuwa kamba kutamanila kwenu kwa-hagezigwa modaha kufunga umoyo. <sup>4</sup>Loleni, kufunga umoyo kwenu kuwagangamize mbaka kuuhelelo, muladi mukangale na mutelele, bila kuhungukilwa na kinhu chochose. <sup>5</sup>Kamba munhu yoyose kumwenu kahungukilwa nzewele, yampule Mulungu nayo komgwaa, kwavija Mulungu kowagwaa wanhu kwa moyo unogile bila kulola kitala cha munhu. <sup>6</sup>Lakini yahampula yatamanile na sekeyawe na shaka, kwavija munhu yoyose yokona shaka kaigala na ng'humbi ya bahali isoligwa na beho kuno na kuno. <sup>7</sup>Munhu kamba ayo sekeyagese kodaha kupata kinhu chochose kulawa kwa Mndewa, <sup>8</sup>kwavija munhu ayo hagamamale bule na kotanga tanga mzimbuli zose zoyotenda.

### Ukiwa na ugoli

<sup>9</sup>Munhu yamtogole Yesu kuno mkiwa yadeng'helele kipindi Mulungu vonda yamwinule, <sup>10</sup>na munhu mgoli yadeng'helele yahatendigwa munhu mdodo, kwavija munhu mgoli kolawanya kamba luwa. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija zuwa dolawa na ukali wake wonyaza minoga, na maluwa gohuluka na unovu wose wonangika. Vivo ili kwa munhu mgoli kosegela hata kamba kamzising'hano zake.

### Kugezigwa

<sup>12</sup>Kamweda munhu ija yofunga umoyo kipindi yahagezigwa, kwavija yahagangamala kobokela fungu da ugima uyalongile Mulungu kowagwaa wanhu womnogela. <sup>13</sup>Munhu yahagezigwa sekeyalonge, "Mulungu konigeza," kwavija Mulungu hagezigwa na nzambi, na heyo hamgezaga munhu yoyose. <sup>14</sup>Munhu kugezigwa kwa mbuli ya kukwegigwa na kunamata mumtego wa kusulukila kwake kwihile. <sup>15</sup>Kusulukila kwihile kwahepa kolela nzambi, nazo nzambi zahakangala zolela ifa. <sup>16</sup>Ndugu zangu iniwanogela, sekemuviziligwe. <sup>17</sup>Kila nhunza inogile na itelele, yolawa kuulanga kwa Mulungu yaumbile vose vilava mulenge, heyo hagalukaga bule kamba sisila. <sup>18</sup>Kasagula kutulela kubitila imbuli yake ya kweli, muladi tuwe wanhu wa ichanduso mna ivinhu vose viyaumbile.

### Kuhulika na kusang'hana

<sup>19</sup>Ndugu zangu niwanogela, kumbukeni mbuli ino! Kila munhu yabuhe kuhulika, sekeyabuhe kulonga hebu kugevuzika. <sup>20</sup>Kwavija kugevuzika kwa munhu hakudaha kumtenda munhu yatende ganogile goyolonda Mulungu. <sup>21</sup>Avo lekeni gehile na ganyolodoke

gose, muibokele kwa uhole imbuli ihandigwe mmizoyo yenu, imbuli idaha kuwakombola.

<sup>22</sup>Sekemuivizile wenyego kwa kuihulika mbuli yake iiyeka, lakini musang'hane kamba viilonga. <sup>23</sup>Munhu yoyose yoihulika mbuli lakini hasang'hana kamba viilonga kaigala na munhu yolola kihanga chake mkiyoo, <sup>24</sup>yahailola goya mwenyego bahaja kosegela na koisemwa viyali. <sup>25</sup>Lakini munhu yolola goya malagizo gatelele gowatenda wanhu walekesigwe, na kogendelela goya siyo kwa kugahulika kwiiyeka na kugasemwa, lakini kogasang'hana, Mulungu komtenda yamwede kwa kila kinhu choyotenda.

<sup>26</sup>Kamba munhu yoyose kogesa komtambikila Mulungu na hadaha kululongoza lulimi lwake, kumtambikila kwake Mulungu mduhu kinhu na koivizila mwenyego. <sup>27</sup>Kutambika kunogile na hakufitile mgameso ga Mulungu Tata uko kuno, kuwataza wana wafiligwe na kuwataza wagane mmagayo gao na kuilolesa mwenyego sekeunangigwe na mbuli za mwiisi ino.

### Wanhu wozumigwa mbuli ya kuibagula

**2** Ndugu zangu, mweye mumtogola Mndewa Yesu Kilisito, Mndewa wa ukulu, avo sekemuwabagule wanhu. <sup>2</sup>Geseni kamba munhu imoja yavalile pete ya zahabu na viwalo vinogile ng'hani keza mumting'hano wenu, vivija keza munhu mkiwa yavalile viwalo vifitile, <sup>3</sup>kamba mwahamtonga munhu ayo yavalile viwalo vinogile ng'hani na kumulongela, "Kala hano hanogile," lakini momulongela munhu ija mkiwa, "Gw-eye ima haja, hebu kala hasi mmagulu gangu," <sup>4</sup>baho moibagula wenyego na motagusa kwa magesa genu gehile.

<sup>5</sup>Ndugu zangu niwanogela, tegelezeni! Mulungu kawasagula

wanhu wokoneka wakiwa mwiisi muladi wawe wagoli mditamanilo na wengile muundewa uja uyawalongele kowagwaa wanhu womnogela. <sup>6</sup>Lakini mweye mowabeza wanhu wakiwa. Vino si hewo bule wanhu wagoli wowonela na kuwagala mkitala? <sup>7</sup>Vino si hewo bule wodiliga twaga dinogile da Kilisito ija imumtamanila?

<sup>8</sup>Motenda goya kamba modigoga lagizo da undewa wa Mulungu dili mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile, "Mnogele miyago kamba viuinogela mwenyego."

<sup>9</sup>Lakini mwahaibagula motenda nzambi na motagusigwa mubananga kwa kugabena malagizo. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yogagoga malagizo gose ga Mulungu yahabena lagizo dimoja, kana kitala cha kubena malagizo gose. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija heyo yalongile, "Sekeutende ugoni," vivija kalonga, "Sekeukome." Avo kamba hutenda ugoni lakini kokoma, gweye kubena malagizo. <sup>12</sup>Longeni na sang'haneni kamba wanhu wonda watagusigwe na malagizo gotenda wanhu walekesigwe. <sup>13</sup>Kwavija Mulungu kotagusa bila bazi kwa munhu yoyose yeliduhu bazi. Lakini munhu yeli na bazi hadumba kutagusigwa.

### Kutamanila na sang'hano

<sup>14</sup>Ndugu zangu, vino munhu kopata choni yahalanga kana tamanilo lakini halagusa kwa kusang'hana? Vino tamanilo jake dodaha kumkombola? <sup>15</sup>Tulonge mkulu wako hebu lumbu jako kaduhu viwalo hebu luju. <sup>16</sup>Vino chofaya choni mweye kuwalongela, "Gendeni moyo uholile mkote moto na kwiguta," lakini hamuwagwaa vija vilondeka kwa ugima wao? <sup>17</sup>Vivo ili, tamanilo bila sang'hano difa.

<sup>18</sup>Lakini munhu kodaha kulonga, "Gweye kuna tamanilo, niye nosang'hana." Ndagusile tamanilo jako

bila kusang'hana na niye nikulagusile tamanilo jangu kwa kusang'hana. <sup>19</sup>Gweye kotogola kamba hana Mulungu imoja yayieka! Ona hata vinyamkela vivija wotogola na wodumba na kugwaya. <sup>20</sup>Gweye kwa mbozi! Vino kolonda kulagusiligwa tamanilo bila sang'hano hadifaya? <sup>21</sup>Vino muhenga wetu Abulahamu katendigwa vilihi kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu? Kubitila sang'hano zake, viyamulavile nhosa mwanage Isaka muupango. <sup>22</sup>Mokona! Tamanilo jake na sang'hano vigenda hamoja, na tamanilo jake ditelela kwa kusang'hana. <sup>23</sup>Avo galawilila Maandiko Gang'alile galongile, "Abulahamu kamtogola Mulungu, na katendigwa kanoga mgameso gake." Avo Abulahamu kakemigwa mbugwage Mulungu. <sup>24</sup>Avo mokona, munhu kotendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kusang'hana na siyo kwa kutamanila kwiiyeka.

<sup>25</sup>Vivija vivo ikalile kwa Lahabu ija imgoni, katendigwa kanoga mgameso ga Mulungu kwa kija kiyasang'hane viyawabokele waja wacholile kusepa na kawataza walawanye kubitila nzila iyagwe. <sup>26</sup>Kamba viili kwa lukuli bila loho lufa, vivo ili kwa kutamanila bila kusang'hana kufa.

### Lulimi

**3** Ndugu zangu, wanhu wengi kumwenu sekewasulukile kuwa wafundiza, kwavija mojuwa kamba tweye tufundiza totagusigwa ng'hani. <sup>2</sup>Tweye wose totenda vihile miyanza mingi. Kamba munhu hatenda vihile mna ukulonga, munhu ayo katelela na vivija kodaha kulutawala lukuli lwake lose. <sup>3</sup>Tweye towafunga falasi kibimhi cha zuma kili na nzabi mmulomo muladi watutegeleze, na todaha kuwalongoza kokose tukulonda. <sup>4</sup>Hebu geseni ngalawa hamoja na

ukulu wake na yosung'higwa na beho, lakini yolongozigwa na ng'hafi kokose koyolonda mulosaji. <sup>5</sup>Vivo ili kwa lulimi hamoja ni maungo madodo ga lukuli, lakini loitapa kwa mbuli ng'hulu.

Vivija geseni viili kwa muhulo mkulu wolukuzigwa kwa sese ndodo ya moto! <sup>6</sup>Lulimi luigala na moto, umema gehile na ni maungo madodo mulukuli lakini lounanga lukuli lose. Lomnanga munhu wose na kuugela muumoto ugima wose wa munhu toka kuvumbuka mbaka kufa kwavija lenyego lolukuzigwa kwa moto wa Jehanamu. <sup>7</sup>Munhu kodaha kuwafuga wanyama wose wa mwiisi, kowafuga ndege na wang'onyo na vinhu vose vili muibahali. <sup>8</sup>Lakini kuduha munhu yodaha kulufuga lulimi lwake. Lulimi lwiha na halulongozigwa na lumema sumu igalaga ifa. <sup>9</sup>Kwa lulimi tomgwaa nhogolwa Mndewa Tataetu na vivija kwa lulimi towaduwila wanhu, waumbigwe kwa kuigala na Mulungu. <sup>10</sup>Mumulomo umoja munhu kolonga mbuli za kutambikila na mbuli za kudumiliza. Ndugu zangu sambu iwe vivo. <sup>11</sup>Vino, mazi gamulila na mazi ga usungu godaha kulawa mwiinzasa imoja? <sup>12</sup>Ndugu zangu, vino mbiki wa mtini wodaha kulela zeituni? Hebu mz-abibu wodaha kulela tini? Vivija nzasa ya mazi gausungu haidaha kulava mazi gamulile.

### Nzewele ilawa kwa Mulungu

<sup>13</sup>Vino nani yeli na nzewele na ubala kumwenu? Yalaguse mbuli ayo kwa kusang'hana ganogile, ganogile gotendeka kwa moyo wa uhole uli kwa munhu yeli na nzewele. <sup>14</sup>Lakini kamba mizoyo yenu imema migongo na usungu na gahigahi, sambu muugubike ukweli kwa kuitapa mbuli ya nzewele yenu. <sup>15</sup>Nzewele kamba ayo hailawa kuulanga, ila yolawa mwiisi na ya wanhu na vinyamkela. <sup>16</sup>Kwavija wahawa na

migongo na gahigahi, vivija kokuwa na bamila na kila kinhu kihile. <sup>17</sup>Lakini nzewele ilawa kuulanga tanhu isunhigwa, na vivija ina tindiwalo na unogelwa na uhole, yowatonga wayagwe na imema bazi na yotenda ganogile, haibagula wanhu na yaduhu unafiki. <sup>18</sup>Wanhu wonogelwa kuwatenda wanhu wakale goya wohanda mbeyu ya tindiwalo na wosenga ganogile.

### Kuilava kwa Mulungu

**4** Migomvi na kuitowa kwenu kolawa kwahi? Volawa mumo mna ukusulukila kwenu, avo vogomba siku zose mmizoyo yenu. <sup>2</sup>Mosulukila ng'hani vinhu na kwavija hamuvipata mokoma, movonela migongo vinhu va wayagwe lakini hamuvipata, avo mogomba na kuitowa. Mweye mduhu vinhu vimulonda kwavija hamumpula Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Na mwahampula, hawagwelela bule, kwavija mopula kwa mizoyo ihile, muladi muvisang'hanile kamba vimulonda mna ukusulukila kwenu. <sup>4</sup>Mweye wanhu hamutamaniligwa! Vino hamujuwile bule kamba kuinogela isi ino kuko kuihila na Mulungu? Munhu yoyose yoinogela isi ino koihila na Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Sekemugese kamba Maandiko Gang'alile galonga bule, vigalongile, "Loho yekigwe na Mulungu mgati mmwetu kotusulukila mbaka kokona migongo." <sup>6</sup>Lakini ng'hekewa iyotugwaa Mulungu ina nguvu ng'hani. Kamba Maandiko vigalonga, "Mulungu kowalema wanhu woitapa, lakini kowagwaa ng'hekewa wanhu wahole." <sup>7</sup>Avo, ilaveni kwa Mulungu, mulemeni Mwenembago nayo kowakimbila. <sup>8</sup>Mkweseleni behi Mulungu nayo kowakwesela behi. Sunheni makono genu mweye wene nzambi. Sunheni mizoyo yenu, mweye wanafiki! <sup>9</sup>Nyonyuwaleni na lileni na

kuiyalala. Daba jenu digaluke ndilo, na deng'ho jenu diwe kunyunyuwala!<sup>10</sup> Igweni kuulongozi wa Mndewa na muntamanile nayo kowenula uchanha.

### **Mbuli ya kumtagusa miyago yamtogole Yesu**

<sup>11</sup> Ndugu zangu, sekemuilonge vihile mweye kwa mweye. Munhu yoyose yomulonga vihile ndugu yake hebu kumtagusa kogalonga vihile malagizo na kugatagusa. Wahagatagusa malagizo hugagoga malagizo, lakini kogatagusa.<sup>12</sup> Mulungu yayieka yolava malagizo na kutagusa, nayo kodaha kukombola na kunanga. Avo gweye kwa nani mbaka komtagusa miyago?

### **Kuzumigwa mbuli ya kuitapa**

<sup>13</sup> Avo, tegelezeni mweye mulongaga, “Lelo hebu mayo tochola kudibuga dino hebu dija tokala mwaka mgima na tochuuzwa vinhu na kupata sente.”<sup>14</sup> Mweye hamujuwile ugima wenu mayo vondauwe! Ugima wako una choni? Mweye muigala na kungugu dolawilila kwa kipindi kidodo na kulawanya.<sup>15</sup> Molondeka mulonge, “Kamba Mndewa yahalonda, tokala wagima na kutenda kino hebu kija.”<sup>16</sup> Lakini sambu moitapa na kuigoda, kuitapa kamba kuko hakunogile bule.

<sup>17</sup> Avo munhu yoyose yogajuwa ganogile ga kusang'hana, lakini hasang'hana, munhu ayo kotenda nzambi.

### **Kuwazuma wanhu wagoli**

**5** Sambu tegelezeni mweye wanhu wagoli, lileni na kuiyalala mbuli ya magayo gonda gawezile.<sup>2</sup> Vinhu venu vokola, na viwalo venu vidigwa na wang'onyo.<sup>3</sup> Zahabu zenu na sente zigwa lungwi, na lungwi alo lolonga kimutendile na loja ng'huli zenu kamba moto. Mweye muikila ugoli mzisiku

za uhelelo.<sup>4</sup> Kwavija hamuwalipile fungu wanhu wasang'hane mmigunda yenu, tegelezeni kuiyalala kwao! Ndilo ya wanhu wasengile mmigunda yenu Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose kaihulika.<sup>5</sup> Mukala mwiisi kwa ugima wa kutenda vimulonda wenyego na uhondo. Muneneha mbuli ya siku da kuchinjigwa.<sup>6</sup> Muwatagusa na kuwakama wanhu wanogile na hewo hawawalemele kwa chochose!

### **Kufunga umoyo na kumpula Mulungu**

<sup>7</sup> Ndugu zangu, fungeni moyo, mbaka vonda yeze Mndewa. Loleni, mlimaji ziyobetela minoga yake ilave ndiya zinogile. Heyo kofunga umoyo na kubetela mvula za vuli na mashika.<sup>8</sup> Mweye vivija mufunge umoyo na kugangamala, kwavija Mndewa kammabehi kwiza!

<sup>9</sup> Ndugu zangu, sekemuinung'unikile, bule Mulungu kowatagusa. Kwavija msemi ka haulwivi.<sup>10</sup> Ndugu zangu, kwa mbuli ya kufunga umoyo mna gamagayo, waloleni watula ndagu wa Mulungu walongile usenga ulawile kwa Mndewa.<sup>11</sup> Towakema wao wamweda kwavija wafunga umoyo. Muhulika Ayubu viyafungile umoyo na mojuwa Mndewa viyamtendele mbaka kuuhelelo. Kwavija Mndewa kana bazi ng'hani na muhole.

<sup>12</sup> Ndugu zangu! Kubanza gose, seke-muiduile. Sekemuiduile kwa ulanga hebu kwa isi hebu kwa kinhu chochose kiyagwe. Mwahalonga, “Ona” Iwe ona, na “Bule” iwe bule, kamba siyo avo Mulungu kowatagusa.

<sup>13</sup> Kamba munhu yoyose kumwenu kogaya, yampule Mulungu. Munhu yeli na deng'ho, yamwimbile Mulungu nyila za kumtogola.<sup>14</sup> Kamba munhu yoyose kumwenu mtamu, yawakeme wavele wa kibumbila cha wanhu

wamtogole Yesu, nao wampulile kwa twaga da Mndewa na wambake mavuta.

<sup>15</sup>Avo wahapula kwa kutamanila mtamu ayo kohonyigwa, na Mndewa komtenda yakone goya, na kamba katenda nzambi, zogeligwa kumgongo.

<sup>16</sup>Avo kila munhu yamulongele miyage nzambi zake, muipulile muladi muhonyigwe. Kupula kwa munhu yanogile mgameso ga Mulungu kuna nguvu ng'hani ya kutenda mengi.

<sup>17</sup>Eliya kakala munhu kamba tweye.

Kawamba kumpula Mulungu mvula sekeitowe, mvula nayo haitowile mwiisi kwa miyaka midatu na miezi sita.

<sup>18</sup>Abaho kampula kabili, na mvula itowa na vihandigwe mwiisi vilela.

<sup>19</sup>Ndugu zangu, kamba imoja wenu yahaga kuujuwa ukweli, na iyagwe yahambweza, <sup>20</sup>mujuwe kamba, munhu yoyose yombweza mnzila inogile munhu mwene nzambi, komkombola na ifa na nzambi zake nyingi zogeligwa kumgongo.

*Baluwa ya Ichanduso yandikigwe na*

## **Petulo** **Ulongozi**

Baluwa ya ichanduso ya Petulo yandikigwa na mtumigwa Petulo. Petulo kosonga baluwa yake kwa kulonga heyo ayo nani na kamwandikila nani. Kawandikila wanhu wose wantogole Yesu wapwililike mziisi zose yawakemile wanhu baki miyanza mingi mna ibaluwa ino (Sula ya 1:1, 1:17, 2:11). Kwavija baluwa ino iigala na baluwa ya Paulo kwa wanhu wa ako Efeso, wanhu wengi wogesa baluwa ya ichanduso ya Petulo yandikigwa kumwande ya baluwa ya kwa Waefeso behi na mwaka wa 65 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Petulo kandika baluwa ino ako kudibuga da Lumi kuyakukemile Babuloni (Sula ya 5:13).

Petulo kalonga kandika baluwa ino mbuli ya kuwagela moyo na kuwalagusila kamba ino ayo ng'hekewa ya kweli ya Mulungu (Sula ya 5:12). Kuna mbuli nyingi ziigalile hagati ya sula ya 2:11-3:7 na Waefeso 5:18-6:9 na Wakolosai 3:18-4:6. Kila hanhu mna ivifungu avo vidatu holagiza mbuli ya kuinogela kwa wanhu wa ng'anda imoja na kuwategeleza wanhu weli na ukulu. Vivija kowagela moyo wanhu wantogole Yesu wafunge umoyo kipindi cha kudununzigwa kwavija Kilisito kammabehi kubwela (Sula ya 4:1).

Mbuli zili mkitabuu

Petulo koitambula mwenyego na kowalamusa wasomaji zake (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho komgwaa nhogolwa Mulungu mbuli ya ukombozi iwoilumba hamoja na viugogeleza ugima wao (Sula ya 1:3-2:10).

Abaho kowalagiza wanhu wantogole Yesu viwolondeka kukala goya mwiisi na kotambula mbuli nyingi kamba vija mkasano na mwehe wake na mtumwa na mkulu wake (Sula ya 2:11-4:11).

Abaho Petulo kowagela moyo wafunge umoyo kipindi cha kudununzigwa (Sula ya 4:12-5:11).

Abaho komambukiza baluwa yake (Sula ya 5:12-14).

**1** Niye Petulo namtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito, nowandikila mweye wanhu musaguligwe na Mulungu, mupwililike na mokala kamba wanhu baki mziisi za Ponto na Galatia na Kapadokia na Asiya na Bisiniya. <sup>2</sup>Toka mwaka Mulungu Tata kajuwa na kawasagula mweye, na kawatenda mung'ale kwa Loho wake, kubitila kumtegeleza kwenu Yesu Kilisito na kawasunha kwa damu yake.

Mulungu yawagwee ng'hani ng'hekewa na tindiwalo.

### **Tumtogole Mulungu kwa tamanilo digala ugima**

<sup>3</sup>Tumgwee nhogolwa Mulungu, yeli Tata wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito! Kwavija kwa bazi jake, katutenda tuwe na ugima wa sambu, kwa kumzilibula Yesu Kilisito kwa wafile. Sambu tugweleligwa tamanilo da ugima, <sup>4</sup>avo tobeta kupata vinhu vinogile vija Mulungu viyawekile wanhu zake. Kawekila mweye kuulanga vinhu havikola hebu kunangika hebu kuhuhwa. <sup>5</sup>Mweye vivija mokalizigwa kwa udahi wa Mulungu, kubitila kutamanila kwenu muladi mupate ukombozi wenu wikigwe kwa kugubuligwa kipindi cha uhelelo.

<sup>6</sup>Deng'heleleni kwa mbuli ayo, hamoja sambu kwa kipindi kidodo monyonyuwala kwa kugezigwa vino na vija, <sup>7</sup>muladi tamanilo jenu, difaya ng'hani kubanza zahabu joneke goya. Zahabu yobanangika lakini yogezigwa muumoto. Vivo ili kwa tamanilo



jenu dogezigwa muladi joneke goya na dilave ukulu na kutogoligwa na kutegelezigwa mna isiku yonda yagubuligwe Yesu Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Hamoja hamnamona lakini momnogela na vivija momtogola hamoja sambu hammona na modeng'helela kwa dengho kulu hadidahika kulongeka, <sup>9</sup>kwavija mobokela fungu da tamanilo jenu, fungu dijo awo ukombozi wa mizoyo yenu.

<sup>10</sup>Watula ndagu wa Mulungu, walongile mbuli ya ng'hekewa iwezile mw-eye, walolesa na kuzahila ng'hani mbuli ya ukombozi wenu. <sup>11</sup>Walonda kuuja kipindi gani mbuli ino vonda ilawilile. Kwavija Loho wa Kilisito yakalile mgati mmwao kawalagusila avo walagula magayo ga Kilisito na ukulu wonda wize. <sup>12</sup>Mulungu kawagubulila watula ndagu awo, kamba hawaisang'hanila wenyego lakini wowasang'hanila mweye. Wao wakala wolonga mbuli ya kija kimulongeligwe sambu na waja wawapetele Mbuli Inogile kwa nguvu ya Loho Yang'alile yatumigwe kulawa kuulanga. Hata wasenga wa kuulanga wosulukila ng'hani kuzijuwa goya.

### Mbuli ya kukala kwa kung'ala

<sup>13</sup>Avo mugese goya na muitande kusang'hana, muilongoze goya wenyego. Ikeni tamanilo jenu mna ing'hekewa yonda mugweleligwe vonda yabwele Yesu Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Muwe wana mumtegeleza Mulungu, sekemukale kwa kusulukila vihile kumukalile nako baho umwaka vimukalile hamujuwile ukweli mbuli ya Mulungu. <sup>15</sup>Kamba vija Mulungu yawakemile voyong'ala avo na mweye mung'ale mzimbuli zose zimusang'hana, <sup>16</sup>kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile golonga, "Kaleni kwa kung'ala kwavija niye vining'ala."

<sup>17</sup>Kwavija mwahampula momkema Tata, yuyo yonda yamtaguse kila

munhu bila kubagula kamba viyang'hane, mukale hano mwiisi kamba wanhu baki kuno momtegeleza kwa kugwaya. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija mweye mojuwa hamulekesigwe kulawa mna igago gehile gamubokele kwa wahanga wenu, kwa vinhu vinangika kamba vija shaba hebu zahabu, <sup>19</sup>lakini mulekesigwa kwa damu inogile ya Kilisito, yakalile kamba mwana ng'hondolo yeliduhu kitala hebu kilema chochose. <sup>20</sup>Kakala yasaguligwe na Mulungu isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa, na kagubuligwa mbuli yenu mna ikipindi kino cha uhelelo. <sup>21</sup>Kubitila heyo momtogola Mulungu yamzilibule kwa wafile na kangwaa ukulu, avo momtogola na momtamanila Mulungu. <sup>22</sup>Na sambu mweye kwa kuugoga ukweli musunhigwa, na muwanogela kwa ukweli ndugu zenu, avo muinogele kwa mizoyo yenu yose. <sup>23</sup>Mweye muvumbuka mwanza wa kabili kubitila mbuli ya ugima ya Mulungu ikalaga siku zose, siyo kwa mbeyu inangika lakini kwa mbeyu hainangika. <sup>24</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vialonga, "Wanhu wose waigala na mijani, na ukulu wao uigala na maluwa.

Mijani yonyala na maluwa gohuluka, <sup>25</sup>lakini mbuli ya Mndewa yosigala siku zose."

Na mbuli ino ayo mbuli inogile ipetigwa kumwenu.

### Yesu yuyo dibwe dikalaga siku zose

**2** Avo lekeni gose gehile na uvizi na unafiki na migongo na kuwalonga wayagwe vihile. <sup>2</sup>Muwe kamba wana ving'hele, viwogasulukila matombo, avo na mweye sulukileni matombo ganogile nago zizo mbuli zinogile za Mulungu, muladi mudahe kukula muukombozi wenu. <sup>3</sup>Kamba vialonga Maandiko Gang'alile, "Mweye mulanza kamba Mndewa kanoga."

<sup>4</sup>Avo mwize kumwake, heyo yeli dibwe dili gima dilemigwe na wanhu, lakini Mulungu kadisagula na domfaya.

<sup>5</sup>Vivija na mweye kamba mabwe magima, mozengigwa mng'anda ya kiloho, mosang'hana kamba walava nhosa wang'alile, molava nhosa za kiloho zimmogela Mulungu kubitila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Kwavija Maandiko Gang'alile gologa,

“Lola nodika dibwe ako Sayuni, dibwe kulu dinisagule na da kutamaniligwa, munhu yoyose yomtamanila honda yagwe kinyala.”

<sup>7</sup>Avo mweye muditogola difaya ng'hani, lakini kwa waja hawaditogola,

“Dibwe dilemigwe na wazengaji kamba hadifaya, diwa dibwe kulu kubanza gose.”

<sup>8</sup>Na vivija,

“Dibwe diwatenda wanhu waikwale, na dibwe kulu dowatenda wagwe.”

Woikwala kwavija hawautogole usenga, na vivo viyalondile Mulungu kumwao.

<sup>9</sup>Lakini mweye mwa wanhu musag-uligwe, walava nhosa wa kindewa na wanhu wa isi ing'alile, wanhu wa Mulungu, muladi mupete mbuli za unzonza ziyatendile, kawakema mulawe mdiziza mwize mmulenge wa kukanganya.

<sup>10</sup>Baho umwaka hamukalile wanhu wa Mulungu, lakini sambu mwa wanhu zake, umwaka hawonele bazi, lakini sambu kawonela bazi.

### Wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu

<sup>11</sup>Mbwiga zangu nowapula kamba wabita nzila na wanhu baki hano mwi-isi, lekeni kusulukila vihile kwa lukuli ako kugomba siku zose na loho zenu.

<sup>12</sup>Mkale goya na wanhu hawamtegeleza Mulungu, hamoja wowalonga vihile kamba motenda gehile, wagone gaja ganogile gomsang'hana na wamgwelele

ukulu Mulungu mwiisiku ya kwiza kwake.

<sup>13</sup>Wategelezeni wanhu weli na ukulu hano mwiisi mbuli ya Mndewa, mtegelezeni yeli mtawala mkulu, <sup>14</sup>na wakulu wa isi, yawasagule wawakoboze wose wotenda gehile na wawatogole waja wotenda ganogile.

<sup>15</sup>Kwavija Mulungu vivo yolonda mweye muwafunge milomo wanhu wabozi kwa kusang'hana ganogile. <sup>16</sup>Kaleni kamba wanhu walekesigwe lakini kulekesigwa kwenu sekekuwe kinhu cha kufisila nzambi zenu. Kaleni kamba wasang'hanaji wa Mulungu. <sup>17</sup>Mtegelezeni kila munhu na wanogeleni waenu wamtogole Yesu na mdumbeni Mulungu na mtegelezeni mkulu wa isi.

### Kugaya kamba Kilisito

<sup>18</sup>Mweye wasang'hanaji ilaveni kwa wakulu zenu na muwategeleze, siyo waja wotenda ganogile na kuwatonga waiyeka, lakini vivija kwa waja wowakomhokela. <sup>19</sup>Kwavija Mulungu kowatendela ganogile wanhu wofunga umoyo kwa magayo gowogaya bila kitala chochose kwavija wotenda goyolonda heyo. <sup>20</sup>Mopata choni, mwahafunga umoyo mwahatoigwa kwa gehile gamutendile? Lakini kamba mofunga umoyo mna gamagayo mbuli ya kutenda ganogile, Mulungu kowagwaa ganogile. <sup>21</sup>Mbuli ino ayo imukemeligwe, kwavija Kilisito kagaya mbuli yenu na kawalagusila va kutenda, avo kwelelezeni viyatendile. <sup>22</sup>Heyo hatendile nzambi na halongile mbuli yoyose ya uvizi. <sup>23</sup>Viyaligigwe heyo hedike kwa kuliga, viyagaiye halongile mbuli za kuwatenda wadumbe, lakini kamtamanila Mulungu, yeli msemi yanogile. <sup>24</sup>Heyo mwenyego kazipapa nzambi zetu muulukuli lwake mumsalaba, muladi tufe kwa

nzambi na tuwe wagima kwa ganogile. Kwa kulumizigwa kwake mweye muhonyigwa. <sup>25</sup>Kwavija mweye mukala kamba ng'hondolo wapotele, lakini sambi mumbwelela Msusilaji na Mkalizi wa ugima wenu.

### Watwanzi na wakasano

**3** Vivija na mweye watwanzi wategelezeni wakasano zenu, muladi kamba wakasano zenu hawatogola mbuli ya Mulungu, watogole kwa sang'hano zenu bila kulongeligwa, <sup>2</sup>wahakona vimtenda zinogile na motegeleza. <sup>3</sup>Unovu sekewoneke kwa kuihamba kwa kunze, kamba vija kuluka mvili hebu kuvala zahabu na viwalo vinogile. <sup>4</sup>Lakini unovu wenu wolondeka uwe muumoyo unogile, unovu uleka kuvulala na moyo wa uhole, unovu uno wofaya ng'hani mgamezo ga Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Kwavija uno awo unovu uwakalile nao watwanzi wantamanile Mulungu baho umwaka, viwawategeleze wakasano zao. <sup>6</sup>Kamba vija Sala viyamtegeleze Abulahamu na kamkema mndewa wake. Mweye mwa wandle zake kamba mwahatenda ganogile bila kudumba kinhu chochose.

<sup>7</sup>Vivija na mweye iwakasano molondeka mukale goya na wehe zenu na mujuwe kamba watwanzi waduhu nguvu kamba wambigalo avo muwatendele kwa kuwategeleza, kwavija vivija nao wobokela hamoja na mweye nhunza ya ugima. Tendeni vivo muladi kupula kwenu sekekukimilwe.

### Kugaya mbuli ya kutenda ganogile

<sup>8</sup>Kukimambukizo, mweye mose muwe na moyo umoja na mugese dimoja, molondeka muinogele kamba ndugu, muyonele bazi na muitonge wenyego. <sup>9</sup>Sekemuwalipe wanhu gehile kwa gehile, hebu ligo kwa ligo, lakini walipeni ganogile kwavija mbuli ino

ayo imukemeligwe muladi mubokele ganogile. <sup>10</sup>Kamba Maandiko Gang'alile vigalonga,

“Munhu yoyose younogela ugima na kolonda siku zinogile, yailole sekeyalonge gehile na sekeyalonge uvizi.

<sup>11</sup>Yaleke gehile na yasang'hane ganogile yazahile tindiwalo na yadiwinze kwa moyo wake.

<sup>12</sup>Kwavija Mndewa kowalola wanhu wanogile mgamezo gake na kohulika kumpula kwao, lakini Mndewa kowalema wanhu wotenda gehile.”

<sup>13</sup>Nani yonda yawalumize kamba mowamba kutenda ganogile?

<sup>14</sup>Lakini hata kamba mwahagaya kwa kutenda ganogile mmweda! Sekemudumbe kija kiwodumba hewo na sekemunyawenyawe. <sup>15</sup>Lakini mumgwee ukulu Kilisito kamba Mndewa mmizoyo yenu. Siku zose muitande kumwidika munhu yoyose yowauza kilamuso cha tamanilo jenu dimulinajo. <sup>16</sup>Lakini tendeni vivo kwa uhole na kutegeleza. Tendeni kwa mizoyo ileka kuwatagusa kamba mubananga, muladi wose wolonga gehile kwa tabiya yenu inogile kwa Kilisito, wagwe kinyala kwa kija kiwolongana. <sup>17</sup>Kwavija vinoga ng'hani kamba vivo viyolonda Mulungu, kugaya kwa kutenda ganogile kubanza kwa kutenda gehile. <sup>18</sup>Kwavija Kilisito kafa mwanza umoja kwa nzambi za wanhu wose, munhu yotenda ganogile kwa wanhu wotenda gehile muladi yawagale mweye kwa Mulungu. Kafa kilukuli lakini katendigwa mgima kwa udahi wa Loho Yang'alile, <sup>19</sup>na vivija kachola kuzipetela loho zikalile zigodekigwe, <sup>20</sup>za wao walemile kumtegeleza Mulungu baho umwaka viyawabetele kwa kufunga umoyo mna kipindi cha Nuhu viyakalile kozenga

safina. Wanhu wadodo wahonyeka na mazi, wakala wanhu wanane waiyeka. <sup>21</sup>Na mazi gago sambu golagusa ubatizo, awo uwakombola. Siyo kwa kusunha dikwe da lukuli lakini lagano kwa Mulungu ditendigwa kwa moyo unogile kumwake. Ubatizo wowakombola kwa kuzilibuka kwa Yesu Kilisito, <sup>22</sup>yacholile kuulanga na kakala muukulu mwambu wa mkono wa kudila wa Mulungu, ako kowatawala wasenga wa kuulanga na wakulu na weli na udahi na nguvu.

### **Kukala mbuli ya Mulungu**

**4** Kwavija Kilisito kagaya mulukuli lwake, na mweye vivija muitande kwa mbuli ayo, kwavija munhu yagaiye mulukuli lwake kamduhu mzinzambi. <sup>2</sup>Kusongela sambu ugima wenu usigale hano mwiisi sekemukale kwa kukweleleza kusulukila kwa lukuli, lakini mukale kamba viyolonda Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija baho umwaka kwa kipindi kitali mukala motenda mbuli ziwotenda wanhu hawamjuwile Mulungu. Mukala kwa ugoni, kusulukila, kukoligwa, nyimwili nyimwili za kung'wa ng'hani na kuvitambikila vinyago vigevuza. <sup>4</sup>Sambu wanhu awo wokanganya kwavija hamuilumba nao mna ukukala vihile kubanzile ng'hani, awo wowaliga. <sup>5</sup>Lakini wolondeka kumwidika Mulungu mbuli zao ziwatendile, heyo yaitandile kuwatagusa wagima na wafile. <sup>6</sup>Lekaavo Mbuli Inogile vivija ipetigwa kwa waja wafile muladi hata kamba watagusigwa wafe muugima wao wa lukuli kamba viwotagusigwa wanhu wose, lakini wakale kiloho kamba Mulungu viyokala.

### **Kuzisang'hanila goya nhuza za Mulungu**

<sup>7</sup>Ukumala kwa kila kinhu kwa mmabehi. Avo molondeka mugese goya na muilongoze wenyego muladi mudahe kumpula Mulungu. <sup>8</sup>Kubanza mbuli zose, muinogeke kwa mizoyo yenu yose, kwavija kuinogela kogubika nzambi nyingi. <sup>9</sup>Muigoneke mweye kwa mweye mzikae zenu bila kuinung'unikila. <sup>10</sup>Kila munhu yaisang'hanile nhunza iyagweleligwe na Mulungu kwa kuwatenda wayagwe wamwede. Mutamaniligwe kwa kuzisang'hanila vinogile nhunza mbasakanyo ziyawagwelele Mulungu. <sup>11</sup>Munhu yoyose yowapetela wanhu yawapetele mbuli za Mulungu. Munhu yoyose yosang'hanila yasang'hane kwa nguvu zose ziyagweleligwe na Mulungu, muladi mna izimbuli zose Mulungu yatogoligwe kubitila Yesu Kilisito. Kumwake uwe ukulu na udahi siku zose. Ona.

### **Magayo mbuli ya kumtologa Kilisito**

<sup>12</sup>Ndugu zangu, sekemukanganye mbuli ya kugezigwa kwa usungu kumugaya, kamba vija kiwapata mweye kilozo. <sup>13</sup>Lakini deng'heleleni kwavija moilumba mna gamagayo ga Kilisito, muladi mudeng'helele ng'hani kipindi vonda yabwele muukulu wake. <sup>14</sup>Kamba moligigwa kwavija momtologa Kilisito, mumweda, kwavija Loho wa ukulu, yeli Loho wa Mulungu kokala na mweye. <sup>15</sup>Kamba munhu kogaya sekeiwe mbuli ya kukoma hebu ubavi hebu ubanzi wowose hebu kwa kuigela mzimbuli za wanhu. <sup>16</sup>Lakini kamba kogaya kwavija komtologa Kilisito sekeukone kinyala, lakini mgwelele nhogolwa Mulungu kuwa kwa munhu wa Kilisito.

<sup>17</sup> Kipindi cha nhaguso kivika, na nhaguso yosonga kwa wanhu wa Mulungu, avo kamba nhaguso yosongela kumwetu, yokuwa vilihwa kwa wanhu wolema kutogola Mbuli Inogile ya Mulungu? <sup>18</sup> Kamba vigalonga Maandiko Gang'alile,

“Vidala ng'hani kwa wanhu wanogile kukumboligwa, yokuwaze kwa wanhu wolema kutegeleza na wanhu wene nzambi?”

<sup>19</sup> Avo, wanhu waja wogaya kamba viyolonda Mulungu, wagendelele kutenda ganogile na wailave wenyego kwa Ija yawaumbile, ayo yotamaniligwa.

### Bumbila da Mulungu

**5** Niye mvele wakibumbila cha wanhu womtogola Kilisito, niye nigonile mwenyego magayo ga Kilisito, na nokuwa na fungu muukulu wonda ugubuligwe. Nowapula, mweye wavele walangulizi wayangu, <sup>2</sup> mdisusile bumbila da Mulungu dili mmakono genu, mdilolese goya, siyo kwa kunanahizigwa lakini kwa kulonda wenyego, kamba Mulungu viyolonda. Sekemusulukile sente, lakini muwambe kusang'hana. <sup>3</sup> Sekemuwatawale kwa nguvu wanhu awo weli mmakono genu, lakini muwe kinhu cha kuifunzila kwa wanhu wamdibumbila. <sup>4</sup> Avo kipindi vonda yabwele Msusilaji Mkulu, mobokela taji ya ukulu, hauvulala.

<sup>5</sup> Vivija na mweye wabwanga wategelezeni wavele. Mweye mose molondeka sekemuitonge wenyego na muisang'hanile, kamba vigalonga Maandiko, “Mulungu kowalema wanhu

woitapa, lakini kowagwaa ng'hekewa wanhu wahole.” <sup>6</sup> Avo, ikeni hasi wenyego mumkono wa Mulungu uli na nguvu, muladi yawenule mna ikipindi chake kinogile. <sup>7</sup> Mgweleleni magayo genu gose kwavija heyo kowalolesa mweye.

<sup>8</sup> Mugese goya na mukale meso. Ija yawehile, mwenembago kokwanga kamba simba yong'ula komzahila munhu wa kumuja. <sup>9</sup> Mulemeni, na mugangamale mditamanilo, kwavija mojuwa waenu wamtogole Yesu mwiisi yose wogaya kamba mweye vimugaya. <sup>10</sup> Mwahamambukiza kugaya kwa kipindi kidodo, Mulungu yeli na ng'hekewa yawakemile mweye muwe na fungu kwa kuilumba na Yesu Kilisito muukulu wake wa mazuwa gose, kowatenda mutelele na kowagangamiza na kowagwaa nguvu na kowatenda muwe kamba chandusilo. <sup>11</sup> Nguvu zikale kumwake heyo siku zose. Ona.

### Ndamuso za kimambukizo

<sup>12</sup> Niwandikila baluwa ino nguhi kwa kutazigwa na Sila, inimgesa kamba ndugu yotamaniligwa. Nolonda niwagele moyo na kuwalagusila kamba ino iyo ng'hekewa ya kweli ya Mulungu. Wambeni kuigoga.

<sup>13</sup> Kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Babeli, kisaguligwe na Mulungu hamoja na mweye, chowalamusa na vivija mwanangu Maluko kowalamusa. <sup>14</sup> Muilamuse kwa nzila ilagusa moinogela.

Tindiwalo dikale na mweye mose mumtogole Kilisito.

## *Baluwa ya Kabili yandikigwe na*

### **Petulo**

#### Ulongozi

Baluwa ya kabili ya Petulo yokoneka yandikigwa na mtumigwa Petulo, lakini wanhu woifunza mbuli mna izisiku zino wolonga siyo kweli. Yodahika kamba munhu iyagwe kandika kwa mbuli ya Petulo. Mwandikaji kolonga kamba kawona kwa meso gake ugima wa Yesu viyakalile hano mwiisi na kalonga mbuli ya Yesu kugaluka kihanga (Sula ya 1:17-18). Kamba Petulo iyo yandike baluwa ino avo kayandikila ako Lumi behibehi ya mwaka wa 65 mbaka 67 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito, yang'hali hanakufa. Vivija Petulo kolonga ino baluwa yake ya kabili toka viyandike baluwa ya ichanduso ya Petulo (Sula ya 3:1). Baluwa ino kawandikila wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu.

Petulo kandika baluwa ino muladi kuwagela moyo wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakale ugima unogile na kuwazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Sula ya 2). Kowagela moyo sekewawatonge wanhu wolonga Yesu kokawa kubwela. Lakini kolonga Mulungu hakawa bule ila kolonda kila munhu yakomboligwe (Sula ya 3:8-9). Kino acho kilamuso cha tweye kukala ugima unogile (Sula ya 3:14).

#### Mbuli zili mkitabuu

Petulo koitambula mwenyego na kowatambula wasomaji zake (Sula ya 1:1-2).

Abaho kowakumbusa wakale ugima unogile kwavija Mulungu katutenda tudaha (Sula ya 1:3-21).

Abaho kowazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi na choni chonda kilawilile ako kuuhelero kwa wafundiza awo wavizi (Sula ya 2:1-22).

Abaho Petulo komambukiza kwa kuwagela moyo wanhu wamtogole Yesu wakale ugima unogile na waitande mbuli ya kubwela kabili kwa Yesu (Sula ya 3:1-17).

**1** Niye Simoni Petulo, namsang'hanaji na mtumigwa wa Yesu Kilisito, nowandikila mweye mugweleligwe tamanilo dinogile ng'hani kamba ditugweleligwe tweye kubitila kunoga kwa Mulungu wetu na Mkombola wetu Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>2</sup>Ng'hekewa na tindiwalo vimeme ng'hani kumwenu, kwa nzeweze ya Mulungu na Yesu Mndewa wetu.

### **Mukemigwa na Mulungu na musaguligwa**

<sup>3</sup>Kwa udahi wa Mulungu katugwaa kila kinhu kitulonda muugima wetu wa kutenda goyolonda, kubitila kumujuwa kwetu heyo yatukemile tuwe na fungu muukulu wake na ganogile gake. <sup>4</sup>Avo katugwaa nhunza zinogile ng'hani ziyatulonge kotugwaa, muladi kwa nhunza zizo muwe na moyo kamba wake, na sekemukale kwa kusulukila gehile geli mwiisi. <sup>5</sup>Avo kwa kilamuso acho, wambeni kongeza kutenda ganogile mditamanilo jenu, na mna ukutenda ganogile yongezeni kujuwa ganogile, <sup>6</sup>na mna ukujuwa ganogile yongezeni kuilongoza wenyego na mna ukuilongoza wenyego yongezeni kufunga umoyo na mna ukufunga umoyo yongezeni kutenda ga Mulungu, <sup>7</sup>na mna ukutenda ga Mulungu yongezeni moyo unogile kwa waenu wamtogole Yesu na mna umoyo unogile kwa waenu wamtogole Yesu yongezenu unogelwa. <sup>8</sup>Kamba mokuwa mumema vinhu vose avo, honda muwe wanyeke ila modaha kutenda ganogile mna ukumujuwa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Lakini kamba munhu yoyose kaduhu vinhu avo, kamba msuwameso na

hadaha kulola kutali, na kaisemwa kamba kasunhigwa nzambi zake za umwaka.

<sup>10</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, wambeni ng'hani kutenda lukemo mukemigwe na Mulungu na kusaguligwa kwenu kamba kinhu cha ukweli. Kwavija kamba mwahatenda mbuli azo hamugwa ng'oo. <sup>11</sup>Abaho motogoleligwa ng'hani kwingila muundewa wa mazuwa gose wa Mndewa wetu na Mkombola wetu Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>12</sup>Avo nogendelela kuwakumbusa mbuli zino siku zose, hata kamba mumala kuzijuwa na mogangamala muikweli imuibokele. <sup>13</sup>Nokona vinoga ng'hani, niwakumbuseni mbuli zino, ning'hali na lukuli luno, <sup>14</sup>kwavija nojuwa nammabehi kufa na kululeka lukuli luno, kamba Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito viyanilongele kunze kunze. <sup>15</sup>Avo, nowamba ng'hani muladi nahafa mudahe kukumbuka mbuli zino siku zose.

### **Tweye tuwone ukulu wa Kilisito**

<sup>16</sup>Vituwafundizeni mbuli ya ukulu wa kwiza kwa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, hatutamanile simo zitungigwe na wanhu, tweye tuwona ukulu wake kwa meso getu wenye. <sup>17</sup>Tweye tukala baho kipindi viyabokele kutegelezigwa na ukulu kulawa kwa Mulungu Tata, sauti viimwizile kulawa kwa Mulungu yeli na Ukulu Ng'hani, ilonga, "Ino iyo mwanangu inimnogela, ninogelwa nayo." <sup>18</sup>Tweye wenye tuihulika sauti ayo ilawile kuulanga vitukalile hamoja nayo kuna ulugongo lung'ala.

<sup>19</sup>Avo mbuli za watula ndagu wa Mulungu zilagusigwa goya kumwetu, na motenda goya mwahazigoga, kwavija ziigala na taa ikwaka mdiziza mbaka imitootondo na mulenge wa nhondo za imitondo womwemwesa mmizoyo yenu. <sup>20</sup>Kubanza gose, mujuwe kamba

kuduhu mtula ndagu wa Maandiko Gang'alile yalongile mbuli za ulaguzi kwa kulonda mwenyego. <sup>21</sup>Kwavija kuduhu usenga wa ulaguzi ulawa kwa munhu, lakini munhu kolonga gaja galawile kwa Mulungu kwa kulongozigwa na Loho Yang'alile.

### **Wafundiza wa uvizi**

**2** Kukala na watula ndagu wa uvizi kwa wanhu, na vivija wolawilila wafundiza wa uvizi kumwenu. Wanhu awo wowafundiza kwa kinyelegezi malagizo ga uvizi gogala ubananzi, na ga kumulema Mndewa yawakombole, avo wao woigalila wenye kubanangigwa kwa kusinhukiza. <sup>2</sup>Wanhu wengi wokweleleza mbuli zao zigela kinyala, na kwa sama ya hewo wayagwe woibeza Nzila ya Ukweli. <sup>3</sup>Kwa kusulukila kwao kwihile wopata vinhu kwa kuwafundiza mbuli za uvizi. Nhaguso yao yabaho toka mwaka na hewo yowabananga kameso.

<sup>4</sup>Kwavija Mulungu hawonele bazi wasenga wa kuulanga watendile nzambi, lakini kawapigisila hanhu ha kugaya ako wagodekigwa minyololo mdiziza wobeta siku ya Nhaguso.

<sup>5</sup>Mulungu hayonele bazi isi ya umwaka, kagala galika ya mazi mwiisi ya wanhu hawamtonga, lakini kamuhonya Nuhu yawapetele wanhu watende gamnogele Mulungu, na vivija kawahonya wanhu saba wayagwe. <sup>6</sup>Mulungu kawatagusa wanhu wa mabuga mabili ga Sodom na Gomola, na kawasakaza wanhu wose kwa moto, na kawatenda wawe kilaguso kwa kija chonda kilawilile kwa wanhu hawamtonga Mulungu. <sup>7</sup>Kamuhonya Lutu munhu yanogile, yanyunyuwale kwa gehile gasang'hanigwe na wanhu awo wehile, <sup>8</sup>munhu ayo yanogile kakala konyunyuwala ng'hani kila siku viyone na kuhulika gehile gasang'hanigwe

na wanhu awo wehile. <sup>9</sup>Kamba vino vivo ili, avo Mndewa kojuwa vonda yawahonye mna ukugezigwa kwao wanhu womtegeleza, na kojuwa vonda yaweke wanhu wotenda gehile mna ukubanangwa mbaka siku ya nhaguso. <sup>10</sup>Ng'hani ng'hani wanhu waja wokweleleza vizisulukila ng'huli zao na woubeza udahi wa Mulungu.

Wanhu awo wavizi na voitapa, hawadumba kuviliga vinhu ving'ala viumbigwe vili ako kuulanga. <sup>11</sup>Lakini hata wasenga wa kuulanga, hamoja wana udahi na nguvu kubanza awo iwafundiza wa uvizi, hawalava vitala na kuwaliga mgameso ga Mndewa. <sup>12</sup>Lakini wanhu awo woliga kila kinhu hawakijuwile. Wanhu awo waigala na wanyama wotenda bila kugesawoleligwa abaho wogogigwa na kuchinjigwa, avo nao wobanangigwa kamba wanyama. <sup>13</sup>Wolipigwa magayo kwa magayo gawatendile. Wonogelwa kutenda chochose kihile mgameso ga wanhu. Wanhu awo wogela kinyala vonda wakale mna zinyimwili nyimwili zenu kuno wodeng'helela nzila zao zihile. <sup>14</sup>Meso gao gamema ugoni, na hawaleka kutenda nzambi. Wowalongoza wanhu wanyolile mbaka kuna imitego ya gehile, magalu wa kusulukila vinhu, wagakalila makungu ga Mulungu. <sup>15</sup>Waileka nzila igoloke, wapotela na kukweleleza nzila yaikweleleze Balaamu, mwana wa Beoli ija yanogelwe kupata fungu kwa kutenda gehile, <sup>16</sup>na kazumigwa kwa nzambi zake. Mhunda halongaga, kalonga kamba munhu na kaukimila ubozi wa mtula ndagu ayo.

<sup>17</sup>Awo wafundiza wa uvizi waigala na nzasa zinyalile, na kamba kungugu dihembelusigwa na beho. Ziza baho hanhu hao hakukala hawekiligwe na Mulungu. <sup>18</sup>Wolonga mbuli za kuitapa na za kibozi, kwa kusulukila kwihile

kwa ng'huli, wowahonza wanhu waja wasongile kuinega na waja wokala kwa kutenda gehile. <sup>19</sup>Wowalongela wanhu wolekesigwa, akuno wao wenyego watumwa wa gehile, kwavija munhu kokuwa mtumwa kwa kinhu chochose kimtawala. <sup>20</sup>Kamba wanhu awo wakala wahonyeke na gehile geli mwiisi gagalaga ubananzi kwa kumjuwa Mndewa wetu na Mkombola Yesu Kilisito, abaho watogola kugogigwa kabili na kutawaligwa na gago gehile, kukimambukizo wanhu awo wokwiha ng'hani kubanza aho haichanduso. <sup>21</sup>Vihanogile ng'hani kumwao wanhu awo sambu wajuwe nzila inogile kubanza kuijuwa abaho wogaleka malagizo gang'alile gawagweleligwe. <sup>22</sup>Kumwao wao ulonzi uno ulawilila, "Umbwa kabwelela kija kiyadekile mwenyego," na ulonzi uyagwe "Nguluwe yakoshigwe kabwelela kuibulugiza mnhope."

### Siku ya kubwela Mndewa

**3** Ndugu zangu, baluwa ino ya kabili kuwandikila. Mna zibaluwa zose mbili nigeza kuwatenda mugese goya kwa kuwakumbusa mbuli zino. <sup>2</sup>Nolonda mukumbuke mbuli zilongigwe baho umwaka na watula ndagu wang'alile, na lagizo da Mndewa na Mkombola dimugweleligwe na watumigwa zenu. <sup>3</sup>Tanhu molondeka mujuwe siku za uhelelo, wolawilila wanhu wotawaligwa kwa kusulukila gehile gao. Wowazeha mweye, <sup>4</sup>kwa kuwauza, "Kakwahi ija yawalonge kokwiza? Toka kufa kwa wahenga zetu, kila kinhu cha vivija kamba viikalile baho kunaichanduso cha kuumbigwa kwa isi." <sup>5</sup>Lakini wanhu awo woisemwa giladi baho umwaka kwa kulonga Mulungu kaumba ulanga na isi. Isi iumbigwa kulawa mgamazi na kwa mazi. <sup>6</sup>Vivija kwa mazi gago, isi ya



umwaka ikumbigwa na kunangigwa. <sup>7</sup>Lakini ulanga na isi ya sambu vikigwa goya kwa mbuli iija ya Mulungu muladi vibanangigwe kwa moto. Vikigwa kwa siku ija wanhu hawamtegeleze Mulungu vonda watagusigwe na kunangigwa.

<sup>8</sup>Ndugu zangu, sekemuisemwe kinhu kino, mgameso ga Mndewa siku dimoja sawa na miyaka magana longo, na miyaka magana longo sawa na siku dimoja. <sup>9</sup>Mndewa hakawa bule kutenda gaja gayawalongele kamba wanhu wayagwe viwogesa kokawa. Heyo kofunga umoyo mbuli yenu, kwavija halonda munhu yoyose yabanangigwe, lakini kolonda kila munhu yaleke nzambi zake.

<sup>10</sup>Siku ya Mndewa yokwiza kamba mbavi. Siku dijo ulanga wosegezigwa kwa mtigisiko mkulu, vinhu vose vili mumo haviwa baho kabili, nayo isi yosegezigwa hamoja na kila kinhu kili mgati yake. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija kila kinhu chonangigwa, avo mweye molondeka muwe wanhu gani? Molondeka mukale kwa kung'ala na kumtegeleza Mulungu, <sup>12</sup>kipindi vimuibeta siku ya Mulungu na kuitenda ize himahima. Siku dijo ulanga wolukuzigwa kwa moto, na vinhu vose vili mumo volumbuka kwa joto. <sup>13</sup>Lakini tweye tobetela kija kiy-

longile Mulungu, kupata ulanga na isi ya sambu, kae ya wanhu wotenda goyolonda Mulungu.

<sup>14</sup>Avo ndugu zangu, kwavija mobetela vinhu avo, wambeni ng'hani sekemoneke na chochose kihile, hebu kitala chochose mgameso ga Mulungu na muwe na tindiwalo kumwake. <sup>15</sup>Molondeka mujuwe kamba Mndewa kofunga umoyo kwavija kolonda wanhu wakomboligwe, kamba ndugu yetu Paulo vivija viyawandikile kwa nzewele iyagweleligwe na Mulungu. <sup>16</sup>Paulo kandika mbuli zizija mzibaluwa zake zose, kandika mbuli zino. Baluwa zake zina mbuli ziyagwe ndala kuzijuwa, na wanhu wayagwe wabozi na wotanga tanga wofambula vihile kamba viwofambula vihile vifungu viyagwe va Maandiko Gang'alile. Avo woigalila magayo gao wenyego.

<sup>17</sup>Avo, ndugu zangu, kwavija muzijuwa mwaka mbuli zino zose, mwi-nege sekemuzoligwe na gehile ga wanhu hawamtonga Mulungu na kuleka hanhu henu hakukalzigwa. <sup>18</sup>Lakini gendeleni kukula mna ing'hekewa na kumjuwa Mndewa wetu na Mkombola wetu Yesu Kilisito. Ukulu uwe kumwake, sambu na siku zose! Ona.

## *Baluwa ya Ichanduso yandikigwe na*

### **Yohana Ulongozi**

Baluwa ya ichanduso ya Yohana yandikigwa na mtumigwa Yohana mna ikipindi cha mwaka wa 85-90 toka ku-vumbuka kwa Kilisito. Yohana haitambule bule kamba yuyo mwandikaji, lakini sula ya ichanduso yolagusa kamba heyo kawona kwa meso gake ugima wa Yesu hano mwiisi na kuzilibuka kwa Yesu (Sula ya 1:1-3). Vivija wandikaji wa Yohana wa ichanduso uigala na wandikaji wa Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana. Wanhu woitogolela kamba Yohana yuyo yandike Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana na vivija kandika baluwa ndatu Yohana ichanduso na Yohana wakabili na Yohana wa kadatu kipindi acho kiyakalile kuko Efeso.

Yohana kawandikila baluwa ino wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu mna ikipindi wanhu wamtogole Yesu viwakalile wogazigwa na kibumbila cha wanhu kikemigwe “Ginostiki.” Kibumbila acho kitogola kamba Yesu kakala Mulungu kweli lakini hakalile munhu kweli viyakalile hano mwiisi. Kwa kilamuso acho Yohana kandika kamba heyo kawona kwa meso gake mbuli ya ugima wa Yesu hano mwiisi na makono gake gamkwaswa Yesu (Sula ya 1:1-3). Kilamuso cha Yohana kwandika baluwa ino muladi deng’ho jake dimeme (Sula ya 1:4) na kuwagomesa wanhu wamtogole Yesu sambu watende nzambi (Sula ya 2:1) na kuwatenda sekewagoge mafundizo ga uvizi (Sula ya 2:26) na vivija kuwalagusila kamba wakomboligwa (Sula ya 5:13).

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Yohana koitambula baluwa yake na kolonga kilamuso cha kuyandika (Sula ya 1:1-4).

Abaho kosimulila Mulungu viyali mulenge na avo tukale kamba Yesu viyakalile (Sula ya 1:5-3:10).

Abaho kotukumbusa lagizo da kuinogela (Sula ya 3:11-5:12).

Komambukiza baluwa yake (Sula ya 5:13-21).

### **Mbuli igala ugima**

**1** Tuwapetela mweye mbuli ya ayo yokemigwa mbuli ya ugima, yakalile toka mwanduso, tumuhulika na tumona kwa meso getu, tumulola na tumkwaswa kwa makono getu. <sup>2</sup>Ugima uno viulawilile tweye tuwona, na sambu tolonga kija kituwone, na towapetela mweye ugima uno wa mazuwa gose, ukalile hamoja na Tata na ulagusigwa kumwetu. <sup>3</sup>Towapetela kija kituwone na kituhulike, muladi na mweye vivija muilumbe na tweye mna ukuilumba kwetu na Tata na Mwanage Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Towandikila mweye mbuli zino kutenda deng’ho jetu ditelele.

### **Mulungu iyo Mulenge**

<sup>5</sup>Tuuhulika usenga uno kulawa kwa Yesu na sambu towapetela mweye kamba, Mulungu iyo mulenge na mgati mmwake mduhu ziza jojose. <sup>6</sup>Kamba twahalonga toilumba nayo kuno tung’hali tokala mdiziza, tolonga uvizi kwa mbuli zetu na kusang’hana kwetu. <sup>7</sup>Lakini kamba tokala mna umulenge kamba heyo viyali mulenge, toilumba tweye kwa tweye, na damu ya mwanage, Yesu yotusunha nzambi zetu zose.

<sup>8</sup>Twahalonga hatutenda nzambi tovizila wenyego, na mduhu kweli mgati mmwetu. <sup>9</sup>Lakini twahatogola kamba tweye twa wene nzambi, Mulungu kotamaniligwa na kotenda

goya, kozigela kumgongo nzambi zetu, na kotusunha na gose gehile gatutendile.<sup>10</sup> Twahalonga hatutendile nzambi, tomtenda heyo yawe mvizi na imbuli yake yamduhu mgati mmwetu.

### Kilisito iyo mtazaji wetu

**2** Wanangu niwanogela, nowandik-ila mbuli zino muladi sekemutende nzambi. Lakini kamba munhu yoyose katenda nzambi, tunayo imoja yolonga kwa Tata mbuli yetu, nayo ayo Yesu Kilisito, ija yeliduhu kitala chochose.<sup>2</sup> Kilisito ayo nhosa isegeza nzambi zetu na siyo tweye twiyeke, lakini vivija na nzambi za wanhu wose wa mwiisi.

<sup>3</sup> Twahagagoga malagizo ga Mulungu, baho todaha kulonga kamba tumjuwa.

<sup>4</sup> Munhu yolonga, “Nimjuwa heyo,” lakini hagagoga malagizo gake, munhu ayo koviza na kweli yamduhu mgati yake.<sup>5</sup> Lakini munhu yogoga mbuli ya Mulungu, munhu ayo kana unogelwa wa kweli wa Mulungu mgati yake. Vino avo vitujuwa kamba twa mgati mmwake,<sup>6</sup> munhu yoyose yolonga kamba kokala mgati ya Mulungu, yakale kamba viyakalile Yesu.

### Lagizo da sambu

<sup>7</sup> Ndugu zangu, siwandikila lagizo da sambu lakini lagizo didija dimukalile najo toka ichanduso. Lagizo dijo da umwaka uwo uja uusenga umuhulike.<sup>8</sup> Hata ivo nowandikila lagizo da sambu, ukweli wake wokoneka mgati ya Kilisito na mgati yenu. Kwavija ziza dosegela na mulenge wa ukweli kumwemwesa mwaka.

<sup>9</sup> Munhu yoyose yolonga kammulenge na kuno komwihila ndugu yake, munhu ayo yang'hali kamdiziza.<sup>10</sup> Munhu yoyose yomnogela ndugu yake kammulenge na mgati yake kuduhu kinhu chonda kimuhonze munhu yatende nzambi.<sup>11</sup> Lakini

munhu yoyose yomwihila ndugu yake kamdiziza. Kotembela mdiziza na hajuwa kochola kwahi, kwavija ziza dimtenda yawe msuwameso.

<sup>12</sup> Nowandikila mweye wana, kwavija nzambi zenu zigeligwa kumgongo kwa kija kiyatendile Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>13</sup> Nowandikila mweye kina tata, kwavija mumjuwa heyo yakalile toka haichanduso. Nowandikila mweye wabwanga kwavija mumuhuma ija Imdumuka. Nowandikila mweye wana, kwavija mumjuwa Tata.

<sup>14</sup> Nowandikila mweye kina tata kwavija mumjuwa heyo yakalile toka haichanduso. Nowandikila mweye wabwanga kwavija mna nguvu, na mbuli ya Mulungu yokala mgati mmwenu na mumuhuma ija Imdumuka.

<sup>15</sup> Sekemuinogele isi hebu kinhu chochose kili mwiisi. Munhu yoyose yoinogela isi hadaha kumnogela Tata.

<sup>16</sup> Kwavija vinhu vose vili mwiisi ino, kusulukila kwa lukuli, vinhu visulukiligwa na meso ga wanhu, kuitapa kwa munhu kwa kija kiyali nacho na kija kiyotenda, havilawa kwa Tata, ila volawa mwiisi ino.<sup>17</sup> Isi na vinhu vose visulukiligwa vobita, lakini munhu yotenda viyolonda Mulungu, kokala siku zose.

### Ija yomwihila Kilisito

<sup>18</sup> Wanangu, kino kipindi cha uhelelo, kamba vimuhulike kamba ija yomulema Kilisito kokwiza, hata sambu wengi womulema Kilisito weza, na avo tojuwa kamba uhelelo wammabehi.<sup>19</sup> Wanhu awo walawa mna ikibumbila chetu lakini hawalawile kweli mna kibumbila chetu, kwavija maza walawile mkibumbila chetu, wahasigale hamoja na tweye, lakini kusegela kwao kolagusa kamba hawalalile hamoja na tweye.

<sup>20</sup> Lakini mweye mugidiligwa Loho Yang'alile, na mweye mose muujuwa

ukweli. <sup>21</sup> Siwandikila kwavija hamuujuwile ukweli, lakini nowandikila kwavija muujuwa na kuduha uvizi ulawa muukweli.

<sup>22</sup> Nani yeli mvizi? Iyo ija yolonga kamba Yesu siyo Kilisito mkombola yasaguligwe na Mulungu. Munhu kamba ayo iyo yomulema Kilisito na kombela Tata na Mwana. <sup>23</sup> Munhu yoyose yombela Mwana, vivija kombela Tata, na munhu yoyose yomtogola Mwana, vivija komtogola Tata.

<sup>24</sup> Avo, usenga uja umuhulike toka haichanduso ukale mmizoyo yenu. Na wahakala mmizoyo yenu, vivija mokala kwa kuilumba na Mwana na Tata. <sup>25</sup> Na kino acho kiyatulonge kamba kotugwaa ugima wa mazuwa gose.

<sup>26</sup> Niwandikila mbuli zino kuwazuma mbuli ya wanhu waja wolonda kuwagiza. <sup>27</sup> Lakini kumwenu mweye, Kilisito kawagidila Loho Yang'alile. Na kamba Loho Yang'alile kokala mgati mmwenu, hamulonda munhu yoyose yawafunze. Kwavija Loho Yang'alile kowafunza kila kinhu na kija kiyowafunza cha ukweli na si uvizi bule. Avo gagogeni mafundizo ga Loho Yang'alile, na kaleni kwa kuilumba na Kilisito.

<sup>28</sup> Na sambu mweye wana, gendeleni kukala mgati mmwake, muladi mna isiku yaheza seketudumbe na seketukone kinyala mgameso gake. <sup>29</sup> Kamba mojuwa kuwa Kilisito komnogeza Mulungu, mujuwe kila munhu yomnogeza Mulungu kaleligwa na heyo.

### Wana wa Mulungu

**3** Loloni, Tata viyatunogele ng'hani, mbaka tokemigwa wana wa Mulungu! Ona vivo vitwili. Lekaavo wanhu wa mwiisi hawatujuwile tweye, kwavija hawamjuwile heyo. <sup>2</sup> Ndugu zangu, sambu twa wana wa Mulungu, na hatujuwa vondatuwe. Lakini tojuwa Kilisito yahabwela toigala nayo, kwavija

tomona kamba viyali. <sup>3</sup> Munhu yoyose yomtamanila Kilisito koisunha, kamba vija Kilisito viyaisunhile.

<sup>4</sup> Munhu yoyose yotenda nzambi kobena malagizo ga Mulungu, kwavija kutenda nzambi kuko kubena malagizo ga Mulungu. <sup>5</sup> Mojuwa kamba Kilisito keza kuzisegeza nzambi zetu, na mgati mmwake mduhu nzambi yoyose. <sup>6</sup> Avo munhu yoyose yokala kwa kuilumba na Kilisito hatenda nzambi, lakini munhu yoyose yogendelela kutenda nzambi hamonile na vivija hamjuwile Kilisito. <sup>7</sup> Avo wanangu, sekemutogole kuviziligwa na munhu yoyose. Munhu yotenda gaja galondigwa na Mulungu komnogeza heyo kamba vija Kilisito viyamnogeze heyo. <sup>8</sup> Munhu yoyose yotenda nzambi munhu ayo wa Mwenembago, kwavija Mwenembago katenda nzambi toka mwanduso. Lakini Mwana wa Mulungu keza mwiisi kukinanga kija kiyatendile Mwenembago.

<sup>9</sup> Yeli mwana wa Mulungu hagendelela kutenda nzambi, kwavija kavumbuka na Mulungu na Mulungu kamgwaa ugima wa sambu, avo hadaha kugendelela kutenda nzambi. <sup>10</sup> Vino avo vituwajuwa wana wa Mulungu na wana wa Mwenembago, munhu yoyose hatenda gaja gomnogela Mulungu hebu hamnogela ndugu yake, munhu ayo hali mwana wa Mulungu.

### Inogeleni

<sup>11</sup> Na usenga umuhulike toka hanaichanduso awo uno, tuinogele wenyego. <sup>12</sup> Sekemuigale na Kaini, yalongozigwe na ija Imdumuka, na kamkoma ndugu yake Habili. Vino habali kamkoma? Kwavija gaja gayakalile yosang'hana geha, lakini gaja gayasang'hane ndugu yake gakala ganogile mgameso ga Mulungu.

<sup>13</sup> Avo ndugu zangu, sekemukanganye kamba wanhu wa mwiisi ino wowe-hila mweye. <sup>14</sup> Tweye tojuwa kamba tumala kulawa mwiifa na twingila muugima, kwavija towanogela ndugu zetu. Munhu yoyose yeliduhu unogelwa kosigala mkufa. <sup>15</sup> Munhu yoyose yomwihila ndugu yake mkomaji, na mweye mojuwa munhu yoyose mkomaji kaduhu ugima wa mazuwa gose mgati mmwake. <sup>16</sup> Vino avo vitujuwa unogelwa viwili, Kilisito kaulava ugima wake mbuli ya tweye. Vivija na tweye tuulave ugima wetu mbuli ya ndugu zetu! <sup>17</sup> Kamba munhu yoyose kana vinhu va mwiisi ino, abaho kamona ndugu yake kaduhu kinhu chochose na hamonela bazi bule, vino kodahaze kulonga komnogela Mulungu? <sup>18</sup> Wanangu, unogelwa wetu sekeuwe kwa mulomo wiiyeka, ila uwe unogelwa wa kweli na ulagusigwe kwa kusang'hana.

### **Kugangamala kwetu kwa Mulungu**

<sup>19</sup> Vino avo vitujuwa kamba tweye twa mna ikweli, na honda tunyawenyawe mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>20</sup> Hata kamba mizoyo yetu yotutagusa kamba tubananga, Mulungu mkulu kubanza mizoyo yetu na kojuwa kila kinhu. <sup>21</sup> Ndugu zangu, kamba mizoyo yetu haitutagusa, todaha kugangamala mgameso ga Mulungu. <sup>22</sup> Kumwake tobokela chochose kitumpula, kwavija togagoga malagizo gake na kutenda gaja gomnogeza heyoy. <sup>23</sup> Lagizo jake dijo dino, tumtogole Mwanage Yesu Kilisito, na tuinogele wenyego kamba viyatulagize. <sup>24</sup> Munhu yoyose yogagoga malagizo ga Mulungu kokala mgati mmwake. Tojuwa kamba Mulungu kokala mgati mmwetu, kubitila Loho Yang'alile iyatugwelele.

### **Loho wa ukweli na loho wa uvizi**

**4** Ndugu zangu, sekemumtogole kila munhu yolonga kana loho wa Mulungu, lakini mgezeni munhu ayo mulole kamba munhu ayo kolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu, kwavija watula ndagu wengi wa uvizi walawilila mwiisi. <sup>2</sup> Avo, vino avo vonda mumjuwe munhu yolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu. Munhu yolonga kamba Yesu Kilisito keza mna ulukuli, munhu ayo kana Loho wa Mulungu. <sup>3</sup> Lakini munhu yoyose halonga vivo mbuli ya Yesu kaduhu Loho wa Mulungu. Munhu ayo kana loho yomulema Kilisito, na mweye muhulika mwaka kamba kokwiza, na hata sambikeza mwaka mwiisi.

<sup>4</sup> Wanangu, lakini mweye mwa wana wa Mulungu na muwahuma watula ndagu wa uvizi, kwavija ija yokala mgati mmwenu kana nguvu kubanza ija yeli mwiisi. <sup>5</sup> Awo wolawa mwiisi ino na walonga vinhu va mwiisi lekaavo wanhu wa mwiisi wowategeleza. <sup>6</sup> Lakini tweye twa wanhu wa Mulungu, munhu yoyose yomjuwa Mulungu kotutegeleza tweye, lakini munhu heli wa Mulungu hatutegeleza. Vivo vitujuwa mbuli ya Loho wa kweli na loho wa uvizi.

### **Mulungu ayo unogelwa**

<sup>7</sup> Ndugu zangu, tuinogele wenyego, kwavija unogelwa wolawa kwa Mulungu. Munhu yoyose yonogela kamwana wa Mulungu, na komjuwa Mulungu. <sup>8</sup> Munhu yeliduhu unogelwa hamjuwile Mulungu, kwavija Mulungu ayo unogelwa. <sup>9</sup> Mulungu katulagusila unogelwa wake kumwetu kwa kumtuma Mwanage yayieka mwiisi, muladi tuwe wagima kubitila heyoy. <sup>10</sup> Unogelwa wa kweli uwo uno, siyo kamba tweye tumnogela Mulungu lakini heyoy katunogela tweye na

kamtuma Mwanage kamba nhosa ya kusegeza nzambi zetu.

<sup>11</sup>Ndugu zangu, kamba Mulungu katunogela vivo, avo na tweye vivija tuinogele wenyego. <sup>12</sup>Kuduhu munhu yoyose yamonile Mulungu, lakini kamba toinogela wenyego, Mulungu kokala mgati mmwetu, na unogelwa wake utelela kumwetu.

<sup>13</sup>Tojuwa kamba tokala mgati ya Mulungu, nayo Mulungu kokala mgati ya tweye, kwavija katugwelela Loho wake.

<sup>14</sup>Tweye tuwona na kuwalongela wanhu wayagwe kamba Tata kamtuma Mwanage yawe Mkombola wa wanhu wa mwisisi. <sup>15</sup>Kila munhu yolongwa kwa mulomo wake kamba Yesu ayo Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu kokala mgati ya munhu ayo, nayo kokala mgati ya Mulungu. <sup>16</sup>Avo, tweye tojuwa totamanila unogelwa wa Mulungu kumwetu.

Mulungu ayo unogelwa na munhu yoyose yowanogela wayagwe kokala na mgati ya Mulungu, na Mulungu kokala mgati ya munhu ayo. <sup>17</sup>Tuwe kamba Kilisito na tukale ugima wa kuwanogela wayagwe mwiisi ino na unogelwa utelela mgati yetu na honda tudumbe mdisiku Mulungu vonda yawataguse wanhu wose. <sup>18</sup>Hanhu heli na unogelwa kuduhu kudumba, unogelwa utelele wosegeza bwembwe. Avo munhu yodumba hatelele muunogelwa, kwavija bwembwe dogala kutagusigwa. Munhu yoyose yodumba hatelele muunogelwa.

<sup>19</sup>Tweye tuna unogelwa kwavija heyo kasonga kutunogela tweye. <sup>20</sup>Kamba munhu yahalonga “Nomnogela Mulungu,” akuno komwihila ndugu yake, munhu ayo koviza. Kwavija munhu yoleka kumnogela ndugu yake yoomona, hadaha kumnogela Mulungu, yoleka kumona. <sup>21</sup>Kilisito katugwelela lagizo dino, munhu yoyose yomnogela Mulungu vivija yamnogele ndugu yake.

## Tuihuma isi

**5** Munhu yoyose yotogola kamba Yesu ayo Kilisito munhu ayo mwana wa Mulungu. Munhu yomnogela tata munhu, vivija komnogela na imwana. <sup>2</sup>Vino avo vitujuwa kamba towanogela wana wa Mulungu, kwa kumnogela Mulungu na kugagoga malagizo gake. <sup>3</sup>Kwavija kumnogela Mulungu ako kugagoga malagizo gake. Na malagizo gake gabuha, <sup>4</sup>kwavija kila yeli mwana wa Mulungu kodaha kuihuma isi. Vino avo vituihuma isi kwa kumtamanila kwetu Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Vino nani yodaha kuihuma isi? Ni munhu ija yaiyeka yomtogola Yesu Kilisito kamba Mwana wa Mulungu.

## Vija vitone na kulonga mbuli ya Yesu Kilisito

<sup>6</sup>Yesu Kilisito ayo yezile kwa mazi na kwa damu ya kufa kwake. Hezile kwa mazi gaiyeka ila keza kwa mazi na kwa damu. Nayo Loho kolonga kweli, kwavija Loho awo ukweli. <sup>7</sup>Avo wakuko wadatu wosindila. <sup>8</sup>Loho wa Mulungu na mazi na damu na wano wose wadatu woitogolela. <sup>9</sup>Tobokela usindila wa wanhu, lakini usindila wa Mulungu ubanza ng'hani, na kasindila vino mbuli ya Mwanage. <sup>10</sup>Munhu yoyose yomtogola Mwana wa Mulungu kanao usindila awo mgati yake, lakini munhu yoleka kumtogola Mulungu kamtenda mvizi, kwavija hautogole usindila uyalongile Mulungu mbuli ya Mwanage. <sup>11</sup>Na uno awo usindila, Mulungu katugwelela ugima wa mazuwa gose, na ugima awo wa mna Imwanage. <sup>12</sup>Munhu yoyose yeli na Mwana wa Mulungu kanao ugima awo, munhu yeliduhu Mwana wa Mulungu kaduhu ugima awo.

### Ugima wa mazuwa gose

<sup>13</sup>Nowandikila mbuli zino, mweye mumtogle Mwana wa Mulungu, muladi mujuwe kamba munao ugima wa mazuwa gose. <sup>14</sup>Na tweye hatudumba kumgendela Mulungu, kwavija tojuwa twahampula kinhu chochose kamba viyolonda, kotutegeleza. <sup>15</sup>Avo tojuwa kamba heyo kotutegeleza twahampula kinhu chochose, vivija tojuwa kamba katugwaa kija kitumpulile.

<sup>16</sup>Munhu yahamona ndugu yake katenda nzambi haimgala mwiifa, yampulile kwa Mulungu nayo Mulungu komgwelela ugima. Nolongwa mbuli ino kwa awo watendile nzambi haimgala munhu mwiifa. Lakini kuna nzambi yomgala munhu mwiifa, naniye silonga kamba mumpulile kwa Mulungu.

<sup>17</sup>Ubanazi wowose wihile mgameso ga Mulungu ni nzambi, lakini kuna nzambi haimgala munhu mwiifa.

<sup>18</sup>Tojuwa awo weli wana wa Mulungu hawagendelela kutenda nzambi, kwavija Mwana wa Mulungu kowalolesa, na ija Imdumuka hadaha kuwalumiza.

<sup>19</sup>Tojuwa kamba tweye twa wana wa Mulungu na wanhu wose wayagwe mwiisi wotawaligwa na ija Imdumuka.

<sup>20</sup>Vivija tojuwa kamba Mwana wa Mulungu keza, katutenda tumjuwe Mulungu wa kweli, tukale mna ukuilumba na Mulungu wa kweli, mna ukuilumba na mwanage, Yesu Kilisito. Heyo yuyo Mulungu wa kweli na yuyo ugima wa mazuwa gose.

<sup>21</sup>Wanangu, muitiganye sekemuvita mbikile vinyago.

*Baluwa ya Kabili yandikigwe na*

**Yohana  
Ulongozi**

Baluwa ya kabili ya Yohana yandikigwa na mtumigwa Yohana behi ya mwaka wa 90 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Yohana haitambule bule kamba ayo mwandikaji, lakini koikema mwenyego mvele. Mbuli zili mna ibaluwa ya ino ya Yohana wa kabili ziigala na mbuli zili mna Imbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana. Mbuli ayo yokoneka mna inzila viyagangamize lagizo da Yesu da kuinogela na viyatambule kumnogela Yesu kwa kugoga malagizo gake (Sula ya 1:5-6, Yohana 15:9-10). Wanhu woitogolela kamba Yohana ayo yandike Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana na vivija kandika baluwa ndatu 1 Yohana na 2 Yohana na 3 Yohana kipindi acho kiyakalile ako Efeso.

Hamoja Yohana kandika baluwa ino kwa mtwanzi yasaguligwe na wanage lakini yogesigwa kakala yowandikila wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ivibumbila. Kilamuso cha Yohana kwandika baluwa ino ni kuwagela moyo wanhu wamtogole Yesu na kuwazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Yohana kosonga baluwa yake kwa kulonga kowandikila kina nani na kowalamusa (Sula ya 1:1-3).

Abaho kowagela moyo wanhu wamtogole Yesu na kowakumbusa lagizo kulu (Sula ya 1:4-6).

Abaho kowazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Sula ya 1:7-11).

Yohana komambukiza baluwa yake kwa kuwalamusa wanhu wamtogole mkibumbila kuko kuyakalile yawakemile

“Ndugu yake yasaguligwe” (Sula ya 1:12-13).

**1** Niye mvele, nokwandikila gweye mtwanzi usaguligwe na Mulungu hamoja na wanago, iniwanogela muukweli, sili niye niyeka, lakini vivija na wanhu wose woujuwa ukweli wokunogela, <sup>2</sup>kwavija ukweli wokala mgati yetu na wokala na tweye siku zose.

<sup>3</sup>Ng'hekewa na bazi na tindiwalo vilawa kwa Mulungu Tata na Yesu Kilisito, yeli Mwana wa Tata, vikale na tweye mna ukweli na unogelwa.

**Ukweli na unogelwa**

<sup>4</sup>Ndeng'helela ng'hani vinyone wanago wayagwe wokala mna ikweli kamba Mulungu Tata viyatulagize. <sup>5</sup>Avo, sambu Mtwanzi gweye usaguligwe na Mulungu nokupula, tweye wose tumtogole Yesu tuinogele. Sikwandikila malagizo ga sambu, lakini malagizo gagaja gatukalile nago toka ichanduso. <sup>6</sup>Unogelwa awo uno, tukale kwa kugagoga malagizo ga Mulungu. Lagizo diuhulike toka ichanduso dijo dino, mukale mna unogelwa.

<sup>7</sup>Wanhu wengi wavizi wenela mwisi, awo hawatogola kamba Yesu Kilisito keza kwa lukuli lwa kiunhu. Wanhu kamba awo ni wavizi na womulema Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Iteganeni, sekemwagize kija kimgaiye, lakini mugweleligwe nhunza imemile.

<sup>9</sup>Munhu yoyose yofundiza mafundizo gayagwe na hagagoga mafundizo ga Kilisito, munhu ayo kaduhu Mulungu. Munhu yoyose yogagoga mafundizo kana Tata na Mwana. <sup>10</sup>Kamba munhu yaheza na hawagalileni mafundizo gano, sekemumgale mzikae zenu hebu kumulamusa. <sup>11</sup>Kwavija munhu yoyose yomulamusa munhu ayo, koilumba nayo kusang'hana gehile.



**Mbuli za kimambukizo**

<sup>12</sup>Ninazo mbuli nyingi za kuwalongela lakini silonda kuwalongela kwa kuwandikila, avo, nogesa niwatembelele

na kulonga na mweye meso kwa meso, muladi deng'ho jetu ditelele.

<sup>13</sup>Wana wa ndugu yako yasaguligwe na Mulungu wokulamusa.

*Baluwa ya Kadatu yandikigwe na*

## **Yohana Ulongozi**

Baluwa ya kadatu ya Yohana yandikigwa na mtumigwa Yohana behi ya mwaka 90 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito. Yohana haitambule bule kamba ayo mwandikaji, lakini koikema mwenyego mvele (Sula ya 1:1). Na katenda vivo mna ibaluwa ya kabili ya Yohana (Sula ya 1:1). Wanhu woitogolela kamba Yohana ayo yandike Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana na vivija kandika baluwa ndatu 1 Yohana na 2 Yohana na 3 Yohana kipindi acho kiyakalile ako Efeso.

Yohana kamwandikila baluwa ino munhu yamtogole Yesu yakemigwe Gayo. Kamtambula Gayo mbwigake na kamulagiza yawagoneke kumwake ndugu wamtogole Yesu weli muumwanza wa kuko kumwao.

Mbuli zili mkitabua

Yohana komulamusa Gayo (Sula ya 1:1).

Abaho komgela moyo Gayo na komulagiza yawagoneke kumwake ndugu wamtogole Yesu (Sula ya 1:2-8).

Abaho kolonga mbuli ya wanhu wabili wayagwe Diotilefe na Demetiliyo (Sula ya 1:9-12).

Komambukiza baluwa yake (Sula ya 1:13-14).

**1** Niye mvele, nokwandikila gweye Gayo, mbwigangu nikunogela mna ikweli.

<sup>2</sup>Mbwigangu, nompula Mulungu yakutende umwede na yakutendele ganogile mulukuli lwako, kamba vija vinjuwa loho yako viigendelela vinogile. <sup>3</sup>Nideng'helela ng'hani ndugu wano viwezile na kunongela

viigendelela goya mna ikweli na viukala mna ikweli siku zose. <sup>4</sup>Nobanza ng'hani kudeng'helela kuhulika kamba wanangu wokala mna ikweli.

### **Mbuli ya kuwataza wayagwe**

<sup>5</sup>Mbwigangu, gweye kotamaniligwa mna ukuwasang'hanila ndugu, hata kamba wanhu baki kumwenu. <sup>6</sup>Ndugu awo wakilongela kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu mbuli za unogelwa wako. Chonde wataze mna inzila immogeza Mulungu wagendelele goya na mwanza wao. <sup>7</sup>Kwavija, mbuli ya Kilisito wasonga mwanza wao bila kutazigwa na wanhu hawatogola Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Avo tweye tolondoka kuwataza wanhu wano, muladi tweye na awo tuilumbe mna ukusang'hana mna ikweli.

### **Diotilefe na Demetiliyo**

<sup>9</sup>Nyandika baluwa kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, lakini Diotilefe yalondaga ukulu hagati ya wao, hatonga mbuli zinonga. <sup>10</sup>Vonda nize nogagubula gubu gaja gose goyosang'hana, ago gehile goyotulonga na uvizi. Yang'ali hanakwiguta na gago, vivija kolema kuwabokela waetu wamtogole Yesu wacholile kumwao, na kowagomesa wanhu wolonda kuwabokela na kowawinga mkibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu.

<sup>11</sup>Mbwiga zangu, sekemkweleleze gehile, lakini mkweleleze ganogile. Munhu yoyose yosang'hana ganogile ayo wa Mulungu, munhu yoyose yosang'hana gehile hanamjuwa Mulungu.

<sup>12</sup>Kila munhu komulonga vinogile Demetiliyo, hata ukweli wenyego wola-gusa vivo. Na tweye vivija tolava usindila awo, na gweye kojuwa kija kitulonga cha ukweli.

**Ndamuso za kimambukizo**

<sup>13</sup>Ninazo mbuli nyingi za kukulongela, lakini silonda kutenda vivo kwa kukwandikila, <sup>14</sup>kwavija sambu baha

nogesa kukona, na tolonga meso kwa meso.

<sup>15</sup>Tindiwalo dikale na gweye. Mbwiga zako wose wokulamusa. Ndamusila mbwiga zetu, kila imoja.

## *Baluwa yandikigwe na*

### **Yuda**

#### **Ulongozi**

Baluwa ino yokemigwa Yuda mbuli ya twaga da mwandikaji. Yuda koitambula mwenyego kamba ndugu yake Yakobo, mdodo wake Yesu. Avo vivija wanhu wotogola kamba Yuda kakala ndugu yake Yesu (Yuda 1). Hatujuwa bule kamba baluwa ino wandikiligwa kibumbila fulani cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu, lakini mbuli ya vilaguso vilongigwe mna idilagano da umwaka todaha kulonga Yuda kawandikila wanhu wakalile Wayahudi. Hata ivo baluwa ino kawandikila “wose wakemigwe na wanogeligwe na Mulungu Tata na watandigwe mbuli ya Yesu Kilisito” (Yuda 1). Baluwa ino yandikigwa behi na mwaka wa 60 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito.

Kilamuso cha kuwandikila baluwa ino wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu ni kuwazuma sekewawakweleleze wafundiza wavizi (Yuda 4). Yuda kalonga mbuli zilawilile mna dilagano da umwaka mbuli ya kugangamiza kija kiyalongile. Baluwa ino ina mbuli ziiagalile na 2 Petulo kamba vija kuwazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Yuda 4, 2 Petulo 2:1) na mbuli kamba wasenga wa kuulanga na Sodoma na Gomola.

Mbuli zili mkitabua

Tanhu Yuda kowalamusa wasomaji zake (Yuda 1-2).

Abaho kolonga kilamuso cha kwandika nacho acho kuwazuma mbuli ya wafundiza wa uvizi (Yuda 3-4).

Abaho kowazuma wasomaji zake ku-bitila gaja gawalawilile wanhu mna idilagano da umwaka (Yuda 5-16).

Abaho kowalongela choni cha kutenda viwazumigwe (Yuda 17-23).

Abaho komambukiza baluwa yake kwa kumtogola Mulungu (Yuda 24-25).

**1** Niye Yuda, namtumwa wa Yesu Kilisito na mdodo wake Yakobo, nowandikila mweye mose mukemigwe na kunogeligwa na Mulungu Tata na kwikigwa goya na Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>2</sup>Bazi, tindiwalo na unogelwa vikale na mweye ng'hani.

#### **Wafundiza wa uvizi**

<sup>3</sup>Mbwiga zangu, niwamba ng'hani kuwandikileni mbuli ya ukombozi wetu tweye wose, nilondeka kuwandikila muladi niwagele moyo muladi mugendelele kuwamba mna ditamanilo, diwagweleligwa wanhu wa Mulungu, mwanza umoja kwa kipindi chose. <sup>4</sup>Kwavija wanhu hawamjuwile Mulungu wengila kwa kinyegezi hagati yetu, wanhu awo wogalusa usenga wa ng'hekewa ya Mulungu kamba kinhu cha kutendela ugoni na wombela Yesu Kilisito, yeli Mkulu wetu yaiyeka na Mndewa. Wanhu awo nhaguso yao yandikigwa toka mwaka mna Gamaandiko Gang'alile.

<sup>5</sup>Hamoja mbuli zino zose muzijuwa, niye nolonda kuwakumbusa kamba Mndewa kawakombola wanhu wa Izilaeli kulawa mwiisi ya Misili, lakini kumwande kawabananga wanhu wose hawatogole. <sup>6</sup>Kumbukeni wasenga wa kuulanga walondile kuwa wakulu kubanza ukulu uwagweleligwe, avo wazileka kae zao wenyego. Mulungu kaweka mdiziza na kawagodeka minyololo siku zose, na kaweka yawataguse mna isiku ayo ng'hulu. <sup>7</sup>Vivija kumbukeni Sodoma na Gomola, na mabuga geli mmabehi, watenda ugoni na kuihindula wenyego. Wabanangigwa kwa moto haufaga kamba kilaguso kwa wanhu wayagwe.

<sup>8</sup>Vivo ili kwa wanhu wano, wao walota nzozi, ng'huli zao zifitizigwa, wenyego wowe hula udahi wa Mulungu na kuviliga viumbe ving'alile kuulanga. <sup>9</sup>Lakini hata Mikaeli msenga mkulu wa kuulanga hatendile vivo bule, vyaibamilile na Mwenembago mbuli ya lukuli Iwa Musa. Mikaeli hamuligile Mwenembago, lakini kalonga, "Mndewa mwenyego yakuzume!" <sup>10</sup>Lakini wanhu wano woliga kinhu chochose hawakijuwile, wobanangigwa kwa mbuli zizija wazijuwile kwa nzeweze zao, kamba wanyama viwojuwa kwa nzeweze zao. <sup>11</sup>Wanhu awo wogaya! Kwavija wakweleleza mbuli ziyasang'hane Kaini. Mbuli ya kulonda sente waigala wenyego muimhome iija ya Balaamu. Walema kamba viyalemile Kola vivija na wao wonangigwa kamba viyanangigwe heyoye. <sup>12</sup>Kwa mbuli zao zigela kinyala zootenda wofitiza nyimwilinyimwili zenu za kuinogela. Waigala na mawingu gelibule mvula gohembelusigwa na beho. Wao waigala na mibiki ihuluke, na hailela matunda, mibiki ing'oligwe mizizi na ifa. <sup>13</sup>Wanhu awo waigala na ng'humbi ng'hulu ya bahali, na sang'hano zao zogela kinyala kamba mihovu. Wao waigala na nhondo zitanga tanga zikigwe hanhu aho hali na ziza kulu da mazuwa gose.

<sup>14</sup>Henoko, lukolo Iwa saba toka Adamu, kalagula mbuli ya wanhu awo kalonga, "Mndewa kokwiza hamoja na magana kwa magana ga wasenga zake wang'alile, <sup>15</sup>kuwatagusa wanhu wose na kuwakoboza wanhu wose iwolema kumtegeleza kwa sang'hano zao zihile ziwatendile bila kumgesa Mulungu, na kwa mbuli ya ulonzi wao wose wihile wamulongile heyoye!"

<sup>16</sup>Siku zose wanhu wano wounung'unika na kuiyalala, wokweleleza kusulukila kwao kwihile, waitapa wenyego na kuwatogola ng'hani wanhu wayagwe muladi wapate kiwolonda.

### **Kuzumigwa na mafundizo**

<sup>17</sup>Lakini mweye mbwiga zangu, kumbukeni gaja gamulongeligwe baho umwaka na watumigwa wa Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Wawalongela, "Mzisiku za uhelelo, wolawilila wanhu na wowazeha, wanhu wokweleleza kusulukila kwao kwihile bila kumgesa Mulungu." <sup>19</sup>Wanhu awo wotenda mweye muigole, wanhu wolongozigwa na kusulukila kwa wanhu wa mwiisi ino, weliduhu Loho wa Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Lakini mweye mbwiga zangu, igangamizeni wenyego mna ditamanilo jenu ding'alile. Mpuleni Mulungu kwa nguvu ya Loho wake. <sup>21</sup>Gendeleleni muunogelwa wa Mulungu, kuno mombetela Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito, kwa bazi jake kowagweleleni ugima wa mazuwa gose.

<sup>22</sup>Woneleni bazi wanhu weli na shaka. <sup>23</sup>Wakomboleni muumoto wanhu wayagwe. Woneleni bazi wanhu wayagwe kwa kuitiganya, lakini vihileni hata viwalo vao vifitizigwe kwa kusulukila kwao kwihile.

### **Yuda komtogola Mulungu**

<sup>24</sup>Kumwake heyoye yodaha kuwakaliza sekemugwe na yodaha kuwagala haulongozi wake kuno mung'ala na bila kitala na ndeng'helelo ng'hulu. <sup>25</sup>Kwa Mulungu yayieka yeli Mkombola wetu, ukulu una heyoye na nguvu na udahi, kubitila Mndewa wetu Yesu Kilisito kulawa ng'holo zose, sambili na siku zose! Ona.

## Ugubulo

*uyagweleligwe Yohana*

### Ulongozi

Kitabu cha Ugubulo acho kitabu cha uhelelo mna idilagano da sambu. Vivija acho kitabu cha uhelelo kwandikigwa na mtumigwa Yohana behi na mwaka wa 95 toka kuvumbuka kwa Kilisito (Ugub 1:1). Vivija Yohana kandika Mbuli Inogile yandikigwe na Yohana na baluwa ya ichanduso ya Yohana na baluwa ya kabili ya Yohana na baluwa ya kadatu ya Yohana. Vivija Yohana kojuwika kwa twaga da, “Ija Yesu yamnogele ng’hani.” (Yoh 13:23). Kandika kitabu cha Ugubulo viyakalile yahamizigwe kukisiwa cha Patimo mbuli ya kuwapetela wanhu mbuli inogile ya Yesu Kilisito (Ugul 1:9).

Kilamuso cha kwandika kitabu cha ugubulo ni kuwagela moyo wasomaji wagendelele kumtamanila Yesu Kilisito na kuwatenda watamanile kwavija Yesu kammambwega mbwega kubwela (Sula ya 1:3, 22:7). Kawandikila wanhu wose wamtogole Yesu na vibumbila saba vijuwike mna izisula za 2-3. Yohana kakikema kija kiyandike kamba ulaguzi (Ugub 1:3) na kalagusa kwa vilaguso vingi mna ikitabu kusimulila vinhu viyone. Ikitabu kigala na hanhu hayagwe mna idilagano da umwaka, kamba vija Zakalia 6:1-8. Zimhalati saba na mabakuli saba nago gaigala na mikubulo iyagalile Mulungu kuwakoboza Wamisili (Kulawa 7-9). Ugubulo wosimulila mbuli za uhelelo, kamba Yesu kohuma na wanhu wose womtamanile wokuwa wagima siku zose hamoja nayo. Leka ikitabu kino kikuzume na kikutende utamanile kamba Yesu sambu kobwela.

Mbuli zili mkitabu

Yohana kosonga kulonga heyo ayo nani na kabokelaze mbuli zino za ulaguzi ziyone (Sula ya 1:1-1:20).

Kolonga usenga wa Yesu kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu mvibumbila saba (Sula ya 1:1-3:22).

Abaho kosimulila mbuli za hota saba (Sula ya 4:1-8:5) na mhalati saba (Sula ya 8:6-11:19).

Abaho Yohana kosimulila ng’hondo ya mwana wa kimbigo na zoka dili na mapala saba (Sula ya 12:1-14:20).

Abaho kokwandika mbuli za mibakuli saba ya ng’hasiliki (Sula ya 15:1-16:18).

Abaho Yohana kosimulila Mulungu viyawahumile wanhu wamwihile ako kuulanga (Sula ya 17:1-20:15).

Kukimambukizo kosimulila mbuli ya ulanga wa sambu na isi ya sambu vonda vize ako kuhelelo (Sula ya 21:1-22:21).

**1** Uno awo ugubulo wa Yesu Kilisito, Mulungu kamgwaawawalagusile wasang’hanaji zake, mbuli zija zonda zilawilile vino sambu. Kilisito kamtuma msenga wake wa kuulanga yamulonge Yohana msang’hanaji wake mbuli azo. <sup>2</sup>Nayo Yohana kasindila kila kinhu kiyawone. Yohana kasimulila usenga wa Mulungu na ukweli ugubuligwe na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Kamweda munhu yosoma mbuli zili mkitabu kino kili na mbuli za ulaguzi, na wamweda wanhu wotegeleza na kuzigoga mbuli za ulaguzi zandikigwe mna ikitabu kino! Kwavija kipindi cha mmabehi baho zolawilila mbuli zose zino.

### **Kuwalamusa wanhu wa vibumbila wamtogole Yesu**

<sup>4</sup>Niye Yohana nowandikila wanhu wamtogole Yesu mna ivibumbila saba vili ako Asiya.

Ng’hekewa na tindiwalo kulawa kwa Mulungu, yakalile baha, yeli baha na yonda yawe baha, na kulawa kwa loho saba zili kuulongozi wa kigoda chake

cha undewa, <sup>5</sup>na kulawa kwa Yesu Kilisito yotamaniligwa, yogubula ukweli wa mbuli ya Mulungu, yeli waichanduso kuzilibuka kwa wafile, vivija ayo yowatawala wandewa wa mwiisi.

Yesu kotunogela, na kwa damu yake katulekesa na nzambi, <sup>6</sup>na katutenda tuwe undewa wa walava nhosa, tum-sang'hanile Mulungu, Tatake. Yesu Kilisito yagweleligwe ukulu na nguvu siku zose! Ona.

<sup>7</sup>Tegelezeni, kokwiza mna gamawingu! Kila munhu komona, hata waja wamuhomile. Makabila gose geli mwiisi gomuyalalila. Ona iwe vivo!

<sup>8</sup>“Niye na Alufa na Omega, waichanduso na waikimambukizo,” kolonga Mndewa Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose, yakalile baha, yeli baha, na yonda yawe baha.

### **Yohana kolagusiligwa vinhu mbuli ya Kilisito**

<sup>9</sup>Niye Yohana ndugu yenu, na kwa kuilumba na Yesu nina fungu hamoja na mweye mna gamagayo na nina fungu hamoja na mweye muundewa wake na kufunga umoyo. Niye ngaligwa kugodekigwa mkisiwa kikemigwa Patimo mbuli ya kuwapetela wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu na kwa mbuli ya kuwalongela wanhu ukweli ugubuligwa na Yesu.

<sup>10</sup>Mna isiku ya Mndewa nimema Loho wa Mulungu, mhulika sauti ng'hulu, iigalile na sauti ya mhalati, inongela kukisogo changu. <sup>11</sup>Inongela, “Wandike mkitabu mbuli zino ziwona, abaho kigale ikitabu kwa wanhu wamtogole Yesu mvibumbila vili mna gamabuga gano saba, Efeso na Simuna na Peligamoni na Tuatila na Salide na Filadelifia na Laodikea.”

<sup>12</sup>Nihinduka ndole nani yolonga na niye, nyona vinhu saba va zahabu va kwikila taa, <sup>13</sup>hagati yake kukala na imoja kamba Mwana wa Munhu kakala

yavalile kiwalo kitali na mkwiji wa zahabu mna imhambaga. <sup>14</sup>Mvili zake zikalala nzelu chuwee kamba pamba na meso gake gamwekamweka kamba moto ukwaka, <sup>15</sup>magulu gake gang'ala kamba shaba isomigwe na kusunhigwa ng'hani, sauti yake ibuma kamba mazi gokilima. <sup>16</sup>Mumkono wake wa kudila kakala yagogile nhondo saba, na mumulomo wake dilawa panga dikanha kuno na kuno. Kihanga chake king'ala kamba zuwa da imisi. <sup>17</sup>Vinimulolile nigwa mmagulu gake kamba munhu yafile, keka mkono wake wa kudila uchanha yangu kanongela, “Sekeudumbe! Niye na waichanduso na waikimambukizo. <sup>18</sup>Niye ayo heyo yeli mgima! Ng'hala nifile, lakini sambu na mgima siku zose. Nina luvugulo lwa ifa na kowochola wanhu wafile. <sup>19</sup>Avo, wandike kila kinhu kiuwona, vinhu vose viuwona sambu na vija vonda vilawilile baho kumwande.” <sup>20</sup>Dino dijo fambulu da nhondo saba ziuwone mumkono wangu wa kudila, na vija vinhu saba va zahabu va kwikila taa. Nhondo saba awo wasenga wa kuulanga wa vibumbila saba va wanhu wamtogole Yesu, na vija vinhu saba va zahabu va kwikila taa vivo vibumbila saba va wanhu wamtogole Yesu.

### **Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Efeso**

**2** “Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Efeso wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yogoga nhondo saba mumkono wake wa kudila, heyo yotembela hagati ya vinhu saba va zahabu va kwikila taa. <sup>2</sup>Njuwa kila kinhu kiutendile, njuwa kuwamba kwako na kufunga umoyo kwako. Njuwa kamba hudaha kukala na wanhu wosang'hana gehile, avo kuwageza waja wolonga awo watumigwa

lakini si watumigwa bule, na kujuwa kamba wavizi. <sup>3</sup>Gweye kubetela, kugaya mbuli ya kunisang'hanila na hubwelile kukisogo bule. <sup>4</sup>Lakini nina mbuli ya kukuzuma, gweye sambu huninogela bule kamba viuninogele aho haichanduso. <sup>5</sup>Gelegeza aho haugwile! Leka nzambi zako, sang'hana kamba viutendile ichanduso. Kamba huleka nzambi zako, nokwiza kukisegeza kinhu chako cha kwikila taa kulawa hanhu hake. <sup>6</sup>Lakini nokutogola kwa kinhu kimoja, gweye kugehila gowotenda Wanikolai kamba vinigehila nene.

<sup>7</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu!

“Munhu yonda yahume nomuleka yaje matunda ga mbiki wa ugima uli mkihati cha Mulungu.

#### **Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Simuna**

<sup>8</sup>“Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Simuna wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yeli wa ichanduso na waikimambukizo, yakalile yafile, abaho kawa mgima kabili. <sup>9</sup>Nigajuwa magayo gako, vivija niujuwa ukiwa wako, hamoja ukweli gweye kwa mgoli! Nijuwa vija viwakubezile waja woikema Wayahudi lakini siyo Wayahudi wao kibumbila cha Mwenembago! <sup>10</sup>Sekeudumbe gaja gonda gakutende ugaye. Tegeleza! Mwenembago kowageza na wanhu wayagwe kumwenu wogodekigwa mkifungo, na mogaya kwa siku longo, mukale kwa kutamaniligwa kwa chochose hata kamba kufa, na niye nowagwaa nhunza ya ugima.

<sup>11</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu!

“Munhu yonda yahume honda yaluzimzigwe na ifa ya kabili.

#### **Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Peligamoni**

<sup>12</sup>“Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Peligamoni wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yeli na panga dikanha kuno na kuno. <sup>13</sup>Nihajuwa hanhu aho haukala, aho kili kigoda cha undewa wa Mwenembago. Lakini gweye kwa mkweli kumwangu, hulekile bule kunitamanila hata mna ikipindi kija munhu wangu Antipasi yotamaniligwa mna kila kiyolonga, viyakomigwe aho hakili kigoda cha Mwenembago. <sup>14</sup>Lakini ning'hali na mbuli ndodo kumwako, kuna wanhu kumwako wokweleleza mafundizo ga Balaamu, yamfundize Balaki yawekile ng'hwalo wanhu wa Izilaeli watende nzambi kwa kuwananahiza waje lujo lulavigwe kwa vinyago na watende ugoni. <sup>15</sup>Vivija kuna wanhu kumwenu wokweleleza mafundizo ga Wanikolai. <sup>16</sup>Avo, lekeni nzambi zenu! Kamba hamuleka, sambu baha nokwiza kuitowa na wanhu awo kwa panga dilawa mumulomo wangu.

<sup>17</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wamtogole Yesu!

“Wanhu wonda wahume nowagwaa lujo lufisigwe lukemigwa mana. Vivija nomgwaa kila munhu dibwe zelu jandikigwe twaga da sambu hadijuwike na munhu yoyose ila ayo yadibokele.

#### **Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Tuatila**

<sup>18</sup>“Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wamtogole Yesu ako Tuatila wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa Mwana wa Mulungu, yeli na meso gong'ala



kamba moto ukwaka, na magulu gong'ala kamba shaba isomigwe. <sup>19</sup>Nizijuwa mbuli zose ziusang'hana. Niujuwa unogelwa wako na kutamanila kwako na vija viuwataza wayagwe na kufunga umoyo kwako. Nojuwa sambu kotenda goya ng'hani kubanza aho ha ichanduso. <sup>20</sup>Lakini nina mbuli ya kukuzuma, gweye komtoglela mtwanzi ija Yezebeli, yoikema mwenyego mtula ndagu. Kwa mafundizo gake kawalongoza vihile wasang'hanaji zangu kwa kuwatenda watende ugoni na kuja lujo lulavigwe kwa vinyago. <sup>21</sup>Ningwaa kipindi cha kuleka nzambi zake, lakini halonda kuleka ugoni wake. <sup>22</sup>Avo, nomwika mulusazi baho heyo na wose watendile nayo ugoni wogaya ng'hani. Notenda avo sambu kamba hawalekile nzambi zao ziwatendile nayo. <sup>23</sup>Vivija nowakoma wanhu womkweleleza, abaho vibumbila vose va wanhu wonhogola vojuwa kamba nene heyo nilola goya goyogesa na goyolonda kila munhu. Nomulipa kila imoja wenu kamba vimsang'hane.

<sup>24</sup>“Lakini wayagwe wenu mukala kuko Tuatila hamugakweleleze mafundizo gake Yezebeli na hamuifunzile mbuli zija zikemigwa na wanhu wayagwe kamba mbuli za Mwenembago ziifisile ng'hani. Nowalongela mweye siwadikwa bule mzigo uyagwe. <sup>25</sup>Lakini gogeni ng'hani kija kimufunzigwe mbaka vondanize. <sup>26</sup>Munhu yonda yahume, ija yogendelela mbaka kuuhelelo kusang'hana gonilonda, nomgwaa udahi wa kuwatawala wanhu wa isi zose. <sup>27</sup>Kowatawala kwa mkongoja wa zuma na kowabena vihande vihande kamba nongo. <sup>28</sup>Udahi unimgwaa munhu ayo awo udahi uuja unigweleligwe na Tatangu na niye nomgwaa tondo ng'andu.

<sup>29</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu!

### Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Salide

**3** “Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Salide wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yeli na loho saba za Mulungu na nhondo saba. Nijuwa kija kiusang'hana, nojuwa kamba kjujuwika kwa mgima kumbe kufa! <sup>2</sup>Avo, lamuka! Ukigangamize kija kiuli nacho king'hali hakina potela chose. Kwavija mbaka sambu ning'hali sinagona gaja gousang'hana kamba genela gose mgameso ga Mulungu wangu. <sup>3</sup>Kumbuka kija kiufunzigwe na kija kiuhulike, vigoge na uleke nzambi zako. Kamba hukala meso bule, nokwizila kamba mbavi, na honda ujuwe kipindi cha kwiza kwangu. <sup>4</sup>Lakini mna wanhu wadodo ako Salide hawavifitize bule viwalo vao. Wanhu awo wofaya kutembela na nene kuno wavala viwalo vizelu. <sup>5</sup>Munhu yonda yahume kovazigwa vivo kwa viwalo vizelu, na sidisegeza bule twaga jake mna ikitabu cha ugima. Mgameso ga Tatangu na wasenga zake nolonga kwa mulomo wangu kamba heyo munhu wangu.

<sup>6</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu!

### Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Filadelifia

<sup>7</sup>“Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Filadelifia wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yong'ala na mkweli. Ayo yeli na luvugulo lwa Daudi, na yahavugula kuduhu yodaha kuhinda, na yahahinda

kuduhu yodaha kuvugula. <sup>8</sup>Nijjuwa kila mbuli yuusang'hana, nivugula lwivi mgameso gako na kuduhu munhu yodaha kuhinda. Njuwa goya kamba hamoja kuduhu nguvu ng'hani, lakini kuigoga mbuli yangu na hudilemile bule twaga jangu. <sup>9</sup>Tegeleza! Nowagala kumwako wanhu wa bumbila da Mwenembago, wanhu awo woikema Wayahudi kumbe siyo, lakini wolonga uvizi. Avo, nowagala kumwako na nowatenda wakugwile kingubanguba muladi wajuwe nikunogela. <sup>10</sup>Kwavija gweye kudigoga lagizo jangu da kufunga umoyo, na niye nokuhonya na magayo gonda geze mwiisi yose, kuwageza wanhu wose wokala mwiisi. <sup>11</sup>Hima nokwiza. Goga ng'hani kija kiulinacho muladi munhu yoyose sambiyakuboke nhunza yako ya kuhuma. <sup>12</sup>Ija yonda yahume nomtenda mhanda mng'anda ya Mulungu wangu, na honda yalawe bule mumo. Nokwandika kumwake twaga da Mulungu wangu na twaga da buga da Mulungu wangu, Yelusalemu ya sambu, yonda ihumuluke kuulanga kwa Mulungu wangu. Vivija nokwandika kumwake twaga jangu da sambu.

<sup>13</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu!

#### Usenga kwa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Laodikea

<sup>14</sup>“Kwa msenga wa kuulanga wa kibumbila cha wanhu wantogole Yesu ako Laodikea wandike vino,

“Usenga uno wolawa kwa ayo yokemigwa, Ona, yotamaniligwa na yogubula ukweli, yeli chanduso cha vinhu vose vyaumbile Mulungu. <sup>15</sup>Njuwa kija kiusang'hane, njuwa kamba gweye huli uzizimi hebu moto. Vahanogile ng'hani gweye wahakuwile uzizimi hebu moto!

<sup>16</sup>Lakini kwavija kwa lufufunhende, huli uzizimi hebu moto, nokudeka! <sup>17</sup>Gweye kolonga, ‘Niye na mgoli, ninacho kila kinhu kinonda, siswelile chochose.’ Lakini hujuwile bule viwili kwaduhu kinhu chochose! Gweye kunyolila na kolondeka woneligwe bazi na kwa mkiwa kwa mwazi na kwa msuwameso. <sup>18</sup>Nokugwaa magesa, gula kumwangu zahabu isunhigwe kwa moto, muladi uwe na ugoli. Vivija gula viwalo vizelu uvale, ugubike kinyala cha kuwa mwazi. Vivija gula dawa ya meso ugabake meso gako muladi udahe kulola. <sup>19</sup>Niye nomkomhokela na kumkoboza munhu yoyose inimnogela. Avo, wamba kusang'hana ganogile na uleke nzambi zako. <sup>20</sup>Tegeleza! Nokwima hana ulwivi na kugong'onda, munhu yoyose yohulika sauti yangu na kuvugula ulwivi, nokwingila mng'anda mmwake na kuja lujo hamoja nayo, nayo koja hamoja na niye. <sup>21</sup>Munhu yonda yahume nomtenda yakale hamoja na nene mna ikigoda cha undewa, kamba vija niye vinihumile ng'hala hamoja na Tatangu mna ikigoda chake cha undewa.

<sup>22</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti, yategeleze gaja goyolonga Loho wa Mulungu kwa vibumbila va wanhu wantogole Yesu!”

#### Nhambiko ya ako kuulanga

**4** Abaho ndagusiligwa kinhu kiyagwe, nyona lwivi luvuguligwa kuulanga. Na sauti ija imhulike ichanduso, iigalile na sauti ya mhalati, inongela, “Izo kuno uchanha, na niye nokulagusila gaja gonda galawilile aho kumwande.” <sup>2</sup>Bahaja nimema Loho wa Mulungu, nyona kuko kuulanga kuna kigoda cha undewa, na imoja kakala mkigoda acho. <sup>3</sup>Ayo yakalile mkigoda acho kang'ala kamba dibwe da yasipi na akiki, pinde da Mulungu dikalile ding'ala kamba dibwe da zumalidi dikizunguluka kigoda

cha undewa mhande zose. <sup>4</sup>Kuzunguluka kigoda cha undewa kukala na vigoda viyagwe malongo mabili na nne, na mvigoda avo wakala wavele malongo mabili na nne wavalile viwalo vizelu na wana taji ya zahabu mmapala. <sup>5</sup>Lumwesa, ng'huwa na mdudumo vilawa mkigoda cha undewa. Kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa kukala na viwenge saba vikwaka, viwenge avo, zizo loho saba za Mulungu. <sup>6</sup>Vivija kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa kukala na kinhu kamba bahali ya kiyoo, king'ala kamba dibwe dimetameta.

Aho hagati ya kigoda acho cha undewa kizungulukigwa banzi zose na viumbe vine vili na ugima. Viumbe vine vili na ugima vikala vimemile meso kuulongozi na kukisogo. <sup>7</sup>Kiumbe kili na ugima cha ichanduso kiigala na simba, cha kabili kiigala na ng'ombe, cha kadatu kikala na kihanga kamba cha munhu, na cha ikane kiigala na mhungu yoguluka. <sup>8</sup>Viumbe avo vine vili na ugima vikala na mabawa sita kila kimoja, gamemile meso kunze na mgati. Kuduha kubwihila, imisi na ikilo vokwimba,

“Kang'ala, kang'ala, kang'ala, Mndewa Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose, yakalile baha, yeli baha, na yonda yawe baha.”

<sup>9</sup>Kipindi viumbe avo vili na ugima, viwomgwaa ukulu, na kumtegeleza na kumulongela asente ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa ayo yeli mgima siku zose, <sup>10</sup>waja wavele malongo mabili na nne wogwa haulongozi wa ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa womgwila kingubanguba na kumtambikila ayo yeli mgima siku zose. Wozika taji zao kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa kuno wolonga,

<sup>11</sup>“Mndewa wetu na Mulungu wetu, kofaya,

kugweleligwa ukulu na kutegelezigwa na nguvu, kwavija kuumba kila kinhu, na kwa kulonda mwenyego viwa baho na vokoneka.”

### Kitabu na Mwanang'hondolo

**5** Abaho nyona kinhu kamba kitabu mumkono wa kudila wa ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa, kikala chandikigwe banzi zose na kikala kifungigwe kwa nzabi saba za hota. <sup>2</sup>Abaho nimona msenga wa kuulanga yeli na udahi, kakemelela kwa sauti, “Nani yofaya kubandula zinzabi za hota na kukipumbulula ikitabu?” <sup>3</sup>Lakini kukala kuduha yoyose kuulanga, hebu mwiisi, hebu hasi kowochola wanhu wafile, yodaha kukipumbulula ikitabu acho na kulola mgati yake. <sup>4</sup>Avo, niye nilila ng'hani kwavija kuduha yofaya kukipumbulula kitabu acho na kulola mgati yake. <sup>5</sup>Abaho, imoja wa waja iwavele kanongela, “Sekeulile. Lola! Simba wa kabila da Yuda, mzukulu wa Daudi, kahuma, na kofaya kuzibandula zinzabi saba za hota na kukipumbulula ikitabu.”

<sup>6</sup>Abaho nyona hagati ha kigoda cha undewa, kema Mwanang'hondolo kazungulukigwa banzi zose na viumbe vine vili na ugima na waja iwavele. Ayo Imwanang'hondolo koneka kamba kachinjigwa kakala na mhembe saba na meso saba, na zizo azo loho saba za Mulungu zitumigwe kila hanhu mwiisi yose. <sup>7</sup>Ayo Imwanang'hondolo kanyalanhuka kakisola kija ikitabu mumkono wa kudila wa ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa. <sup>8</sup>Bahaja viyakisolile acho ikitabu avo iviumbe vine vili na ugima hamoja na waja iwavele malongo mabili na nne wagwa kingubanguba kuulongozi wa Mwanang'hondolo. Kila imoja wao kakala na bango na bakuli za zahabu

zimemile ubani, ubani awo ako kupula kwa wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>9</sup>Wemba lwila lwa sambu,

“Kofaya kukisola ikitaburu na kuzibandula nzabi zake za hota.

Kwavija kukala uchinjigwe, na kwa damu yako kumgulila wanhu Mulungu, kulawa kila kabila na ulonzi na isi na lukolo.

<sup>10</sup>Kuwatenda undewa na walava nhosa na wamsang'hanile Mulungu wetu, nao wailongoza isi yose.”

<sup>11</sup>Abaho ndola, mhulika sauti za wasenga wa kuulanga wengi ng'hani, kuduhu munhu yodaha kuwapeta! Wema kukizunguluka kigoda cha undewa, na vija viumbe vine vili na ugima na waja iwavele, <sup>12</sup>walonga kwa sauti ng'hulu,

“Mwanang'hondolo yachinjigwe kofaya kubokela nguvu, udahi, ugoli, na nzewele, ukulu, kutegelezigwa na nhogolwa!”

<sup>13</sup>Abaho nihulika kila kinhu kiumbigwe kuulanga, mwiisi, hasi kowochola wanhu wafile, mbahali na vose vili mumo, vilonga,

“Kumwake ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa na kwa Mwanang'hondolo, wabokele nhogolwa na kutegelezigwa na ukulu na udahi, siku zose!”

<sup>14</sup>Viumbe vine vili na ugima vilonga, “Ona!” Na waja iwavele wagwa kisingubanga, watambika.

### **Mwanang'hondolo kobandula nzabi za hota**

**6** Abaho nimona Mwanang'hondolo kobandula nzabi ya hota ya ichanduso mna izinzabi saba, nimuhulika imoja wa viumbe vine vili na ugima kolonga kwa sauti ng'hulu kamba ya ng'huwa, “Izo!” <sup>2</sup>Niye ndola, kumbe kukala na falasi

imoja mzeli chuwee. Ayo yamkwelile kakala yagogile upinde, na kakala yagweleligwe taji. Kalawa kamba muhumaji na kugendelela kuhuma.

<sup>3</sup>Abaho Mwanang'hondolo, kabandula nzabi ya hota ya kabili, nimuhulika kiumbe yeli na ugima wa kabili kolonga, “Izo!” <sup>4</sup>Niye ndola, kalawilila falasi iyagwe mdung'hu yau. Ayo yamkwelile kagweleligwa ng'honde ya kusegeza tindwalo mwiisi, wanhu waikome. Ayo kagweleligwa panga kulu.

<sup>5</sup>Abaho Mwanang'hondolo kabandula nzabi ya hota ya kadatu, nimuhulika kiumbe yeli na ugima wa kadatu kolonga, “Izo!” Niye ndola, kalawilila falasi mtitu fii. Ayo yamkwelile kakala yagogile kinhu kili na vinhu vibili va kupimila vinhu vizamile. <sup>6</sup>Nihulika kinhu kamba sauti ilawa kwa viumbe vine vili na ugima, ilonga, “Kibaba kimoja cha usage wa ngano kwa sente ya kusang'hana kwa siku imoja, na vibaba vidatu va shaili kwa sente ya kusang'hana siku imoja. Lakini sekeunange mavuta hebu divai!”

<sup>7</sup>Abaho Mwanang'hondolo kabandula nzabi ya hota ya ikane, nimuhulika kiumbe yeli na ugima wa ikane kolonga, “Izo!” <sup>8</sup>Ndola kalawilila falasi imoja nyaubundi. Ayo yamkwelile kakemigwa, Ifa na kowochola wanhu wafile kamkweleleza kukisogo. Wagweleligwa udahi kwa lobo imoja ya isi yose wawakome kwa kuitowa na nzala na mitamu na ming'onyo mikali.

<sup>9</sup>Abaho Mwanang'hondolo kabandula nzabi ya hota ya itano. Hasi ya upango wa kulavila nhosa nyona loho za wanhu wakomigwe mbuli ya kuwapetela wanhu usenga wa Mulungu na mbuli ya kugendelela kugoga usindila wao. <sup>10</sup>Wakemelela ng'hani, “Go Mndewa utawalaga, ung'alile na mkweli! Lini vonda uwataguse wanhu wa mwiisi na kuwakobozwa kwa kutukoma tweye?”

<sup>11</sup>Kila imoja wao kagweleligwa kiwalo kitali kizelu, walongeligwa wabete kipindi kidodo, mbaka vonda wenele wasang'hanaji wayao na wayao wantogole Yesu wonda wakomigwe kamba viwakomigwe wao.

<sup>12</sup>Abaho nimona Mwanang'hondolo kobandula nzabi ya hota ya sita. Kukala na mtigisiko mkulu wa isi, zuwa dikala titu fii kamba kaniki, mwezi ukala mdung'hu yau kamba damu. <sup>13</sup>Nhondo zilagala mwiisi kamba ng'hoga vizilagalaga, kipindi vizeitigisigwa na beho kulu. <sup>14</sup>Ulanga usegela kamba vija mkeka viukunzigwa, vigongo vose na visiwa visegezigwa. <sup>15</sup>Abaho, wandewa wa mwiisi, wakulu, wakulu wa wakalizi, wanhu wagoli, wanhu weli na nguvu na wanhu wose wayagwe watumwa na wakomboligwe waifisa mzimhango na mna imibwe mna ivigongo. <sup>16</sup>Wavilongela vigongo na mibwe mikulu, "Tulagalileni mtufise kutali na meso ga ayo yakalile mkigoda cha undewa na kutali ya ng'hasiliki za Mwanang'hondolo! <sup>17</sup>Kwavija siku yao ya kutagusigwa ivika, nani yodaha kuigomesa na kwima?"

### **Wanhu wayagwe wa Izilaeli wokwikigwa vilaguso**

**7** Abaho niwona wasenga wane wa kuulanga wema kuna izibanzi nne za mwiisi, wazigoga beho nne za mwiisi muladi beho sekedibume hata kidogo mwiisi, hebu mbahali hebu mmibiki. <sup>2</sup>Abaho nimona msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga kalawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa, kuno kagoga kinhu cha Mulungu yeli mgima cha kwikila kilaguso. Kakemelela kuwalongela wasenga awo wane wa kuulanga wagweleligwe udahi wa kunanga isi na bahali. <sup>3</sup>Msenga ayo wa kuulanga kalonga, "Sekemwiinange isi hebu bahali hebu mibiki, mbaka tuwekile vilaguso mvihanga vao wa-

tumigwa wa Mulungu wetu." <sup>4</sup>Abaho mhulika wingi wa wanhu wekigwe vilaguso mvihanga vao, wakala wanhu laki imoja na elufu alobaini na nne kulawa mna gamakabila ga wanhu wa Izilaeli. <sup>5</sup>Kabila da Yuda walawa wanhu elufu kumi na mbili wekigwa vilaguso na kabila da Lubeni wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Gadi wanhu elufu kumi na mbili. <sup>6</sup>Kabila da Asheli wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Nafutali wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Manase wanhu elufu kumi na mbili. <sup>7</sup>Kabila da Simeoni wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Lawi wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Isakali wanhu elufu kumi na mbili. <sup>8</sup>Kabila da Zabuloni wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Yusufu wanhu elufu kumi na mbili na kabila da Benjamini wanhu elufu kumi na mbili.

### **Wanhu kulawa kila kabila**

<sup>9</sup>Abaho ndola, nyona lunhu lwa wanhu mkulu ng'hani, kuduha munhu yodaha kuwapeta, wanhu awo walawa kila isi na lukolo na ulonzi na kabila. Wema kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa na kuulongozi wa Mwanang'hondolo. Wavala viwalo vizelu na wagoga mibunho ya mbiki wa mtende. <sup>10</sup>Wakemelela ng'hani, "Ukombozi wolawa kwa Mulungu wetu, yokala mkigoda cha undewa, na vivija wolawa kwa Mwanang'hondolo!" <sup>11</sup>Wasenga wose wa kuulanga wema kukizunguluka kigoda cha undewa. Awo iwavele na viumbe vine vili na ugima wagwa kingubanguba kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa, watambika kwa Mulungu, <sup>12</sup>walonga "Ona! Nhogolwa na ukulu na nzewele na kulonga asente na kutegelezigwa na nguvu na udahi, ugweleligwe gweye Mulungu wetu siku zose! Ona!"

<sup>13</sup>Imoja wa waja iwavele kambuza, “Wano wawalile viwalo vizelu wanhu gani? Na wolawa kwahi?”

<sup>14</sup>Niye nimwidika, “Go mkulu, gweye kjuwa.”

Nayo kanongela, “Wano awo wahonyeke mna gamagayo makulu. Wawifuwa viwalo vao kwa damu ya Mwanang'hondolo, viwa vizelu chuwee. <sup>15</sup>Lekaavo wema kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa wa Mulungu na womsang'hanila imisi na ikilo mng'anda yake. Ayo yokala mkigoda cha undewa kokala nao na kowakaliza. <sup>16</sup>Honda wone nzala hebu ng'hilu hebu zuwa hebu joto kali honda diwasome kabili, <sup>17</sup>kwavija Mwanang'hondolo yeli hagati ya kigoda cha undewa kokuwa msusilaji wao, nayo kowalongoza mna inzasa ya mazi gogala ugima. Nayo Mulungu kogahangusa mahozzi gao mgameso gao.”

### Nzabi ya hota ya saba

**8** Mwanang'hondolo viyabandule nzabi ya hota ya saba, ako kuulanga kukala huupi, kwa kipindi cha nusu saa. <sup>2</sup>Abaho niwona wasenga saba wa kuulanga wema kuulongozi wa Mulungu, wagweleligwa mhalati saba.

<sup>3</sup>Msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga yakalile na kiya cha zahabu cha kusomela ubani, keza kema kuulongozi wa upango wa kulavila nhosa. Kagweleligwa ubani mwingi na kupula kwa wanhu wa Mulungu, yavilave nhosa muupango wa zahabu uli kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa. <sup>4</sup>Yosi da ubani hamoja na kupula kwa wanhu wa Mulungu vichola uchanha kulawa mmakono ga msenga ayo wa kuulanga yemile kuulongozi wa Mulungu. <sup>5</sup>Abaho ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kasola kiya cha kwikila ubani, keka makala ga moto kulawa muupango

wa kulavila nhosa, kakipigisa ikiya mwiisi. Kukala na ng'huwa, mdudumo mimwesa na mtigisiko wa isi.

### Mhalati yaichanduso mbaka ya ikane

<sup>6</sup>Abaho awo iwasenga saba wa kuulanga wakalile na mhalati saba waitanda kuzitowa.

<sup>7</sup>Msenga wa kuulanga wa ichanduso katowa mhalati yake. Mvula ya mabwe na moto, vihanganyigwe na damu vikutuligwa mwiisi. Selusi imoja ya isi ilukula na selusi imoja ya mibiki ilukula na mijani mibisi yose ilukula.

<sup>8</sup>Msenga wa kabili wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake. Kinhu kamba lugongo lukulu lukwaka moto lwasigwa mbahali. Selusi imoja ya bahali igaluka damu, <sup>9</sup>selusi imoja ya viumbe vili mbahali vifa na selusi imoja ya ngalawa ng'hulu zinangika.

<sup>10</sup>Msenga wa kadatu wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake. Nhondo ng'hulu, ikwaka kamba wenge da moto, igwa kulawa kuulanga na igwila selusi imoja ya mizanda ya mazi na vizanda. <sup>11</sup>Nhondo ayo yokemigwa, “Usungu.” Avo selusi imoja ya mazi gakala usungu, wanhu wengi wafa mbuli ya mazi gago, kwavija maziagaluka kuwa masungu.

<sup>12</sup>Abaho msenga wa ikane wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake. Zuwa na mwezi na nhondo zitowigwa na vagiza selusi imoja ya udahi wake wa kumwemwesa. Selusi imoja ya imisi ikala kuduhu mulenge wa zuwa, vivija selusi imoja ya ikilo ikala kuduhu mulenge wa mwezi na nhondo.

<sup>13</sup>Abaho ndola, nimuhulika mhungu koguluka uchanha ng'hani kuulanga kuno kokemelela, “Wogaya, wogaya, wogaya! Wanhu wokala mwiisi, awo iwasenga wadatu wa kuulanga wasigale, wahatowa mhalati zao!”

### Mhalati ya tano

**9** Abaho msenga wa tano wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake. Nyona nhondo ikalile ilagale mwiisi, nayo igwelelwa luvugulo lwa mwina wa kolombo dilibule uhelelo. <sup>2</sup> Ayo inhondo ifungula umwina wa kolombo dilibule uhelelo, na yosi kulu dilawa kamba yosi kulu da biwi disomigwa. Zuwa na ulanga vigeligwa ziza mbuli ya yosi dijo. <sup>3</sup> Nzige walawa kudiyosi dijo, wengila mwiisi, wagwelelwa nguvu kamba ya inge. <sup>4</sup> Walongeligwa sekewanange mijani hebu mibiki hebu kinhu chochose kihandigwe. Lakini wawanange wanhu waja waiyeka waduhu kilaguso cha Mulungu mvihanga vao. <sup>5</sup> Nzige awo walongeligwa sekewawakome wanhu awo, lakini wawadununze kwa miezi mitano. Usungu wa madununzo gago uigala na usungu wa kufuiligwa na inge. <sup>6</sup> Kipindi acho chose wanhu woizahila ifa, lakini honda waipate bule. Wosulukila kufa, lakini ifa yokala kutali nao.

<sup>7</sup> Nzige awo wakoneka kamba falasi waitandile kwa kuitowa. Mmapala gao wakala na vinhu kamba taji za zahabu, na vihanga vao vikala kamba vihanga va wanhu. <sup>8</sup> Mvili zao ziigala na mvili nhali za watwanzi na meno gao gaigala na meno ga simba. <sup>9</sup> Mhambaga zao zigubikigwa na kinhu kamba ngao ya zuma. Sauti ya mabawa gao iigala na sauti ya mwanza wa mituka ibululigwa na falasi wochola kuing'hondo. <sup>10</sup> Wakala na mikila na miba kamba ya inge, kwa mikila ayo wakala na nguvu ya kuwalumiza wanhu kwa kipindi cha miezi mitano. <sup>11</sup> Wakala na mndewa yakalile yowalongoza, nayo ayo msenga wa Mwenembago yakalile mkulu wa kolombo dilibule uhelelo. Twaga jake kwa kiebulania Abadoni na kwa kigiliki Apolioni, fambulo jake, "Mnangaji."

<sup>12</sup> Magayo ga ichanduso gabita, lakini gang'hali gayagwe mabili gokwiza.

### Mhalati ya sita

<sup>13</sup> Abaho msenga wa sita wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake. Mhulika sauti yolawa mna izimhembe nne za upango wa kulavila nhosa utengenezigwe kwa zahabu uli kuulongozi wa Mulungu. <sup>14</sup> Sauti ayo imulongoza msenga wa sita wa kuulanga yakalile na mhalati, "Walekese wasenga wane wa Mwenembago wagodekigwe hana ulwanda mkulu wa Eufulate!" <sup>15</sup> Nayo kawafungulila wasenga awo wane wakalile watandigwe mbuli ya saa ayo ya siku na mwezi awo na mwaka awo, muladi wawakome selusi imoja ya wanhu. <sup>16</sup> Mhulika uwingi wa wakalizi wokwela falasi wakala milioni mia mbili. <sup>17</sup> Vino vivo vinyonile vindagusiligwe, nyona falasi na waja wowakwela, wakala na ngao mzimhambaga zao ndung'hu kamba moto na buluu na njano. Mapala ga falasi awo gakala kamba mapala ga simba, mumilomo yao vilawa moto na yosi na baluti ikwaka. <sup>18</sup> Selusi imoja ya wanhu wose mwiisi wafa mbuli ya mikubulo ayo midatu, nayo ni moto yosi na baluti ikwaka vilawile mumilomo yao. <sup>19</sup> Nguvu ya falasi awo ikala mna imilomo yao na mna imikila yao. Mikila yao iigala na mgendela hasi na ikala na mapala, kwa mikila ayo wawalumiza wanhu.

<sup>20</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wasigale, awo hawakomigwe na mikubulo ayo, hawalekile gehile ga kutambikila vinhu viwatendile kwa makono gao. Hawalekile kuvitambikila vinyamkela na vinyago va zahabu na shaba na sente na mabwe na mibiki, vinhu havidahaga kulola hebu kuhulika hebu kugenda. <sup>21</sup> Hawalekile ukomaji wao na uhawi na ugoni na ubavi.

### Msenga wa kuulanga na kitabu kidodo

**10** Abaho nimona msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga yeli na udahi kohumuluka kuulanga. Kakala yavazigwe wingu na pinde da Mulungu kudipala jake. Kihanga chake kikala kamba zuwa, na magulu gake kamba mhanda za moto. <sup>2</sup>Mumkono wake kakala yagogile kitabu kidodo kifunguligwe. Keka uchanha ya bahali mgulu wake wa mkono wa kudila na wa kumoso keka mwiisi inyalile. <sup>3</sup>Kakemelela ng'hani kamba simba yong'ula. Viyambukize kukemelela, ng'huwa saba zidika kwa kubuma. <sup>4</sup>Bahaja vizilongile zija zing'huwa nilonda kwandika, lakini mhulika sauti kulawa kuulanga, ilonga, "Mbuli azo zilongigwe na ng'huwa saba zifise, sambiuwandike!"

<sup>5</sup>Abaho msenga ayo wa kuulanga inimone kema uchanha ya bahali na uchanha ya isi, kenula mkono wake wa kudila uchanha kuulanga, <sup>6</sup>kaiduila kwa twaga da Mulungu yeli mgima siku zose, yaumbile ulanga na isi na bahali na vinhu vose vili mumo. Kalonga, "Kipindi cha kubetela kibita! <sup>7</sup>Lakini kipindi imsenga wa saba wa kuulanga yahatowa mhalati yake, Mulungu komambukiza mbuli zake za kifiso kamba viyawapetele watula ndagu, awo iwasang'hanaji zake."

<sup>8</sup>Abaho sauti ija imhulike aho haichanduso kulawa kuulanga, inongela kabili, "Genda kakisole kitabu kifunguligwe kili mumkono wa msenga wa kuulanga yemile mbahali na mwiisi inyalile."

<sup>9</sup>Avo nimcholela ayo imsenga wa kuulanga, nimpula yanigwee aho ikitabu kidodo. Kanongela, "Sola ukije, mumulomo wako chokuwa cha umulile kamba

uki, lakini mna iinda chokuwa cha usungu!"

<sup>10</sup>Nikisola kitabu aho kidodo mumkono wa msenga ayo wa kuulanga nikija, mumulomo kikala cha umulile kamba uki, lakini vinikidile mna iinda kikala usungu. <sup>11</sup>Abaho nongeligwa, "Kolondeka upete kabili usenga wa Mulungu mbuli ya wanhu wa kila isi na lukolo na ulonzi na wandewa wakulu!"

### Wanhu wabili wavonile na kulonga

**11** Abaho ngweeligwa dete kamba kibiki cha kupimila, nongeligwa, "Genda kapime ng'anda ya Mulungu na upango wa kulavila nhosa na uwapete wanhu womtambikila Mulungu mumo. <sup>2</sup>Lakini sekeupime lubuga lwa kunze ya Ng'anda ya Mulungu, kwavija waweeligwa wanhu haweli Wayahudi, wao wodibojoga buga ding'alile kwa kipindi cha miezi malongo mane na mbili. <sup>3</sup>Nowatuma wanhu zangu wabili, wolonga usenga wa Mulungu kwa siku elufu moja magana mabili na malongo sita kuno wavala vikumbi."

<sup>4</sup>Wanhu awo wabili wonda walonge mbuli yangu awo walongigwe kamba mibiki mibili ya mizeituni na vinhu vibili va kwikila taa vili kuulongozi wa Mndewa wa isi. <sup>5</sup>Munhu yoyose yahageza kuwalumiza, moto ulawa mmilomo yao owasakaza wanhu wawehile, na munhu yoyose yonda yageze kuwalumiza kokomigwa kamba vivo. <sup>6</sup>Kipindi vonda wapete usenga wa Mulungu, wokuwa na udahi wa kufunga ulanga muladi mvula sekeitowe. Wana udahi wa kugalusa mazi kuwa damu, vivija wana udahi wa kugala mikubulo mwiisi kipindi wahalonda.

<sup>7</sup>Wahamambukiza kulonga usenga wao, ng'onyo dilawa kudikolombo dilibule uhelelo diitowa nao. Najo dowahuma na dowakoma. <sup>8</sup>Mitufi yao yokala mna zinzila za buga kulu, hanhu



haawambigwe Mndewa wao. Twaga da kugwaza da buga dijo Sodoma hebu isi ya Misili. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu kulawa kila isi na lukolo na ulonzi na kabila woiwila mitufi yao kwa siku ndatu na nusu na honda watogole izikigwe. <sup>10</sup>Wanhu wokala mwiisi woideng'helela ifa ya wanhu awo wabili. Wotenda nyimwili nyimwili na kuigwaa nhunza, kwavija watula ndagu awo wabili wawagaza ng'hani wanhu wa mwiisi. <sup>11</sup>Zahamala siku azo ndatu na nusu, mhumuzi ya ugima kulawa kwa Mulungu iwezila na kuwengila, nao wema wima na wanhu wose wawone wengila bwembwe. <sup>12</sup>Abaho watula ndagu awo wabili wahulika sauti ng'hulu kuulanga, ilonga, "Izoni kuno!" Wachola kuulanga mna diwingu, kuno wanhu wawehile wowalola. <sup>13</sup>Kipindi kikija kukala na mtigisiko mkulu ng'hani wa isi, hanhu ha longo ha isi inangika, na wanhu elufu saba wakomigwa kwa mtigisiko awo. Wanhu wasigale wadumba ng'hani, wamgwaa ukulu Mulungu wa kuulanga.

<sup>14</sup>Magayo gakabili gabita, lakini gang'hali gakadatu gokwiza sambi.

### Mhalati ya saba

<sup>15</sup>Abaho msenga wa saba wa kuulanga katowa mhalati yake, kukala na sauti ng'hulu kuulanga, ilonga, "Sambi undewa wa mwiisi wa Mndewa Mulungu wetu na Kilisito iyamsagule. Nayo kotawala siku zose!" <sup>16</sup>Abaho waja iwavele malongo mabili na nne wakalile kuulongozi wa Mulungu mna ivigoda, wagwa kingubanguba, watambika kwa Mulungu, <sup>17</sup>walonga, "Tokugwaa asente Mulungu uli na Udahi wose, uli baha na ukalile baha! Kwavija kwa nguvu yako ng'hulu, kusonga kutawala!

<sup>18</sup>Wanhu wa isi zose wagevuzika,

lakini kipindi cha ng'hasiliki yako kivika, kipindi cha kutagusigwa wanhu wafile. Kipindi kivika cha kuwagwaa nhunza watula ndagu, awo iwasang'hanaji wako, wanhu wako wose wokugwaa ukulu, wakulu kwa wadodo. Kipindi cha kuwananga wanhu wanangile isi kivika!"

<sup>19</sup>Ng'anda ya Mulungu kuulanga ivuguligwa, na sanduku da lagano joneka mumo. Kukala na mimwesa na mdudumo na ng'huwa na mtigisiko wa isi na mvula ng'hulu ya mabwe.

### Mtwanzi na Zoka kulu

**12** Abaho kilaguso cha kukanganya choneka kuulanga. Kukala na mtwanzi yavalile zuwa na yakalile na mwezi mmagulu gake na kudipala jake kavala taji ya nhondo longo na mbili. <sup>2</sup>Kakala na inda, na kalila kwa usungu kamba usungu wa kulela mwana.

<sup>3</sup>Abaho kilaguso kiyagwe cha kukan-ganya choneka kuulanga. Zoka kulu dung'hu yau na dikala na mapala saba na mhembe longo, na kila pala dikala na taji. <sup>4</sup>Zoka dijo kwa kila jake dibulula selusi imoja ya nhondo za kuulanga na dizasila mwiisi. Najo dima kuulongozi wa mtwanzi yuyo yakalile yolonda kulela, muladi baho imwana yahavumbuka dimsukile. <sup>5</sup>Abaho, mtwanzi yuyo kalela mwana wa kimbigalo, yonda yawatawale wanhu wa isi zose kwa mkongoja wa zuma lakini imwana kasoligwa na kugaligwa kwa Mulungu kuna ikigoda chake cha undewa. <sup>6</sup>Mtwanzi yuyo kakimbilila kuluwala, hanhu hayamtandile Mulungu, kuko kalolesigwa kwa siku elufu moja magana mabili na malongo sita.

<sup>7</sup>Abaho kulawilila ng'hondo kuulanga. Mikaeli na wasenga wayage wa kuulanga waitowa na zoka dijo,

najo dizoka hamoja na wasenga zake diitowa nao, <sup>8</sup>lakini zoka dijo na wasenga zake wahumigwa, hawakalile na hanhu hakukala kuko kuulanga. <sup>9</sup>Avo zoka dijo kulu jasigwa hasi, najo dijo zoka da umwaka, dikemigwa ija Imdumuka hebu Mwenembago, najo dijo diwavizila wanhu wose wa mwiisi. Jasigwa hasi mwiisi hamoja na wasenga zake.

<sup>10</sup>Abaho mhulika sauti kuulanga ilonga, “Sambi Mulungu kawakombola wanhu wake na Mulungu mndewa wetu kolagusa nguvu zake! Sambi Kilisito iyamsagule kalagusa mamulaka gake! Kwavija yuyo yakalile yokwima kuulongozi wa Mulungu imisi na ikilo kuwalavila vitala ndugu zetu kasigwa hasi. <sup>11</sup>Ndugu zetu wadihuma kwa damu ya Mwanang'hondolo na kwa kuwalongela wayagwe mbuli ya Mulungu, kwavija hawaunogele ugima wao na waitanda hata kufa. <sup>12</sup>Avo deng'helela gweye ulanga na wose wokala mumo! Lakini zogaya isi na bahali! Kwavija Mwenembago keza kumwenu, kuno kamema ng'hasiliki, kajuwa kamba kasigaza kipindi kidodo.”

<sup>13</sup>Zoka dijo vijone jasigwa mwiisi, disonga kumsaka mtwanzi ija yalelile mwana wa ikimbigalo. <sup>14</sup>Mtwanzi yuyo kagweleligwa mabawa mabili ga mhungu mkulu muladi yaguluke kutali na zoka dijo, mbaka hanhu hake kuko kuluwala, kuko kokala goya kwa miyaka midatu na nusu. <sup>15</sup>Abaho, dizoka dideka mazi mengi kamba ga lwanda mkulu, gamuwinza kukisogo mtwanzi yuyo muladi gamkulule. <sup>16</sup>Lakini isi imtaza mtwanzi yuyo, igubuka na kugafonza mazi galawile mumulomo wa zoka dijo. <sup>17</sup>Avo zoka dijo digevuzika ng'hani, disegela dichola kuitowa na wana wayagwe wa mtwanzi yuyo, awo wao wanhu wogoga

malagizo ga Mulungu na wogoga ukweli ugubuligwe na Yesu. <sup>18</sup>Abaho zoka dijo dima kumgwazo wa bahali.

### Ming'onyo mibili

**13** Abaho nijona ng'onyo dolawa mbahali. Dina mhembe longo na mapala saba, uchanha ya kila mhembe kukala na taji na uchanha ya kila pala kukala na twaga da kumuliga Mulungu. <sup>2</sup>Ng'onyo dijo diigala na duma, na dina mifumbi kamba ya dubu na lomo jake diigala na lomo da simba. Zoka dijo dimgwaa ajo ding'onyo nguvu yake na kigoda chake cha undewa na udahi wake. <sup>3</sup>Pala dimoja da ng'onyo ajo joneka na ng'hovu ya londa dilondile kumkoma, lakini londa jake dihona. Wanhu wa mwiisi yose wakanganya na kudikweleleza. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu wose waditam-bikila zoka dijo kwavija dimgwaa ajo ding'onyo udahi wake. Vivija waditam-bikila ajo ding'onyo walonga, “Nani yai-galile na ng'onyo dino? Nani yodaha kuitowa najo?”

<sup>5</sup>Abaho ajo ding'onyo ditogoleligwa kulonga mbuli za kuitapa na kumuliga Mulungu, digweleligwa udahi kwa kipindi cha miezi malongo mane na mbili. <sup>6</sup>Avo disonga kumuliga Mulungu, kadiliga twaga da Mulungu na hanhu hoyokala na wose wokala kuulanga. <sup>7</sup>Ng'onyo ajo ditogoleligwa kuitowa na wanhu wa Mulungu na diwahuma, na digweleligwa udahi kwa wanhu wa kila isi na lukolo na ulonzi na kabila. <sup>8</sup>Wanhu wose wokala mwiisi woditam-bikila ng'onyo ajo, ila waja waiyeka matwaga gao gandikigwe mna ikitababu cha ugima cha Mwanang'hondolo yachinjigwe isi ing'hali hainaumbigwa.

<sup>9</sup>“Munhu yeli na magwiti yategeleze! <sup>10</sup>Munhu yekigwe kwa kugogigwa, kogogigwa, munhu yekigwe kwa kukomigwa kwa sime, kokomigwa

kwa sime. Luno lukemo kwa wanhu wa Mulungu wafunge umoyo na watamanile.”

<sup>11</sup>Abaho nijona ng'onyo diyagwe dolawa mwiisi. Dikala na mhembe mbili kamba mhembe za ng'hondolo, dilonga kamba dija dizoka. <sup>12</sup>Dikala na udahi wose wa ajo ding'onyo da ichanduso, na diusang'hanila udahi awo hanhu ha ajo ding'onyo. Diinanahiza isi yose na wanhu wokala mumo waditambikile ng'onyo ajo da ichanduso dikalile na londa kudipala abaho dihona. <sup>13</sup>Avo, ng'onyo ajo da kabili ditenda unzonza mkulu, mbaka moto kulawa kuulanga uhumuluka hasi mgameso ga wanhu. <sup>14</sup>Diwavizila wanhu wokala mwiisi kwa kubitila unzonza diutendile hanhu ha ng'onyo da ichanduso. Ajo ding'onyo diwalongela wanhu wazenge sanamu kwa kuditogola ding'onyo dikalile dilumile kwa sime lakini diwa gima kabili. <sup>15</sup>Ng'onyo ajo da kabili ditogoleligwa kulava mhumuzi ya ugima kwa ayo isanamu ya ding'onyo da ichanduso, muladi ayo isanamu idahe kulonga na kuwakoma wanhu walekile kuitambikila. <sup>16</sup>Vivija ajo ding'onyo diwananahiza wanhu wose, wadodo kwa wakulu, wagoli kwa wakiwa, watumwa kwa wanhu wakomboligwe, wekigwe kilaguso mna imikono yao ya kudila hebu mvihanga. <sup>17</sup>Kuduhu munhu yodaha kugula hebu kuchuza kinhu kamba kaduhu kilaguso acho, kilaguso acho ni twaga da ajo ding'onyo hebu namba za twaga dijo.

<sup>18</sup>Hano holondeka nzewe! Munhu yeli na nzewe kodaha kufambula namba za ng'onyo dijo, kwavija namba azo zokwima kwa twaga da munhu. Namba azo ni magana sita na malongo sita na sita.

### Mwanang'hondolo na wanhu zake

**14** Abaho niluwona Lugongo lwa Sayuni na Mwanang'hondolo kema uchanha yake, kakala na wanhu laki moja na elufu alobaini na nne, mvihanga vao wakala wandikigwe twaga da Mwanang'hondolo na twaga da Tatake. <sup>2</sup>Mhulika sauti kulawa kuulanga, iigalile na mazi mengi vigokilima na mdudumo. Sauti imhulike ikala kamba sauti ya watowa bango viwotowa bango jao. <sup>3</sup>Wakala wokwimba lwila lwa sambu kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa na kuulongozi wa viumbe vine vili na ugima na waja iwavele. Kuduhu munhu yadahile kuifunza lwila lulo ila wanhu waja waiyeka laki moja na elufu alobaini na nne wakomboligwe mwiisi. <sup>4</sup>Wanhu awo wakala waikile goya na hawana wasa bule na watwanzi. Wao womkweleleza Mwanang'hondolo kokose koyochola. Wakomboligwa kulawa mgati mwa wanhu, wawa wanhu wa ichanduso kulavigwa kwa Mulungu na kwa Mwanang'hondolo. <sup>5</sup>Wanhu awo hawana longa uvizi wowose, na waduhu kinhu chochose kihile kumwao.

### Wasenga wadatu wa kuulanga

<sup>6</sup>Abaho nimona msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga kozumha kuulanga, kakala na Mbuli Inogile ilibule uhelelo kowapetela wanhu wa mwiisi, kila kabila na lukolo na ulonzi na isi. <sup>7</sup>Kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Mdumbeni Mulungu na mumgwee ukulu! Kwavija kipindi chake cha kuwatagusa wanhu wa mwiisi kivika. Mtambikileni yuyo yaumbile ulanga na isi na bahali na nzasa za mazi!”

<sup>8</sup>Msenga wa kabili wa kuulanga kamkweleleza ayo wa ichanduso kalonga, “Digwa! Buga kulu da Babeli digwa! Diwagwelele wanhu wa isi zose

divai yake kali, divai iwatenda wanhu wasulukile kutenda ugoni!”

<sup>9</sup>Msenga wa kadatu wa kuulanga kawakweleleza wayage wabili walongole, kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Munhu yoyose yonda yaditambikile ding'onyo na sanamu yake na munhu yekigwe kilaguso mkihanga chake hebu munkono wake wa kudila, <sup>10</sup>munhu ayo kong'wa divai ya ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu igidigwe mkikasi cha ng'hasiliki yake bila kuhanganyigwa na mazi. Munhu ayo kogaya muumoto na mabwe gokwaka mgameso ga wasenga wa kuulanga na mgameso ga Mwanang'hondolo. <sup>11</sup>Yosi da moto uwadununza dokwela uchanha siku zose. Wanhu waditambikile ding'onyo ajo na sanamu yake na kwa munhu yoyose yekigwe kilaguso cha twaga jake, honda wabwihile imisi na ikilo siku zose.”

<sup>12</sup>Avo wanhu wa Mulungu waja wogoga malagizo ga Mulungu na womtamanila Yesu wolondeka wafunge umoyo.

<sup>13</sup>Abaho mhulika sauti kulawa kuulanga yolonga, “Yandika! Wamweda wanhu waja kulawa sambu wofa kuno wailumba na Mndewa!”

Nayo Loho wa Mulungu kolonga, “Wobwihila na magayo gao, kwavija gaja gawasang'hane gowakweleleza.”

### **Wanhu wa mwiisi wokwikigwa hamoja kamba zabibu**

<sup>14</sup>Abaho ndola nyona kukala na wingu zelu, na ayo yakalile mdiwingu kaigala na Mwana wa Munhu. Kakala na taji ya zahabu mdipala jake na sengo ikutwa mumkono wake. <sup>15</sup>Abaho msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga kalawa mng'anda ya Mulungu ako kuulanga, kakemelela kamulongela ayo yakalile mdiwingu, “Chonde, sola sengo yako usenge vihandigwe, kwavija kipindi

cha kusenga kivika, vihandigwe mwiisi vikangala.” <sup>16</sup>Baho ayo yakalile mdiwingu kazungulusa sengo yake mwiisi, na vihandigwe mwiisi visengigwa.

<sup>17</sup>Abaho msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga kolawa mng'anda ya Mulungu ako kuulanga, nayo vivija kakala na sengo ikutwa.

<sup>18</sup>Abaho msenga iyagwe wa kuulanga, yakalile mulolesaji wa moto, kalawa muupango wa kulavila nhosa kamulongela kwa sauti ng'hulu ayo msenga wa kuulanga yakalile na sengo ikutwa, “Sola sengo yako ikutwa ukanhe vimvaba va zabibu vili mungunda wa mizabibu uli mwiisi, kwavija zabibu zipa!”

<sup>19</sup>Ayo msenga wa kuulanga kazungulusa sengo yake mwiisi kakanha zabibu mvimvaba vake, kazipigisila hanhu ha kukamila zabibu, hanhu ha ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu. <sup>20</sup>Zabibu zikamigwa hanhu aho hakalile kunze ya buga, na damu ikilima kulawa hanhu aho kwa ugazi wa kuvikila mumulomo wa falasi kulawa hasi na utali wa kilometa magana madatu.

### **Mikubulo saba**

**15** Abaho ndola kuulanga nyona kilaguso kiyagwe kikulu cha kukanganya. Kukala na wasenga saba wa kuulanga wakalile na mikubulo saba ya uhelelo, kwa mikubulo ayo saba ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu yokuwa imala.

<sup>2</sup>Abaho nyona kinhu kamba bahali ya kiyoo ihanganyigwe na moto. Vivija niwona wanhu waja wadihumile dija ding'onyo na sanamu yake na dijo twaga jake dolagusigwa kwa namba. Wanhu awo wema kumgwazo wa ija ibahali ya kiyoo kuno wagoga mabango gawagweleligwe na Mulungu. <sup>3</sup>Wemba lwila lwa Musa msang'hanaji wa Mulungu na lwila lwa Mwanang'hondolo,

“Gweye Mndewa Mulungu uli na Udahi wose,

sang'hano zako ng'hulu na za unzonza!

Mndewa wa isi zose,

nzila zako zinoga na za ukweli!

<sup>4</sup>Vino nani yoleka kukudumba gweye Mndewa?

Vino nani yoleka kudigwaa ukulu twaga jako?

Gweye wiiyeka ayo ung'alile.

Wanhu wa isi zose wokwiza kumwako na kukutambikila,

kwavija kulagusa kotagusa bila kubagula.”

<sup>5</sup>Vigabitile gano nyona ng'anda ya Mulungu kuko kuulanga ivuguligwa, na mgati yake Kiheha kilagusa Mulungu kabaho. <sup>6</sup>Avo waja iwasenga saba wa kuulanga wakalile na mikubulo saba walawa mng'anda ya Mulungu, kuno wavala viwalo vitengenezigwe kwa kitani inogile ing'ala na mikwiji ya zahabu ifungigwa kuzunguluka mhambaga zao. <sup>7</sup>Abaho imoja wa viumbe vine vili na ugima kawagwaa awo iwasenga saba wa kuulanga mabakuli saba ga zahabu gamemile ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu, yeli mgima siku zose.

<sup>8</sup>Ng'anda yose ya Mulungu imema yosi da ukulu na nguvu ya Mulungu, kuduhu munhu yadahile kwingila mng'anda mbaka imale mikubulo ayo saba ya waja iwasenga saba wa kuulanga.

### Bakuli za ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu

**16** Abaho mhulika sauti ng'hulu kulawa mng'anda ya Mulungu yolongwa kwa waja iwasenga saba wa kuulanga, “Gendeni mkakutule mwiisi mabakuli gago saba ga ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu.”

<sup>2</sup>Msenga waichanduso wa kuulanga kasegela kakutula bakuli jake mwiisi. Milonda iluma ng'hani ilawilila kwa wanhu wose wakalile na kilaguso cha dija ding'onyo na wanhu waitambikile sanamu yake.

<sup>3</sup>Abaho msenga wa kabili wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake mbahali. Mazi gose gawa damu kamba damu ya munhu yafile, na kila kiumbe kili na ugima mbahali kifa.

<sup>4</sup>Abaho msenga wa kadatu wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake mna imizanda na mna zinzasa za mazi, vose viwa damu. <sup>5</sup>Nimuhulika msenga wa kuulanga mulolesaji wa mazi kolonga, “Gweye ung'alile, gweye uli baha na ukalile baha. Gweye kutagusa viilondeka! <sup>6</sup>Kwavija weta damu ya wanhu wa Mulungu na watula ndagu, avo gweye kuwagwaa damu wang'we. Awo wopata kija kiwalondeke!” <sup>7</sup>Abaho mhulika sauti kulawa muupango wa kulavila nhosa ilonga, “Ona, Mndewa Mulungu uli na Udahi wose! Nhaguso zako ni za kweli na vivo viilondeka!”

<sup>8</sup>Abaho msenga wa ikane wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake kudizuwa, zuwa dikala na nguvu ya kuwasoma wanhu kwa ukali wake. <sup>9</sup>Wanhu wasomigwa na zuwa na wadiliga twaga da Mulungu, yeli na udahi kwa mikubulo ayo. Lakini hawalekile bule nzambi zao na kungwaa ukulu Mulungu.

<sup>10</sup>Abaho msenga wa tano wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake aho hodikala dija ding'onyo. Ziza jenela muundewa wa ajo ding'onyo, na wanhu wailuma milimi yao mbuli ya usungu, <sup>11</sup>wamuliga Mulungu wa kuulanga kwa usungu wao na milonda, lakini hawalekile bule nzambi zao.

<sup>12</sup>Abaho msenga wa sita wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake hana ulwanda mkulu wa Eufulate. Mazi gake ganyala, avo nzila ilawilila kwa wandewa wolawa mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa. <sup>13</sup>Abaho niwona vinyamkela wadatu waigalile na mibulwa, imoja kalawa mudilomo wa dija dizoka na iyagwe mudilomo wa dija ding'onyo na iyagwe mumulomo wa ija imtula ndagu

wa uvizi. <sup>14</sup>Zino azo loho ndatu za vinyamkela wotenda unzonza. Loho azo ndatu zochola kwa wandewa wose wa mwiisi, kuweka hamoja kwa ng'hondo mna isiku ng'hulu ya Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose.

<sup>15</sup>Mndewa kolonga, “Tegeleza! Niye nokwiza kamba mbavi! Kamweda munhu yokala meso, na kuvala viwalo vake muladi sekeyagende mwazi na kugwa kinyala mgameso ga wanhu.”

<sup>16</sup>Abaho loho azo ziwagala hamoja awo iwandewa hanhu hokemigwa kwa Kiebulania Halimagedoni.

<sup>17</sup>Abaho msenga wa saba wa kuulanga kakutula bakuli jake kuulanga. Mng'anda ya Mulungu kuna ikigoda cha undewa kulawa sauti, ilonga, “Imala kutendeka!” <sup>18</sup>Kulawilila mimwesa na mdudumo na ng'huwa na mtigisiko wa isi. Mtigisiko awo wa isi mkulu ng'hani haunalawila toka Mulungu yaumbe munhu. <sup>19</sup>Buga dija kulu ditulika vihande vidatu, mabuga gose ga mwiisi ganangika. Babeli buga kulu Mulungu hadisemwile kading'weza kikasi cha divai ya ng'hasiliki yake ng'hulu. <sup>20</sup>Visiwa vose visegela na vigongo navo havoneke kabili. <sup>21</sup>Mvula ya mabwe makulu geli na uzito wa kilo hamsini kila dibwe dimoja, iwatawela wanhu. Wanhu wamuliga Mulungu mbuli ya mikubulo ayo ya mvula ya mabwe kwavija ikala mikubulo mikulu ng'hani.

### Mgoni mkulu na ding'onyo

**17** Abaho imoja wa awo iwasenga saba wa kuulanga wakalile na mabakuli saba, keza kanongela, “Izo nikulagusile nhaguso ya ija imgoni mkulu, najo dijo buga kulu dizengigwe behi ya mazi mengi. <sup>2</sup>Wandewa wa mwiisi watenda nayo ugoni, na wanhu wokala mwiisi wakoligwa kwa divai ya ugoni wake.”

<sup>3</sup>Ving'halile nolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu, nyona nosoligwa na msenga wa kuulanga mbaka kuluwala. Kuko nimona mtwanzi kakala uchanha ya ng'onyo dung'hu. Ng'onyo ajo jandikigwa kila hanhu matwaga ga kumuliga Mulungu. Ng'onyo ajo dikala na mapala saba na mhembe longo.

<sup>4</sup>Mtwanzi ayo kakala vavalile kiwalo cha langi ya zambalau na udung'hu, kakala yaihambile vinhu va zahabu na lulu na mabwe gayagwe ga bei ng'hulu. Mumkono wake kagoga kikasi cha zahabu kimemile mbuli zigela kinyala, zilaguse uchafu wa ugoni wake.

<sup>5</sup>Mkihanga chake kandikigwa twaga dikalile na fambulo difisigwe, “Babeli buga kulu, mama wa wanhu wagoni na mbuli zigela kinyala ng'hani mwiisi.”

<sup>6</sup>Nimona mtwanzi ayo kakoligwa damu ya wanhu wa Mulungu, na damu ya wanhu wakomigwe mbuli ya kugendelela kumtamanila Yesu.

Vinimonile ng'hanganya ng'hani.

<sup>7</sup>Abaho ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kanongela, “Habali kokanganya? Niye nokulongela mbuli zifisigwe za mtwanzi ino na ng'onyo ajo diyakwelile dili na mapala saba na mhembe longo.

<sup>8</sup>Ng'onyo ajo diujone, aho haichanduso dikala gima lakini sambi difa. Dolawa kudikolombo dilibule uhelelo, lakini dobanangigwa. Wanhu wokala mwiisi awo matwaga gao hagandikigwe mna ikitabu cha ugima toka kuumbigwa kwa isi, wokanganya kujona ng'onyo ajo dikalile gima aho haichanduso na sambi difa na dolawilila kabili!

<sup>9</sup>“Aho holondeka nzeweze na ubala mkulu kujuwa mbuli zino. Gago gama-pala saba ni vigongo saba viyakalile ayo imtwanzi, vivija awo wandewa saba.

<sup>10</sup>Mna iwao wandewa saba, wandewa watano wabanangigwa mbe, imoja kugendelela kutawala na imoja yang'hali hanakwiza, na yaheza kotawala kwa

kipindi kidodo. <sup>11</sup> Ajo ding'onyo dikalile gima aho haichanduso lakini sambu hadili gima kabili ni mndewa wa nane. Nayo vivija ni imoja wa iwaja wandewa saba na kobanangigwa.

<sup>12</sup> “Zija mhembe longo ziwone awo wandewa, awo wang'hali hawanasonga kutawala. Lakini wogweleligwa udahi wa kulongoza kwa saa dimoja hamoja na ajo ding'onyo. <sup>13</sup> Wandewa wano wose longo wogesa dimoja, na wodigwaa ajo ding'onyo nguvu zao na udahi wao. <sup>14</sup> Woitowa ng'hondo na Mwanang'hondolo, lakini Mwanang'hondolo hamoja na waja yawakemile na kuwasagula waja wotamaniligwa, kowahuma kwavija yuyo Mndewa wa iwandewa na Mkulu wa iwakulu.”

<sup>15</sup> Vivija ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kanongela, “Mazi gawone aho hayakalile ija imgoni, awo wanhu wa kila isi na lukolo na kabila na ulonzi. <sup>16</sup> Mhembe longo ziwone na dija ding'onyo, vomwihila ija imgoni. Womboka kila kinhu kiyali nacho na womuleka mwazi, wojja nyama yake na kumsoma moto. <sup>17</sup> Kwavija Mulungu keka magesa gake goyolonda kusang'hana mmizoyo yao, kwa hewo kuitogolela na kudigwaa ajo ding'onyo udahi wao wa kutawala mbaka gaja gayalongile Mulungu galawilile.

<sup>18</sup> “Mtwanzi yuumone dijo buga kulu ditawala wandewa wa mwiisi.”

### Kunangigwa kwa Babeli

**18** Abaho nimona msenga iyagwe kohumuluka kuulanga. Kakala na udahi mkulu na isi imwemweselwa kwa mng'alo wake. <sup>2</sup> Kalonga kwa sauti ng'hulu, “Kugwa! buga kulu da Babeli kugwa! Sambu kawa kae ya vinyamkela na loho zihile,

kawa kae ya ndege wehile na wanyama wogevuza.

<sup>3</sup> Kwavija wanhu wa isi wakoligwa kwa divai kali ya kuwatenda wasulukile ugoni wake, na wandewa wakulu wa mwiisi watenda nayo ugoni. Na wachuuza vinhu wa mwiisi wapata ugoli kwa kusulukila kwake vinhu vihile.”

<sup>4</sup> Abaho mhlukika sauti iyagwe kulawa kuulanga ilonga, “Wanhu zangu, segeleni kudibuga da Babeli, muladi sekemuilumbe nayo mzinzambi zake, sekemupate nhaguso yake.

<sup>5</sup> Kwavija nzambi zake nyingi ng'hani zikulundiza mbaka kuulanga, nayo Mulungu kazikumbuka nzambi zake.

<sup>6</sup> Mtendeleni kamba viyawatendele mweye, mlipeni miyanza mibili ya vija viyatendile.

Mhanganyileni mkikasi chake kinhu kikali cha kung'wa miyanza mibili ya vija viyawagwelele mweye.

<sup>7</sup> Mgweeni usungu na magayo makulu, kamba viyakalile kwa ugima wa kubwihila ng'hani na kuitapa.

Kwavija kalonga muumoyo wake, ‘Niye nokala kamba malikia! Niye sili mgane,

na niye sikujuwile bule kuiyalala!’

<sup>8</sup> Mbuli ya gago mikubulo impata kwa siku dimoja,

mitamu na kunyunyuwala na lufilili lwa nzala.

Kosomigwa moto, kwavija Mndewa Mulungu yomtagusa kana udahi.”

<sup>9</sup> Wandewa wa mwiisi watendile nayo ugoni na kukala nayo ugima wa kubwihila woiyalala na kulila vonda wone yosi da kubanangigwa kwake. <sup>10</sup> Wok-

wima kutali kwa kudumba magayo gake na wolonga,

“Kogaya! Kogaya gweye Babeli buga kulu dili na udahi!

Kwavija kutagusigwa kwa saa dimoja diiyeka!”

<sup>11</sup> Vivija wachuuza vinhu wa mwiisi wolila na kumuyalalila, kwavija kuduhu munhu kabili yogula vinhu vao.

<sup>12</sup> Kuduhu munhu kabili yogula zahabu hebu sente hebu mabwe ga bei ng'hulu na lulu hebu kitani na viwalo va langi ya zambalau hebu nzabi zinogile hebu viwalo vidung'hu, mibiki inung'hila goya, via va mhembe za nhembo, via va mibiki ya bei ng'hulu ng'hani, via va shaba na zuma na malumalu, <sup>13</sup>mdalasini na vinhu va kugela mwiimboga na ubani na manemane na udi na divai na mavuta na usage na ngano na ng'ombe na ng'hondolo, falasi na mituka ya kubulula, watumwa na ugima wa wanhu.

<sup>14</sup> Wao wachuuza vinhu womulongela, “Vinhu vose vinogile viubetele visegela, na ugoli na ukulu ukuhonyoka, na hudaha kuvipata kabili!” <sup>15</sup> Wanhu wochuuza vinhu wapatile ugoli mbuli ya buga dijo, wokwima kutali mbuli ya bwembwe da magayo gake, woiyalala na kulila, <sup>16</sup>wolonga,

“Kugaya! Kugaya buga kulu!

Kuzoela kuvala viwalo va kitani na langi ya zambalau na udung'hu,

na kuihamba kwa vinhu va zahabu na mabwe ga bei ng'hulu na lulu!

<sup>17</sup> Kwa saa dimoja diiyeka ugoli wako upotela!”

Abaho walosaji wose na wanhu wokwela meli, na wanhu wosang'hana mwiimeli na wanhu wose wosang'hana mbahali, wema kutali, <sup>18</sup>viwajone yosi da moto ukalile udilukuza walila kwa sauti, “Hadina lawilila buga diyagwe kamba buga dino kulu!” <sup>19</sup>Wagoga mmapala gao, walila na kuiyalala,

“Kugaya! Kugaya buga kulu!

Kwavija wanhu wose weli na meli zigenda mbahali

wapata ugoli kubitila ugoli wako.

Na kwa saa dimoja diiyeka kwagiza kila kinhu!”

<sup>20</sup> Ulanga, deng'helela mbuli ya kunangika kwake.

Wanhu wa Mulungu na watumigwa na watula ndagu, deng'heleleni!

Kwavija Mulungu kaditagusa mbuli ya gaja gayasang'hane kumwenu.

<sup>21</sup> Abaho, msenga imoja wa kuulanga yeli na udahi kenula dibwe diigalile na dibwe kulu da kudugila, kajasa mbahali kuno kolonga,

“Vino vivo vonda jasigwe kwa nguvu, buga kulu da Babeli na honda joneke kabili.

<sup>22</sup> Sauti za bango na sauti za vilongelongo na mhalati,

honda zihulikigwe kabili mgati mwako! Kuduhu munhu yoyose yosang'hana yonda yahulikigwe kabili mgati mmwako,

hebu sauti za dibwe da kudugila

honda zihulikigwe kabili mgati mmwako.

<sup>23</sup> Mulenge wa taa honda woneke kabili mgati mmwako,

na sauti ya munhu yosola na mtwanzi yosoligwa

honda zihulikigwe kabili mgati mmwako.

Wachuuza vinhu wako wakala wakulu mwiisi

na kwa uhawi wako kuwagiza wanhu wose wa mwiisi!”

<sup>24</sup> Buga dijo da Babeli ditagusigwa kwavija mgati mmwake yoneka damu ya watula ndagu wa Mulungu na damu ya wanhu wa Mulungu na damu ya wanhu wose wakomigwe mwiisi.



### Nyila za kumtogola Mulungu ako kuulanga

**19** Vigabitile gago mhulika kinhu kamba lunhu lwa wanhu kuulanga, wolonga, “Mulungu yatogoligwe! Ukombozi na ukulu na nguvu va kumwake Mulungu wetu! <sup>2</sup>Kwavija nhaguso yake ya kweli na vivo viilondeka! Mulungu kamtagusa ija imgoni mkulu yakalile yowagiza wanhu wa mwiisi kwa ugoni wake. Kamkoboza kwavija kawakoma wasang'hanaji zake!” <sup>3</sup>Wakemelela kabili, “Mulungu yatogoligwe! Yosi da moto udilukiza buga dijo wokwela uchanha siku zose!” <sup>4</sup>Waja wavele malongo mabili na nne na viumbe vine vili na ugima wagwa kingubanguba wamtambikila Mulungu, yakalile mkigoda cha undewa. Walonga, “Ona! Mulungu yatogoligwe!”

### Nyimwili nyimwili ya zengele da Mwanang'hondolo

<sup>5</sup>Abaho ilawilila sauti kulawa mkigoda cha ukulu, ilonga, “Mtogoleni Mulungu, mweye mose muli wasang'hanaji zake, mweye mumdumba Mulungu, wose wakulu kwa wadodo.” <sup>6</sup>Abaho mhulika kinhu kamba sauti ya lunhu mkulu lwa wanhu na sauti ya mazi mengi vigokilima na mdudumo, ilonga, “Mulungu yatogoligwe! Kwavija Mndewa Mulungu wetu yeli na Udahi wose kotawala!” <sup>7</sup>Tudeng'helele na kusekelela, tungwee ukulu! Kwavija kipindi cha zengele da Mwanang'hondolo kivika, na mtwanzi yosoligwa katandigwa mbe. <sup>8</sup>Mtwanzi ayo katogoleligwa kuvala kiwalo cha kitani inogile, isunhigwe na kung'ala.” Kiwalo acho cha kitani azo sang'hano zinogile za wanhu wa Mulungu. <sup>9</sup>Abaho ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kanongela, “Yandika vino, ‘Wamweda wanhu wose wagonekigwe kuna

inyimwili nyimwili ya zengele da Mwanang'hondolo!” Vivija kalonga, “Mbuli zino za ukweli za Mulungu.”

<sup>10</sup>Nigwa kingubanguba mmagulu gake nilonda kumtambikila, lakini kanongela, “Sekeutende vivo! Niye na msang'hanaji kamba gweye na wayago wamtogole Yesu, wogoga ukweli ugubuligwe na Yesu. Mtambikile Mulungu! Kwavija wanhu wogoga ukweli ugubuligwe na Yesu wolongozigwa na loho yawalongoze watula ndagu wa Mulungu.”

### Falasi mzelu na ija yomkwela

<sup>11</sup>Abaho nyona ulanga uvuguligwa na kukala na falasi mzelu. Ayo yomkwela kakemigwa, “Yotamaniligwa” na “Kweli.” Ayo kotagusa na koitowa kwa mbuli ya gaja golondigwa. <sup>12</sup>Meso gake kamba lambi da moto, na kavala mataji mengi mdipala jake. Kakala yandikigwe twaga, kuduhu yoyose yadijuwile ila heyo mwenyego yayieka. <sup>13</sup>Kakala yavalile kiwalo kizovekigwe mwiidamu. Twaga jake kakemigwa, “Mbuli ya Mulungu.” <sup>14</sup>Wakalizi wa kuulanga wamkweleleza kuno wakwela falasi wazelu na wavala viwalo va kitani, vizelu ng'hani na ving'ala. <sup>15</sup>Sime dikutwa dilawa mumulomo wake, na kwa sime dijo kowahuma wanhu wa isi zose. Kowatawala kwa mkongoja wa zuma, na koikama divai hanhu ha kukamila zabibu ha ng'hasiliki ya Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose. <sup>16</sup>Mkiwalo chake na mdihaza jake jandikigwa twaga dino, “Mndewa wa iwandewa na Mkulu wa iwakulu.”

<sup>17</sup>Abaho nimona msenga wa kuulanga kema mdizuwa. Kakemelela kwa sauti ng'hulu kawalongela ndege wose wakalile woguluka, kuna uulanga, “Izoni! Iting'hanileni hamoja mbuli ya nyimwili nyimwili ng'hulu ya Mulungu!” <sup>18</sup>Izoni muje ng'huli za

wandewa wakulu, wakulu wa wakalizi na wakalizi na muje falasi na wanhu wowakwela, muje ng'huli za wanhu wose, wakomboligwe na watumwa, wakulu kwa wadodo!"

<sup>19</sup> Abaho nijona dija ding'onyo hamoja na wandewa wakulu wa mwiisi na wakalizi wao, waiting'hana hamoja wate nde ng'hondo na ija yakwelile falasi hamoja na wakalizi zake. <sup>20</sup> Lakini ajo ding'onyo digogigwa hamoja na mtula ndagu wa uvizi yakalile yotenda unzonza hanhu ha ding'onyo. Kwa unzonza awo kawavizila waja wakalile na kilaguso cha ajo ding'onyo na waja waitambikile sanamu ya ng'onyo ajo. Dijo ding'onyo na mtula ndagu wa uvizi wose wabili wasigwa kuno wang'hali wagima mdilamba da moto mkulu na mabwe gokwaka. <sup>21</sup> Waja iwakalizi zao wakomigwa kwa sime dilawile mumulomo wa ija yakwelile falasi, na ndege wose weguta mbuli ya nyama za ng'huli zao.

### Miyaka elufu imoja

**20** Abaho nimona msenga wa kuulanga kohumuluka kulawa kuulanga kuno kagoga luvugulo lwa mwina wa kolombo dilibule uhelelo na mnyololo mkulu. <sup>2</sup> Kadigoga dija dizoka, zoka da umwaka najo dijo ija Imdu-muka, hebu Mwenembago, kadifunga kwa kipindi cha miyaka elufu imoja. <sup>3</sup> Msenga ayo wa kuulanga kadipigisa zoka ajo kudikolombo dilibule uhelelo, kadihindila na keka sio mumulomo wa dikolombo, muladi sekediwavizile kabili wanhu wa isi mbaka vonda imale ayo imiyaka elufu imoja. Yahamala miyaka ayo dofunguliligwa lakini kwa kipindi kidodo.

<sup>4</sup> Abaho nyona vigoda va undewa, na wanhu wavikalile wagweleligwa udahi wa kutagusa. Vivija nyona loho za wanhu waja wakanhigwe

mapala mbuli ya kugoga ukweli ugubuligwe na Yesu na mbuli ya kuwapetela wanhu mbuli ya Mulungu. Hawaditambikile dija ding'onyo hebu sanamu yake, vivija hawekigwe kilaguso mvihanga vao hebu mmakono gao. Wagweleligwa ugima kabili na wolongoza hamoja na Kilisito kwa miyaka elufu imoja. <sup>5</sup> Wanhu wayagwe wafile hawazilibuke mbaka yahamala miyaka ayo elufu imoja. Uno awo uzilibuko wa ichanduso. <sup>6</sup> Wamweda na wang'ala wanhu wonda wawe mumo muuzilibuko uno wa ichanduso. Ifa ya kabili honda iwagoge kabili, wokuwa walava nhosa wa Mulungu na Kilisito, na wolongoza hamoja nayo miyaka elufu imoja.

### Kubanangigwa kwa Mwenembago

<sup>7</sup> Yahamala miyaka ayo elufu imoja, Mwenembago kolekesigwa kulawa mkifungo chake, <sup>8</sup> awo kolawa kunze kosonga kuwavizila wanhu wapwililike mwiisi yose, nazo azo isi za Gogu na Magogu. Mwenembago koweka hamoja mbuli ya ng'hondo, wanhu awo wokuwa wengi kamba msanga wa mhwani. <sup>9</sup> Wagenda mwiisi yose, wahazunguluka hanhu hawakalile wanhu wa Mulungu na buga diyadinogele Mulungu. Lakini moto uhumuluka kuulanga na kuwasakaza. <sup>10</sup> Nayo Mwenembago yakalile yowavizila wanhu kasigwa mdilamba da moto na mabwe gokwaka, mumo muwakalile dija ding'onyo na mtula ndagu wa uvizi, wao wogaya imisi na ikilo, siku zose.

### Nhaguso ya uhelelo

<sup>11</sup> Abaho nyona kigoda kikulu cha undewa kizelu, ayo yakikalile, isi na ulanga visegele mgameso gake, na havoneke kabili. <sup>12</sup> Abaho nyona wanhu wafile, wakulu kwa wadodo, wema kuulongozi wa kigoda cha undewa, na

vitabu vifunguligwa. Abaho kitabu kiyagwe kifunguligwa, nacho acho kitabu cha ugima. Wanhu wafile watagusigwa kamba viwatendile, na kamba viyandikigwe mvitabu vivo. <sup>13</sup>Bahali iwalava kunze wanhu wafile wakalile mgati yake, ifa na kowochola wanhu wafile viwalava wanhu wakalile mumo. Kila munhu katagusigwa kamba viyatendile. <sup>14</sup>Abaho ifa na kowochola wanhu wafile vasigwa mdilamba da moto. Moto uno awo ifa ya kabili. <sup>15</sup>Munhu yoyose twaga jake hajandikigwe mna ikitabu cha ugima, kasigwa mdilamba da moto.

### Ulanga wa sambu na Isi ya sambu

**21** Abaho nyona ulanga wa sambu na isi ya sambu. Ulanga wa ichanduso na isi ya ichanduso vikala visegele, nayo bahali haikalile kuko kabili. <sup>2</sup>Nyona buga ding'alile, Yelusalemu ya sambu, dihumuluka kulawa kuulanga. Dikala ditandigwe vinogile kamba mtwanzi yosoligwa viyohambigwa yakaiting'hane na mkasano wake. <sup>3</sup>Abaho mhulika sauti ng'hulu kulawa kukigoda cha undewa, "Sambu kae ya Mulungu ya hamoja na wanhu! Kokala nao, na wao wokuwa wanhu zake. Mulungu mwenyego kokuwa nao. Nayo kokuwa Mulungu wao. <sup>4</sup>Nayo kowahangusa mahazi gao gose. Ifa honda iwe kuko kabili hebu kunyunyuwala hebu kulila hebu usungu. Kwavija mbuli za umwaka zibita."

<sup>5</sup>Abaho ayo yokala mna ikigoda cha undewa kalonga, "Novitenda va sambu vinhu vose!" Vivija kalonga, "Yandika mbuli ino, kwavija mbuli zino za ukweli na zakutamaniligwa." <sup>6</sup>Abaho kanongela, "Imala kutendeka! Niye na Alufa na Omega, waichanduso na waikimbukizo. Munhu yoyose yeli na ng'hilu nomgwaa bule yang'we mazi ga nzasa ya ugima. <sup>7</sup>Munhu yonda yahume kopata

vinhu avo vose, na niye nokuwa Mulungu wake, nayo kokuwa mwanangu. <sup>8</sup>Lakini wanhu wodumba na woleka kutogola na wanhu wotenda mbuli zigevuza na wakomaji na wagoni na wahawi na wanhu wovitambikila vinyago na wavizi, wose hanhu hao kudilamba da moto na mabwe gokwaka, ayo iyo ifa ya kabili."

### Yelusalemu ya sambu

<sup>9</sup>Imoja wa iwesenga saba wa kuulanga yakalile na mabakuli saba gamemile mikubulo saba yakimambukizo, keza kumwangu kanongela, "Izo, nikulagusile mtwanzi yosoligwa, mwehe wa Mwanang'hondolo." <sup>10</sup>Ving'alile nolongozigwa na Loho wa Mulungu nyona nosoligwa na msenga wa kuulanga mbaka kuinhembeti ya lugongo lukulu na lutali. Kandagusila Yelusalemu, Buga ding'ala, dohumuluka kulawa kuulanga kwa Mulungu, <sup>11</sup>ding'ala kwa ukulu wa Mulungu. Buga dija ding'ala kamba dibwe da bei ng'hulu ng'hani kamba yasipi na kamba kiyoo. <sup>12</sup>Buga dijo dikala na luwa mtali na mkulu, lukalile na milango mikulu longo na mbili na wasenga wa kuulanga longo na wabili wakala wokaliza. Uchanha ya kila mulango mkulu gandikigwa matwaga ga makabila longo na mbili za wanhu wa Izraeli. <sup>13</sup>Kila ubanzi kukala na milango mikulu midatu, milango mikulu midatu mwambu wa kudilawila zuwa, midatu kudihongela zuwa, midatu kusini na midatu kasikazini. <sup>14</sup>Luwa lwa buga dijo luzengigwa mna ichandusilo cha mabwe longo na mbili, uchanha ya kila dibwe jandikigwa twaga dimoja da waja watumigwa longo na wabili wa Mwanang'hondolo.

<sup>15</sup>Avo, ayo imsenga wa kuulanga ya-longile na niye kakala na lubiki lwa zahabu lwa kupimila buga dijo na mi-

lango yake na luwa lwake. <sup>16</sup>Buga dijo ugazi wake na utali wake ugala. Msenga ayo wa kuulanga kadipima buga dijo kwa lubiki, dikala na ugazi na utali na utali wa kuchola uchanha kamba kilomita elufu mbili na magana mane. <sup>17</sup>Vivija msenga ayo wa kuulanga kalupima luwa lwa buga dijo, lukala na ugazi wa magulu sitini na sita kwa kipimo cha wanhu. <sup>18</sup>Luwa lwake lukala luzengigwe kwa mabwe ga bei ng'hulu gokemigwa yasipi, na dijo dibuga dizengigwa kwa zahabu inogile, ing'ala kamba kiyoo. <sup>19</sup>Mabwe ga chandusilo cha luwa lulo gahambigwa kwa mabwe ga bei ng'hulu. Dibwe da ichanduso da chandusilo dikala yasipi, dakabili dikala yakuti samawati, dakadatu kalikedoni, da ikane zumalidi, <sup>20</sup>da tano salidoniki, da sita akiki, da saba kilisolito, da nane zabalajadi, da tisa topazi, da longo kilisopilaso, da longo na imoja yasinto na da longo na mbili ametisito. <sup>21</sup>Ija imilango longo na mbili azo lulu longo na mbili, kila mulango uzengigwa kwa lulu imoja. Nzila ng'hulu ya buga dijo izengigwa kwa zahabu inogile, ing'ala kamba kiyoo.

<sup>22</sup>Siyonile bule Ng'anda ya Mulungu kudibuga dijo kwavija Mndewa Mulungu yeli na Udahi wose na Mwanang'hondolo wao Ng'anda ya buga dijo. <sup>23</sup>Buga dijo hadilonda zuwa hebu mwezi wa kumwemwesela, kwavija ukulu wa Mulungu wodimwemwesela na Mwanang'hondolo ayo taa ya buga dijo. <sup>24</sup>Wanhu wa isi zose wokwanga mmulenge wake na wandewa wa mwiisi wogala ugoli wao mumo. <sup>25</sup>Milango ya buga dijo haihindigwa bule kwavija yokuwa kamba imisi, kokuwa kuduhu ikilo. <sup>26</sup>Ukulu na ugoli wa wanhu wa isi zose vogaligwa kudibuga dijo. <sup>27</sup>Kuduhu kinhu chochose kihile chonda kingile kudibuga dijo. Kuduhu munhu yotenda mbuli zigela kinyala

hebu yoviza yonda yengile mumo. Wanhu waja waiyeka matwaga gao gandikigwa mna ikitabu cha ugima cha Mwanang'hondolo wao wonda wengile kudibuga dijo.

### Lwanda lwa mazi ga ugima

**22** Vivija ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kandagusila lwanda lwa mazi ga ugima, gong'ala kamba kiyoo, golawa mkigoda cha undewa wa Mulungu na cha Mwanang'hondolo. <sup>2</sup>Lwanda ulu lukilima hagati ha nzila ng'hulu ya buga. Kila mwambu wa lwanda ulu kukala na mbiki wa ugima, ulela matunda miyanza longo na mibili kwa mwaka, ndiyo kulonga, ulela kila mwezi na majani gake dawa ya kuwahonya wanhu wa isi zose. <sup>3</sup>Kuduhu chochose kiduiligwe na Mulungu chonda kikale kudibuga dijo.

Kigoda cha undewa wa Mulungu na cha Mwanang'hondolo chokuwa kudibuga dijo, na wasang'hanaji zake womsang'hanila. <sup>4</sup>Wochona kihanga chake, na twaga jake dokuwa mvihanga vao. <sup>5</sup>Honda kuwe na ikilo kabili, na wanhu wokala mumo honda walonde taa hebu zuwa, kwavija Mndewa Mulungu kokuwa mulenge wao, na wotawala kamba wandewa siku zose.

### Kwiza kwa Yesu

<sup>6</sup>Abaho ayo imsenga wa kuulanga kanongela, "Mbuli zino za ukweli na za kutamaniligwa. Mndewa Mulungu yawalongoze watula ndagu walonge usenga wake kubitila Loho wake, kamtuma msenga wake wa kuulanga yawalagusile wasang'hanaji zake mbuli zonda zilawilile sambu."

<sup>7</sup>"Tegeleza! Nokwiza hima. Kamweda munhu yozigoga mbuli za ulaguzi zili mkitabu kino."

<sup>8</sup>Niye Yohana mbonile na kuhulika mbuli zino. Vimbone na kuhulika, nigwa kingubanguba mmagulu gake

ayo imsenga wa kuulanga yandagusile mbuli zino, nilonda kumtambikila. <sup>9</sup>Lakini heyo kanongela, “Sekeutende vivo! Niye na msang’hanaji kamba gweye na ndugu zako watula ndagu wa Mulungu na wanhu wose wozigoga mbuli za kitabu kino. Gweye mtambikile Mulungu.” <sup>10</sup>Abaho kanongela, “Sekeuzifise mbuli za ulaguzi zili mkitabu kino, kwavija kipindi chake cha kulawilila cha mmabehi. <sup>11</sup>Munhu yotenda gehile yagendelele kutenda gehile, munhu mchafu yagendelele kuwa mchafu na munhu yotenda ganogile yagendelele kutenda ganogile na munhu yong’ala yagendelele kung’ala.”

<sup>12</sup>Yesu kolonga, “Tegeleza! Nokwiza hima hamoja na nhunza yonda nimgwee kila munhu kamba viyasang’hane.

<sup>13</sup>Niye na Alufa na Omega, waichanduso na waikimambukizo, mwanduso na uhelelo wa vinhu vose.

<sup>14</sup>“Wamweda wanhu wofuwa viwalo vao, wadahe kuja tunda da mbiki wa ugima na wengile mna imilango ya buga dijo. <sup>15</sup>Lakini kunze ya buga dijo kuna wanhu wogevuza na wahawi na wakomaji na wagoni na wanhu wovitambikila vinyago na wanhu wonogelwa kulonga uvizi.

<sup>16</sup>“Niye Yesu, nimtuma msenga wangu wa kuulanga yawalonge

mbuli zino mna ivibumbila va wanhu wanitogole. Niye nolawa mulukolo lwa Daudi, vivija niye na nhondo ing’ala imitondo.”

<sup>17</sup>Loho wa Mulungu na Mtwanzi yosoligwa wolonga, “Izo!”

Kila munhu yohulika gano, yalonge, “Izo!”

Munhu yeli na ng’hilu yeze, na munhu yolonda, yasole mazi ga ugima bila kulipa.

### **Mbuli za kimambukizo**

<sup>18</sup>Niye nowazuma wanhu wose wohulika mbuli za ulaguzi zili mkitabu kino, munhu yoyose yahongeza kinhu chochose muno, Mulungu nayo komongezela mikubulo yandikigwe mna ikitabu kino. <sup>19</sup>Na munhu yoyose yahasegeza mbuli yoyose kulawa mkitabu kino cha ulaguzi, Mulungu komsegezela hanhu ha fungu mna umbiki wa ugima na mna dibuga ding’ala, vilongigwe mna ikitabu kino.

<sup>20</sup>Yesu yagubule ukweli wa mbuli zose zino, kolonga, “Ona nokwiza hima!”

Niye nilonga, Ona. Izo, Mndewa Yesu!

<sup>21</sup>Ng’hekewa ya Mndewa Yesu ikale na mweye mose. Ona.